

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 2080

FROM JUNE 24, 1907 to JUNE 24, 1907

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
June 24th	S/S "Livonia"	Libau	24
" "	S/S "St.Laurent"	Havre	7
" "	S/S "Campania"(Florio Line) (1 sheet Liverpool)	Naples	84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2080

June 24-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3

.....
Date

Robert J Teller

.....
Camera Operator

the Ma[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Livonia, from Rotterdam & Libau do [illegible] confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List Sheets, 23 Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible]ation, [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible]ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible]knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct [illegible]e in every respect.

W. W. Brockhaus [illegible] Master Officer.

[illegible]worn to before me this 24 day of June 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida[illegible]

I, Doctor Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I hav[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this 24 day o[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Of[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by o[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV

of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Rotterdam 8th of June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd of June, 1907 1

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ble to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
Yes	Russian	German	Riga Russia	New York		Self	$60 00	no	Uncle Mr W. Schuman 850 Bronx N.Y. 138 St	no	no	no	no	Good 5 ft. 5 in, fair - Blonde Blue

* Bohemian Hebrew

E. B. Dawson

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master * of the russian St Livonia, from Libau & Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Steerage / Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Wandenhausen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1907

at New York E H Hannery
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2
2080
23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

6-24-07

596

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] should be specially observed. [illegible] connection the following

[illegible] term "Cuban" refers [illegible] Negro).

[illegible] people of [illegible] negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 show [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] d place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Colus. n 16 (Going [illegible] if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and [illegible] which such [illegible] address.

[illegible] e subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.

2080
1
2080

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries must conform to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. *Livonia*, sailing from *Rotterdam*, *8 June*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 13*, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Chaim Reiman	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sharogrod	Chicago, Ill.	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	Mother: Mr. Reiman, 118 Milwaukee ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
2	Rachel Mogerman	17		f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sharogrod	Chicago, Ill.	yes	aunt	none	no	no	no	Aunt: Chas. Reiman 118 Milwaukee ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none
3	Samuel Hagarlitka	40		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogustow	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: A. Agranat Marion Pl. 15	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Amalia Hoffen	18		f.	s.	girl	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Podhajce	New York	yes	friend	none	no	no	no	Friend: Fannie Freyer 174 Suffolk St.	New York	$30	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	blue	none
5	Rosalie Dreicker	18		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sherdowa	New York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father: Jos. Dreicker [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none
6	Ferdinand Burmeister	33		m.	m.	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	Dresden	New York	yes	Citizen of the U. S. A.					Heir: own home 28 Grand St.	Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Zelma "	3		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	Dresden	New York	yes	Citizen of the U. S. A.							no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Wolf Jelschuk	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schitomir	New York	yes	self	none	no	no	no	Cousin: Rachel Reiman 57 E. 16th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none
9	Moische Sutkow	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamanitch	New York	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: Lina Sutkow 314 E. 11th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none
10	Clara Feith	16		f.	s.	girl	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	uncle	none	no	no	no	Uncle: Simon Wohlgemuth 620 Girard St.	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Chaie Feith	40		f.	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	Citizen of the U. S. A.					Brother: Kirzeh Cutterman Louis Kriegl New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	10		fair	fair	grey	none
12	Maida Reis	15		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brzezan	New York	yes	uncle	none	no	no	no	Uncle:		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none
13	Samuel "	11		m.	s.	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brzezan	New York	yes	uncle	none	no	no	no	Uncle:		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Moische Bezin	9		m.	s.	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Podgorschew	New York	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	Mother: Esther Marder 701 Canal St.	New York	$5	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none
15	Josel Parnoll	22		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Sprolz	Toronto, Ont.	yes	Fisherist.	none	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Yentel Feelheim 193 Chestnut St.	Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	fair	black	black	none
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

U. S. Dist. Court S. D. N. Y. — 1905

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

3
2080

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Libau & Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Confirm That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 Steerage Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Barkhamsted Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190 7

at [illegible] L Hannecy Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3
2080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia; solemnly, sincerely, and truly Confirm that I have had five years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Governm , and that I have made a personal each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blu

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at E Hannecy Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in his regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not ne[illegible]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the p[illegible]le of the West Indies, etc.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] No in the United States before.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Ja[illegible] est Ir[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Livonia* sailing from *Rotterdam* 8 June 1907 Arriving at Port of *New-York* June 23, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final desination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Year in prison or almshouse, or in asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josefa Bindera	22		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Blazowa	New-York	yes	self	none	no	no	no	sister Jachnetka Bundera 496 Klemenhat, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Blazowa.
2	Zofia Klimus	44		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Plazow	Philadelphia	no ticket to New York	brother	$ 7.-	no	no	no	Clothier in Car Co. Rusko.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Plazow.
3	Katarzyna Kuzniak	24		f	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Austria	Polish	Przemysl	Stamford Conn.	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	husband Josef Kuzniak father Conrad 12 Pine street Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Przemysl
4	Kamelia	1		f	s	7-1-1907	no	no	Austria	Polish	Przemysl	Stamford Conn.	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father Konrad Kuzniak	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Przemysl.
5	Bela Guttfreund	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Trias	New-York	yes	brother	$ 10.-	no	no	no	brother 232 Roberton Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Boschak
6	David Herach Finkelstein	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prozanitz	New-York	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	brother P. Finkelstein 151 E. Houston street. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Prozanitz
7	Moische Hircher	23		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Nezwiska	New-York	yes	brother	$ 6.-	no	no	no	cousin David Lieb Harold 180 Lindley street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Nezwiska
8	Rachel Margulies	48		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Listor	New-York	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband father Kendel Margulies c/o Herach Weissman 145 Rivington street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Listor
9	Laitsche	14		f	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Listor	New-York	yes	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Listor
10	Terze	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Listor	New-York	yes	father	$ 7.-	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Listor
11	David	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Listor	New-York	yes	father		no	no	no	brother Francisek Mergik 680 17th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Listor
12	Nicket Mergik	20		m	s	married to Sara	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lodz	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	brother	$ 3.-	no	no	no	grandmother Ester Rezyk 96 Lucy Kunnelstein 1481 Lafayette Ave. Stapton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Lodz
13	Sara Juskowitz	16		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chmelnik	New-York	yes	grandmother	none	no	no	no	husband Stanislaw Nyer 63 Gadanskstreet. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Chmelnik
14	Katarzyna Nyer	45		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galiza	Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 7.-	no	no	no	father in law Andrej Gurawsky 63 New Bethle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Galiza
15	Josef Idzik	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jablonica	New Bedford Mass.	yes	husband	$ 5.-	no	no	no	husband Franciszek Zaryckie 107 Howard street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Jablonica
16	Karolina Zaryckie	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rybitwy	New-York	yes	husband	$ 5.-	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light	brown	none	Rybitwy
17	Maryanna	3		f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Rybitwy	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	brown	none	Rybitwy
18	Elisabeth	1	6	f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Rybitwy	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	brown	none	Rybitwy
19	Samuel Rosen	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Onielow	New-York	yes	uncle	none	no	no	no	uncle Sh. Rosen 56 E. 115th street. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Onielow
20	Schmiel Reinstein	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Moszko	New-York	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	brother S. Reinstein 99 Garrysheet. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Moszko
21	Schmiel Gendler	16		m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Winietza	Washington D.C.	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	brother in law J. Pekofsky 213 3rd street. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Winietza
22	Chaie Sura Solomovici	42		f	m	wife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Potoschen	New-York	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	husband Teoderne Solomovici 215½ Knightstreet New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Potoschen
23	Idlle	11		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Potoschen	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father Teoderne Solomovici 215½ Knightstreet New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	none	Potoschen
24	Ante Bugarin	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Sinj	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$ 15.-	no	no	no	brother Peter Bugarin 214 Arcer Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Sinj
25	Sara Pekarz	38		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New-York	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	husband father Samuel Sare 13 Clinton street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Munkacs
26	Ethel	14		f	s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Munkacs
27	Henr	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Munka
28	Frida	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Munka
29	Mari	7		f	s	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	brown	none	Munkacs
30		5		m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	New-York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	brown	none	Munkacs

Signature: Jill Reynard Inspr.

... by the speak from which ... the language they speak. List of ... will be found ... of this ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S/S Livonia, from Libau & Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Steerage Cab in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Brockhaus Jr
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4
2080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S J Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FILLING FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative orfriend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these colums are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Palermo 8 June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 23 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient means to pay transportation, or has been supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kurtin Zeidel	18		f.					Russia	Hebrew	Zolotonosha	Jamaica, N.Y.	Ticket	brother		no			Brother 208 Rockaway Rd. Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Zolotonosha
2	Zeide Reifenberg	38		f.	married	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zhitomir	Providence, R.I.	yes	husband		no			Husband Michael Reifenberg 6 Robinson R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Zeide
3	Kopelowitz	10		m.	s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kherson	Providence, R.I.	yes	father	$10.	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Kherson
4	"	8		f.	s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kherson	Providence, R.I.	yes	father	5	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Kherson
5	"	3		m.	s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kherson	Providence, R.I.	yes	father		no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Kherson
6	Rich Cahn	23		m.	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kamenetz	Chicago, Ill.	yes	friend	10.—	no	no		Friend Jacob Thoran 172 W. 47 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Kolomea
7	Andrew Weisch	25		m.	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kosiki	Hawthorne, N.J.	yes	himself	$8.	no	no		Father-in-law Julius Wisnik Hawthorne, N.J. Box 748	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kosiki
8	Meyer Yosel	18		f.	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kosiki	New York	yes	brother	$2.	no	no		Brother-in-law Hain Hershman 231 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Kosiki
9	Abram Berger	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yadova	New York	yes	brother	5	no	no		Brother David Berger 79 Christopher St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Radin
10	Kondeke Yossel Danzyger	19		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenetz	New York	yes	father	5	no	no	no	Father L. Danzyger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Kremenetz
11	Chane Nechel	17		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenetz	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	Father Arnold A. Marcus New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Kremenetz
12	Nuch Pomfelet	10		m.	s.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenetz	New York	yes	father		no	no	no	Father Assriel Pomfelet 1 Avenue C. Sharon New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	sparkle	none	Kremenetz
13	Abel Goldman	20		m.		Citizen of the United States of America														no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Mark Lob	18		m.		Citizen of the United States of America														no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Samuel	19		m.	s.	Citizen of the United States of America														no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Mrouche Bezjin	9		f.	s.	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Czaplowitz	New York	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	Mother Sister 101 Carson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Czaplowitz
17	Schmiel Weiss Chez	20		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czaslaw	New York	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother Siegmund Weiss Chez 474 First St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Zaslaw
18	Schlome Almah	38		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zakal	New York	yes	cousin	none	no	no	no	Cousin 396 Keap St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Zakal
19	Yozef Polarek	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Vienna	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	$5.	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Johan Draga 119 Sth. 13th Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Groman
20	Johan Draga	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Vienna	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father		no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Groman
21	Gyorgy Germuska	18		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Yperin	Cleveland, O.	yes			no			Son Harold Germuska 229 Kerau ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Eperjes
22	Barid Bessere	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$2.	no	no	no	Brother-in-law S. Londein Brooklyn 28 Summer ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Lodz
23	Fiek Kuste	21		m.	m.	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Dombrowa	Fall River, Mass	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	Brother-in-law Sebastian Szabalski 229 Rayoth. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Dombrowa
24	Rushel Leiter	34		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Korsowa
25	Meier	11		m.	s.	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father Saul Leiter 262 Delancy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Korsowa
26	Kuchem	5		m.	s.	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Halicz
27	Bennie	6		f.	s.	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Jassopol
28	Michal Danek	40		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Czeczowan	Philadelphia	yes	brother-in-law	$5.	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Anton Tomaszewski 2113 St. Tomeras St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Czeczowan
29	Anna Grospho	10		f.	s.	girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Starow	New York	yes	father	$4.	no	no	no	Father Ivan Grospho 117 Broadway Newark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Starow
30	Julia Pranda	18		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kolbuschowa	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	brother-in-law	5	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Walenty Pranda 3518 E. 71 St. Cleveland Ohio	30	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Kolbuschowa

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Note.—Nationality must be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 135 Thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Markham
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5
2080

I, Dr J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 548, 548A, and 548B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in columns should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gem molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No -No (can neither read nor write) or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien showing appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket or No (no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 -97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right-hand corner of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Libau June 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 14, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 7

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

2080

I, Dr Julius Hunsberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Hunsberg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat... 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading is required of masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Havre June 3, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York June 24 1907 JUN 24 1907 JUN 24 1907, 190 7.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or years ago.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Berger	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	self	$4	no			brother-in-law	Jos Fenberg 11 Tegal St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no						
ADMITTED 2	Gold	20		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	New York	yes	self	$8	no			friend	Mr C Prassohn 15 Rogers Pl Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no						
ADMITTED 3		2-1901702																								
ADMITTED 4		Chaim	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	New York	yes	self	$8	no						no	no	no	good	no						
5		Rivka	22	F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	New York	yes	self	$8	no						no	no	no	good	no						
6	Glick	Chaim	55	M	M	merchant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turisky	Montreal	yes	self	$5	no	no		son	Mr Glueck 6 St Dominique Montreal		no	no	no	good	no						
7		Gitel	26	F	M	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turisky	Montreal	yes	money	$5	no	no					no	no	no	good	no						
8	Arkowitz	Aharon	42	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgardok	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no		brother	Mr A Arkowitz 167 East 4th New York		no	no	no	good	no						
9		Jossel	15	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smorgardok	New York	yes	father	$5	no	no					no	no	no	good	no						
10	Kaplan	Shmuel	28	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rositza	New York	yes	self	$8	no	no		brother	Mr Kaplandjeser 5 [illegible] New York		no	no	no	good	no						
11	Spivack	Abraham	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schedad	New York	yes	self	$8	no	no		friend	Mr [illegible] 3 [illegible] New York		no	no	no	good	no						
12	Hass	Chaim	18	M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chrzygow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	no	no		cousin	Mr Rigandolow 113 West Huron St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no						
13	Shirkowsky	Jasmus	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$8	no	no		brother	Mr [illegible] 13 South [illegible] Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no						
ADMITTED 14	Lopato	Jossel	19	M	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$8	no	no					no	no	no	good	no						
ADMITTED 15		Anna	20	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore Md	yes	husband	$8	no	no		husband	Mr B Lopato Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no						
ADMITTED 16		Jadwiga	4	F	S		no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no	no					no	no	no	good	no						
16	Kolabuchin	Isaac	24	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no		friend	Mr Edal 52 Grand St New York		no	no	no	good	no						
17	Rubin	Isabella	25	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	no	no		cousin	Mr Gazinna 220 Lombard Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no						
18	Kolabuchin	Jerimelay	29	M	M	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Lusche	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no	no		cousin	Mr Gazinna 32 Hudson Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no						
19	Reingold	Wolhelm	37	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Pelten	Philadelphia	yes	self	$8	no	no		cousin	Mr Glaser 2 Bagaleroh Pelten Russia		no	no	no	good	no						
20	Djidrakas	Michail	27	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Pelton Pa	no	self	$25	no	no		friend	Mr Ignalegoich 6 Salem St Pelton Pa		no	no	no	good	no						
21	Sak	Adam	19	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no	no		friend	Mr Jasules Illinois St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no						
22	Bitzinsass	Tadeus	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Skagory	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend	Mr Prikszenz 4309 Wood St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no						
23	Jatulis	Alexander	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Skagory	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	no		brother	Mr Jatulis 31 Orange St Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no						
24	Stelzer	Ans	43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Skagory	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	no					no	no	no	good	no						
CANCELLED 25	Kinder	Brein	11	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poruno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$2	no	no					no	no	no	good	no						
26	Schewzo	Jwan	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Elizabeth Pa	no	self	$5	no	no		friend	Mr Jordulis Box K 205 Elizabeth Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair		Augustowo
27	Wenzo	Stanislaus	2	M	S		no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Elizabeth Pa	no			no	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Fair		Augustowo
28	Kaldstone	Talpa	Yes	M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Elizabeth Pa	no	husband	$2	no	no		husband	Mr Jordulis Box K 205 Elizabeth Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Fair		Grodno
29		Adam	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Elizabeth Pa	no			no	no					no	no	no	good	no						
30	Buchowska	Anna	22	F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Elizabeth Pa	no	self	$10	no	no		Otto Engelson	Box K 205 Elizabeth Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Fair		Grodno

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Breckenridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190

at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190

at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and theirs), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write or is he otherwise fit to enter and treatment of the insane, or physically capable, as to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alexsker	Schmerele	40		M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	New York City	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	nephew: bro Isaac Aronson, 226 E 115th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	hair brown	none		Witebsk
2	Aronson	Mendel	11		M	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	father: bro Mendel, Oswego St, 33 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown gray	none		Romogrod Wolynsk
3	Bischegrodsky	Schlowine	24		M	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Korshow	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	nobody:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown blue	none		Klodawa
4	Chait	Abel	23		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rakowo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle: bro Morris Weinberg, 1st Ave 1921 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown gray	none		Latno
5	Cholowinsky	Aron	18		M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$ 10 money	no	no	no	uncle: bro Jacob Horowitz, Watkins St 365 bro Ike Altshuler, 1576 2nd Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black brown	none		Kowno
6	Altschul	Josel	18		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krupoy	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	100 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black gray	none		Chotilew
7	Belatzinsky	Schaine	18		M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend: bro A Evangelis, 456 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none		Kowno
8	"	Abraham	19		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none		Kowno
9	Silberstein	Ette	30		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Montreal	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	husband: bro of Silberstein, % address unknown Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	gray brown	none		Oberwan
10	"	Feele	15		S	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black black	none		Oberwan
11	"	Etrode	12		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
12	"	Chane	8		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	Freiermann	Rivke	30		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Horetz	Pittsfield Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	husband: bro Charles Freiermann, London 25 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none		Horetz
14	"	Hinde	6		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Horetz	Pittsfield Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
15	"	Gerschen	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Horetz	Pittsfield Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
16	"	Esten	3		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Horetz	Pittsfield Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
17	Feinleib	David	19		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Talno	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	no	no	uncle: bro J & H Fox, Penn Ave 1704 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	wart		Kiew
18	"	Meier	18		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Talno	Pittsburg Pa	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	wart		Kiew
19	Cohn	Liebe	16		S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holyn	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	uncle: bro J Cohen, Hewes 163 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black brown	wart		Wolynsk
20	Smolensky	Yandel	9		M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	father: bro S O Smolensky, 67 13 East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
21	Hofelisowitz	Israel	26		M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Semitschest	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle: bro L Rinerstein, Stagg St 217 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none		Cholitopol
22	Horstein	Isdal	28		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horetz	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law: bro L Horstein, Walnut St 139 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair blue	none		Horetz
23	"	Chaye	11		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Horetz	Chelsea Mass	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
24	Lizenitzsky	Liebe	32		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Syracuse N Y	no	self	$ 2	no	no	no	husband: bro L Schmodzky, Adams St 416½ Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown brown	none		Wilna
25	"	Chaie	11		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Syracuse N Y	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
26	"	Moeleck	10		M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Syracuse N Y	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
27	"	Lone	8		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Syracuse N Y	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	"	Scheine	4		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Syracuse N Y	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
29	"	Etke	18		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Syracuse N Y	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
30	Blutzoff	Moorisch	37		M	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Orsina	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin: bro A Tabuly, % 48 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	mole		Dubno

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Bardsensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Blumberg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 21st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or times.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Segal	28		M	M	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father in law Mr. Morgen Gutkraft 203 Graham Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Russia
X 2	Lea	24		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
X 3	Djaye	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
X 4	"	Chava	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
X 5	Farberman	Lubo	26		M	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	husband	no money	no	no	no	husband; Mr. Farberman Canal st. 40 New York	no	no	no	good	no						
X 6	"	Hersch	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
X 7	"	Dawid	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
X 8	Farbermann	Jegge	28		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Farberman Canal st. New York	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Fratsch	Burim	50		M	M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borrno	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Harry Hoffmann 127 Beacon st. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Weissmann	Chaim	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borrno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	father; Mr. Sam Weissman Poplarst. 13 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no						
11	"	Isra	18		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borrno	Boston Mass	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
12	"	Chaie	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borrno	Boston Mass	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
13	Teschman	Dawid	32		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bretzer	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother; Mr. Aron Rosenberg Delancey st. 202 New York	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Teschbein	Wolko	28		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bretzer	New York	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	brother; Mr. D. Teschbein Delancey st. 202 New York	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Bavestein	Reisel	35		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borrno	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr. H. Herman Poplarst. 10 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no						
16	Taluschnix	Boruch	17		M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Borodox	New York	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. M. Jodowski 2006 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Raporport	Meschel	37		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Homel	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin Mr. A. Sobol 112 E 28 st. New York	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Neisblatt	Escher	37		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borrno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Sam Segal Gemlon str. 45 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Kresler	Scheindel	14		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borrno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	sister Miss Fan Haymon Oneida str. 10 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no						
X 20	Schibo	Moalko	30		M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Boston Mass	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband; Mr. L. Schibo Harrison st. 351 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no						
X 21	"	Gerel	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
22		Joseph	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
23	12-444/142	Moalko	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
24	"	Avrum	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	Lox	Hatte	60		F	W2	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetovka	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	son; Mr. L. Lucx 534 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	"	Gerel	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetovka	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	Lox	Avrum	18		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetovka	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
[illegible]	"	Meyer	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shepetovka	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
25	Litt	Lebbo	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borrnsk	Gallinoke Mass	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. L. Heiller 250 E. Eden st. Beaumont Tex.	no	no	no	good	no						
26	Litt	Chaim	19		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Borrnsk	Lowell Mass	no	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin Mr. L. Lemain Prescott str. 24. Lowell Tuan	no	no	no	good	no						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Liberia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 Steerage / Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Brookhouse Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1901

at

E R Ramsey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2080

I, Dr. Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

E R Ramsey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show who is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read or understand, or is competent by some one understood by the master, or supported by identity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person over fifty years of age, unable to read, and coming unaccompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child over 18 years of age.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aleknas	Lonas	17	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneweh	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			friend Aleksa Laucinsky 220 S. 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia
2	Jodagalwies	Alexander	28	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Mobulas	Montreal Can	yes	self	money	no	no	no	brother Jodagalwies Montreal P.Q. 403	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue gray	none	Russia
3		Franz	21	M	So	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Mobulas	Montreal Can	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black gray	none	Russia
4	Filipowitz	Karl	16	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mobulas	Montreal Can	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Jodagalwies Montreal P.Q. 403	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Russia
5	Ismailwich	Kazimir	36	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mobulas	Montreal Can	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Jodagalwies Montreal P.Q. 403	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
6	Tsivarsky	Vassil	22	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rovno	New York	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Alex Polansky 317 E 121 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Russia
7	Schevchuk	Semion	32	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiew	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	friend Wm Frank Rapport Building New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Kiew
8	Kreval	Peter	31	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Kreval Wilna P. 107 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia
9	Shukas	Vaja	17	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneweh	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Jos Baranitsky 49 Hamilton St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Russia
10	Demidowitz	Alexander	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Newark N.J.	no	self	$7	no	no	no	friend J. Drabarsky Rachel P. 432 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk
11	Swizewich	Anton	40	M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Newark N.J.	no	self	$40	no	no	no	friend J. Drabarsky Market P. 432 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
12	Lalis	Augustus	33	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Poneweh	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend M. Gradauskas 107 1/2 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia
13	Kudonowitz	Michael	24	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Worcester Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Simon Rasanowsky 302 Forsyth ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk
14	Wolodko	Alexey	23	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gorodok	New York	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	brother in law Wassily Rumow 76 Mac Kibbie 1779 Pitkin av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk
15	Wolodko	Iwan	27	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gorodok	New York	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	brother in law Wassily Rumow 76 Mac Kibbie 1779 Pitkin av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk
16	Koleido	Trofim	36	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Gorodok	New York	yes	self	$8.5	no	no	no	brother Adam Rukuk 76 Mac Kibbie 1779 Pitkin av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk
17	3-24 913555	Stephan	33	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Gorodok	New York	yes	brother		no	no	no	friend Max Mc etter 76 Mac Kibbie 1779 Pitkin av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk
18	Paweliuk	Tofim	28	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gorodok	New York	yes	self	$8.3	no	no	no	brother August Lehain Washington ave 933 Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Swenjan
19	Lebuszenty	Felix	28	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Riga	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Box [illegible] Mares	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilno
20	Minkewitz	Anton	35	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Westmoreland	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno
21	"	Iwan	24	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Westmoreland	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend A. Kleikas 22 Reed St. New Haven Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk
22	Lashkevich	Stephan	29	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New Haven Con	yes	self	$6.11	no	no	no	friend A. Klukewitz 22 Reed St. New Haven Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk
23	Polubenok	Michael	23	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New Haven Con	yes	self	$2.	no	no	no	friend A. Shupak 318 321 & 8 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Kiew
24	Kabilansky	Iwan	26	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend Grigory Klukowsky 76 Mac Kibbie 1779 Pitkin av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	gray	none	Minsk
25	Baran	Grigory	21	M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New Haven Con	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	18 Rock St. New Haven Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	red	blue	none	Minsk
26	Baran	Wadenis	16	M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Adam Lukowsky 76 Mac Kibbie 1779 Pitkin av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk
27	Lenaschewitz	Martin	33	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Eugenie Polonitis 76 Gilman St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
28	Lupeiko	Stefan	19	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Yusef Rejewsky Box 156 Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
29	Shidegis	Ludwig	37	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Frankford Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Yusef Rejewsky Box 156 Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
30	Zelensky	Ludwig	19	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Frankford Pa	yes	self	$10	no	no	no													

A. J. Bruyhaat
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master; of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 Steerage/Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Brookhouse
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Je Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 502, 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? — The entry in column 14 should give in cash each individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of previous visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Shrischest	Marjana	22		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Eonenesch	Newark N J	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Mrs Kap Chargemeunde, Yohn Pa 349 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Yoyal	Yair	Blue		Russia
2	Jablis	Rosimas	19		S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Braddock Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mrs Konstantin Obetauskis, Robinson Pa 320 Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
3	Jablis	Josef	19		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Burlington N J	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mrs Antonas Satanis, Broad St 4 Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
4	Kliomaske	Antan	32		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Princeton Mass	no	self	$ 16	no	no	no	friend Mrs M. Flatt, Main St 45 Princeton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia
5	Pogdanowitz	Stanislaw	24		M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs A. Satkiewicz, Silver St 5 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray		Russia
6	Paderies	Anna	18		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Burlington N J	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother Mrs Jurgis Paseus, Broad St 4 Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
7	Paderies	Antonina	20		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Burlington N J	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother Mrs Jurgis Paseus, Broad St 4 Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
8	Paserus	Albina	23		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Burlington N J	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mrs J Shaskevics, 2nd house from Clear St Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
9	Andrunas	Ignaty	20		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 6	no	no	no	nobody: brother Mrs Ignus Vaicius, Paulina St 4533 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
10	Petrauss	Abraten	24		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Eonenesch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother Mrs Joseph Tomaschunds, Main St 426 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
11	Tomaschunas	Albin	19		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovens	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	brother Mrs Jonas Walimbelis, Broad St Burlington N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
12	Petronis	Jonas	18		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovens	Burlington N J	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	father Mrs Kast. Simenes, 35, 25d 109 Rowland Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
13	Simenis	Peter	16		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovens	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	brother Mrs Antonas Augustinaitis, 80 4th St Charles Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
14	Montinaid	Peter	18		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovens	Charles Ill	no	self	$ 1	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Adolf Schneis, Lewis St 27 West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia
15	Koronenwitz	Karet	17		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs Emil Mattel, Crescent Ave 16 Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
16	Polawyon	Weronica	22		S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Melrose Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brothers Mrs Emil Mattel, Crescent Ave Melrose Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
17	Mattel	Jonas	17		M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Melrose, Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Felix Loch, Romes St 10 West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
18	Lassata	Jonas	23		M	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Felix Loch, Romes St 10 West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Salpkord
19	Beisowsky	Peter	45		M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	West Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mrs Ludwig Kuliasowsky, Jaregug Ills St. 27, 27 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Salpkord
20	Kolokowesky	Anatens	47		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend Mrs Felix Lindewitz, Joseph St 45 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
21	Dougert	Adolph	28		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Newark N J	no	self	$ 3	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Wladislaw Kunis, Putnam St 10 Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
22	Sinel	Franz	49		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Providence R I	no	self	$ 27	no	no	no	brother Mrs Felix Sankewitz, Cook St 15 Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
23	Sarsewitz	Mariana	21		S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Norwich Conn	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mrs Felix Simenewicz, Joseph St 45 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
24	Mattschull	Jonas	18		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Newark N J	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother Mrs Tonj Mattel, Garfield Ave 332 Duluth Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
25	Mattel	Ossip	32		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Duluth Minnesota	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	brother Mrs Julyan Foslowsky, Jane St 49 Elizabeth Port N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
26	Koslow	Kasimir	19		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Elizabeth Port N J	no	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs Joseph Edal, Hamburgs 52 Second St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
27	Lebedew	Michail	27		M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Halvaria	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Salvaria
28		Boris	25		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Halvaria	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Salvaria
29	Lebedew	Alexander	29		M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Greenville	Brighton Mass	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle Mrs L. Pata, Wexford St 11 Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Blue		Courtla
30	Lebedew	Jochan	27		M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Siolin	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mrs J Rozenowsky, Hudson St 27 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Blue		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Braithwaite Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a brief (including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Livonia* sailing from *Libau* June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 13, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write or is he under the age of 16 or over the age of 60 years?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Sabbar	Leader	22	M				Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	New York	no	self	$ 11	no	no	brother Mr. J. Kahan Cherry st 336 New York	no	no	no	no	good	0						
2	Sabbin							Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	New York	no	self	$ 50	no	no	cousin Mr. J. Goldberg Ellery st 354 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	0						
3	Sabin							Russia	Hebrew	Mensk	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	brother Mr. J. Erstein Forsyth st 13 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	0						
4	Black	Child	2	M				Russia	Hebrew	Lupeschen	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	brother Mr. Jacob Levy 220 Patterson N.J.	no	no	yes	no	good	0	no	3	4	dark brown	brown	
5	Resnizowski	Child	5	M				Russia	Hebrew	Lupeschen	Boston Mass	no	self	no money	no	no	uncle Mr. Samuel Wolf Hendle Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	3	6	dark brown	gray	
6	Resnizowski	Leon	30	M				Russia	Hebrew	Lupeschen	Worchester Mass	no	self	$ 25	no	no	husband Mr. M. Cotlen 276 Winter st Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	3	2	rare	coal	blue
7	"	Dora	7	F		child		Russia	Hebrew	Lupeschen	Worchester Mass	no	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
8	"	Dora	11	F		child		Russia	Hebrew	Lupeschen	Worchester Mass	no	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
9	"	Frida	14	F		child		Russia	Hebrew	Lupeschen	Worchester Mass	no	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
10	Golder	Life	21	M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	sister Mrs. Bora Rubinstein 729 Brown st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	0						
11	Hellerman	Aron	42	M		tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 41	no	no	cousin Mr. M. Burman Mens	no	no	no	no	good	0						
12	Liber	Schiff	18	M		2-654759 (505) 12-39 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mlust	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	cousin Mr. J. Lifter 1390 Franklin Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	0						
13	Bassis	Leib	36	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$ 30	yes	yes	brother in law Mr. Isaac Stern 211 E. 114th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	0						
14	"	Hassil	11	M		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0						
15	Jack	Schliem	45	M	M	tradesman	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Milna	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	brother Mr. M. Jack Broom str. 203 New York	no	no	no	no	good	0		5	2	dark	brown	
16	Bordizky	Aron	30	M	M	trad man	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novgorod Rus	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	brother Mr. Sam Borzezky Stirling Ave 196 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	6	dark	brown	
17	Steinberg	Pessach	28	M	M	cigarette maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	cousin Mr. H. Okin c/o Sam Lubermann 118 Allen st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	8	dark	brown	
18	Liebermann	Chaim	21	M	M	cigarette maker 1-325589-12-2640	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	cousin Mr. H. Okin c/o Sam Lubermann 118 Allen st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	8	dark	brown	
19	Kahan	David	28	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pesitze	Boston	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	sister Mrs. J. Kahan Salem st 150 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	6	dark	brown	
20	Kahan	Chane	20	F		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pesitze	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	cousin Mr. L. Lopman Kasenovsky Bessarabia 544 Broome st New York	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	2	dark	gray	
21	Laganoor	Mordoch	19	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	son Mr. J. Kahan Jahganan 1689 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	3	dark	gray	
22	"	Dreuri	39	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
23	"	Chane	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
24	"	Scholem	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
25	Potaschik	Jerochim	26	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 70	no	no	brother Mr. O. Potaschin 110 Victor Ave Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	11	rare	red	
26	Salowei	Chaim	40	F	M	housekeeping	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lepel	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	husband Mr. J. Salowei 173 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	3	dark	brown	
27	"	Mowsel	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lepel	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
28	"	Tuge	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lepel	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
29	"	Nechi	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lepel	New York	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	0	no					
30	Podolsky	Frume	60	F	W	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	New York	yes	self	$ 70	no	no	son Mr. D. Podolsky Norfolk 112 New York	no	no	no	no	good	0	no	5	11	dark	grey	grey	none

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Brodtbaumer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Last or previous if yours.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he prove at what time and place he last arrived in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Rozdanowitz	Stanislaw	23		ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Honno	Hyde Park Mass	Hyde Park Mass	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother in law cor. H. Klemensky, Madison St. 14 Hyde Park Mass					gd	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Honno
2	Venulas	Jury	26		ch	S	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Dunaldi	Newark N J		yes	father	$ 4	no	no	no	father cor. Simon Venulas, Jefferson St 193 Newark N J		4/9/07	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dark	fair	brown	none	Dunaldi
3	Tufalkowsky	Jan	22		ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radom	Chicago Ill		yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	friend cor. Jan Kawadzyn, 35-37 4th Chicago Ill		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Radomsk
4	Kowzniow	Jan	19		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Radom	Chicago Ill		yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	friend cor. Jan Kawadzyn, 35-37 4th Chicago Ill		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Radomsk
5	Espesky	Walenty	27		ch	S	woodsman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radom	Chicago Ill		yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	friend cor. Jan Kawadzyn, 35-37 4th Chicago Ill		no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Radomsk
6	Kliatzek	Jan	32		ch	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Radom	Chicago Ill		yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	cousin cor. Jan Kawadzyn, 35-37 4th Chicago Ill		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	fair	gray	none	Radomsk
7	Lebiedda	Anton	24		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	uncle cor. Kasimir Dorath, Wilhelm Str 142 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dark	fair	gray	none	Grodno
8	Surel	Jnon	27		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother cor. Felix Miller, Chatham St 1379 Detroit Mich		2nd/ 4/07	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
9	Skiltko	Konezlav	19		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother in law cor. Felix Miller, Chatham St 1379 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	fair	brown	none	Grodno
10	Stiwl	Andrej	32		ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother cor. Karl Petrzul, Wilkesanna Ave 351 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno
11	Rogalsky	Juliana	18		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend cor. Karl Petrzul, Wilkesanna Ave 351 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Grodno
12	Lopacy	Zophie	23		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle cor. Konzen Prokuna, Williams St 339 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno
13	Stiwl	Julian	20		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Detroit Mich		yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother cor. Karl Petrzul, Wilkesanna Ave 351 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
14	Indrulunas	Jnon	19		ch	S	mason 14x5532	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kimlomo	Sleason Wis		no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother cor. Edward Mossan. Sleason Wis		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kommo
15	Rojas	Kreyh	20		ch	S	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kimlomo	Sleason Wis		no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother cor. Edward Mossan. Sleason Wis		2.50	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kommo
16	Kodel	Jwan	19		ch	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suchowitz	New York		yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend cor. L. Kried, Reetzer St 64 Lr 16 Germann, New York		no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	mine	Kowsk
17	Komel	Wassilj	23		ch	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Suchowitz	New York		yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend cor. 16 Germann, c/o L. Kried, Reetzer St 64 New York		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	fair	gray	mine	Kowsk
18	Talerenok	Stephan	26		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Norkshitz	Kenosha Wisc		yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	friend cor. Andrej Shdanowitz, Congress St 20 Kenosha Wisc		no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	mine	Kowsk
19	Burzowenitz	Roman	29		ch	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Norkshitz	Kenosha Wisc		yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	friend cor. Andrej Shdanowitz, Congress St 20 Kenosha Wisc		no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	mine	Kowsk
20	Boronwik	Cesar	27		ch	S	woreman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Kenosha Wisc		yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	nobody.													Minsk
21	Junewitz	Ossip	44		ch	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Kenosha Wisc		yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend cor. M. Marsuk, Caledonia St Kenosha Wisc		no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	mine	Minsk
22	Moschail	Mi	14		ch	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Kenosha Wisc		yes	father		no	no	no	friend cor. M. Marsuk, Caledonia St Kenosha Wisc		no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	mine	Minsk
23	Mistelzyj	Josefat	32		ch	M	woreman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Kenosha Wisc		yes	self	$ 16	no	no	no	brother 313 cor. Ludwig Rudzik, Pineeburg Pa		no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	mine	Minsk
24	Rudzik	Kasimir	35		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Pineeburg Pa		yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend cor. Ludwig Rudzik, Pineeburg Pa		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	fair	brown	mine	Wilno
25	Rudnikowskij	Kasper	35		ch	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Pineeburg Pa		yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	friend cor. Ejch Simowsky, Box 13 Lyon Montana		2nd/ 4/07	no	no	gd	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilno
26	Lewis	Wladislaw	19		ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rothowitj	Lyon Montana		no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend cor. A. Schreimann, Elm St 1231 Manchester N H		no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Lityno
27	Lecosto	Zanaty	21		ch	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rothowitj	Manchester N H		no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend cor. Ejch Simowsky, Box 13 Lyon Montana		no	no	no	gd	no	5	1	Dark	fair	blue	none	Roshanezy
28	Orpist	Ostatnij	26		ch	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rothowitj	Lyon Montana		no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	friend cor. J. Bourshama, Bristol St 316, Brooklyn N Y		3.63	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	none	Lyon
29	Olasjuk	Adam	39		ch	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lyubeshow	New York		yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	friend cor. J. Bourshama, Bristol St 316, Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Lipsk
30	Antonezuk	Wlassij	35		ch	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lyubeshow	New York		yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no															

#14 by Snider Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 Steerage, Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Burkhalter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13

2080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in feature and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand, or is satisfactory for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by clerk? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any capacity, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Frajewicz	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. M. Zurawewicz 1328 Harmony St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Nadrowski	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister Mrs. Rose Nadrowski 139 West 60th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Liefer	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cambridge Mass	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Hyman Liefer 1 Pearl St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	Mamisowicz (BABICKI)	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	sister Mrs. Beate Rygosky Delaware Ave. 110 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	(PAUL)	21	3	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	Grigorcz	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	Mamisowicz	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Gregore Mamisowicz 1st Ave. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	Schultz	Martha	1/2	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Slavish	Pittsburg	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Mr. Schultz Hotel Greenview	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9		Alexander	11	M		child	yes	yes	Russia	Slavish	Pittsburg	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
10		Vera	9	F		child	yes	yes	Russia	Slavish	Pittsburg	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	Sam	Adolph	21	S	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	Nowakowska	Helena	26	S	F	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	sister Mrs. Zuzia New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Jakubish	Romuald	43	M	M	worker	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Allegheny Pa.	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Zdrowsky 2319 Magnolia St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	Ezinsky	Anna	20	S	F	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lorg	Jerrald City	no	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr. Antony Bruksunas	no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	Pelenowsky	Anna	20	S	F	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lorg	Nebraska	no	self	$7	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Antony Cronkowitz Co. Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	Orlieb	Andrey	19	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Ekaterenoslav	Kansas City Mo.	yes	self	$27	no	no	no	friend Mr. Jar Schultz 3021 Oliver ave. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17		Elena	20	S	F	milliner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Ekaterenoslav	Kansas City Mo.	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	Cecilikso	Emilie	31	S	F	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schauler	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother Mr. A. Petrauskas 1534 Edgemont St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	Jasko	Marianna	36	S	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sambrow	Sandy Hollow	no	self	$7	no	no	no	husband Mr. Karol Jasko Sandy Hollow N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
20		Wasylaw	8	S	M	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sambrow	Sandy Hall N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
21		Michael	5	S	M	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sambrow	Sandy Hill N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	Jankun	Urschula	18	S	F	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Jan Augsgun Cleaver St. 83 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	Jaroscha	Piotr	24	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Borisow	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Max Friedman Herkl str. 125 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	Maschzina	Iwan	26	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Borisow	New York	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	friend Mr. Max Friedman Herkl str. 125 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	Glanschac	Iwan	25	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesch	Brooklow Mass	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. Wenel Kell Arler str. 43 Brooklow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	Glanschac	Walzey	20	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Ponewesch	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brother Mr. Evangsono Jurkal Penn Ave. 72719 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	Jablin	Piotr	30	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ponewesch	Burlington Vt.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Mr. Franz Jandies Broad str. Burlington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	Borodawka	Wasily	40	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Immon 59 Pros pect ave. Elmhurst New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	Borodawka	Lelwesh	22	M	F	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Immon 59 Pros pect str. Elmhurst New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	Wolkowitz	Leonty	44	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Immon 59 Pros pect str. Elmhurst New York	no	30/7 Dec	no	no	good	no	5	11			

E. Murphy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

K

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Bradshaw
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Livonia* sailing from *Libau* *June* 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June* 13, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free in person or otherwise, or to which the last money or passage was paid (if any) by? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brodzjak	Peter	24	ch	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschaw	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend chr 4562 Frankford Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Sedletz
2	Eschmund	Teofil	20	ch	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschaw	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	father chr 4562 Frankford Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Warschaw
3	Jaroschewitz	Constantin	25	ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lyda	West Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother chr 12 West Lynn Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Lyda
4	Pismack	Jvan	28	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lyda	Wilmington Del	no	self	$ 70	no	no	no	cousin chr 647 Wilmington Del		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lyda
5	Jwaschewitz	Anton	46	ch	ch	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Erie Pa	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	sister in law chr East 14 th St 370 Erie Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lyda
6	"	Boleslaw	16	ch	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Erie Pa	no	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
7	Borischewitz	Jvan	29	ch	ch	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mereck	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend chr Kobre 40 Canal St	Josel Gerschunowitz c/o Mad New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia
8	Borelik	Jgnatij	25	ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mereck	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend chr Kobre 40 Canal St	Josel Gerschunowitz c/o Mad New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Dobus
9	Kosar	Stanislaw	17	ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mereck	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle chr 1058 Noble Chicago Ill	J. Sickney, 52nd Hamlin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Mereck
X 10	Kosar	Stepan	30	ch	ch	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mereck	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin chr	J. Sickney, 52nd Hamlin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	brown	none	Mereck
X 11		Teodor	25	ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mereck	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	brown	none	Mereck
12	Lagan	Jasimir	18	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Souzy	Bellows Falls Vt	no	self	$ 3	no	no	no	friend chr 62 Halpole Bellows Falls Vt		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Lyda
13	Romanowitz	Chester	17	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Souzy	Stoughton Mass	no	self	$ 2	no	no	no	aunt Mrs chr 1097 Washington Ave	Rosalie Swedowa Box Stoughton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Lyda
X 14	Karelzuk	Kalman	19	ch	S	photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lyda	Glens Falls N.Y.	no	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend chr 49 Glenn Falls N.Y.	Emanuel Katzenitz, Platt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Lyda
15	Schumanowitz	Moschel	25	ch	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend chr 606 Milwaukee Wisc	Jaroszewicz, 5 Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	brown	none	Grodno
16	Charwish	Charlia	14	g	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Usezj	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	uncle chr 1 Tuts, Box 302 Boston Mass	Marcus, Main St 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Lyda
17	Moslowsky	Stanislaw	26	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mereck	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	friend chr 1 Tuts, Box 302 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno
18	Kuto	Anton	18	ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mereck	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 65	no	no	no	brother chr 1 Tuts, Box 302 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno
19	Manazey	Stanislaw	19	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mereck	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	friend chr 1 Tuts, Box 302 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
20	Wissotzky	Jwan	24	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mereck	Friedburg Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	nephew chr 1 Tuts, Box 302 Chicago Ill	J. Jaroszewicz, Jaroszewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kilesi
21	Mosjuzewitz	Wincenty	16	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lyda	Brantford Can	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother chr 1 Tuts, Box 302 Chicago Ill	Jaroszewicz, Box 11 Brantford Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	gray	none	Wilno
22		Jwan	38	ch	ch	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lyda	Brantford Can	no	self		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	gray	none	Wilno
23	Neumann	Samel	23	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Lyda	Brantford Can	no	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law chr Box 11	Jaroszewicz, Brantford Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno
24	Szulenski	Stanislaw	20	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mereck	New Haven Con	yes	self	$ 6 30	no	no	no	friend chr 1 Richowitz, 71 Div New Haven Con		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno
25	Wanag	Ernst	19	ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Pett	Grobin	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend chr 53 Boston Mass	Harlyn, Jamaica Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grobin
26	Kaminowitz	Jwan	33	ch	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Glens Falls N.Y.	no	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law chr Plett St 49	Adolf Jurewitz, Glens Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Schaulen
27	Juwenitz	Alexander	28	?	ch	miss	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Glens Falls N.Y.	no	self	no money	no	no	no	friend and chr Plett St 49	Adolf Jurewitz, Glens Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	black	blue	none	Radzivilishky
28	"	Semen	3	ch	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Glens Falls N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Mosij	11	?	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Glens Falls N.Y.	no	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Shutkes	Ustin	19	ch	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$ 57	no	no	no	brother chr 45	B. Kotrimowitz, Hatfield St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Steerage, 1 Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Bookhammer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15
2030

I, Dr J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual, or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Livonia* sailing from *Libau* June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 23, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom (if any) passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand, or is he circulating for sale and circulation for the cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled so as to affect his ability to earn his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Markowitz	26	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin;	Mr. H. Sindler 702 E. 9 the str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Cinbinder	27	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	cousin;	Mr. Sch. Schachnowitz 230 E. 14th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Rei	Libau	40	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Mr. Sch. Rogmir 66 Rivington st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	"	Libau	35	M	M	no occupation	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	Renovor		no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	"	Libau	11	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	"	Libau	11	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	"	Libau	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	"	Libau	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	Schachnowitz	Libau	43	M	M	shoemaker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin	Mr. Philip Jaskin 7717 Brewster Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	Schachnowitz	Libau	26	M	S	shoemaker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother	Mr. L. Kaiser 78 Forest str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	Schachnowitz	Libau	18	M	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	Philadelphia	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother	Brewster Ave. Philadelphia Mr. L. Kaiser 78 Forest str.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	Schachnowitz	Rosa	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Katz	Rochle	29	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrow	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	husband	Mr. J. Katz 76 Orchard 409 76th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14		Liebe	26	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	Jassowitz	Schepschel	15	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	daughter	Mrs. Chaie Halpern 1953 Douglas str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	"	Rochle	13	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	"	Abram	13	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	Roschmax	Rasia	11	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother	Mr. M. Jerusin 196 Jay New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	Schneider	Chaie	20	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	Boschmat	Rivke	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
21	"	Lue	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	[illegible]osinsky	Schrol	69	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romne	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	son	Mr. Sem Wasinsky Hester 241 Ludlow 16 Delancey Nr 17 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	"	Goldi	62	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romne	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	[illegible]tschler	Hellel	46	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skoll	New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		Mr. Isaac Fischler 27 Hudson Angrich ave. 72 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	"	Jossel	16	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skoll	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	Rudinsky	Mendi	42	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother	Mr. Mad Weber 80 Throop str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	"	Besse	41	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
28	"	Nechi	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
29	"	Freide	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					
30	Riesner	Schloma	31	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend	Mr. Aelbrod for Halpern 643 Prospect str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 Steerage 1 Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Brockhausen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1C
2080

I, Dr Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 26th, 1907. 3 Inspection

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or last visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over a person of any other description mentioned in the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chelem	Slave	18	♂	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$ 12	no	no	no	father abt. 1 Nov. c/o 2 Nov. 161 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	brown	Konno
2	Chaikin	Chanesche	16	♀	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle abt. 1 Nov. c/o 2 Nov. 161 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	Konno
3	Chaikin	Mordsch	16	♂	S	hairdr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	sister cities & Hopkins, Broad St 330-332 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	Konno
4	Chaplan	Chaskin	19	♂	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	Konno
5	Chaplan	Salmin	11	♂	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	Konno
6	Plotnek	Chaze	34	♂	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin abt. 1 Marshall & Co. 634 N. St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	Konno
7	Plotnek	Leiba	16	♂	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle abt. Bernstein, Spring St 53 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	Konno
8	Plotnek	Rosse	11	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Boston Mass	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Hilken	Meyer	30	♂	M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Central Falls RI	no	self	$ 60	no	no	no	friend abt. Perelmann, Cross St 69 Central Falls RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	Konnota
10	Swanger	Lea	18	♀	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	Cousin abt. Wanstein, Delancey St 139 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	Holynsk
11	Krupfeld	Abraseh	32	♂	M	mfr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	husband abt. 1 Grinfeld, Division St 344 W. 33d Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blue	none	Sutzin
12	"	Chaine	15	♀	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Risse	10	♀	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Renee	2	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konno	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Chaimowitz	Bertha	23	♀	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chaty	Syracuse NY	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law abt. 1 Seidler, Rodney St 344 W. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	Pinsk
16	Feinzmagin	Zaholom	30	♂	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle abt. D. Feinzmann, c/o 1 & Ross Navigation Line 33 Broadway N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Pinsk
17	"	Rimja	13	♀	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Grodno
18	Lowenitzky	Dore	40	♀	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	husband abt. 1 F. Katz, Eldridge St 103 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Grodno
19	"	Rachel	16	♀	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Grodno
20	"	Scheine	12	♀	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Grodno
21	"	Irene	12	♀	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Frieda	10	♀	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	Slatte	8	♀	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Teige	6	♀	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Luke	4	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Horaitz	Zittel	34	♀	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konogo Woljynsk	Boston	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	husband abt. Schlome Horaitz, c/o Neuhoff Fremont St 1062-1066 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Konogo Woljynsk
27	Horaitz	Feige	5	♀	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konogo Woljynsk	Boston	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Jacob	13	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konogo Woljynsk	Boston	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Horaitz	Mechams	44	♂	M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konogo Woljynsk	Boston	yes	self		no	no	no	son abt. Schlome Horaitz, c/o Neuhoff Fremont St 1062-1066 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	gray	brown	none	Konogo Woljynsk
30	"	Elie	11	♂	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konogo Woljynsk	Boston	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Bendtsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17
2080

I, Doctor J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write, or is otherwise competent as to mental condition, and not a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, or by reason of any promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Selingelberg	Adam	25		S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Zarabov	Newark	yes	cousin	no money	no	no	no	cousin chr Wallingas, Odessmillen, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						Zarabov
2	Helmut	Conrad	24		M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Zarabov	Newark	yes	cousin	no money	no	no	no	cousin chr Daniel Helmuth, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						Zarabov
3	Sluto	Anton	19		S	farmlaborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Kilna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother in law chr Marcus Welbik, Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	fair	brown	Kilno
4	Rosham	Anton	49	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kilna	Branford Conn	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	fair	blue	Kilno
5	Lukasmeg	Twenty	22	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kilna	Branford Conn	no	self	$ 8	no	no	no	brother in law chr Marcus Welbik, Box 16 Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	fair	blue	Kilno
6	Zairbus	Jozef	24	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kimsk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend chr Barbara Yablonska, 76 Hegis Chuntzen, Washington Th 141 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	low	blue	Kimsk
7	Rachanowitz	Wacla	42	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kimsk	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friends chr Barbara Yablonska 76 Hegis Chuntzen, Washington Th 141 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	low	blue	Kilna
8	Schparkowitz	Eduard	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kilna	Donavanska or P	yes	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother chr of Schparkowitz, Libe Donavanska or P	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	gray	Kilna
9	Katzinelsohn	Romul	27	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$ 75	no	no	no	friend chr of Berez, Amboy Th 74 Brazley st or P	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	brown	brown	Kovno
10	Marznas	Lasek	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother chr John Margnos, Osborn Th 63, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	brown	brown	Kovno
11	Mardunas	Ignemas	22	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Libau	Wyoming Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	brother in law chr Vilenick, Grasse Th 40 Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	Kovno
12	Henke	Emilie	55	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Kovno	North Dakota	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	son chr Daniel Stegemeier, P O Ward Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13		Adam	10	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Kovno	North Dakota	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
14		Friedrich	8	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Kovno	North Dakota	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Mantewitz	Norbert	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kradno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	friend chr Mark Sirocki, Wagnertown Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	grey	Kradno
16	Adamowitz	Kasimir	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kilna	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend chr J Lukiewsky, 62st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	grey	Kilna
17	Kalosowsky	Stany	24	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lyda	New York	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	cousin chr Mark Wasna, 645 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	Kilno
18	Klemsky	Kasimir	24	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lyzola	New York	yes	self	$ 1	no	no	no	cousin chr Mark Wasna, 645 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	Kilno
19	Suchin	Santalej	29	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kimsk	New York	yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	friend chr P Schrumpa, 251st Th 149 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	Kimsk
20	Suchin	Nikita	34	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kimsk	New York	yes	self	$ 75	no	no	no	friend chr P Schrumpa, 251st Th 149 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	Kimsk
21	Suchin	Anton	29	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kimsk	New York	yes	self	$ 75	no	no	no	friend chr P Schrumpa, 251st Th 149 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	Kimsk
22	Hachelzik	Samel	32	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kradno	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend chr Michael Obuchowsky, 3087 Hampstead Lon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	grey	Kradno
23	Kessel	Elena	19	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kradno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	sister chr of Matoska, Lewiston Th 3104 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	Kradno
24	Sartulewitz	Jwan	33	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kimsk	Springfield Vt	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	friend chr J Doroshkewitz, Springfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	Kimsk
25	Kibulsej	Stanislaw	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kimsk	Springfield Vt	no	self	$ 21	no	no	no	friend chr J Doroshkewitz, Springfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	gray	Kilna
26	Adamowitz	Mariana	20	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kilno	Buffalo N Y	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	aunt chr Helena Jendyl, Exchange St 847 Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	Kilna
27	Kamenitzj	Andrej	23	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kilno	New York City	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother chr John Kamenskj, 414 West 123 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	Kilno
28	Kaminsky	Domicila	20	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kilno	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	brother chr John Kaminskj 414 West 123 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	Kilno
29	Skaparas	Elisabeth	25	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Subotz	Shahanoy City	yes	husband	$ 20	no	no	no	husband chr J Skaparas, Centre St 2 Shahanoy City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue	blue	
30		Anna	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Subotz	Shahanoy City	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						

SADDITED
Sicia
COMPTED
Sial.
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 Steerage Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Brookhouse
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18 2080

I, Dr Jul. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to their arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or No.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can or cannot read or write, or is suffering from any mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hanwitz	Hasse	20	M	S	grocer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. M. Ramesek 18 Harrison av. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Reisin	Irma	22	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. H. Sarchoe 125-127 E 114 th. st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	"	Chaia	20	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	"	Fruda	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Jessen	Eser	43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 250	no	no	no	brother Mr. Finkel 967 2nd st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Hoffman	Rose	23	F	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Belkin 12 Market st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Kanzel	Liebe	45	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Holzoff 556 E. Wells st. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	"	Sarah	40	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	"	Rose	17	F	S	waitress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	"	Leah	12	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	"	Basse	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	"	Gusk	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	"	Hewscha	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	"	Basse	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Youngstown O.	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Abraham	Abram	26	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	no	brother Mr. Rufin Cohen 33 Gouverneur st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	"	Leib	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	"	Nikud	15	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	"	Jeske	12	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Naier	Hirsch	49	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lizy	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	brother	no money	no	no	no	brother Mr. J. Neuman 1543 Cranson st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Fux	Aron	33	M	M	boxmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nessin	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle Mr. A. Enten 27 Glenmore ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	"	Rasse	27	F	M	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nessin	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	Jurewitz	Chaie	26	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovarsh	Youngstown O.	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Malkoff 556 E. Wells st. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Ruvelman	Ruvin	28	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobofze	New York	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Jachnin	Aron	33	M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkier	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	no	no	to nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Gilburd	Chane	27	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Gilberd 224 Columbia st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	"	Feige	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Detroit Mich.	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Goldschmidt	Juda	30	M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Zeitlin for Abram Goldsmith 8 Madison st. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	"	Aron	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	"	Mesche	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	"	Moische	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Steerage Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Bergholm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 190

at

E Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19
2080

I, Dr. J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

E Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mulatto or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in circulars for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grodsky			M		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$17	no	no	no	friend; Mr. Zh. Charno 24 Water st. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Sobol	20		M		worsted	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$25	no	no	no	husband; Mrs. C. Sobol 24 Water st. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3																			Mrs. Sobol 24 Water st. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Sobol					tailor			Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass			$5	no	no	no	brother; Mr. C. Sobol 24 Water st. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Ragen					shoemaker			Russia	Polish	Wilna				$18	no	no	no	friend; Mr. Lubowiczky 24 Water st. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Nagorsky					workman			Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$12	no	no	no	friend; Mr. L. Hill Newyork Capt. Pilot N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Rowrajew					farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$17	no	no	no	friend; Mr. L. Hill Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Wasbowicz					farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$15	no	no	no	friend; Mr. L. Hill Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Hill					tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$15	no	no	no	friend; Mr. L. Hill Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Charno					farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$20	no	no	no	friend; Mr. L. Hill Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Sturles					farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Worchester Mass		self	$15	no	no	no	friend; Mr. L. Hill Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Kodenskaja	Olga	36	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kadlitz	Philadelphia	no		no money	no	no	no	husband; Mr. J. Kadenskay Bultom wood st. 1915 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Solomon	Wladimir	37		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend; Mr. Goldfarb Rumont ave. № 230 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15		Leizera	37	F	M	housekeeper	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
16		Anna	6	F		child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kovno	New York	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Rexer	Arnelli	31			no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lowell Mass		self	$50	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. J. Malzewicz c/o M. Jurkewicz Howe Glenn № 14 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Sindzegolsky	Piotr	40	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Dexall Pa	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	brotherinlaw; Mr. Jurkschug Balkuschan Jostruk 126 Dexall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Schwzunis	Otto	30	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. Jonas Baranauskas 120 Borton str. Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Barkowskw	Iwan	30	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin; Jounas Baranauska 120 Borton str. Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Adamowitz	Wladislaw	45	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Turalx	Scrimgrood Pa	no	self	$30	no	no	no	friend; Mr. Paul Pinkewitz Bultran str. Rimpawicz Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22		Regina	22	F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Turalx	Rabenwood Pa	no	husband		no	no	no	1915 Wood st. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	Unisow	Wassily	24	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	friend; Mr Jankowska 124 Wooster st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Roszania	Justin	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend; Mr Jankowska 124 Wooster st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Santuszewitz	Makary	27	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Slutzk	Gallitzin Pa	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend; Mr Z. Kudelko Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	Rimux	Andrey	23	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bobruisk	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother; Mr W. Bendux Bendux Bros 317 E. Houston st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Nelaschewitz	Mechail	29	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Prosno	Maynard Mass	no	self	$152	no	no	no	friend; Mr Gregor Kreisse Box 1896	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	Wasiliew	Iwan	27	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	friend; Mr J. Savchuk 40 Canal st. Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	Semaschko	Wasily	29	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend Mr Ph. Ishatiew 147 W. 24 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	Perkus	Johannes	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Teuman	Skaulga	Sheboygan Wis	no	self	$7	no	no	no	brother; Mr C. Hozner 1912 Center st. Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Charles F. Murphy
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 Steerage/Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Breckenridge Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190 7

at [illegible]

E R Lawrence Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Julius Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

E R Lawrence Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau Jun 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1907 JUN 24 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or place of dep.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or understand, or is he able to read or understand, the language or dialect used by the people of country he came from?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED	Julius	Sale 50		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Cincinnati Ohio		self	$ 10	no	no	no	bro. S. Foley 1 Ch. 627 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
ADMITTED	"	Chane 30		S	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
ADMITTED	"	Chaie 9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Alexandrowitz	Lee 29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	husband obr ch Herman, Hengamo 631 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dark	grey blue		none	Rovno
5	"	Adneene 4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	"	Bette 2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Miller	Esek 22		M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Resiza	Hudson N Y	no	self	no money	no	no	no	brother obr ch Miller, Warren St 338 Hudson N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	brown brown		none	Resitza
8	Rosenstein	Channe 40		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wansecent N Y	no	self	yes money	no	no	no	husband obr ch Rosenstein, Sola St 63 Wansecent N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	light	brown blue		none	Wolynsk
9	"	Rensel 4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Wansecent N Y	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Faida	Goldi 15		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Chelsea Mass	no	self	$ 30	no	no	no	uncle obr ch Washman, Second St 124 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	light	brown brown		none	Wilno
11	Weissmann	Abram 28		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kobeleer	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin obr ch Miller, Reed St 514 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Dark	brown brown		none	Sodolen
12	Wolfenstein	Chaiga 33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romne mechitza	Kingsport N Y	no	Tenth	no money	no	no	no	husband obr ch Wolfenstein, c/o J Ellinger 171 Somerset St Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Dark	brown brown		none	Romne mechitza
13	"	Mashe 11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romne mechitza	Kingsport N Y	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	"	Israel 6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romne mechitza	Kingsport N Y	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Schajowitz	Zelig 11		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	New York N Y	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother obr Isaac Rosenzweig, 301 Mohilew Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		4						
16	Feinberg	Salmon 19		M	S	cloak maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sodel	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin obr ch Goldin, Osborn St 344 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Dark	brown brown		none	Sodolel
17	Rosenzweig	Rasse 30		F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sodel	Boston Mass	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	brother obr Israel, Auburn St 9 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	light	black brown		none	Sodolel
18	"	Rachman 19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sodel	Boston Mass	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin obr ch Steinmann, Essex St 130½ New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Dark	brown blue		none	Sodolel
19	Remes	Rneire 24		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York City	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	husband obr ch Gershon, c/o A Miller S. 1343 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	light	brown grey		none	Orschel
20	Kirschen	Chaie 25		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherungow	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	light	brown brown		none	Tscherungow
21	"	Hanja 16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherungow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	light	brown brown		none	Tscherungow
22	"	Nonneh 10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherungow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	Chume 1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherungow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	" Emig 3826	Salmuel 6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tscherungow	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Weitelsohn	Chaie 26		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend obr Schapiro, Sheriff St 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	light	black brown		none	Minsk
26	Horwitz	Jacob 44		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	brother obr Israel Hughes Line 2205 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Dark	brown brown		none	Seinj
27	Horwitz	Lore 22		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	cousin obr ch Rosenstein, Osborn St 5012 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	light	brown brown		none	Mohilew
28	Horwitz	Benjamin 20		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 3	no	no	no	brother in law obr ch Rosenstock, c/o H Shaslan Foreman St 13 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Dark	brown brown		none	Mohilew
29	Jakowitz	Jacob 22		M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin obr ch Rosenzweig, 1220-1 5th Grand New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Dark	fair blue		none	Gorzo
30	Kaminsky	Schatzel 28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend obr ch Harrowing, Orchard St 103 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dark	red brown		none	Mohilew

IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED

2-525 570-8-2-38-505

(C.L.-205-12-17-60)

C. Englisch

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

2085

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the St Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 Steerage Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Bardshaw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the St Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jul Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Livonia* sailing from *Libau June 3*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York June 23*, 190*7*.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or Date if known.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ticket prepaid or in addition to amount of ticket, supported by money? If so, amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, or any disease, which may affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abelkesch	Ossip	26	ch	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend chr Kasimir Grusul, Jefferson St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	grey	none	Schaulen
2	Achmenitz	Augusten	44	ch	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Janischki	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	friend chr K Kunis, Division St 780		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
3	Ramscha	Kasimir	29	ch	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Harrison Pa	no	self	$ 28	no	no	no	cousin chr J Samulis, Harrison Ave 745		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno
X 4	Aharkewitz	Jonas	21	ch	s	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin chr E Januschka, Hammer Lane 318		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
5	Rubenowsky	Johann	25	ch	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Goldingen	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend chr T Seaton, 5 Hoyt St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
6	Golibow	Wasily	34	ch	ch	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Skotau	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend chr T Seaton, 5 Hoyt St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Skotau
7	Andrulaitis	Ossip	30	ch	s	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	friend chr J Spirzchin, Halsted St 3402 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	grey	none	Rejta
8	Jatulis	Brigida	60	ch	w	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	husband chr Josef Lithowsky, Kosciusko St 3215 Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
9	Lemenska	Ossip	30	ch	ch	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Skoludegno	Princeton Pa	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	brother chr Stanislaw Lemenska, Box 73 Princeton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno
10	Mershanetz	Jgots	19	ch	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Skoludegno	Princeton Pa	no	self	$ 15	no	no	no	uncle chr Mauj Mancewicz, Box 82 Princeton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
11	Tomaronitz	Ossip	19	ch	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Skoludegno	Princeton Pa	no	self	$ 6	no	no	no	uncle chr Nicolas Skaguewicz, Box 141 Princeton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
12	Lacharowitz	Adolphj	25	ch	ch	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Skoludegno	Portland Me	yes	self	$ 6	no	no	no	brother chr Jani Kasmej, c/o Kasima Princeton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
13	Essenoj	Jonas	26	ch	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 17	no	no	no	sponsor 81 Summer St Portland Me		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
14	Pelida	Peter	50	ch	ch	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother chr Chaim Shumka, P. O. Box 155 Greenville Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
15	Pelida	Nicolas	25	ch	ch	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	nephew chr Wasil Chimes, Box 336 Maynard Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Gradno
16	Pelida	Jonas	44	ch	w	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin chr Gregorj Skirwitz, Box 896 Maynard Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Gradno
17	Pelida nept	Jamel	27	ch	ch	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Maynard Mass Hamilton Pa	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	cousin chr Semjon Demkowitz, Box 82 Maynard Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	blue	brown	none	Gradno
18	Remsewitz	Leonty	20	ch	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	no	no	cousin chr Stef Skolotzky, Box 82 Hamilton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blue	brown	none	Gradno
19	Pelida	Konstantin	17	ch	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin chr Josef Kissorj, Box 336 Maynard Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	none	Gradno
20	Pelida	Michael	21	ch	ch	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend chr Nicolai Saleg, Box 188 Maynard Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Gradno
21	Salei	Michael	26	ch	ch	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Gradno	Grantville Mass	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin chr Antonj Kuskj, P. O. Box 188 Grantville Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Gradno
22	Kulz	Franzziska	44	ch	ch	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kjalistok	Westfield Mass	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	cousin chr Nicolai Saleg, Box 188 Grantville Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Gradno
23	Nowatzyj	Ludwig	19	ch	s	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kjalistok	Westfield Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	friend chr Jan Kegayn, Dabeja St Maynard Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	brown	none	Gradno
24	Skrenda	Ossip	26	ch	ch	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kjalistok	New Britain Conn	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	cousin chr Jan Kegayn, Dabeja St Westfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	grey	none	Gradno
25	Tendenitz	Charles	33	ch	ch	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Trotzj	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	brother chr Jan Tamoschitz, Evergreen St 44 New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Gradno
X	Kondrats	Vicenty	18	ch	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	New Haven Conn	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no	uncle chr Anthonj Kisgani, James St 218 New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna
	Kornitzky	Ossip	29	ch	ch	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Oschmiany	Pittsfield Mass	no	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend chr Stanislaw Grossowsky, P. O. Box 319 Pittsfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	grey	none	Kowno
		Leonas	20	s	ch	ship	no	no	Russia	Polish	Trotzj	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	husband chr Vicenty Kuslowski, Charles St 185 Lowell Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna
		Stanislaw	2	s	child	no	no	no	Russia	Polish	Trotzj	Lowell Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Wilna
		Apolonia	2	s	child	no	no	no	Russia	Polish	Trotzj	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	brother chr Jan Kalkinej, Common St 17 Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna

Elsons

Dixon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Libau; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Steerage Cabin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Brockhausen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 190

at New York

E R Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

E R Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Havre June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1907

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or times if more than one.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bruba	Anton	25		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 40	no			friend: Mr. Kuchorowski Orleans St cor 2531 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
2	Kuliarzidova	Rosa	18		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Newburgh, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	no	no		cousin: Mr Zanaski 1st floor 1493 Hamford Conn	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	gray	none	Grodno
3	Treslekiotz	Joan	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	no		cousin: Mr Julian Colonial St 2321 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
4	Wisniewska	Elena	28		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	no		brother in law: Mr Julian Colonial St 2321 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
5	Abramusky	Stanislaus	18		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	no		" " " "	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
6	Kulaclid	Wermida	35		F	W	1-4 29022 no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kharoly	Cambridge Mass	yes	self	$ 8	no	no		brother in law: Mr W. Smigla 70 Washington St. Cambridge Port, Mass	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Schaulen
7	Soutenaie	Julia	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kurland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband		no	no		husband: Mr A. Soutenaie 3126 Almond St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Windau
8		August	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kurland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father	$ 8	no	no												
9		Anna	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kurland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	father		no	no													
10	Petrowsky	Agate	20		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Pomiesk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	no		cousin: Mr A. Sromowsky 3rd floor Morgan St 3262 Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Pomiesk
11	Petrowsky	Ana	23		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Pomiesk	[illegible]	no	self	$ 8	no	no		friend: Mr Jan Stavadno 620 Maple St. Shahanoy City, Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Pomiesk
12	Petrowsky	Weronika	25		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Pomiesk	Shahanoy City Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	no		sister: Mrs Jan Stavadno Maple St Shahanoy City, Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Pomiesk
13	Jazinos	Jury	29		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 45	no	no		cousin: Mr L. Gumauski 227 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Petersburg
14	Kostkowski	Josef	29		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 5	no	no		friend: Mr Gonzarow 397 Jackson St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Petersburg
15	Romanyleit	Stephan	45		M	M	ironman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mitau	Port Richmond N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend: Mr P. Kuchorowski 246 Johnson St Port Richmond N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Mitau
16	Spandecer	Stepan	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mitau	Port Richmond	no	self	$ 12	no	no		friend: Mr P. Kuchorowski 246 Johnson St Port Richmond N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Mitau
17	Mereska	Tichon	40		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mitau	Port Richmond	no	self	$ 9	no	no		friend: Mr P. Kuchorowski 246 Johnson St Port Richmond N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Mitau
18	Meslinowitz	Ignaty	27		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Port Richmond	no	self	$ 18	no	no		friend: Mr P. Kuchorowski 246 Johnson St Port Richmond N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Mitau
19	Kopostinski	Stanislaus	30		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Portland Ore	yes	self	$ 60	no	no		friend: Mr A. Mastrosky Brigg St 22 Portland, Oregon	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna
20	Kolianosky	January	38		M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Portland Ore	yes	self	$ 15	no	no		cousin: Mr Skedoff 1324 Pittsburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna
21	Tasmas	Stephan	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mitau	Port Richmond N.Y.	yes	self	$ 8	no	no		friend: Mr. Michael Normanzewski 367 Dale St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Mitau
22	Kanadzeid	Benedict	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mitau	Port Richmond N.Y.	yes	self	$ 44	no	no		cousin: Mr Wojciechowski Kings St 224 Richmond N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	gray	none	Mitau
23	Kowalczuk	Jakob	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mitau	Port Richmond	yes	self	$ 10	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	gray	none	Mitau
24	Strigalewicz	Osip	23		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mitau	New York	yes	self	$ 59	no	no		friend: Mr I. Steinitzky 223 Madison St New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna
25		Benedict	19		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mitau	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no												
26	Kuschlo	Abel	31		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Throop Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	no		friend: Mr Mulley Throop Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna
27	Kowalski	James	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 25	no	no		friend: Mr Johann Zarkstein 1317 N 6 St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Grodno
28	Kaisers	Isidor	42		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Hartwell N.Y.	no	self	$ 25	no	no		friend: Mr John Armstrong Hartwell N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Konnenburg
29	Kaschiwillo	Leotowida	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Hartwell N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	no		sister: Mrs Franciskus	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno
30		Isabella	22		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schaulen	Hartwell N.Y.	no	self	$ 15	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 Steerage Passengers in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Bindhammer Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

2080

I, Dr. Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the S. Livonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Blumberg

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be ... For instance, "Russian" ... race or people, and ... mean "Finns" by ... might properly ... nationality. In ...

The ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, ...). The entries in ... 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) ... before; and if ... year (or years 1 of years) and place; as, 1903— ... to join relatives or friend; and if so, ... should show whether going to ... with name and ... friend with whom ... tion of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Ger...
Gree...
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slo...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers. Cat Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Livonia sailing from Libau June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 13, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through? Whether assisted?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(or to whom in United States, or in whatever he may come, or whether he has a ticket for same)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
Nicolai	27		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law	Mr. N. Polvakow 235 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Minsk
Andrey	25		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$45	no	no	no	brother in law	Mr. N. Polvakow 235 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Minsk
Stephan	23		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law	Mr. N. Polvakow 235 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
Ignaty	43		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Orany	Brocton Mass	no	self	$9	no	no	no	sister	Mrs Z. Berezowsky Author Sh. Woonfallo 29 Brockton	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue		
Adolph	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend	Mr. J. Zelkevsky 6700 Foreman ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue		
Reimer	34		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Philadelphia	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend	Mr. J. Zelkevsky 4824 Braxtorf str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue		
Karl	33		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Montreal	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend	Mr. A. Thyerssky 376 Florr Lane Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue		
Stanislaw	29		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend	Mr. J. Zelkevsky 6700 Foreman ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue		
Theodor	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Montreal	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend	Mr. A. Thyerssky 376 Florr Lane Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue		
Simon	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rosbarl	Youngstown Oh	no	self	$7	no	no	no	friend	Mr. Davidon Bros. 787 Poland ave Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray		
Alexander	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rosbarl	Youngstown Oh	no	self	$45	no	no	no	friend	Mr. Davidon Bros. 787 Poland ave Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilna
Gregory	24		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rosbarl	Youngstown Oh	no	self	$45	no	no	no	friend	Mr. Davidon Bros. 787 Poland ave Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Smolensk
Jadwiga	27		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pashua N.H.	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband	Mr. J. Lucejun Street 23 Pashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Smolensk
Bronislaw	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pashua N.H.	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no			light	brown	brown	none	Smolensk
Jenskaja	Anna	24	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Manhanoy City	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband	Mr. A. Meltzerich 6 Pine str. 1205 Manhanoy City	no	no	no	good	no							
	Eduard	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Manhanoy City	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	3	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Smolensk
Jenskaja	Ursechula	25	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother	Mr. J. Zelkevsky 6700 Foreman Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
Polanski	Warranna	15	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	father	Mr. J. Zelkevsky 6700 Foreman Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna
Tarasenka	Michael	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend	Mr. J. Trefuri German str. 191 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna
Pavlowitch	Joseph	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Hongton Mass	no	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin	Mr. Simon Shiske Box 061 Hongton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
Blanowitch	Michail	20	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Throop Pa.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin	Mr. J. Yorebi Throop Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Grodno
Lucashewitch	Stepan	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Throop Pa.	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin	Mr. J. Plasinewitz Economus Co Throop Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno
Pradzy	Michail	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Pashua N.H.	no	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin	Mr. Jan Kuby 38 Hagle str. Pashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	none	Grodno
	Nicolai	27	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Throop Pa.	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend	Mr. J. Plasinewitz Economus Co Throop Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	none	Grodno
	Anna	25	F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Left	Kasenpotth	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend	Mr. Jan Tauska Emmanuel 2222 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	fair	gray	none	Grodno
	Stanislaw	24	M	S		yes	yes	Russia		Forelyje	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$43	no	no	no	brother in law	Mr. C. Imygal Green str. N. 6 Bridgeport C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Warsawitch
											New York	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend	Mr. A. Franz 5.140 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Grodno
																		friend	Mr. Joseph Siekorowsky 1020 W. Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Grodno
																		friend	Mr. Adam Freedman	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno
																				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Warsawitch
																				no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	fair	gray	none	Wilna

24

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Livonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 Steerage Cabin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Brandauer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Julius Blumberg, Surgeon of the S/S Livonia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly confirm that I have had five years and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Re[illegible], and that I have m[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative condition of such aliens.

Dr. Blum

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works in a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] As alien who is Irish (Gaelic), or Hebrew by race [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] regards race

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom [illegible] passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family must not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] ever in [illegible] and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] or No), as the case may be, whether the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] relative or friend). — [illegible] in column 15 [illegible] a relative or friend, [illegible] what relative [illegible] any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500A-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Livonia* sailing from *Libau* June 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 13, 1907.

3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or periods of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or understand the English language or some other language?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Berg	38	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	no	no	cousin Mr Israel Shapard, 96 E Jefferson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Slutzk
Benjamin	18	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle Mr I Epstein 191 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	grey	none	Slutzk
Abraham	21	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr I Goldberg 111 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Slutzk
Hallel	28	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Nathan Zeitlin, 520 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Slutzk
Hinde	19	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	New York	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1901-1906	New York	sister Mrs Taube Gass, Box 645 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	black	black	none	Slutzk
Perel	19	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Saslaw	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother Mr I Slager, Box 175 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	black	black	none	Kiew
Abram	18	M	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Jersey City N J	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	father Mr Joseph Gamser, 96 1st Ave New York 189-191 Van Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	brown	blue	none	Saslawl
Mordko	15	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Jersey City N J	no	self	$ 10	no	no	no								5	6	Dark	brown	brown	mole	Saslawl
Aron	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Bayonne Mass	no	self	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mr S Sykes, Bolton St 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mitau
Jiso	18	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	cousin Mr Jannel Smith, 7 Bond St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wolin
Israel	28	M	M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Herald 229 uncle Mr Jacob Steinberg, Richmond etc New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Sitomir
Chaim	44	M	M	27561208-1-2491 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilno	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr M Cohen, 1 Lulla Ave 174 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Vilno
Rochel	11	F	D	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klenky	New York	yes	father	$ 5	no	no	no								—	—	—	—	—	—	Mor Sibkow
Chelde	22	F	D	2-501554-1-2491 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klenky	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother Mr J Nochatowitz, 1312-314 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Koselz
Dina	50	F	Wd	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kasseleg	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	son Mr J Nochatowitz, 1312-314 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Tiebenigen
Rivka	11	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kasseleg	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no								—	—	—	—	—	—	
Freine	22	F	D	24501000-2-2226 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koshenj	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Abraham Rosenblum, 208 E 7th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	reed	grey	none	Rossiza
Hyke	15	F	D	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koshenj	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr L Abramchuk, 58 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Rossiza
Taube	11	F	D	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koshenj	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	father Mr Jacob Cohen, 1 Hamilton St 54 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	mole	Rossiza
Chane	45	F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koshenj	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no								5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Rossiza
Itzko	44	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no								5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Sedletz
Isak	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sedletz	New York	yes	self	$ 250	no	no	no	son Mr A Silberberg, 115 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mendel	28	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogazer	New York	yes	father		no	no	no														
Joseph	45	M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Romno	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	no	no	father in law Mr A Smorodinski, Mogilef Province 1st Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Porchom
Moses	37	M	M	miss	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Saslawl	Malden Mass	no	self	no money	no	no	no	brother in law Mr I Goldfarb, 2 Linden St Ave N 229 Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grod Kolejisk
Bessie	8	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Saslawl	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	husband Mr I Finkelstein, 21 D Lincolnshire Zelon St 171 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark				Saslawl
Saul	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Saslawl	Boston Mass	yes	mother		no	no	no														
										Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no														
				tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew			yes	self		no	no	no	brother Mr H Tennenbaum, Oswego St 7230 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							Saslaw
																													Saslaw
																													Kiensk

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Livonia arrived June 24 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	1052	5	-	2	Ord L	To destination		Pickett	6/25/	9a	2	-	2
2	2927	5	15	1	Fall R Line	"		"	"	9a	1	-	1
3	2928	"		1	"	"		"	"	"	1	-	1
4													22
5											4	4	
6													
7													

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Livonia arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

† 26

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Ariewitz Abram and nephew	19	7/8	2		To brother	Bro. Gurriel 97 Christie Mfg Phila	Phila	25	11	2	2	2
62	Juskowitz Sara	22	15	1		To Grd. mother	Aunt Mrs. Mary Tumble 100 & 117 Ry	Bkl.	24	—	—	—	—
63	Reismetin Schmuel	22	2	1		To brother	Bro. Harry Co 99 Jersey St Brklyn	Phila	24	5[30]	—	—	1
64	Zaryckla Karolina & 2 ch	22	16/18	3		" husband	Husb Francisek 107 Howard Delaware N.J.	"	"	5	—	—	3
65	Schelo Mackowitch	17	20/24	5		" late	Ry E. Husb Lill 351 Harrison Av Overton Mass	Phila	25	10	5	—	5
66	Kuzmiak Katarzyna wch	7	3/4	1		tdy. &	Husb Jos Geo. & Co Co Stamford Ct	Phila	9/1	11[00]	3	3	3
67	Indrulunaas Iwan	13	14	1		tdy &	Polish Coe	Green	30	12[00]	6	6	6
											16	9	20
68													
69													
70													
71													
7													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

Rel from by Pol

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Livonia arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Monko Emilie and 2 ch	8	12	2	To telg for $	Made S. F. by	Green	30	—	—	—	—
✓	32	Baran Wladimier	16	26	1	Ind. add.	Rel. Bve 117 Broad St Nwk	Behl	25	12	1	1	1
✓	33	Finkan Isar	7	6	1	To telg for $	RRW 6 Bro. Frankel 122 6th St Phila Pa.	John	24	4	—	1	—
✓	34	Selman Sara and 5 ch	22	25/30	6	To husb	Husb. Samuel 98 Cannon St Eng	Ray	"	4th	—	—	—
✓	35	Wojschwille Ludwiga	8	29	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Stella Kasper Elmira Av Maspeth LI	Schw	25	11	1	1	1
✓	36	Goldschmidt Judes and 3 ch	7	27/3	1 3	To husb	Husb. Abraham 42 Division City	Ray	24	4th	—	—	—
							Stood at Jewish Home	Schw	26	10th	2	2	2
✓	37	Nemes Dwoire	5	19	1	To cousin	KRW to fa. Anna Sauka 2222 Summer Phila Pa	John	24	4	—	—	—
✓	38	Weil Anna	2	25	1	To t lg for $	Rel. Coe	Behl	25	12	1	1	1
✓	39	Klimas Zofia	22	2	1	To sister	Bro. Luzar 1631 St Marks Av Brkln	Schw	25	10	1	1	1
✓	40	Kohn Liebe	18	19	1	To uncle	Agent Mrs Anni Friedlich 174 Suffolk City	Bell	24	4th	—	—	—
✓	41	Altein Amalia	3	4	1	To aunt	Sis Agneszka 496 Bedford Ave Brkln	Schw	26	12th	2	2	2
	42	Bundera Joseph	2	1	1	To sister	Husb. Saul 262 Delancey City RI	Ray	24	4th	—	—	—
✓	43	Leiter Rachel and 3 ch	21	24/7	4	To husb	RRW Faith Berl 108 Chalkstone Ave Providence	Schw	26	2th	2	2	2
✓	44	Friedman Scheiwe	20	4	1	To telg for $	RRW Aunt Chasse Reiman 1118 Pittsmeadow Ave Chicago Ill	John	24	4	—	—	—
✓	45	Morgermann Rachel	25	3	1	To telg for $	" Brother " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	46	Reinmann Ognin	3	1	1	To telg for $	Rel. Bve	Behl	25	12	1	1	1
✓	47	Dengert Adolph	18	21	1	To frd.	Uncle Salomon Spring 167 Rivington City	Schw	24	5th	—	—	1
✓	48	Brucker Bruche	3	5	1	To father	Bro. Wm. Bassi Grimbury 25 Old Kent Lee	Schw	25	12	1	1	1
✓	49	Baitelsohn Chaie	5	25	1	To cousin	RRW Louis Jan Kuperus 83 Cleaver St Chicago	Behl	26	10th	2	2	2
✓	50	Jankus Urschula	12	22	1	Y telg fam $	& Heb. Char.	Schwarz	27	1st	3	3	3
✓	51	Justrow Moische-Zwich	3	9	1	To brother	Bro Benjamin 335 Warren Hudson City	Behl	24	4th	—	—	—
✓	52	Miller Perl	3	7	1	To brother	RRW Husb. Karol Landyville Ny.	"	26	10th	6	6	6
✓	53	Janke Maryanna and 2 ch	12	14/21	3	To telg for $	1 to father Konstantin 725 - 109 Chgo Ill	Schw	27	4th	3	3	3
✓	54	Sincnis Peter	18	19	1	To telg for $	Uncle Sam 417 E. 74 Nyc	Schw	25th	10th	1	1	1
✓	55	Kaminska Dominski	3	28	1	To brother	Husb Sam 1363 E. 98th Cleve. Adolph	Schw	25	12	5	5	5
✓	56	Hirschpun Chaie and 4 ch	5	20/4	5	To husb	Rel. to Husb Sam Haymann 10 Grants Boston Mass	Behl	25	3rd	1	1	1
✓	57	Kreuler Scheindel	17	18	1	To sister	Husb. Salomon 215 E. Houston City	Schw	24	2th	—	—	2
✓	58	Solomovic Chaie and ch	22	22/3	2	To husb	" Mendel 144 Essex "	Ray	"	4th	—	—	4
✓	59	Margulis Rache and 3 ch	22	3/11	3	To husb	Patrick Sacredly	Green	29	4th	5	5	5
✓	60	Petrovsky Anna	3	11	1	To telg for $					28	44	41

N. Y. Form 55
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LIVONIA (R.S.A.S.S.Co) arrived June 24 1907, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Kahan	Chane	14	20		1	To cousin	Cons. Louis Kapman 544 Lyvingston Pl Bklyn.	Silva	25	10	1	1
✓ 2	Karolsak	Walenia	13	14		1	" tel $	RR to Con. W Wascowaty 13169 Rockaway Jct.	John	24	4	5	6
✓ 3	Polonowsky	Anna	18	15		1	" ind. aid.	Pol Doc 117 Broad Nyk	Bibl	25	12	1	2
✓ 4	Leber	Schifre	14	13		1	" cousin	Cons. Father Barnet 1844 Fulton St Klyn.	Silva	24	4	—	1
✓ 5	Rajar	Josef	13	14		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Cousin Edward Mussak Newark Ohio	Gray	27	10	3	3
✓ 6	Kosak	Stefan & brother	11	10/11		2	" tel $	Polish Doc	Green	30	12	12	12
✓ 7	Birenstein	Rivka & 2 ch	1	25/7		3	" tel $	RRE To Husb. Schmoke 177 Tilden Boston, Mass.	John	24	4	—	4
✓ 8	Bunkereg	Wiecnty	4	26		1	" tel $	Cons Zofia Kolbrit 346 James New Haven Ct	Silva	6/27	10	5	5
✓ 9	Podagalivics	Alex. & brother	14	2/3		2	" tel $	RRW To bro. Jan 402 Frontenac Quebec Can	John	24	4	—	2
✓ 10	Filiberits	Karl	16	4		1	" tel $	" " Evan Judalgevic 402 Frontenac Montreal Can	"	"	"	—	1
✓ 11	Koch	Hinze		21	3	1	" h-i-l	Sis. Mrs Hollis Beckman 280 Columbia St. Bkly.	Bibl	"	3	—	1
✓ 12	Segal	Chain, wife & 2ch	17	1/4		4	" father	Father-in-l & father Cert Surgn 293 Sutter Ave Bklyn.	Silva	"	3	—	4
✓ 13	Abramson	Yettie		1	18	1	" uncle	Cousin Louis Abramowitz 1345 Park Ave Nyk	Silva	25	3	1	2
✓ 14	Brosin	Rosalia		21	1	1	" h-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Anna Davitzke 208 Parkway Rd Jamaica Ny	Silva	25	1	1	2
✓ 15	Frevents	Julia		21	20	1	" tel $	RRE Brother-in-law Wolenty Pelka 3518 677 Cleveland O.	John	24	4	—	1
✓ 16	Peroplocsik	Lobe		5	27	1	" tel $	" Bro. Moses 500 E Grand Ave Columbus Ohio	Cahir	26	2	2	2
✓ 17	Groshn	Anna		21	23	1	" father	Cons. Doc	Bibl	25	12	1	2
✓ 18	Rosenstei n	Chana & ch		3	2/3	2	" tel $	Ry. E. to husb. Hyig 63 Pole Winston R.R.	John	25	3	2	2
✓ 19	Kaier	Hersch		7	19	1	" tel $	RRE to Bro. Jankel 1543 S. Franklin, Phila. Pa.	John	24	4	—	1
✓ 20	Kachain	Kreine		3	17	1	" sister	Bro-in-law, Abraham Rosenblum 20487 Ney	Silva	"	3	—	1
✓ 21	Kortman	Benka		7	6	1	" cousin	Cousin Jacob Belkin 27 Pike Nyk	Silva	25	3	1	2
✓ 22	Kats	Rachel & ch		10	13/14	2	" husband	Husb. Simon 249 678 Ery	Cay	24	3	—	2
✓ 23	Katen Piotr			21	22	1	To clg for $	RRE Brother-in-law Jakob Liberstein 292 Tryon Fall River Mass	John	"	4	—	1
✓ 24	Kurwitz Gricsho			7	1	1	To clg for $	RRE " " " H. Bendkin 13 Robinson Boston Mass	"	"	4	—	1
✓ 25	Sussnig Lee			9	10	1	To cousin	Clara G. H. Horn	Silva	25	11	1	1
✓ 26	Gonick Abram and brother			1	7/8	2	To father	Father Jacob 175 Grayson St. Jersey City. N.J.	Lake	24	5	—	2
✓ 27	Markowitz Hinn			4	5	1	To clg for $	RRW cousin. Emilian Jamora 215 Sparman Ave. B.	John	"	4	—	1
✓ 28	Pushenman, Lieba and 5 ch			17	6/8	6	" husb	Husb. Jettie & bro. Louis 166 E 99 Ery	Cay.	"	3	—	4
✓ 29	Gurewitz Chaije			7	22	1	To clg for $	RRW to Cons. Or. Shalkoff 556 S. Avalon Youngstown. O.	John	"	4	—	1
✓ 30	Lisowitz Sore and 7ch			9	10/20	8	" husb.	Husb Jacob 163 Eldridge Nyk	Silva	25	11	8	8

44 8 46

Form 1-215

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. Kroonland arrived June 22, 1907, M., from [illegible]

NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS	
				DEC.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Date	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time							
1 f 31 Kroonland Thom	1	[illegible] Liverpool	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	1
2 f 31 [illegible] Jane	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	1

TOTALS.

Form 1-28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 30

S. S. [illegible] (MRS. L. ASLAKIS S.S.CO.) arrived June 24, 1907. , 190 , M., from

			NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	AGE	SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP EXCL Date	DEP EXCL Page	DEP EXCL Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEMBERS: Inspecting	Dissenting	Supreme
22f	1	✓	Bell, [illegible]		23	27/4	3		L. P. C.	English							6/25	65	141	10.—								3	3	3
37m	2	✓	[illegible]		1	25	1		"	"							6/26	137	141									2	3	2
17m	3	✓	[illegible]		10	16/21	4		"	Leonard							6/25	86	141	1.25								4	4	4
10m	4	✓	[illegible]		21	10/1	2		"	Elliott							6/25	62	141									2	2	2
10m	5	✓	[illegible]		21	12	1		"	"							6/25	62	141									1	1	1
18f	6	✓	Chelem, Mire & [illegible]		8	1/2	2		"	J.D.M.							6/27	35	DD	10.—								6	6	6
28m	7	✓	[illegible]		7	15/1	4		"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel						6/25	140	DD	10.—								4	4	4
20m	8	✓	Plaut, Josef		21	19	1		"	Guard of #9	Elliott	6/25	93	141														8	9	8
4m	9	✓	[illegible]		21	20	1		"	Ward of #8	"	6/25	93	141							7/2	97	200	4.—				8	8	8
12m	10	✓	Sirko, Leibe & sis		9	7/9	2		"		J.D.M.	6/26	40	141							6/26	2	DD	1.—				4	4	4
10m	11	✓	Waplan, Abraham [illegible]		4	4/5	2		"		J.D.M.										6/25	66	141					2	2	2
60f	12	✓	Lok, Zlatte & 3 ch		17	25/8	4		"		Reynolds										6/25	[illegible]	141	10.—				4	4	4
45m	13	✓	Laizel, Soholem & wf &6 ch		7	7/14	7		"	Wf Pgt. H.A.T.	Bechtel										6/25	96	141	11				8	8	8
11m	14	✓	Soapiro, Behr		5	15	1		"		English	6/26	136	141							6/30	107	DD	1.—				6	7	6
37m	15	✓	Papaport, Michel		17	17	1		"		Reynolds	6/25	53	141							6/28	12	141	10.—				4	3	4
9m	16	✓	Smolomsky, Jankel		19	20	1		"		Mitchell										6/25	[illegible]						1	—	1
50f	17	✓	Machatowitz, Sime & Sch		1	14/6	3		"		Benkhart										6/25	[illegible]						3	—	3
44f	18	✓	Mittelbaum, Mechame & ch		[illegible]	20/20	2		"	With Dgt #19	J.D.M.										6/25	70	141	10.—				2	—	2
24f	19	✓	Goratz, Gittel & 2 ch		9	25/6	3		"	With Moth #18	"										6/25	[illegible]	141	10.—				3	—	3
54m	20	✓	Paleiew, Pale & wf & ch		5	1/8	3		"		English										6/25	78	141	11.—				2	—	2
28m	21	✓	Polischuk, Wolf		3	8	1		"		Reynolds										6/25	142	141	10.—				1	—	1
64f	22	✓	Lopato, Jossif & wf & dgh		19	13/5	3		"		English										6/25	85	141	11.—				3	—	3
37m	23	✓	Weisblatt, Ischer		17	18	1		"	Dr.Cert.	Reynolds	6/26	78	141							7/2	157	200	1.50				8	8	8
31m	24	✓	Golubowitz, Ossip		4	27	1		"	HOLD [illegible]	Jones	6/25	133	141							6/26	140	141	1.—				2	2	2
46m	25	✓	Tischler, Hillel & son		10	24/5	2		"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard	6/25	140	141							6/25	142	200	3.25				3	3	3
63m	26	✓	Wosinsky, Schroel & wf		10	22/3	2		"	Dr. Cert.	"										6/25	141	141	10.—				3	—	3
60f	27	✓	Podalsky, Frume		14	30	1		"	HOLD	Leonard	6/25	139	141							6/26	194	DD	1.32				2	2	2
40f	28	✓	Salowei, Chaie & 3 ch		14	26/9	4		Dft	DR. memo. HOLD	"	6/25	137	141	6/26	193	200	6/28	36	DD	10							16	12	16
49m	29	✓	Kagenow, Morduch & wf & ch		14	21/4	3		"	Ch in Hosp.	"	6/25	158	DD				7/2	158	200	9.—							13	[illegible]	13
55f	30		Menke, Emilie		8	12	1		"	S. I. 6/30	Green	6/30	[illegible]	141				7/1	30	200	3.—							21	24	21
			TOTALS																									141	133	141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeham Dominique Cabbat of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 31

I, De Conroy Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT" 2080 tons sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Conroy Gaston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1907

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

6-24-06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalm. cattl.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. JUN 2 1907

S. S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre JUN 1 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 2 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Use of prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by ticket or in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Baglieri Gals	29		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Marotte Salvatore 18 Junius St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	75	yellow	blk.	gray		Faro [illegible] Reglina
2	Gerios abraham abadje	18		m	s	cultivator	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Tripoli	Pittsburg Pa		brother	" 18	"	brother Agnes Brahim 6 Pearl & Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	62	"	black	"		Maelas
3	Marion Joseph	28		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	[illegible] N.Y.	no	self	" 40	"	friend C. Germaton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	65	auburn	fair	blue		Nantes
4	Fremont Alphonse	20		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	brother	" 12	"	brother Aristide Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	70	pale	blue			
5	Martinelli Domenica	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	" 40	"	brother Martinelli Salvatore	"	"	"	"	Cadaverous	"	5	48	yellow	chestnut			Lellopalena
6	De Simore Josene	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicaequinca	N.Y. City		"	" 30	"	cousin Luigi Respino 332 East 114th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	Gpd	"	5	71	"	black			Vicaequinca
7																	Steerage													
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lucien Dominique Lebrun, of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lebrun
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907.

Pousset
Immigration Officer at Quebec

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32
2080
Galina Hersovith

I De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", Galina Hersovith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon
Dr G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907.

Pousset
Immigration Officer at Quebec

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arab (or Syrian).
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "S-LAURENT" sailing from Havre [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 Juin 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constantinou Candelis	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople Empire	Lynn mass	yes	self	$ 25	no	cousin Trefon Stefanou 402 Washington St Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	56	brown	black	brown		Kaaridsvod Turkey
2	Kotsas Dimitrios	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Thomas Catsis	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	dark	"		Lambagar
3	Torchas Antonios	25		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Macedonia	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	15	Philadelphia 1905-1906	friend George Katzemanoulis 534 Mary St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	"	black	brown		Velvendo
4	Mossidis Pandelis	20		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Constantinople	Waterville Me	"	"	"	10	no	father Vassilios Mossadis 325 Main St Waterville Me Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	chest.	"		Constantinople Turkey
5	Zilfo Ibrahim Oglou	22		m	m	cultivator	no	no	"	Turkish	alexandrine Egypt	N. York City	"	"	24	"	friend Nodjik Mangassarian 577 10th Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	black	chest.	scar right side head	Gery
6	Megan Serkhan Oglou	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople Turkey	Providence R.I.	"	"	20	"	uncle Suleiman Zilfo 940 Westminster St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	71	"	"	"		Herginmian
7	Keder Oglou Suleiman	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Hamed Oglou Ahmad box 114 station north Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	"	black	"		Farkoun
8	Youssouf Oglou Mustafa	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Ahmed Oglou Mesland 234 north Main Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	grey	"		"
9	Tahon Yaar Oglou	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother Mr Chauche Yaar Oglou 344 do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	61	"	black	"		"
10	Choyan Dimitroff	24		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	Salonique Turkey	N. York City	"	"	14	"	friend Angeloff c/o Hartounian 135 East 27 St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	79	"	chestnut	"		Seres
11	Kochkas Christof	26		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	fair	fair	blue		Kindiavo
12	Theodoro Nicola	26		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	chestnut	chestnut			Seres
13	Zarzour Gerios	10		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	Syrian	Bayrouth Turkey	Lawrence mass	no	"	10	"	father Assad Zarzour 370 Elm St Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	35	fair	"	"		Zahle
14	Amion Hanem Yosef	18		m	s	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	Boston mass	yes	mother	12	"	mother Bana Hanem 5 Cambers St Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	brown	brown	chest	tattooing hand two	Zahah
15	Malouk Lutvaé	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester mass	"	brother	10	"	brother Rib Lutfey 4 Myrtle St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	"	"		Saher Gozers
16	Modad Salim	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick Pa	"	"	30	Berwick 1905-1906	brother Said modad box 661 Station B Berwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	87	"	black	"		zibdi
17	Ackar Nassif	15		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York City	"	self	20	no	brother Geo Ackar 93 Washington St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	53	"	black	chest		Bazlelabeb
18	Schara Shara	33		m	s	Lardeyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	cousin Georges Gaspar 21 do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	"	black	"		Halek
19	Gaspar Gamil	32		m	s	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	14	"	brother George Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	yellow	"	"		"
20	do Nakle	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"		"
21	Shail Yousef	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	5	"	brother Gaba Shail Bekar	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	"	"	"		"
22	Gergi Malakle	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	10	"	nephew 529 West Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"		"
23	Semerdjian Misak	18		m	s	Saddler	"	"	"	Armenian	alexandrine Egypt	Boston mass	yes	"	10	"	father Ezekiel Semerdjian 42 Winter St Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	brown	"	"		arabker
24	Kachkrouni Kirkor	24		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York City	"	"	80	"	friend Ohanes Agabian Avon Building Co 154 West 14 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	black	chest		Van
25	Mikail Hanna George	14		m	s	cultivator	no	no	"	Syrian	Karpasia Cyprus	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	8	"	uncle Nejme Assad c/o G. Nassar 105 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	"	"	"		Beyhina
26	Isaac Abdallah	20		m	s	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	cousin G. Nassar do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	71	"	"	"		"
27	Elias George	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Anna Brahim do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"		"
28	Halil George	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Nejmé Adad do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	yellow	"	"		"
29	Gerios Abdallah	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	cousin G. Nassar do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	"	fair	chest.		"
30	Kouyet Mikail	12		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Abraham George do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	black	"		"

23 Stranded Steerage

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Captain, of the "St-LAURENT", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused diligent search and strict enquiry to be made, as to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that the surgeon employed on board on each and all of the [illegible] mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report and surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in the annexed List or Manifest [illegible] and that all the statements contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, in relation to said List or Manifest [illegible] each and every such alien named therein as passengers and in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

Affidavit of Surgeon. 33

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

Dr. de Combes

State whether Surgeon is Master, Owner, or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from Havre 190 Arriving at Port of New York 23 June 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

233

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kosmidis Evangelos	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Gras	Chicago Ills	Yes	self	$ 30	no	father James Kumbis 122 W. 114 st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	brown	Med.	brown		Gras
2	DEPORTED Kalomiatis Lazaros	23		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Olympi	Beloit Wis	"	uncle	" 70	"	uncle Christ Kumadas 604 Pleasant St Beloit Wis							1	60					Rossovo
3	Balos Petros	23		m	s				"	"	Arcos	N.Y. City	"	self	" 42	"	aquadis Peter Prochlolotsolis 205-6th ave N. York City							1	73					Kreka pavrata
4	Kostrides Petros	40		m	m		no	no	"	"	Gialtina	"	"	"	" 10	"	cousin Angelos Kalomenos 439 East 11th St N. York City							1	79					Kravklata
5	Mestaris Efstasmios	20		m	s				"	"			"	"	" 10	"	cousin							1	68	yellow	Black			Trakia
6	Tchoclos Murad	37		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Kilkis	Vandergrift Pa	"	"	" 50	Vandergrift 1902-1905	cousinman Anast. Kassimatis 118 Columbus Ave Vandergrift Pa							1	72		Grey	brown		
7	Kadsimaris Sammos	21		m	s	laborer			"	"			"	"	" 30	no	friend Peter Stathes Box 7 Vandergrift Pa							1	69		Med.			"
8	Deliorgeas Gianinodas	48		m	m	"			"	"	Larissa	Jamaica Conn.	"	brother in law	" 18	"	brother in law Angelo Theodhorakis 462 Main St Jamaica Conn							1	66	brown	grey			Langadia
9	Manolyannis Stratis	20		m	m	cultivator	no	no	"	"	Karaan	Hibernia Centre N.Y.	"	self	" 22	"	friend Ant. Tolmides 105 West 32nd St Hibernia Centre N.Y.							1	62		black	black		motsio
10	Kirkos Paraskevas	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		N.Y. City	"	"	" 16	"	friend N. Gortonatis 454 W. 35th St N. York City							1	75	olive				
11	Kostantopoulos Georgios	23		m	s	clerk			"	"	Alexandrie	"	"	cousin	" 12	"	cousin J. Lagadinis 654 6th Ave 32nd St N. York City							1	68	"	black	grey		Smyrne
12	Charalambides Anast	40		m	m	cultivator	"	no	"	"	Siadavelles	"	"	self	" 20	"	friend Lambros Neskolakis 721-6th ave N. york City							1	59	medium	grey	black	bald	Troada
13	Galios Alex	23		m	s	"	no	no	"	"		Wheeling W.Va	"	"	" 17	"	friend Const. Maragos 1320 main St Wheeling							1	73		black			Mokario
14	Joannis Hadji Georgios	40		m	s		yes	yes	"	"			"	"	" 20	"	friend Evang. Diamantidis do do							1	62	medium	black			"
15	Gavlanis Nicol.	35		m	m		no	no	"	"			yes	"	" 50	"	countryman Georg. Malamatinis 2553 Market St Wheeling W. Va							1	72	brown	grey	blue		Beneleos
16	Tsipo Vasil G.	32		m	m		yes	yes	"	"			"	"	" 10	"	cousin Const. Yandalides do do							1	68	yellow	black	grey	marked	Neokorio
17	Andricos Const.	21		m	s		no	no	"	"			"	"	" 18	"	friend Georg. Tsikopas 1401 Market St. Wheeling W. Va							1	63		Med.	grey		Mokario
18	Hadjiyannakis Evang.	20		m	s		yes	yes	"	"			"	"	" 15	"	countryman Const. Barbayanis							1	62			blue		Afrinion
19	Tsariyannos Nicol	18		m	s				"	"			yes	brother	" 22	"	brother Georg. Tsariyannos do do							1	65			black		Belliado
20	Nicolas And	20		m	s				"	"		Cumberland Md	yes	self	" 332	"	countryman Athanas Aspanakis Box 137 Cumberland M.D.							1	65	brown	chestnut			Mokario
21	Georgi Const.	25		m.	s		no	no	"	"			"	"	" 20		friend							1	63		black	grey		"
22	Kirmos Nicol	36		m	m				"	"			"	"	" 20		friend Spiros Loulos Box 134 Cumberland M.D.							1	52					"
23	Andricos Const.	40		m	m				"	"			"	"	" 30		friend Tokios Spanduros Box 137 do							1	66					"
24	Stadulo Ach.	23		m	s				"	"			"	"	" 22		countryman							1	65					"
25	Imvrios Jean	24		m	s		yes	yes	"	"			"	"	" 80		friend Spiros Loulos Box 134							1	60	dark	black	dark		"
26	Hadjelias Paraskevas	23		m	s				"	"		Newark N.Y.	"	"	" 24		friend Athan. Tolmides 114 Market St Newark N.Y.							1	74		black	grey		
27	Georgiades Evangelos	25		m	s				"	"	Constantinople	Thompsonville Conn	"	"	" 25		friend Prodromos Stavro 32 Tamil Street Thompsonville Conn							1	68		black	blue		Yurgup
28	Prodromos Hadji	26		m	s				"	"			"	"	" 16		brother							1	67	yellow	black	black		"
29	Vessios Dimitrios	29		m	m	laborer			Turkey	"	Epire	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	" 25		countryman Thomas Gaka 516 Main St Buffalo N.Y.							1	64		gray	brown		Lambogon
30	Alexopulos Dimit	21		m	m	cultivator	"	"	Greece	Greek	Serez	Chicago Ills	"	"	" 40	Salt Lake 1900-1906	brother in law Bill Tzizas 84 Blue Island Chicago Ills							1	50		black	black		Tchesyo

Exz

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Julien Dominique Castaing, of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Castaing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon
Dr Gaston Combes

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "S LAURENT" sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever at prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause, if known, and whether the defect will affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																					
1	Petrolis Alexandros	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Tamassis	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	brother	8	20	no	brother Athanasoulos Petrolis 538 West 2nd No. Salt Lake City Utah	no	No	No	No	Good	None	1	7½	Medium	Med.	brown		Stome
2	Triantafilopoulos Jan	23		m	S.						Bouchiote	St Louis Mo		self		12		brother Triantafilopoulos Denis 321 N. 2d St. St Louis, Mo.							1	7½	Brown	fair	grey		Bouchiote
3	Pieglaou Vassileos	35		m	m		no	no			Kynouria	Seattle Wash.		brother		18		brother George Pieglaou 1413 Cedar Park ave. Seattle Wash.							1	6½		grey	brown		Kastri
4	Charamis Costas	23		m	S							Elgin Ill.		self		15		father John Charris Elgin Ill.							1	6½	Pale	Black			Peletan
5	Spanos Dimitrios	26		m	m		yes	yes				Indianapolis Ind.	S			35		cousin John Spanos Elgin Ill.							1	7½					
6	Kattemes Georg	24		m	m	Sailor	no	no			Kofelo	Pensacola Fla.	S			70		536 S. Delaware Indianapolis Ind. cousin Constand. Mitchell							1	6½					Skopelos
7	Pinas Elias	29		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	1-44709	10/20/12	Zoumaena	Nashua N.H.		brother		12		Care Hayda Bonza and goodin St Louis Mo. brother Christos Pinas 138 W. Pearl St Nashua N.H.							1	8½	Dark	Med.	Brown		Kyparitty
8	Galanis Niolaos	25		m	m		no	no			Megalopolis	Cumberland Md.		self		15		cousin Peter Janos 66 Baltimore St. Cumberland Md.							1	7½					Kadia
9	Kotsiras Leonidas	20		m	m		yes	yes								20		do do							1	7½	Brown				
10	Giftos Anastassios	20		m	S.						Gortynia	Stamford Conn				15		cousin Celin Giftopoulos 23 Market St Stamford Conn							1	6½					Langadia
11	Katsicas Costas	30		m	m									brother in law		15		brother in law Nick Pyka 33 manhattan St Stamford Conn							1	8½		grey	brown		
12	Kourounioties Athanas	20		m	S							Springfield Mass	yes	cousin		15		cousin Argyris Kourouniotis 1 Mill River St Springfield Mass							1	6½		Black			Stemitsa
13	do Lampros	35		m	m		no	no						brother		20		brother Dayagon Kourouniotis 150 Worthington St. Springfield Mass							1	5½	yellow				Langadia
14	Panagiotopoulos Vasilios	18		m	S.		yes	yes						self		15		brother George Panagiotopoulos							1	4½		Med.			
15	Liekas Carlos	18		m	S						Stemnitsa			father		15		father James Liekas 15 rear Bridge St Springfield Mass							1	6½			blue		Stemnitsa
16	Kachrimanis D.	27		m	S						Argos	N. Y. City		self		35		cousin Anast. Mpoutsikin 150 6th Ave N. York City							1	8½			brown		Fiela
17	Stagias Antonios	20		m	S						Kynouria					15		brother Peter Stagios 50 W. 28 St N. York City							1	8½	brown	Black			Peletan
18	Kalogiannis Panag	18		m	S.											20		brother John Kalogiannis 377 Grand St N. York City							1	6½		Med.			
19	Kalogeropoulos Theod	25		m	m						Gortynia					15		cousin Theodoros Kambos 414 W. 23d St N. York City							1	7½		Black			Langadia
20	Theofilopoulos Panag	20		m	S.							Lowell mass.	S			10		cousin George Theofilopoulos 81 Market St Lowell Mass.								6½		Med.	brown		
21	Rodis Panos	23		m	S		1-47533	5/16/07								10		brother Christos Rodis 493 Market St. Lowell mass.							1	6½					
22	Papalexiou Mich	24		m	S		no	no			Tricala	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	self		15		cousin Jean Jannis 51 Fayette St Perth Amboy N.J.							1	7½	russet	fair	blue		Tricala
23	Papathenassiou Athan	16		m	S.		no	no			Kympfalia	Dayton Ohio	yes	brother		15		brother James Papathanassiou 149 Main St Dayton Ohio							1	7½	Dark	Med.	blue		Latsa
24	Goumanis George	24		m	m						Tripoli	Chicago Ill.		brother in law		30		brother in law Macis Phalos 345 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							1	7½	Chestnut	Black	brown		Vlachakeras
25	Haidaris John	30		m	m.						Laconia			brother		35		brother Nick Haidaris 577 State St Chicago Ill.							1	6½		fair	blue		Sevdalis
26	Restas Xenofon	19		m	S		yes	yes			Kynouria			self		20		cousin James Surakis 320 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							1	6½		Black	brown		Vervena
27	Taklis John	16		m	S.	scholar								father		15		father George Taklis 418 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.							1	4½		Med.			
28	Kandreis Nicolas	19		m	S	Laborer								self		30		cousin Christo Ganiaris 574 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.							1	5½	brown		blue		
29	Schiropoulos John	20		m	S						Sparty			brother		20		brother George Schiropoulos Southeast Cor 47th and Lake Ave. Chicago Ill.							1	6½		fair			Afissos
30	Skiadas Joannis	50		m	m.							Washington D.C.		self		20	Washington 1900 1903	Son Panag. Skiadas 1614-14th St. Northwest Washington D.C.							1	5½		grey	brown		Tricala

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luciam Dominique Gabiam, of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gabiam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190 2

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Combles Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

De Combles

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190 2

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre 7 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 23 June 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write																					
1	Cerri Micael	44	m	m	cultivator	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkish	Gettysburg Pa	Gettysburg Pa	yes	self	8	no	cousin Calabian Canod Syria 103 Washington St Gettysburg Pa							1	67	brown	black			Beyhina
2	Nicolas Calamina	16	m	s	clerk												cousin Kalil Elias							1	60		chestnut			
3	Kourkoumelis Demetrios	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kynouria	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes			chicago Ill 1903 & 1904	brother-in-law John Grimany 752 Halsted St Chicago Ills							1	65		brown			Verveno
4	Grimany Dimitri	18		s	clerk	no	no									no	brother							1	63		chest.	brown		
5	Mardini Alexandra	52	f	m											11		husband Ernesto Nardone							1	59	pale	brown	grey		Fondi
6	do Dorothea	18	f	s																				1	66		chestnut			
7	do Gerarda	13	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	marseille	millbrook N.Y.	millbrook N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Box 238 Millbrook Putchess N.Y.							1	47	brown				marseille
8	do Giovanni	6	m	s		no	no																	1	05					Calatafimi
9	Calalano Salvatore	21	m	s	miner	yes	yes				N.Y. City		yes		15		brother Calalano Vincenzo 34 Agnesenwen Brooklyn N.Y.							1	66		black			Trapani
10	Lamonelli Giovanni	22	m	s							N.Y. City				11		friend Navaro Ignace 303 & 107 St N. York City							1	77	Pale	black	blue		Adrano
11	Giusto Giuseppe	26	m	s		no	no					Detroit			15		cousin Abate Vincenzo 170 Johnston Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							1	66					
12	Vito Nicolas	36	m	s											12									1	67	brown	black	black		Augusta
13	Passamissi Giuseppe	48	m	m	cultivator	yes	yes										friend Luigi Morelli							1	58		black			
14	do Antonio	16	m	s		no	no		Italian N	Bizerte	N.Y. City				12		2nd Ave 6th & 1st St. 38 City N. York							1	62			grey		
15	Arancio Sebastiano	30	m	m											10									1	71		black	brown		Trikala
16	Kolessis Evangelos	23	m	m	laborer			Greece	Greek	Argos	Moline Ills			uncle	20		uncle Nicholas Milopharas 1402 & 4th Ave Moline Ills													Tournitsi
17	Kapetanos Gust.	28	m	m							Sacramento Cal			cousin	15		cousin James Mochanos 930 second St Sacramento Cal							1	67					Argos
18	Melistaris Joannis	19	m	s		yes	yes				St Louis Mo		no	uncle	30		uncle Anastas Papastavrou 614 Elm St St Louis Mo							1	73		black			Largabianis
19	Casacoussis Dimitrios	24	m	s						Largabianis	Milwaukee Wis		yes	cousin	15		cousin Gust. Tolmopoulos 494 Racine St Milwaukee							1	53		black			Astros
20	Katsoulis Anastasios	17	m	s						Kynouria	Davenport Iowa		yes	brother	100		brother Gust. Catsulis 134 E. 3rd St Davenport Iowa							1	64		brown	black		Tratsia
21	Petsochulos Grigorios	19	m	s	tailor					Kithira	Thompsonville		no	self	30		brother Anagnitos Grigorios Box 615 Thompsonville Conn.							1	65		black			Tsamitsia
22	Kalokerinos Christos	38	m	m	laborer						N.Y. City		yes		30		friend Nicolaou Masselas 815 6th Ave N. York City							1	71	yellow	black			Livadi
23	Samios Constas	20	m	s											30		cousin Kalogeras Peter 309 & 310 West end Ave N. York City							1	73		black			Kastagouratza
24	Calcumpis Andreas	30	m	m		no	no			Kefallinia					10		brother Angelos Calcumbis 624 East 142 St N.Y. City							1	77	fair	red	blue		Argos
25	Moutkas George	28	m	m		yes	yes			Argos					40		brother Ugasi Mouskas 705 6th Ave N. York City							1	66		black			Trikala
26	Doraznis Constantin	25	m	s										brother	15	Lowell Mass 1903 1905	cousin alex. Vrellisiotis do do							1	70		fair	blue		Longadia
27	Michos Michel	40	m	m		no	no			Gortynia					2000	no	brother Agrost. Michos 1848 W. 38th St N. Y. City							1	72	Pale				
28	do Theodoros	28	m	m													cousin James Lambos 532 W. 6th 42 St Chicago Ills							1	42		black	brown		Paros
29	Makris Evangelos	40	m	m		yes	yes			Paros	Chicago Ill		yes	sell	15		friend Andrew Katsonis 117 1/2 West Madison St Chicago Ills							1	65		chestnut			Astros
30	Kalulidis George	42	m	m	blacksmith					Astros					15															

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavaux Dominique Gabriel, of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavaux
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

H. Lapointe
Immigration Officer at Quebec

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon
Dr G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

H. Lapointe
Immigration Officer at Quebec

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1590 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24 Juin 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Warris Laydy	25		f	m	no profession	no	no								Kansas City 1905-1905	Husband Geo. Warris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	62	brown	wavy	brown			Zallie M. Khan
2	do Effie	11		f	s																			1	39	"	chest.	"			
3	do Georges	5		m	s																			1	04						
4	do Wade	3		m	s																			0	80	yellow					
5	Mbarak Hanna	37		m	m	trading	yes	yes							200	N.y. City 1907/1907	Son Michel Mbarak 71 Washington St N.y City							1	77	"	chestnut	bathing right hand		Zahlé
6	do Gaiusef	10		m	s	school	no	no																1	57	brown	"	"			
7	Ghorra Nicola	17		m	s	joiner	yes	yes				N.y. City	yes	self	12		uncle Ragio Ghorra							1	69	yellow	"	"			
8	Mansour Rosa abou	20		f	s	no profession									20		father Saber abou Mansour do do							1	62						
9	Sleeman Anissa abou	18		f	s	"	no	no				Alpena mich.	yes		30		father Johan Bin Sleeman 312 Euclid St. Alpena mich.							1	62	"	"	"			
10	Habel Youssef	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes						self	20		brother in law Abraham Gebrail							1	70	brown	fair	chest		Tahel Almaa	
11	do Wife Mariam	24		f	m	dress maker						N.y. City	yes	"	20		27 Washington St. N.y City							1	56	Chestnut	blue	"			
12	Maalouf Hanna	31		f	widow		no	no						self	20		brother do do							1	57	brown	brown	"			
13	do Victoria	15		f	s										20		do do							1	55	"	chestnut	"			
14	Boulos Tannous	35		m	m	washerman						Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20		cousin Beehara Aidan							1	77						
15	do Wife Helene	26		f	m	dress maker									10		378 fifth ave. Chicago Ill.							1	55	yellow					
16	Devalileg Jacob alex	20		m	s	no profession						Portland Maine	yes	father	50		father Alexander Devalileg 32 India St. Portland Maine							1	68	"	black	black		Zahlé	
17	do Jemela	16		f	s	"																		1	54	"	brown	"			
18	Marouf Youssef	47		m	m	trading	yes	yes																1	59	yellow	grey	"		Bettara	
19	do Wife Jemile	30		f	m	no prof	no	no																1	55	"	clear	"			
20	do son Mansour	14		m	s	student	yes	yes																1	60	"	black	"			
21	do dau Rosa	10		f	s	no profession	no	no				Lawrence mass	no	self	50	no	brother in law Joseph Nassar 325 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.							1	43	Chestnut	"	"			
22	Maroun Georges	33		m	s	"	"	"																1	05	"	"	"			
23	do Wife Nagiba	32		f	s	"	"	"																1	27	"	mixed	brown			
24	Marouf son Salim	10		m	s	"	yes	yes																1	42	"	"	black			
25	Kaloud Mohie	45		f	widow		no	no				Worcester mass	no	"	40	Worcester 1894-1904 no	brother in law Boutros Adam 30 Chesberg St. Worcester Mass							1	49	Fair	"	"		Bashlon	
26	do Genia Genia Abdalla	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes																1	59	"	"	"			
27	Kalaf Sada	56		f	widow	Lebanese	no	no						Daughter			daughter							1	58	brown	grey	chest		Bzgroutta	
28	do dau Louisa	13		f	s	"	yes	yes						Brother			sister Helene Kalaf							1	64	"	chestnut	"			
29	do do Amelia	11		f	s	"	"	"				Norwich Conn.	yes	daughter	30	no	mother Norwich Conn.							1	53	"	fair	chest.			
30	do " Edena	8		f	s	"	no	no																1	15	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Firmin Dominique Cadoret, of the "St-LAURENT", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Cadoret
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

R. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(37) 2080

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon
Dr. De Combes

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

R. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St-LAURENT" sailing from Havre 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 Jun 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. if phys. or mental defect, or any crime or misdemeanor? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health — Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nazra Brahim	15		f	s	chaswoman			Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Lawrence mass		self	$8	no	aunt Aziza Abood Addy 297 east St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	49	brown	black	chest		Nzakle
2	Hanna Joseph Sleik	20		f	s	dressmaker						Boston mass		sister	"	51	sister Mariam Youssef 36 Columbus St. Boston mass							1	57	"	brown	"	scarring right hand	Jabak (Libon)
3	Ulzas Hseen	33		f	marr							Danbury Conn		brother	"	48	brother Brahim Hseen 36 Beaver St Danbury Conn							1	67	chest	"	blue		Arbenia
4	Khalaf Hlance	18		f	s							Penrice	no	self	"	10	aunt Janike Khalaf married Scamm							1	53	brown	black	"		Beyrouth
5	Tilerian Markerid	50		f	widow	housewife				Armenia		Lamoun					brother in law Georges Kasjian 34 South St Troy N.Y.							1	47	"	black	"		Harpoot
6	Tarkirian Yeghia	18		f	s		yes	yes	350	80	335	Boston mass			"	10	brother Charles Tarkirian 37 mindon St Port Jury Boston Mass							1	62	"	"	"		
7	Riggopoulou Antonia	18		f	s		no	no	Greece	Greek	Smyrna	Norwich Conn			"	20	brother Rigas Riggopoulou							1	56	"	chest	brown		Lavgadia
8	do Eleni	17		f	s																			1	53	yellow				
9	Papadaki Alexandra	25		f	s						Teylias	Milwaukee Wi		unck and sister	"	15	462 Main St Norwich Conn brother Papadaki Nicola 905 Kaine St Milwaukee Wi							1	58	"	"	"		Eleaga
10	Papou Constantina	20		f	s						Portyria	Salem mass	no	self	"	15	cousin Peter Papadopoulos 101½ Washington St Salem mass							1	56	"	"	"		Lavgadia
11	Papadopoulou Constant	20		f	s										"	20	brother do do							1	60	chest	"	"		
12	do Eugenia	19		f	s												brother do do							1	57	"	"	"		
13	Guiragossian Avedis	32		m	s	cultivator											brother Stevek Guiragossian							1	60	chestnut	black	chest		Muzik
14	do Haram	23		f	m	housewife			Turkey	Armenian	Sulina	Hamilton Canada	yes	self	"	32	husband							1	50	"	"	"		Khuny
15	do Haik	2	6	m	s	no occup											8 Riddale Avenue Hamilton Can							1	—	blue	"	black		Sulina
16	do Saikis	1	6	m	s																									
17	Zerignian Marguerite	30		f	m	housewife											husband Novres Zerignian							1	50	yellow	black			Roumania
18	do Kongas	9		m	s	no occup						Lawrence			"	20	405 Canal St Lawrence Mass.							1	—	"	dark	blue		Sulina
19	do Anussiak	2	6	f	s																							black		
20	Kachadoorian Manoog	35		m	ms	salesman	yes	yes							"		brother Arbin Kachadoorian							1	60	"	"	grey		Bereck
21	do Sagian Marian	35		f	m	housewife	no	no			Varna	Providence R.I.			"	36	cousin G. Tarid 116 Providence R.I.							1	63	brown	black	"		Varna
22	do Arsenia Gaustinia	15		f	s												cousin							1	51	"	"	"		
23	Hedelzian Carlos	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes									uncle David Hedelzian 61 Laurel St Worcester mass							1	63	olive	"	"		Harpoot
24	do marian	20		f	s	housework								brother										1	60	"	"	"		
25	Hovsepian marian	24		f	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED	widow housework	yes	yes			Samasun	Worcester mass		self	"	46	no brother H Hovsepian 75 main St Worcester mass.							1	57½	brown	"	"		
26	do Sehak	4		m	IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED	no occup	no	no																1	—	"	"	"		
27	Ajemian Sultan	17		f	s	LABOURER	yes	yes									brother-in-law Sylvanus Hagopian c/o A.M. Savage 70 Hanover St Worcester mass							1	80	black				
28	Paris Constantin	35		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes									brother Dimitrios Paris 496 Sand Bryant St San Francisco Cal.							1	70	"	chest	blue		Skopelos
29	do Calliji	35		f	m		no	no	Greece	Greek	Skopelos	San Francisco Cal	yes	self										1	48	"	"	chest		
30	Christos Constantin	37		m	m	labourer	yes	yes									brother-in-law do do							1	64	"	"	"		

4-28486-505-6/26/41

John F. Marshall

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived June 24 1907 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	[illegible]	3		1	Old & ex.	To destination	Pethick	6/25	9.25	1	1	1
2	73694	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	73693	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	71645	3.30		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	73695	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
6	73706	3.45		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	73697	4.50		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	73690			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	73693			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	73705			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
11	491	"		1	Old & ex	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
12	71598	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
13	~~46~~											
14												
15												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT LAURENT arrived, June 24 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Naira Mrabin	1	1		1	To tel $							
2	Achkar Nassif	6	7		1	To bret or							
3	Ajemian Sultan	1	27		1	Telg $							
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

St Laint Laurent June 24

Form 1315

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ST. LAURENT (FRENCH LINE). arrived June 24, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 10

	MANIFEST		NAMES				CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED			MEALS		
									DEP.		EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.										
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
47m	1	✓	[illegible], Youssef & wf & 3 ch	2	21/19	5	Sect. 19	Guard of #2	Jones									6/25 10 Lon 2pm							5	10	3
4m	2	✓	Diona, George & wf	2	22/3	2	L. P. C.	Wards of #1	"									6/25 10 Lon 2pm							2	4	2
13m	3	✓	Cerios, Abdallah	6	29	1	"	Guard of #4 Dr. Memo.	Fitz.									6/25 12 Lon 2.15							1	2	1
11m	4	✓	Tetkin, Mikail	6	30	1	"	Ward of #2	"									6/25 12 Lon 2.15							1	2	1
50f	5	✓	Judson, Marberied	1	5	1	"	Dr. Memo. #47007	Mann	6/25	15	47					16	6/25 162 NY							4	5	4
10m	6	✓	Marzoor, Cerios	6	17	1	"		Futz.									6/25 2 Lon 1.25							1	2	1
56f	7	✓	Kalaf, Seda	2	27	1	"	With #8 Dr. Memo.	Jones									6/24 146 DD 3.50								4	
18f	8	✓	" , Louisa & 2 ch	2	28/30	3	"	With #7 Dr. Memo.	"																		
16f	9	✓	Khalaf, Milanie	1	4	1	"	With #8	Mann									6/24 146 DD 32.50								1	
16f	10	✓	Dowalibey, Jemela	2	17	1	"	Bro in Hosp.	Jones	6/25	15	47					16	6/28 41 DD 16.35							4	3	4
24f	11	✓	Kovespian, Mariam & son	2	27/26	2	"	from hosp this finder										6/25 144 DD 4.61								2	
20m	12	✓	Dowalibey, Nicola Ishaan				D&D	In Hosp Guadalupe	Berri											Stay	ment of						
23m	13	✓	Kapsimalis, Vassilios S. A.	1			X & P	6 In Hosp	Dr Clark Bechtel													3pm					
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Nat of the S.S. Campania from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Nat
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pla G. Surgeon of the Campania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pla G

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

Campania
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-24-07

41 2080 Italian Steerage

(2)

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Olympia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of June 24, , 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cacciu [illegible]																												
2	Lagi Maria																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
DEPORTED 7	Eugenia Liberio	53		F	Married	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian Bank & Loan	New York	yes	self	$25	no													
8	Giuseppe Morrocco	30		M	Married	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian Bank & Loan	New York	yes	self	$5	no													
9	Colomico Cerera	28		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian Bank & Loan	New York	yes			no													
10	Castaccia Anna	31		F	W	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian Bank & Loan	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	no	Brancaccio Giuseppe 129 Central ave Brooklyn												
11	Gaetano Cipollo	29		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italian Bank & Loan	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Left Ellis Island for New York												
12	Ercolani Benedetto	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian Bank & Loan	Cincinnati	yes	self	$50	no	1904												
DETAINED 13	Zuccarello Ludovico	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian Bank & Loan	Newark	yes	self	$20	no	Luigi Tavvidiello 32 Underhill st Brooklyn												
14																	San Antonio 105 Bayard Street	no	no	no	Good	no							
15																	Friend Giovanni Carcio 22 Prince street	not held for Board	no										
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

11/10

42

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. [illegible], Surgeon of the Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spa. American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, or kept under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Verdia Raffaele	31		M	M	peasant	Yes	No	Italy		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	Myself	$26	no	Brother in law Cesarco Frank 1437 Toledo St.						
2	Criminale Erilda	58		F	M			No			Salerno N.J.	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	$20	no	Son A. D. Criscillo Hancock St.		D. Record Cataract				
3	Criminale Felice	20		F	S		Yes	Yes			" "	" "	"	"	$14	no	brother "						
4	De Donato Domenico	28		M	M	peasant	Yes	No			Castelfranco Emilia Italy	Middle Pa	no	"	$18	no	brother Donato						
5	Castellano Simone	36		F	M			No			P. Sannita N.J.	P. Sannita N.J.	yes	"	$20	01. 04 M	husband Cuoco Fortunato						
6	Fortunato Rosa	5		F	S		2-5	No			" "	" "	"	"	—	"	father " 133-8th Ave						
7	Fortunato Luisa	18		F	S		Yes	No	3-6-01		" "	" "	"	"	—	"	" "						
8	De Concordio	65		M	M			No			Lucca Italy	Newark N.J.	no	"	$100	no	Son Euripide 41 Wallis St.		D. Record Colorado				
9	Migliaccio Guglielmina	50		F	M			Yes			Napoli N.J.	" "	yes	"	$16	01. 06 M	husband Lorenzo Migliaccio						
10	Colarusso Giuseppe	66		M	M	peasant		No			Avigliano	" "	"	"	$40	no	Son Pasquale Crown Pt. 4th st. bet 10 & 11 Ave						
11	Bardoni Bartolomeo	30		M	M	"		Yes			Chicago Ill	" "	no	"	$40	no	brother Car. Bernardo 418 S. Clark St.		Held for mail, &c.				
12	Falcone Michele	36		M	M	mason		Yes			Castelvetere Italy	Hastings Ont.	no	"	$100	no	Father Pasquale Nocera						
13	Mazza Girolamo	18		M	S	peasant		Yes			" "	" "	yes	"	$20	no	brother Rodolfo Hastings Ont.						
14	Mazza Elena	20		F	S	seamstress		Yes			" "	" "	"	"	$100	no	brother Rodolfo " "						
15	Ferrari Francesco	31		M	M	peasant		Yes			Spilimbergo Italy	Hastings Ont.	no	"	$40	no	Son Father left for Canada						
16	Nucci Pasquale	44		M	S			Yes			Italy	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	$70	no	Son Father Guiseppe Ciarciglietti 430 W. 163 St						
17	Marcinno Francesco	28		M	S	carpenter		Yes			Villaro Canzano Italy	Cuccio Pa	no	"	$40	no	Cousin 115 Campolo						
18	Durante Rosalbina	23		M	S			Yes			Mirabello Monferrato Italy	Newark N.J.	no	"	$60	no	father Michele 24-14 Ave		D. Record - Harrison				
19	Cassino Gabriele	27		M	M	worker		Yes			Faicchio Italy	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	$50	no	brother Giovanni						
20	Pierino Domenico	27		M	M			Yes			Cassino Italy	Cuccio Pa	yes	"	$120	02. 04 Cuccio	270 401 Almelia Ave. 24th St. Providence						
21	Giannonaco Guiseppe	20		F	M			Yes			" "	" "	"	"	—	no	wife "						
22	Guarascio Nicola	32		M	S			Yes			Pietrafesa Italy	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$40	no	brother Gennaro Sackett 209 E. 107 St						
23	Pascale Rocco	24		M	M			Yes			Rabanno "	" "	no	"	$100	no	" "						
24	Rega Antonio	30		M	M	peasant		Yes			Castel Cuto Sadirano Italy	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Nephew	$20	no	Nephew Rega 1820 Madison Ave. 81 Main St.						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ched to the right side of each ... A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by ... of vessels.

42

DESCRIPTION.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH

43
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Motta, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Motta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? The 17th to 22d inclusive are to be answered for every alien.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	De Re Giuseppa	20	F	S	housewife	yes	yes				Messina	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 10	no	brother Antonio										
✓ 2	Caravella Giuseppe	21	M	S											10	1899	Mother Virginia										
✓ 3	Cerdito Giuseppe	44	M	M											15	no	Son Antonio										
✓ 4	Basile Donato	39	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes								10	no	bro in law Barnetta										
	Alberto Fabian	19	M	M																							
✓ 6	Barada Vincenzo	31	M	M	worker	yes	yes								10	no	husband Angela										
✓ 7	De Marsico Annabella	26	F	S		yes	yes								10	1899	brother Vincenzo										
✓ 8	Pepe Carlo	16	M	S	tailor	yes	yes								10	no	brother Antonio										
✓ 9	Barile Elvira	30	F	M	—	yes	yes								10	no	husband Vincenzo										
✓ 10	Leo Vincenzo	45	M	M	barber	yes	yes								30	no	husband Rosa										
✓ 11	Gaetucci Giovanni	58	M	M	tailor	yes	yes								20	1899	Wife Raffaela										
✓ 12	Guarino Grazio	32	M	S	waiter	yes	yes								10	no	bro in law Maria										
✓ 13	Lupo Rosa	53	F	W	wife	yes	yes								20	no	Cousin Michele										
✓ 14	Lupo Maria	67	F	W	wife	yes	yes								10	no	Nephew Raffaele										
✓ 15	Di Vera Vincenzo	7	M	S	child	yes	yes								—	no	Son Vincenzo										
✓ 16	Di Vera Raffaele	6	M	S		yes	yes								—	no	brother father & mother										
✓ 17	Martino Pasquale	66	M	M	—	yes	no								—	no											
18	Bisogno Francesco	54	M	M	stone cutter	yes	yes				Mascioncotta	Pa	no		25	yes-no	Wife	Pa									
19	Balbino Giuseppe	18	M	S	mason	yes	yes				S. Andrea	Scranton	Pa		20	no	Son	Scranton									
✓ 20	Vicenzo D'Alessandro	27	M	M	stone cutter	yes	yes								10	no	brother	Lawn									
✓ 21	Mario Mario	19	M	S	glover	yes	yes								20	—	brother	Wife									
✓ 22	Mario Benedetto	24	F	S							Napoli				20	no	Uncle	Via									
✓ 23	Pecorello Vincenzo	25	M	S	tailor	yes	yes								20	—	Uncle	Los Robinson									
✓ 24	Buonincasa Paolo	58	M	M	merchant	yes	no																				
✓ 25	Maletta Luigi	30	M	M	—	yes	yes				Pontelandolfo	Italy			10	yes-no	brother	Italy									
✓ 26	Petrucciano Giovanni	27	M	M		yes	no				Phillipsburg	N.J.			30	no	Wife	Phillipsburg									
✓ 27	Maletta Rosa	5	F	S							S. Lucia	Chicago	Ill		80	05-07	Cousin	Napoli									
✓ 28	Petrucciano Vincenzo	25	M	M	worker	yes	no							husband	—	no											
✓ 29	Ciriaco Elvira	18	F	M										father	—	no											
✓ 30	Petrucciano Antonio	34	M	M		yes	no							by him	100	02-07	Wife	Italy									
														husband	—	no	Cousin	Napoli									
														by him	20	05-07	Wife	Italy									

FROM IMMIGRANT STATION

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

... returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as ... arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ... special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by ... column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to ...

Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... a widow, or D (divorced).

Occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ... the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ... farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, ... wool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, ... laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of ... as they shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ... wherever possible, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the ... examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ... "Yes-No" (can read but neither write), No—Yes (can write but not read), ... No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ... people to which he belongs. A list on reverse side of alien manifest ...

A distinction should be made in the distinction between race and nationality, ... which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this ... respect. A "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ... a race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does ... not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ... of any other "France" by nationality, but under the heading of United Kingdom or any ... other country to which he might properly belong, and under the heading of United Kingdom ... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (List residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

44 2080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1905

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.

Clerk.

Remarks:

Insert name nor any similar name is found on the records mentioned.

09
21

LIST OF RACES

careful examination of the manifest and verification of marking for ... and X.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

African (black).
Armenian.
... (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
...man.
Greek.
Hebrew.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE C[illegible]ETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible]EERAGE PASS[illegible]ERS.

List 81

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T[illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 4 190 7

44

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Qualeatti Ottavio	24		m	s	porter	yes	yes			Roma	N.Y.	yes	Padrone	$20	no			brother Qualeatti Giorgio 27							5	6	regular	chestnut			Contemonaco Roma
2	De Lora Mattia	40		m	m		yes				Roma	N.Y.	yes	Padrone	$20	no			wife Lucia de Felice 34 2 children							5	5	"	black			
3	wife Adelaide	40		f	m		no				"	"	"	"	$20	no			husband Antonio de Lora 34							5	5	"	"	Oval face, nose		
4	Caldamarco Antonio	8		m	s		yes				"	"	"	"	$20	no			mother Caldamarco Maria 34							5	6	"	black	nose short		Agnone
5	Vacleio Lorenzo	17		m	s	peasant	yes				"	"	"	"	$20	no			brother Vacleio Giuseppe 18 Bro							5	3	"	chestnut			Pesche
6	Ca Rosa Giovanni	23		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	$20	no			brother Carlo 1178 Essex Ave							5	4	"	"			Colli Sa.
7	Zagga Giampietro	23		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Domenico 223 West Main St							5	2	"	black			Carnea
8	Cangemi Nicola	36		m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Pietro Cancemi 24 Front St							5	3	"	chestnut			Viterbo
9	Magni Ubaldo	19		m	s	mason	yes				"	"	"	"	$20	no			father Cancio Cedar St. 25							5	5	"	"	Oval face, nose		
10	Conani Vincenzo	39		m	m	Stonecutter	yes				"	"	"	"	$20	no			brother in law Magni Salvio Cedar St. 31													
11	Oliveto Antonio	11	5	m	s	—	yes				Mastelcone	Somerville N.J.	no	by him	$14	no			Uncle Giuseppe Morello Box 33							5	3	"	chestnut			Mastelcone
12	Peromalli Angelo	33		m	m	weather	no				"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Giangiacinello Lugo 708 Wylie Ave							5	2	"	"			
13	Trapodi V.	24		m	m	peasant	yes				"	Somerville N.J.	"	"	$14	no			Uncle Giuseppe Morello Box 33							5	3	"	black	Gray		Bonalda
14	Russo Carmelo	4		m	s	—	no				Bonalda	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	no			bro in law Leonardo Rocca 1st Rogers Ave							5	2	"	fair	short		Basilia
15	Faliano Pietro	30		m	m	peasant	yes				Basilica	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	no			bro in law Luciano Nicola 727 So 7th St							5	4	"	chestnut			Cerbara Viterbo
16	Silvestri Pasquale	22		m	m	"	no				Corleadino	N.Y.	yes	"	$50	no			Uncle Elgio Rocco 1107 Monroe Ave							5	2	"	"			
17	Cortese Mungo	21		m	s	"	yes				Magaz No. 5	"	brother	"	$50	no			brother Salvatore 1013 So 6th							5	3	"	"			Sperlonga
18	Anolesi Sebastiano	23		m	s	"	no				Sperlonga	Rochester	no	by him	$10	no			Cousin Pietro Ianardi Rochester Pa							5	7	"	"			Castel Forte
19	Fedele Gerardo	18		m	s	"	no				Castel d'Ianni	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no			brother in law Pede Emilio 284 E 103 St							5	5	"	black			
20	Zapati Leonardo	29		m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Lorenzo Miliarese 324 E 115th St							5	6	"	chestnut			Rocca
21	Belli Giovanni	15		m	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	$50	no			Cousin Rocco Gentimele 501 Mott Ave							5	2	"	"			Palmoli Sa
22	Corti Antonio	19		m	s		8-71776 no				Atina	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$41.60	no			Cousin Michele Faschina 170 Elizabeth St							5	3	"	"			Selli Pole
23	Facchino Giuseppe	28		m	s	miller	yes				Abruzzi Gen	N.Y.	yes	"	$50	no			Sister in Law Pepe Lena 335 E 28 St							5	5	"	"			
24	Cont[illegible] Nicola	34		m	s	—	yes				Gallipoli	"	"	"	$10	no			brother in law Ira Ugo 335 E 28 St							5	5	"	"			Barile
25	Cicolo Carlo	25		m	m	merchant	yes				"	"	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Leonardo Lepore 306 E 11 St							5	5	"	"			
26	Russa Giuseppe	37		m	m	peasant	no				Barilisi	"	"	"	$60	no			"													
27	wife Filomena	26		f	m	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no			"													
28	Son Leonardo	6		m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no			"													
29	Milella Domenico	9		m	s	peasant	no	Scotch			Castelmezzano	"	brother	"	$20	no			brother Francesco 44 W. 61st St.							5	6	"	chestnut	Grey eyes		Castelmezzano

Examined by U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible] stock from which they [illegible] ang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rodero, of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rodero Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(45) 2080

I, Ida Gunz, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ida Gunz

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMM. STATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL... MPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ... SSENGERS.

List 8,0

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI Oct 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Nov 24, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or Period of Years.	If Yes. Where Last.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or poorhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vassili Carbalis	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pirgitza	Bedford Mass	no	by himself	$ 24	no			friend Const Vassili			1146			5	4	regular	chestnut	brown	brown	Greece
2	Savvo Alexandro	16		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ordondox	"	"	"	" 20	no			Uncle Const Vassili Summer St 6			1151			5	5	"	"			Nomitsa
3	Costandino Elia	32		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Carbonara	"	"	"	" 40	yes	1902	Bedford	friend Const Vassili Summer St 6						5	8	"	black			Carbonara
4	Kyriaki Costantino	9		F	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	" —	no			" " "												
5	Evasma Sermon	19		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	Mansfield Ohio	"	"	" 100	no			friend Dimitrios Stino			1148			5	4	"	chestnut	green		
6	Alessandro Longo	42		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Italian	Casposti	Cl. J	yes	"	" 20	no			friend Costa Bo. E 30 St			1156			5	6	"	chestnut			Casposti
7	Annalis Longo	23		F	M		no	yes	Greek	Italian	Casposti	Wampumville Con	no	"	" 40	no			friend Costantino Solomon 216 W 29th St Box 1999						5	6	"	"			
8	Sergio Nicosos	20		M	S		no	yes	Greek	Greek	Pausilipo	Cl. J	yes	"	" 50	no			friend Costar Bavaras			1255			5	6	"	black			Pausilipo
9	Apostolo Scafuglio	19		M	S		yes	no	Greek	Greek	Brooklyn	"	"	"	" 12	no			friend Giorgi Cafalonis 44 6th Ave			1121			5	6	"	chestnut			Brooklyn
10	Giorgio Nicolo	23		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pultoro	Fayette Ohio	48	"	" 12	no			Cousin Nicol Demetros Box 42			1256			5	6	"	"			Pultoro
11	Constantin Markos	24		M	S		yes	no	Greek	Greek	"	"	45	"	" 12	no			friend Demetros Anargyros Box 42			159			5	6	"	"			Fayette & Hudson
12	Const. D. Nicolo	21		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Nicol Demetros Box 42			1238			5	7	"	"			Pultoro
13	Const. Markos Bros	18		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Demetros Anargyros Box 42			1152			5	4	"	black			
14	Spiridon Zervos	17		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pirgo	Calumet Mich	no	"	" 12	no	11-26387 9-27-1906		friend Costantino Giorgi 210 Oak St			1157			5	4	"	"			Calumet
15	Charalambo Nicholas	18		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	no	"	" 15	no			friend Andrisko 210 Oak St			1156			5	4	"	"			
16	Spiridon Zervi	18		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	no	"	" 15	no			friend Georgo Andrisko 210 Oak St						5	5	"	chestnut			
17	Anastasio Emmatio	42		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	no	"	" 100	no			friend Giorgo Andrisko 210 oak St			1153			5	4	"	"			
18	Spiridon Kitsakis	24		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	Swedesboro NJ	no	"	" 15	no			friend Costo Peppa 99 Pleasant St.			1159			5	4	"	"			Paco
19	Spiros Vachulis	24		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Corfu	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no			friend C. Costantino N. York			1158			5	9	"	black			Corfu
20	Pandely Luca	20		M	S		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lakeli	Philad Pa	no	"	" 20	no			Cousin Evangelo Vicini 915 Spring St			1163			5	7	"	black	Ruddy		Lakeli
21	Athanasio Emmanuel	50		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	no	"	" 12	no			friend Nicola Stavradis 1014 Chestnut St.			1235			5	6	"	black	Ruddy		
22	Fabricio Bitani	20		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Michele			1152			5	4	"	chestnut	fair	chestnut	
23	Veli Sadik	27		M	S		no	yes	Greek	Greek	Vermore	"	no	"	" 12	no			friend Nicola Cocandis Spring St 122			1237			5	9	"	chestnut	Ruddy		Vermore
24	Ismail Kubo	19		M	S		yes	no	Greek	Greek	Pizan	Cl. J	"	"	" 100	no			friend George Cafkakis 104 Chestnut St.			1242			5	8	"	chestnut			Pizan
25	Liame Kubo	44		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	" 200	no			friend George Cafkakis 19 Bank St						5	6	"	"	Ruddy		Albania
26	Kerro Saro	19		M	S		no	no	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	" 12	no			friend Giorgi Cafkakis 19 Bank St						5	3	"	chestnut			Pizan
27	Chria Costo	9		M	S		no	no	Greek	Greek	Sama	Albagua	"	"	" 10	no			friend Basilio Nicola 19 Bank St			1241	1 dominoid amies from above		5	5	"				Semeno
28	Andreas Stefano	36		M	M		yes	no	Greek	Greek	Gorbaki	Bangor Me	"	"	" 10	no			friend Apostolo Kotzis 119 to 115 St			1154			5	7	"	"	Ruddy		Gorbaki
29	Cerasco Antonio	34		M	M		yes	no	Greek	Greek	Castelmonica	N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			friend Demetros Stavros 19 Bank St			1253	Ds Pneu	anxious	5	6	"	"			Castelmonica
30	Cavalotti Gabriele	38		M	M	Cappellaio	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rovigo Venezia	"	"	"	" 25	no			friend Luigi Cavalotti 50 Spring St						5	6	"	"			Rovigo

Ex 25

C E Murphy
Deputy Inspector

Box 42 remain here

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dodero, * of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W Jameson
Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Affidavit of Surgeon.

46 2060

I, Pila Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 23 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

W Jameson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI & GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 JUN 24 1907

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isaac Holtzman	4	m	S					Arabia	Arab	Gaffa				$ 24	no			Brother Mass Ludowitz 315 3rd St						5	7				Gaffa
2	Attad Halil Hanbuck	19	m	S		worker	yes		Arabia	Arab	Gidaide				$ 20	yes 1906	Uncl		Relative St. Johnson 50 Bayard St						5	8		Black		
3	Rahic Cassar	30	f	M			no		Arabia	Arab	Alexandrette				$ 40	no			husband Kalil Cassar 50 Bayard St						5	2		chestnut		Alexandria
4	Son Toffik	9	m	S			no		Arabia	Arab					—	no			father 22 Washington St										
5	daughter Regina	7	f	S			no		Arabia	Arab					—	no			father										
6	Abood Khalil	21	m	S		tinker	no		Arabia	Arab					$ 40	no			father										
7	Elias Roulhouf	17	m	S			yes		Arabia	Arab					$ 22	no			brother in law						5	6		black		
8	Khalil Brahim Nahoul	17	m	S		worker	yes		Arabia	Arab	Tripoli				$ 20	no			None										
9	Halil Ganem	17	m	S			yes		Arabia	Arab	Homs	St Louis Mo	no		$ 15	no			brother Boston 210 10th St 6th fl						5	8				Olympia
10	Melhem Yanes Ghattas	17	m	S			no		Arabia	Arab	Aleppo				$ 30	no			brother Brooklyn 210 10th St						5	3				Aleppo
11	Nejmie Salomon Hanna	18	f	S			no		Arabia	Arab	Aleppo	Block Island R.I.			$ 20	no			brother Mrs Jos Abi 210 10th St						5	4				Aleppo
12	Sabien Sopher	45	m	M		merchant	yes		American Citizen										Block Island R.I.						5	5				
13	wife Malake	36	f	M			no		American Citizen																					
14	daughter Josephine	12	f	S			no		American Citizen																					
15	daughter Adele	9	f	S			no		American Citizen																					
16	daughter Nadine	5	f	S			no		American Citizen																					
17	daughter Joseph	4	f	S			no		American Citizen																					
18	daughter Irene	3	f	S			no		American Citizen																					
19	Gergel Nicolai	30	m	S		worker	yes		Arabia	Arab	Kruschevo				$ 40	no			brother Nicolai 2918 8th Ave						5	4	regular	chestnut		Kruschevo
20	Papanicolaou Petkal	15	m	S			yes		Arabia	Arab					$ 24	no			friend Dimitro Nicolas 2918 8th Ave						5	4	"	"		"
21	Mihail Steris	16	m	S			yes		Arabia	Arab					$ 20	no			friend Demi Petkos 2918 8th Ave						5	7	"	"		"
22	Mevitche Petko	30	m	M			no		Arabia	Arab					$ 20	no			brother in law Evangelos Mavrovic 6 Ave 6th St						5	4	"	"		"
23	Demetri Kristo	42	m	M			no		Arabia	Arab					$ 20	no			friend Thomas Nicholas 2918 8th Ave						5	4	"	"		"
24	Lazaro Costantinos	38	m	M			yes		Arabia	Arab					$ 40	no			friend Thomas Nicholas 2918 8th Ave						5	5	"	"		"
25	Anastasios Lagos	25	m	S			yes		Arabia	Arab					$ 24	no			friend Nicholas Georgo 22 Jane St						5	6	"	"		"
26	Andon Costantinos	21	m	S			yes		Arabia	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	no		$ 30	no			friend Michael Pantazo 1 Ave						5	6	"	Chestnut		Castoria
27	Demetrios Vasilios Paulos	36	m	M			yes		Arabia	Greek	Neapolis	New Bedford Mass	no		$ 40	yes			friend Michael Pantazo Box 1844						5	4	"	Black		"
28	Nasrim Pasagol	20	m	S			no		Arabia	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	no		$ 25	no			friend Michael Pantazo Box 1844						5	7	"	"		"
29	Kristo Sedrick	13	m	S			yes		Arabia	Greek		N.Y.	yes		$ 25	no			friend Pappadimas Brod. 210 Powdes St						5	6	"	Black		"
30	Haralambo Cirom	32	m	M			yes		Arabia	Greek	Neapolis	New Bedford Mass	no		$ 24	no			friend Costantinos Pantazo Harmony St Lond G						5	4	"	chestnut		"
																									5	6	"	Black		Neapolis

* Race or People. — It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ferro, * of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pica, M.D., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

/* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions and letters in parentheses, in all cases up to and including Column 16, by a descriptive word indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital condition). — The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The occupation of each alien as near as may be should be stated as definitely as possible, the occupation of a child being stated as that of the parent or guardian. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, miner, wood turner, cotton spinner, cotton weaver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, tanner, currier, turner, tailor, not satisfactory designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under the head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [illegible] (north), a Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid for by whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible] ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[illegible]ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]RAGE PASSENGERS.

Etat 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
														You or No.	If Yes Your or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	Mazzoli Saute	20	m	s							Pesaro	Providence R.I.	no	by him	$ 10	no			Brother Romeo							4	11	regular	chestnut		Pesaro
2	Bellelli Vincenzo	9	m	s							"	Rockfall Ct.	"	"	" 30	no			Cousin Pasquale Mazzoni Box 181							5	1	"	"		"
3	Adamo Giovanni	39	m	m							S. Martino Ct.	Ct.	yes	"	" 10	no			Cousin Mr. Antonio Pasquale 93 Mulberry St.							5	2	"	gray	black	S. Martino
4	Giuseppe Donato	40	m	m							Fisciano	"	"	by mother	" 10	no			brother in law Pasquale Longo 137 Park St.							5	2	"	black		Fisciano
5	Mosca Giovanni	24	m	s							Atena	"	"	by him	" 10	no			brother Giuseppe 763 3rd Ave.							5	2	"	black	brown	Atena
6	Laurenti Ruggiero	14	m	s		yes					Pappidoro	Canton Mass	"	"	" 12	no			Uncle Mr. Lorenzo 10 Cove Alley							4	11	"	fair	blue	Pappidoro
7	Longo Carmine	40	m	m							Fisciano	N.Y.	"	"	" 16	no			brother in law Pasquale Longo 137 Park St.							5	5	"	black		Fisciano
8	Mohamed Fallah	22	m	s							Mason	Brooklyn R.I.	no	"	" 16	no			Cousin Abdulgadal Bourgas							5	6	"	"		Mason
9	Allata Elias	20	m	s							Mikhe Bey	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Elias " Cairo Egypt							5	6	"	"		"
10	Giorgi Strafino	22	m	s							"	"	"	"	" 30	no			" " "							5	4	"	"		"
11	Seiarif Scizafo	20	m	s		no					Canon	"	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Sabri Mohamed Box 195							5	6	"	"		"
12	Abdallah Seisen	25	m	m		no					"	"	"	"	" 20	no			" " "							5	6	"	"		"
13	Allata Hassan	21	m	s		no					"	"	"	"	" 80	no			Cousin Ibrahim Mukhaidin Box 245							5	4	"	black		"
14	Son Ahmed	23	m	s		no					"	"	"	"	" 20	no			" " "							5	5	"	"		"
15	Hamed Gibbi	20	m	s		yes					Tagharilla	"	"	"	" 16	no			Cousin Abdelhadie Hadded Tagharilla							5	4	"	"		"
16	Hadded	22	m	s		yes					"	"	"	"	" 20	no			" " "							5	9	"	chestnut		"
17	Marmeri	28	m	m	Woman	no					Mezzara	"	"	"	" 30	no			Cousin Libia Mansur 252 Thompson St.							5	9	"	"		"
18	Mansur	18	m	s		no					"	"	"	"	" 20	no			" " "							5	5	"	"		"
19	Maria Ch. Agosta	33	f	m		no			Italy	Italian	Paxo	Portchester N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no			husband Cust. Agostino 29 Clarence St.							5	3	"	"		Paxo
20	Son Spiridione	9	m	s		no			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	" —	no			father " " "												
21	Son Socrate	6	m	s		no			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	" —	no			" " "												
22	Constt. D. Agostino	44	m	m	worker	yes			Greece	Greek	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	" 175	no			brother in law Mike Michelli 10 E 5 St.							5	8	"	chestnut		Paxo
23	wife Elicletta	40	f	m		no			Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	" —	no			" " "							5	5	"	"		"
24	Son Demetrio	17	m	s		yes			Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	" —	no			Uncle " " "							5	6	"	"		"
25	Son Alessandro	16	m	s		yes			Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	" —	no			" " "							5	5	"	"		"
26	Hasin	20	f	s	seamstress	no	Turkey	Assyria	Alexandretta	Mohajeton	"	"	no	"	" 40	no			brother in law Tetteyf Elias 116 E 2 St.							5	6	"	"		Alexandretta
27	Mansur	20	m	s	weaver	yes	Turkey	Arab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Tannous Elias 116 E 2 St.							5	6	"	black		"
28	Jubeni	23	m	s	merchant	yes	Turkey	Arab	Greece	Greek	Giaffa	Ct.	yes	"	" 80	no			Cousin Mr. Ibrahim Jubeni 1344 Chestnut St. Philadelphia							5	9	"	"		Giaffa
29	[illegible]	25	m	s		no	Turkey	Arab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	no			Cousin Ibrahim Mukhaidin 29 Rector St.							5	4	"	"		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		yes	Turkey	Arab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no			Cousin Ibrahim Mukhaidin 29 Rector St.							5	4	"	chestnut		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dodero, Master of the CAMPANIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pela, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48/2080

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race might properly come under the heading of Celtic, Hebrew, or any other race or people, in this connection the following definitions should be followed:

[illegible] to the Circular, page [illegible] Manifest.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) [illegible] as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends). [illegible] (if so, relationship or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend. [illegible] in the United States [illegible] by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
[illegible]nian.
[illegible]hemian.
Bosnian.
[illegible]rian.
[illegible]hinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]lmatian.
[illegible]tch.
[illegible]st Indian.
English.
[illegible]nnish.
[illegible]nish.
French.
German.
[illegible]bhrew.
[illegible] Herzegovinian.
[illegible] Irish.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]c Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(77)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

277

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 24 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period. of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Spagnoletti Giuseppe	24	mo	M	single	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Latin	Rimini	Rehoboth Mass	no	by him	$ 10	no			Brother Matteo Box 104							5	3	regular	Chestnut		Rimini
2	Ciavra Giuseppe	25	mo	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Valle C	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no			Brother Luigi 62 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"		Vallecorsa
3	Cacchini Michele	20	mo	M	6-7457	"	yes	"	"	"	Aversa	Taylor Pa	no	"	" 10	no			Friend Pietro Coviello Box 161							5	5	"	"		Cerbone
4	Angeli Oreste	11	mo	M	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Lawrence Pa	yes	sister	" 14	no			Sister Costantina 155 Bowdoin St							5	6	"	Chestnut	Big Blue	Roma
5	Agostoli Emidio	29	mo	M	married	farmer	no	no	"	"	Pesaro	Hibernia Pa	yes	by him	" 12	yes 06	no	Wife	Brother Antonio 227 [illegible] St							5	4	"	"		Pesaro
6	Cece Luigi	18	mo	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no			Father Domenico Pace 227 [illegible] St							5	4	"	Chestnut		"
7	Pergentili Teodoro	33	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	Poggidomo	Bordentown N.J.	"	"	" 12	no			Brother Domenico 227 Baxter St							5	4	"	Dark	Victoria front	Poggidomo
8	Romani Domenico		mo	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	" 12	no			Brother Lorenzo 62 Mulberry St							5	3	"	Black	mole nose	"
9	Cardillo Nazzareno	18	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rendelima	New Jersey	"	"	" 10	no			Brother Luigi 227 [illegible] St							5	7	"	chestnut		Rendelima
10	Marco	10	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fabrigno	N.J.	yes	"	" 50	no			Brother Pietro 62 Mulberry St							5	7	"	"		Fabrigno
11	[illegible]	10	mo	M	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Vinarotta	Chile Pa	no	"	" 30	no			Brother Luigi 227 [illegible] St							4	1	"	"		Giffarni
12	[illegible]	10	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Father Luigi [illegible]							5	4	"	"		Cipparano
13	[illegible]	14	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Carreto	"	"	"	" 30	no			Cousin Luigi [illegible]							5	4	"	Black		Legnolo
14	[illegible]	14	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Acquaviva	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10	no			Brother Domenico [illegible]							5	1	"	chestnut	nicotine stain	Acquaviva
15	[illegible]	16	mo	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cervicto	Avondale Pa	"	"	" 14	no			Brother Luigi [illegible]							5	1	"	Chestnut		Valle C.
16	[illegible]	16	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Montefino	Lodi N.J.	"	husband	" 20	no			husband Riccardo Pacella Box 173							5	5	"	gray		Montefino
17	[illegible]	9	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "												
18	[illegible]	9	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "												
19	[illegible]	7	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "												
20	[illegible]	2	m	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "												
21	[illegible]	32	mo	M	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Foglino	N.J.	yes	by him	" 16	yes 05	no	Wife	brother in law 64 Baxter St Bartolomeo 104 Mulberry St							5	7	regular	Chestnut	Scar	Foglino
22	[illegible]	14	mo	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canelo	Avondale Pa	no	"	" 14	no			father Luca Box 1							5	11	"	"		Vallecorsa
23	[illegible]	10	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Soriano	Connecticut Conn	"	"	" 10	no			brother Vito Antonio Box 42							5	8	"	chestnut		Castiglione
24	[illegible]	30	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pedro	N.J.	yes	"	" 30	no			brother in law 435-39 St Soriano John							5	5	"	Chestnut		Pedro
25	[illegible]	2	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	no			" " "							5	1	"	Chestnut		"
26	[illegible]	1	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	Sarno	"	"	by his	who	no			father Maria Michele 435 St							5	4	"	"		Sarno Sp.
27	[illegible]	1	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "							4	9	"	"		"
28	[illegible]	1	y	M	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "							5	6	"	"	Victoria front	Campli
29	[illegible]	18	mo	M	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	Campli	Campbell on Hud	no	brother	" 12	no			brother in law [illegible]							4	11	"	"	Victoria front	Campli
30	[illegible]	17	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Perry City	"	by him	" 12	no			Uncle Luigi [illegible]							5	4	"	Black	mole cheek	Montepagano
31	[illegible]	18	mo	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Montepagano	Chile Pa	"	"	"	yes 07	no	Chile	brother Romano [illegible] 227 [illegible] St												

2-1045 627-8-19-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI

solemnly sincere that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or has come to the United States in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who are polygamists or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who are anarchists or who advocate the assassination of public officials or who are prostitutes or who have been previously deported as being under contract or agreement to perform labor and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and true statement of all the information required by the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein so far as the same relates to the said respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (columns 1 to 20, inclusive) as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be given in accordance with the following instructions. The entries for columns on the manifest are to be made in the manner and as followed, in general terms, in all cases applicable, and in the special matter and as followed, in particulars, in all cases applicable, and in the special matter and as followed, in particulars, in all cases applicable, and in the special matter and as followed, in particulars

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

79

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of Years. Where?											
1	Daniele Salvatore	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Cervinara	Utica N.Y.	no	Sig Luigi	$ 185	no		Cervini Aurelio Principessa 350 50 7th St.					5	8	regular	chestnut			Cervinara
2	Anna Maria 9th	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Italy		Cervinara	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	" 41	no		father Barrichiomo 68 Mott St.					5	2	"	"	Oratorio life		Cervinara
3	Amura Angelo	34		m	m	farmer	no		Italy		Paduna	Brooklyn	no	Sig Antonio	" 20	no		brother Carlo Rocca Piazza 241 Houston St.					5	7	"	black	mole cheek		Paduna
4	wife Annunziata	34		f	m				"		"	"	"	Made	"	no		" in law "					5		"	"	"		"
5	daughter Rosa	4		f	s				"		"	"	"	"	"	no		Made "					5		"	"	"		"
6	Vitiello Carmine	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		Cervinara	Utica N.Y.	yes	Husband	" 10	no		husband Della Rocca C. 241 Houston St.					5	6	"	fair	blue		Paduna
7	Olivetti Raffaele	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"		Perugia	Rochester Monroe Co N.Y.	no	Sig Luigi	" 10	no		Uncle Olivetti Raffaele 40 Rockingham St					5	6	"	"	"	mole mouth	Monteleone
8	Volpi Antonio	29		m	m	farmer	yes	no	"		Villa Santa Maria	Chester Pa	"	"	" 14	yes 03	Italy	Cervini Benedetto 1886					5	4	"	dark	Chestnut		Stork Pa
9	Tamasola Nicola	32		m	m	"	"	"	"		Santadonato	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 10	yes 03	Italy	friend Leonetti Cesare 1400 North 10th St.					5	4	"	chestnut			Santadonato
10	Clarici Caterina	46		f	m		"	no	"		Monteleone	New Jersey	"	"	" 40	no		son Rocchi Vincenzo 1400 North 10th St. Mott St. 211					5	4	"	fair	Gray	mole face	Monteleone
11	daughter Jane	18		f	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		brother					5	7	"	"	"		"
12	Son Luigi	13		m	s			yes	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		brother											
13	Nebuvosi Pietrantonia	28		f	m	housework	yes		"		Venice	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no		husband Corrini Vincenzo Box 167					5	5	"	chestnut	Clear		Venice
14	Son Luigi	4		m	s			no	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		father											
15	Son Mario	1		m	s			no	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		father											
16	Carmonto Annunziata	28		f	m			no	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	no		husband Ferdinando Caiazzo 2245 Hunt St.					5	6	"	chestnut			Venice
17	daughter Rosetta	8		f	s			no	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		father											
18	daughter Lea	5		f	s			no	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		"											
19	daughter Amanda	3		f	s			no	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		"											
20	Marcotte Chas	25		m	s	porter	yes		"			Indiana Pa	"	"	" 10	no		brother in law Cleone Luigi 41 E. 6					5	6	"	Medium	Light		Venice
21	Angelo Concetta	24		f	m		yes		"			Erie Pa	"	"	" 10	no		husband Romano Agostino Box 167					5	5	"	"	"		"
22	Son Romano	1		m	s		no		"			"	"	"	—	no		father											
23	Morelli Carolina	28		f	m	housework	yes		"			Indiana Pa	"	"	" 10	no		husband Luigi Cagnoni 6. Ist St.					5	5	"	chestnut	hazel	chalk	Venice
24	Son Dario	5		m	s			no	"			"	"	"	—	no		father											
25	Angelo Alfonso	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"		Stonyford	Forest Pa	yes	br in law	" 10	no		brother in law Cleone Luigi Box 9					5	5	"	fair	Light	chalk	Stonyford
26	Tenera Carlo	19		m	s				"		Carbone	Tyler Pa	"	Self	" 20	no		Son Agostio Box 141					5	5	"	chestnut			Carbone
27	daughter Teresa	23		f	s			yes	"		"	"	"	brother	—	no		Made					5	3	"	"	"		"
28	Son Eugenio	17		m	s			no	"		"	"	"	"	—	no		Made					5	2	"	"	"		"
29	Angelo Evangelo	55		m	m	farmer	no		"		Fariano	Collinville Box	no	Sig Luigi	" 20	no		brother Pietro Fariano					5	3	"	chestnut			Fariano
30	Carmine Andrea	21		m	s		yes		"		Carbone	Tyler Pa	"	"	" 20	no		friend Cervini Vincenzo Box 141					5	2	"	"			"

A Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Office of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible] aliens.

50 2080

NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

Office of Surgeon.

[illegible] sailing [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and that I find in respect of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no [illegible]

Commanding Officer.

NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible] and inspection officer in the examination of immigrants [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bretonian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cornish	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dinaric	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

75

NOTE. — This sh... passengers. Cat. Nos 500... headings given by the masters ...

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPA... sailing from ... 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes No	If Yes Years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist,		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ottaviano Pirmelo	10	mo		s	laborer	yes				Jerentino	Utica N.Y.	no	by him	$ 12	no			brother Pietro 86 Baxter St						5	4	regular	chestnut			Jerentino
2	Colellano Luciano	28	mo		m	peasant	yes				"	"	"	"	" 1	no			husband 19 Rivoli Carlo Carbone												
3	Civello Carmine	20	mo		"	"	no				Valle Re	Brooklyn NY	"	"	" 10	no			friend 207 to 9th St						5	3	"	Chestnut Hazel			Valle Re
4	Cocchiararo Nicola	33	mo		m	"	no				Bonalba	Jamestown NY	"	"	" 12	no			cousin Giuseppe 29 Baxter St						5	4	"	"			Bonalba
5	Cividino Michele	30	mo		s	"	no				"	Albany NY	"	"	" 10	no			none						5	3	"	chestnut	brown		"
6	Paradiso Berardino	39	mo		m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 20	yes 02 04	Albany		none						5	8	"	"			"
7	Mastromarano Domenico	21	mo		s	"	no				"	Cohoes NY	yes	"	" 7	no			cousin Donato Russo						5	3	"	black	Chestnut		"
8	Bracchetti Berardino	32	mo		m	"	no				"	Albany NY	no	"	" 14	no			brother in law Pasquale 1 Ave Albany NY						5	3	"	Chestnut			"
9	Renzo Francesco	32	mo		m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Giuseppe Virgo Albany NY						5	5	"	"			"
10	Palladino Leonardo	24	mo		m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 50	no			brother Pasquale 211 Water St						5	3	"	"			"
11	Savona Cosmo	25	mo		s	"	no				"	Cohoes NY	yes	"	" 10	no			brother Domenico 824 Broadway						5	3	"	black	Chestnut		"
12	Lupo Berardino	30	mo		m	"	no				"	Albany NY	no	"	" 14	no			brother Gennaro 341 Hudson St						5	4	"	Chestnut	black		"
13	Balletta Giuseppe	4	mo		m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	yes 05	NY		brother Felice 211 Water St						5	2	"	chestnut			"
14	Antoni Marciano	18	mo		—	—	yes				Vicovaro	Northern NY	yes	father	—	—	—		father Gregorio 824 Broadway												
15	Casponi Maria	31	yrs	f	—	—	no				Breccio	Rocco Pa	"	by him	" 10	no			brother Gennaro 824 Broadway						5	5	"	black	dark	dark	Breccio
16	Emma Antonio	41	mo	m	worker		yes				Bonalba	Jersey City NY	"	"	" 12	no			brother di Monte Bonalba						5	6	"	black	Chestnut	black	Bonalba
17	Lopez Riccardo	16	mo	s	peasant		no				Cerchi	Pittsburg Pa	unbrother	"	" 10	no			brother Edoardo Jersey City												Cerchi
18	Di Giovanni Alfonso	22	mo	m	"		yes				Castel Re	"	Cousin	"	" 5	yes 01	of Rhiany		Cousin Alessandro 325 Myrtle Ave						5	3	"	"			Castel Re
19	Brocca Francesco	29	mo	m	"		no				Cerchi	"	by him	"	" 12	no			friend Luigi Bacenta 1340 Pitkin Ave.						5	7	"	"			Cerchi
20	Pizzarello Bernardo	20	mo	s	tailor		yes				"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no			brother Nicola Box 84						4	10	"	"		Cicatrice front	"
21	Canonica Antonio	18	mo	s	peasant		no				Cerrighiano	Colonia NY	"	"	" 10	no			friend Mariantonio Francesco 41 & 1239 12 Ave.						5	5	"	black	Chestnut		Cerrighiano
22	Belmonte Olimpio	20	mo	s	mason		yes				Catanzaro	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Mariantonio Francesco Box 168						5	2	"	"	"		Catanzaro
23	Scalzo Aniello	35	mo	m	porter		no				Cigna	Albany NY	yes	"	" 12	no			brother Marietta Donato Box 103						5	4	"	"	"		Cigna
24	Cazzanello Leonardo	25	mo	s	"		no				Castanzaro	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Antonio Cundlo Canal & 207						5	1	"	chestnut			Catanzaro
25	Carita Domenico	20	mo	s	peasant		no				Cerchi	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother in law Pietro Pelo 24 Mulberry St						5	3	"	"			Cerchi
26	Lafargia Vito	52	mo	m	"		yes				Castellamare	Niagara Falls	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Donato Gaeta 208 St						5	1	"	"			Castellamare
27	Cuccio Giorgio	18	mo	s	"		yes				Mardonia	Brooklyn	"	"	" 50	no			brother Luca Eugenio Wall & 10						5	7	"	"		Cicatrice front	Mardonia
28	Abruzzetta Paolo	16	mo	s	"		yes				Cipriano	Allentown Pa	yes	"	" 10	yes			brother in law Pietro Pasquelli Gladstone Ave						5	6	"	"		Cicatrice front	Cipriano
29	Celauri Vincenzo	40	mo	m	"		no				Guarenio	Utica N.Y.	no	"	" 40	no			brother in law Luigi Monaca 113 Allentown Pa						5	6	"	black	Chestnut		Guarenio
30	Celauri Leonardo	16	mo	s	"		no				"	"	"	"	" —	no			Uncle " " " Box 81						5	2	"	chestnut			"

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, contain the full and correct names of all of the aliens mentioned therein, and that I have answered each of the questions on said Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2080 in number, in relation to each of said aliens as directed by the Commissioner of Immigration, and that my answers to said questions are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or assistant thereof employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* (families of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily signify « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* (or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom passage paid*). — The answer in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative stated; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI & GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 190

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Perrone Luigi	24	m	S	peasant	yes					Casiano Stella	Pa	no	by him	$ 10	no			Cousin Sandu Ferrara					good	no	5	5					Roma
2	Rossmani Mario	17	m	S	"	yes					Poggi Mahanoy	Pa	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Giuseppe Stamm 224 Sands St.					"	"	5	3				Operator in front	Poggi
3	Guarti Ambrogio	23	m	m	"	yes					Orsolo "	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Stamm Giuseppe 216 E Centre St.					"	"	5	6	½	chestnut			Mariscala
4	Ciccarelli Salvatore	29	f	m	"	no					Francolisi New Castle	Pa	yes	husband	" 10	no			husband Cristano Antonio 216 E. Jefferson St.					"	"	4	11					S. Lorenzo
5	Daughter Vienna	4	f	S		no					" "	"	"	father	—	no			father " "					"	"							
6	Son Alessio	3	m	S		no					" "	"	"	"	"	no																
7	Russo Michele	23	m	m		no					Caramanica Of J.	"	Son		$ 20	no			Son Giuseppe 207 " St.					"	"							
8	Romanco Angelo	21	m	S	farmer	no					Potenza Albany N.Y.	no	by him		" 30	yes 05-06	Phila		Cousin Vincenzo Antonio 33 Monroe St.					"	"	5	3	½	Gray	Maltese		Castelgrande
9	Vecere Battista	20	m	m	farmer	no					Potenza Montreal C. An Harvest		"		" 30	no			brother in law Spinelli Mark 460 E Canal St.					"	"	4	11		chestnut			Potenza
10	Sanfrancesco Gerardo	12	m	m	farmer	yes					Potenza Albany N.Y.	"	"		" 30	no			brother in law Spinelli Mark 460 E Canal St.					"	"	5	3		Gray	Maltese		Potenza 96
11	Acerbo Sabina	28	f	S	domestic	no					Potenza Albany N.Y.	"	"		" 30	no			brother in law Spinelli Mark 460 E Canal St.					"	"	5	3		Gray	Maltese		
12	Arsano Raffaele	16	m	S	miner	no					Potenza Albany N.Y.	"	"		" 30	no			brother in law Spinelli Mark 460 E Canal St.					"	"	5	1	½	chestnut			Potenza
13	Stiveri Francesco	47	m	m	farmer	yes					Potenza Albany N.Y.	"	"		" 30	no			brother Luciano 57 Chrystie St.					"	"	5	1		black			Sanfrancesco
14	Son Francesco	14	m	S		no					" "	"	"		"	no			Nephew Acella Vincenzo 207 E. 115th St.					"	"	5	3	½	Chestnut	Gray	mole, upper lip	Castel S. Lorenzo
15	Daughter Vesta	16	f	S		no					" "	"	"		"	no			Cousin " "					"	"							
16	Del Coro Alfonso	47	m	m	shoemaker	yes					" "	"	"		"	no																
17	Son Raffaele	15	m	S		no					" "	"	"		" 40	no			brother Salvatore 314 E 115th St.					good	no	5	6	½	chestnut	Gray	Operator in front	Castel S. Lorenzo
18	Freda Francesco	24	m	m	farmer	no	2-96632				" "	"	"		"	no			Cousin " "					"	"	5	2	½				
19	Falcate Cosimo	38	m	m	farmer	no					Exfo Palermo N.Y.	"	brother		" 10	no			brother Giuseppe 97 Mott St.					good	no	5	1					Exfo
20	Marinio Alfredo	26	m	m	carpenter	no					castelforte "	"	by him		" 10	no			brother Lorenzo 305 " St.					"	"	5	3	½	Gray	Maltese		Castelforte
21	Cefalani Rocco	19	m	S	farmer	yes					Campobasso "	"	"		" 22	no			brother Nicolino Jones St.					"	"	5	4	½	Gray	Maltese		Campobasso
22	Armenola Angelo	24	m	m	farmer	no	1-50660				Rapi Boston Mas	"	"		" 10	no			brother Andrea					"	"	5	1		chestnut			Rapi
23	Sanna Pasquale	22	m	m	laborer	yes					Amalfi New Haven Co	"	"		" 10	no			father in law Liberto Gennaro Celle St 127					"	"	5	5					Amalfi
24	Ozzi Antonio	26	m	m	laborer	yes					Fariano Comerville	"	"		" 10	no			brother in law Pompilio Raffaelino Comerville					"	"	5	1					Fariano
25	Sanellone Paolo	24	m	m	"	yes					Jacobino Phila Pa	"	"		" 15	no			Cousin Di Pietro Michele Cadice 519 Ecuador St.					"	"	5	3	½			Operator in front	Jerocarino
26	Cianci Giovanni	29	m	S	"	yes					Jerocarino Phila Pa	"	"		" 15	yes 05-06	Phila		brother in law Di Santino 1776 E 7th St.					"	"	5	6					"
27	Tammaro Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	no					Alatri "	"	"		" 10	no			Cousin Nardi Bernardo 760 Crisdam St.					"	"	5	5					Alatri
28	Datti Paolo	35	m	m	"	yes					Vallata "	"	"		" 10	no			brother Tammaro Cristian St.					"	"	5	10					Jerocarino
29	Datti Domenico	16	m	S	"	yes					Jerocarino "	"	"		" 20	yes 05-06	Phila		Nephew Datti Antonio 760 Crisdam St.					"	"	5	7		Gray			"
30	Lecdroni Adriano	16	m	S	"	no					Vallata "	"	"		" 10	no			brother Antonio 760 Crisdam St.					"	"	5	2					"
											Vallata "	"	"		" 10	no			Cousin Mancini 760 Crisdam St.					"	"	5	5					Vallata

Conrad

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Poden, of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Barra
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190 7

at NEW YORK

B Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pilo, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190 7

at NEW YORK

B Johnson
Immigration Officer.

52
2080

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from NAPOLI June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1907

52.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the foregoing or any other excluded class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	Murto Rocco Girolamo	26			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girolamo	Albany N.Y.	no	Cugnuglio & Co	4		mg uncle Mariano Domenico 191 Madison st Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Lugnagliano
2.	Gonfalone Filippo	18		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lugnagliano	New York	yes	Cugnuglio & Co	12	no	mg uncle Domenico Gentilcore 204 Elizabeth st N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Lugnagliano
3.	Tomasino Francesco	19		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castiglione	New York	yes	Cugnuglio & Co	12	no	mg cousin Bartolo Salvatore 50 Baxter st N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Castiglione
4.	Gonnella Luisa	20			single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Cugnuglio & Co	12	no	mg sister Concetta 223 Bowery st N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5		rosy	fair	brown		Ragusa
5.	Cratello Francesco	8		male	single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa					no			no	no	no	Good	no							Ragusa
6.	Matola Giuseppino Rosaria	30			married		no	no	Italy	South	Piraino	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Cugnuglio & Co	18	no	husband Luciano Saggio Antonino 210 Detroit st Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Piraino
7.	Testa Natale	1		male	single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Piraino					no			no	no	no	Good	no							Piraino
8.	Pietro Filippo	17		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Gioiosa Marea	Niles Ohio	no	Cugnuglio & Co	12	no	mg cousin Domenico Mytteo 204 Young st Niles Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	Gioiosa Marea
9.	Butto Sigismondo	30		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Pietro Patti	McKeesport Pa	yes	Cugnuglio & Co	12	no	mg brother Francesco Butto 401-403 main st McKeesport Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. Pietro Patti
10.	Desiderato Giuseppe	30		male	married	brother	yes		Italy	South	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	by himself	8	no	brother in law College Jesuit 165 Sixth Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	chestnut			Castelvetrano
11.	Notarmo Domenico	21		male			yes	yes	Italy	South	Corniatti	Waterbury Co	no	"	16	no	brother Victor 210 Bank st		no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Grey		Corniatti
12.	Amone Calogero	22		male			no		Italy	South	Palma	N.J.	yes	"	20	no	brother Salvatore 65 Park st		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		Contains forehead	Palma
13.	Giamfortone Rosario	26		male	married		no	no	Italy	South	Sutera	N.J.	"	"	10	no	wife Rosaria Parkhurst		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		chestnut			Sutera
14.	Fonella Enrico	19		male	single	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Pozzi	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	stepfather Cosi Pietro 117 W. Taylor st		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut			Carta Pelosa
15.	Saneese Nicola	54		male	married	coachman	no		Italy	South	Spiagola	Woodland Pa	"	owner	10	no	cousin Giovanni Saccaro Woodland Ave Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Spiagola
16.	Assha Gabriel	33		male	married	farmer	yes		Syria	Syria	Edon	N.J.	"	by himself	50	no	friend Frederick Bost Woodland Ave Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black			Edon
17.	Spallone Marianna	25		female	married	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Cellara	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	husband Gambrieli Salvatore 140 Grove st		no	no	no	good	no	4	9		chestnut			Cellara
18.	Caviglia Maria	1		female			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no	father " "		no	no	no	good	no							
19.	Troiano Giuseppe	28		male	married	peasant	no		Italy	South	Joiosa	N.J.	"	"	10	yes	100.00	no	brother Francesco 11 Mulberry st		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut			Joiosa
20.	Troiano Leonardo	22		male			no		Italy	South	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Sister Maria Grace 143		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
21.	Rossi Salvatore	35		male			yes		Italy	South	Acciadolomi	Newark N.J.	no	"	12	no	brother Felice Bayard st 84		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Acciadolomi
22.	Romandi Edmondo	22		male			no		Italy	South	Cefalu	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	brother in law Felice Rossi 24 Bayard st		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cefalu
23.	Tato Nicola	22		male			no		Italy	South	Amantea	"	"	"	20	yes	04.04 Sister Caterina Tato 64 Orawa st		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Contains front	Amantea
24.	Fonella Alfredo	19		male			yes		Italy	South	Cetfi	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	10	no	friend Falcini Felice 220 Van Nest st		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Contains front	Cetfi Mc
25.	Sfano Angelo	30		male			no		Italy	South	Sacramento	Hartford Con	"	"	20	no	friend Rizzo Leonardo Hartford		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Contains front	Saracena
26.	Carletta Francesco	24		male			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	10	no	husband Rizzi Bernardo Hartford Con		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
27.	Rosco Rosco	9		male			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no	father " "		no	no	no	good	no							"
28.	Tyfos Francesco	25		male			no		Italy	South	Spezzano Albanese	Trenton N.J.	"	"	10	no	brother in law Lodi Sic 140 Henry st		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut			Spezzano
29.	La Bruna Maria	29		female			no		Italy	South	Cosenza	N.J.	yes	Assisted	10	no	sister Raffaele 50 Pearl st		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Cosenza
30.	Salvatore Pasquale	34		male	married	worker	yes		Italy	South	Salerno	Columbus Ohio	no	by himself	30	yes	07.16 brother Michele Garfield Ave 916 Lemont Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53 1080

I, [signature] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and careful inquiry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Steamship manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) », since most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, if so, the year (or period of years) and places (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia, Pa.).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1907

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															No.	If Yes. Where?											
1.	Balsamo Rosario	44		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Linguaglossa	Chicago Ill	no	Expenses	$ 50	no		my brother Agrigio 211 W 20 th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown		Linguaglossa
2.	Barusso Giuseppe	30		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Noto	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 42	no		my friend Frank Forest 108 Spring st N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Noto
3.	Cecchin Pasquale	22		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vittorio	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 17	no		my cousin Lo Russo Giuseppe 6 Spaunta	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Vittorio
4.	Legato Settimio	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bovo	Sharpsburg Pa	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my uncle Nephew Giuseppe 76 Main st Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Bova
5.	Aniello Natale	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Talcone	Reading Pa	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my cousin Tonna Giuseppe 311 st Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Talcone
6.	Marchillo Teodoro	24		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Expenses	$ 10	no		my grandmother Marchillo Carmela 78 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	S. Piero Patti
7.	Agosta Giuseppe	27		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vittorio	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 12	no		my friend Barbarino Salvatore 76 Wallace st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Vittorio
8.	Mangano Antonino	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Linguaglossa	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 12	no		my cousin Gabriele Zamari 246 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the back	Linguaglossa
9.	Maccarone Cirino	19		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Aberio	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 12	no		my brother Francesco 76 Forest 2nd East 11 st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Aberio
10.	Lenzo Carmela	27		female	single	domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Grotte	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 12	no		my uncle Giovanni Sciaro 311 E 10 th st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Grotte
11.	Lenzo Marianna	22		woman	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Grotte	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 12	no		my husband Carmelo Terranova 76 Forest st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Grotte
12.	Ferreri Girolamo	25		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Liberno	Albany N.Y.	no	Expenses	$ 14	yes	1905 to 1906 Albany	my brother Giovanbattista 76 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	brown	scale on the right cheek	S. Angelo Grotte
13.	Ferreri Domenico	47		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Liberno	Albany N.Y.	no	Expenses	$ 14	no		my father Tommaso 176 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Liberno
14.	Rosi Pietro	18		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Montagna	Beale West Va	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my cousin Salvatore Buccaro 176 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Liberno
15.	Zaboli Francesco	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	North fork W Va	no	Expenses	$ 16	no		my uncle Salvatore Milici Pineau W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Montagna Beale
16.	Firrera Salvatore	20		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Pineau W Va	yes	Expenses	$ 12	yes	1905 to 1906 Pineau W Va	247 North fork W Va my brother in law Antonino Franzino Pineau W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Grisolia Marco
17.	Romano Carmelo	37		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Florida	Johnstown Pa	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my friend Manorella Vincenzo 37 st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	shot small face	Grisolia Marco
18.	D'Uso Gaetano	28		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Florida	Johnstown Pa	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my brother Salvatore 76 Bellamy 1246 Park Avenue st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	mixed	brown		Florida
19.	Mangeri Carmelo	44		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Vizzini	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 29	no		my brother in law Ignazio Pisano 76 Wolfenny st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Florida
20.	La Magna Saverio	43		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vizzini	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 30	no		my uncle Ignazio Lo Cascio 176 Bell st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Vizzini
21.	Mollica Bella Domenico	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Vivian W Va	no	Expenses	$ 17	no		my brother in law Giardina Pietro Vivian W Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Vizzini
22.	Alessandro Santo	44		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Clearfield Pa	no	Expenses	$ 50	no		my brother in law Bubo Antonio 246 Pine Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Grisolia Marco
23.	Arvagga Giuseppe	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Mullen Ales	no	Expenses	$ 20	yes	1905 to 1906 Mullen Ales	my brother Antonio 2633 Mullen Ales	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Grisolia Marco
24.	Bubo Giuseppe 2-862-100-3-1-1-47	32		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Clearfield Pa	no	Expenses	$ 14	no		my cousin Arvagga Francesco 2633 Mullen Ales	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Grisolia Marco
25.	Arvagga Vincenza 2-862-100-3-1-1-47	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Mansfield Ohio	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my brother Francesco 2633 Mullen Ales	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Grisolia Marco
26.	Giardina Nicolo	13		male	single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Mansfield Ohio	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my cousin Domenico Arvagga 2633 Mullen Ales	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	black	scar on the face	Grisolia Marco
27.	Ricciardi Teodora	26		woman	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Grisolia Marco	Mullen Ales	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my sister Domenica 27 Lenox Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Grisolia Marco
28.	Donzella Antonia 2-862-100-3-1-1-47	1		woman	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 12	no			no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown		Ragusa
29.	Donzella Giorgio	24		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Expenses	$ 12	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Ragusa
30.	D'Ambrogio Francesco	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bancatthini	Hartford Conn	no	Expenses	$ 12	no		my cousin Frank Guarcena 178 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown		Bancatthini

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

54
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the practice of or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Each alien Surgeon sailing therewith to be examined by surgeon thereof as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The instructions contained on the manifest Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals and their treatment in transit and landing, should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The numbers of the columns of the manifest to be given in these explanations and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, except as follows: Cash laborer, shoemaker, engine g, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connection, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (meaning read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, a Finnish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Russian, as the race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (CAST).

"Mexican" refers to the Aztec Indian Native, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any difference in appearance or descent or representative of persons should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzze, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be given as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, prepaid, etc.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901-'02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	Year or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color, of Complexion.	Color, of Hair.	Color, of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pirri Domenico	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my brother in law Cavallaro Marcello 9 Bank Avenue 927 & 929 South Eighth St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Messina
2	Pirri Paolo	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my brother in law Piaro Angelo 9 Bank Avenue	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Messina
3	Pali Angelo	21		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avirsale	Philadelphia Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			146 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Avirsale
4	Falzea Barbaro	26		male	single				Italy	South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my cousin Antonio Barbaro 5 Pl. st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown		Africo
5	Ambra Domenico	18		male	single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reina	Philadelphia Pa	no	Prepaid	$30	no			my cousin Antonio Barbaro 108 Lackawanna Avenue Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Reina
6	Stella Rosario	18		male	single	Domestic	no	no	(Italy)	South	Avirsale				$	no			my brother Antonio Barbaro 9118 South st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Avirsale
7	Trabello Peppe Bro	11		male	single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Avirsale				$	no				no	no	no	Good	no							Avirsale
8	Bruzzaniti Natale	20		male	married	Laborer	no	no	(Italy)	South	Africo	North Bay Ont	no	Prepaid	$12	no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	very dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Africo
9	Palamara Patsquale	20		male	married	Laborer	no	no	(Italy)	South	Africo	Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my cousin Giuseppe Palamara 120 Ontario Bay Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	med brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Africo
10	Madaffari Leo	23		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Africo	Scranton Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my cousin Morabito Santo 108 Lackawanna Avenue Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	sky		Africo
11	Calderone Saverio	31		male	married	Laborer	no	no	(Italy)	South	Nicto	Carnegie Pa	no	Prepaid	$	no			my brother in law Salvatore Mercurio Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
12	Schepis Nicola	40		male	married	Laborer	no	no			S. Piero Patti	Rossiter Pa	no	Prepaid	$30	yes	1902	Carnegie Pa	my cousin Nicola Cerro Rossiter Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	med brown	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Piero Patti
13	Bastiano Giuseppe	37		male	married	Laborer	no	no		South	S. Piero Patti	Oneola Mills Pa	no	Prepaid	$16	no			my brother Carmelo Oneola Mills Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		S. Piero Patti
14	Civellino Biagio	18		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Wilton Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my cousin Antonio Marcello 119 Wilton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark				S. Piero Patti
15	Bernato Filippo	33		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes		South	S. Piero Patti	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12	no			my brother in law 44 York st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	S. Piero Patti
16	Marco Domenico	47		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes		South	S. Piero Patti	Johnstown Pa	no	Prepaid	$100	no			my cousin Pagano Gaetano 186 st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
17	Gaffarelli Filippo	42		male	married	Laborer	no	no		South	S. Piero Patti	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$20	no			my brother Antonio 17 Broad st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
18	Lo Presti Giuseppe	17		male	single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Johnstown Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my cousin Pagano Gaetano 186 st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
19	Dimodo Basilio	37		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12	no			my brother Michele 76 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
20	Bricoli Antonino	17		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	New York	yes	Prepaid	$16	no			my cousin Bernardo Giovanni 17 Park st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
21	Leggio Leo	22		male	single	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Africo	Cincinnati Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	no			my cousin Gallino Nunzio 10 Market Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Africo
22	Marrone Domenico	40		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ulandistretto	Spokane Wash	no	Prepaid	$20	yes	1904	Ba	my brother Marrone Giuseppe 1710 Sherry st Spokane Washington	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Mammoth
23	Barrito Gaetano	27		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Bro	Baston Pa	no	Prepaid	$16	yes	1903	Baston Pa	my cousin Lorenzo Terranova 122 South st Easton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. Angelo Bro
24	Pintabona Carmelo	24	3-228979-3/7/42		single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Bro	New York	yes	Prepaid	$14	no			my cousin Lorenzo Terranova 114 E 105 th st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	very dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	S. Angelo Bro
25	Barrito Carmelo	24		male	married	Laborer	no	no		South	S. Angelo Bro	New York	yes	Prepaid	$20	no			my brother in law Carmelo Lewis c/o Scolaro 114 E 105 th st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	S. Angelo Bro
26	Messina Carmelo	22		male	single	Laborer	no	no		South	S. Angelo Bro	Philadelphia Pa	no	Prepaid	$20	no			my brother Pietro c/o Borrelli 1918 Seventh st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		S. Angelo Bro
27	Di Monica Cristina	40		woman	single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo Bro	New York	yes	Prepaid	$20	no			my cousin Scolaro Giovanni 114 E 105 th st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		S. Angelo Bro
28	Pagnara Michele	18		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Angelo Bro	Baston Pa	no	Prepaid	$20	no			my cousin Andrea Pietro 1918 South st Easton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Angelo Bro
29	Cavaliere Santo	23		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12	no			my uncle Giuseppe Barriere c/o Baroli 88 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	dk brown	mole on the face	Ragusa
30	Savone Antonino	30		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Linguaglossa	Chicago Ill	no	Prepaid	$20	no			my brother Giuseppe 1112 & 20 th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Linguaglossa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lobue, of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lobue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55
2080

I, Pila, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acting for the owners or employed by them, for the conveyance of

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the column on the manifest in which it relates.

Columns 2 (*Age*). — The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and proper notations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from NAPOLI June 6th 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year, or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fazzini Cesare	20		male	single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Linguaglossa	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my brother in law Barbagallo Giovanni 248 Bleecker st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Linguaglossa
2	Scuderi Salvatore	21		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Linguaglossa	"	yes	himself $12	no				my uncle Vincenzo Di Bonaventura 9 Canal st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray		Linguaglossa
3	Favara Giuseppe	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	Oswego N.Y.	no	by friend	$12	no			my cousin Nicola Abate 9 East Seneca st Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark brown	like scar on the right cheek	Catalvecchio
4	Galella Domenico	20		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	New York	yes	himself $30	no				my friend con Galella Pasquale 248 East 2nd st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	slit small for	Catalvecchio
5	Zarbo Domenico	25		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	Oswego N.Y.	no	himself $12	no				my brother in law Luigi Cacopardo 248 East Seneca st Oswego N.Y.	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	like scar on the right cheek	Catalvecchio
6	Schirale Vincenzo	18		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	Oswego N.Y.	no	himself $30	no				my brother Sam 248 East Seneca st Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark				Catalvecchio
7	Figlia Carmelo	19		male	single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio			himself $	no				"	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catalvecchio
8	Figlia Santo	14		male	single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio			himself $	no				"	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catalvecchio
9	Fratesi Carmelo	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Molochio	Bradford Pa	no	himself $11	no				my brother Francesco Fratesi Bradford Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Solano
10	Fratesi Giuseppe	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Molochio	Beaver Falls	no	himself $12	no				my cousin Vincenzo Fratesi 112 Beaver Falls	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Molochio
11	Forace Angela	23		female	married	Domestic	yes	no	Italy	South	Rifosto	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my husband Pietro Francesco 91 Madison st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brownish	blue		Rifosto
12	Figlia Agata	2		female	single	infant	no	no	Italy	South	Rifosto																				Rifosto
13	Pappalardo Francesco	21		male	single	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Rifosto	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my sister Angela 91 Madison st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Rifosto
14	Pappalardo Mariano	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Rifosto	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my brother in law Pietro Nicolo 91 Madison st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Rifosto
15	Sturiale Gaetano	21		male	widow	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Rifosto	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself $12	no				my brother Orazio and my cousin Salvatore 518 Lorimer st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	moles on the left hip	Rifosto
16	Raimondo Giuseppe	21		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		New York	yes	himself $12	no				my cousin Pietro Nicolo 91 Madison st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Rifosto
17	Merling Concetta	3		female	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Rifosto	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my cousin Pappalardo Angela 91 Madison st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Rifosto
18	Coco Santo	38		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Chiavre	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself $18	no				my cousin Di Mauro Salvatore 1430 South 7th st Philadelphia Pa	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	mixed	brown		Chiavre
19	Scotta Antonina	24		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Rifosto	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my father in law Lombardo Salvatore 248 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Rifosto
20	D'Amico Vincenzo	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bottiglione	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my cousin Pompeo 9 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bottiglione
21	Giacci Gaetano	18		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bottiglione	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my father in law Lavorno Giuseppe 9 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Bottiglione
22	Fiorito Moreno	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bottiglione	New York	yes	himself $12	no				my father in law Gerardi Salvatore 248 Columbia st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown		Linguaglossa
23	Bottolone Giovanni	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bottiglione	New York	yes	himself $	no				my father in law Giuseppe Mondello 9 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	"		Bottiglione
24	Mirone Raffaele	19		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Roccalumera	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself $12	no				my uncle Vincenzo Giuseppe Di Mondello 116 Illinois st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Roccalumera
25	Cristaudo Sebastiano	19		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Roccalumera	New York	yes	himself $20	no				my cousin Carmelo Di Bella 248 East 2nd st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	scar on the left cheek	Roccalumera
26	Alfino Santo	41		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself $20	no				my cousin Candido Francesco 2 West 129 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Messina
27	Augusto Salvatore	19		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself $20	no				my brother in law Cocchiara Giuseppe 116 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Messina
28	Risolari Gaetano	22		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccalumera	Albany N.Y.	no	himself $12	no				my brother in law Bianchi Agatino 281 madison ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	mole on the right cheek	Roccalumera
29	Aragon Agatino	24		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccalumera	New York	yes	himself $18	no				my cousin Gaetano Aragona 224 Franklin st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Roccalumera
30	Chilli Antolino	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Philadelphia	Pa	himself $10	no				my cousin Pappalardo Francesco 814 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	white	brown		Chiavetta

...ngage and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50
204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CAMPANIA, from ..... the ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully inspected the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith on the voyage commencing ..... and that all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ..... are ..... and that the said lists or manifest contain a full and correct account of all such aliens sailing with me on this voyage, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, refused to take the name of any such alien and report the same, or caused or permitted any such alien to land from said vessel before the same shall have been duly reported and permission granted to land such alien, except ..... and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, to secure the detention on board of any such alien, or for any other purpose whatever, given any false information, or withheld any information, concerning any such alien, except .....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice such profession under the authority of .....; and that I have carefully inspected the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith on the voyage commencing ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] are not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and are not deformed or crippled, nor insane, nor idiotic, nor epileptic, nor blind, nor have any of them been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor are they polygamists, nor anarchists, nor persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, nor are they members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, nor are they under sentence of death for any offense, nor are they coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States, and that I have personally examined each of the said persons and have formed the opinion and do certify that [illegible] are not [illegible] and are not coming to the United States in pursuance of any such agreement, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, refused to take the name of any such alien and report the same, or caused or permitted any such alien to land from said vessel before the same shall have been duly reported and permission granted to land such alien, except ..... and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, to secure the detention on board of any such alien, or for any other purpose whatever, given any false information, or withheld any information, concerning any such alien, except .....

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and No [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form. 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI - June 6th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 24 1904

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Time or Period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Locastro Domenico	1	-	male	married	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New Jersey NJ	no	Cyrupself $17		yes 1904	NJ	my cousin Stefano Dolce Box 111 Jackson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	mixed black			Salina
2	Lasca Giuseppe	1	-	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salina	Wappingers Falls NY	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my uncle Barca Giuseppe Wh Box Wappingers Falls NY	no	no	no	Good	no							Salina
3	Liccardo Giovanni Batta	16	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	It...	South	Salina	Passaic NJ	no	Cyrupself $12		yes 1904	Passaic NJ	my brother Raffle [illegible] Passaic NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	hazel		Salina
4	Liccardo Nunziata	1	-	woman	single	domestic	yes	yes	It...	South	Salina	Passaic NJ	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my father Dan [illegible] Passaic NJ	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Salina
5	Malone [illegible]	20	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Pier Nicto Abruzzi	[illegible]	no	Cyrupself $20		no		my uncle Nately Pompeiano [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]			Pier Nicto
6	Petrone Giuseppe	16	-	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Londro	Johnstown Pa	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe 1037 Church st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]			Londro
7	Russo Filippo	17	-	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	It...	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anita Pa	no	Cyrupself $12		yes 1903 to 1904	Anita Pa	my brother 338 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on the neck	Londro
8	Russo Sebastiano	17	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	It...	South	Londro	Anita Pa	no	Cyrupself $20		no		my brother 936 [illegible] Anita Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Londro
9	Mes Sebastiano	18	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Pier Nicto Providence Pa	[illegible]	no	Cyrupself $20		no		my brother Rosario 571 Charles st Providence Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Pier Nicto
1	Brenitti Pietro	16	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Pier Nicto	Armstrong Pa	no	Cyrupself $20		no		my uncle Lento Francesco Box 207 Armstrong Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	[illegible]	brown		Pier Nicto
2	Brenitti Domenico	16	-	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Pier Nicto	Carnegie Pa	no	Cyrupself $20		no		my brother Pantalino 318 First Ave Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	[illegible]	brown	scar on the forehead	Pier Nicto
3	Pasda Massimo	26	-	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ripposto	Brooklyn NY	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my uncle Giuseppe 174 Fourth st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mother on R. face	Ripposto
4	Sapa Gregorio	20	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sathiglione	Philadelphia Pa	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my cousin Emilio Pinderio c/o Frank Ventland 9[illegible] 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Sathiglione
5	Catania Pasquale	29	-	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy		Sathiglione	New York	yes	Cyrupself $12		no		my cousin Nicolas Farty c/o Frank Dominici 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	dk brown		Sathiglione
6	Mogavero Gaetano	17	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sathiglione	New York	yes	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother in law Luchino [illegible] 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sathiglione
7	Guerra Rosario	17	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	South	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn NY	yes	Cyrupself $12		no		my uncle Giuseppe Guarella 76 Union st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sathiglione
8	Lobi Paolo	17	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy		[illegible] Mare	Fort Wadsworth	yes	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother Pasquale Polito 147 Ellery Fort Chester NY	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	white small face	Reggio Calabria
9	Lacannin Giuseppe	17	-	woman	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy		Salina	Brooklyn NY	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my sister Monica [illegible] 1st 1st st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black		Salina
10	Di Bernardo Francesco	20	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lonnio	New York	yes	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother in law Salvatore Tugallimena 11 Beverly [illegible] 12 Zarlin st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Lonnio
11	Lonia Giuseppe	30	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lonnio	New York	yes	Cyrupself $12		no		my friend Ingallimena Giovanni c/o Frank Bodel 82 Varick st NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Lonnio
12	Arasco Giovanni	31	-	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	It...	South	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother Sanja 89 Evergreen st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	rosy	[illegible]			Lonnio
13	Amendola Salvatore	17	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	It...	[illegible]	Melilli	New York NY	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my father in law Giuseppe Nile Dock 14 Spring st 141	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray		[illegible]
14	Lomica Luigi	20	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my cousin Spano Giuseppe 78 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Melilli
15	Lauderi Filippo	17	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melilli	New York NY	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my uncle Lustro Giovanni 78 Spring st New York NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	mole on the neck	Melilli
16	Lomano Luigi	26	-	male	married	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother in law Enzo Pio 78 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Melilli
17	Lomino Sebastiano	22	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my cousin Lo Santo Sebastiano 78 Water st Middletown Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Melilli
18	Lomino Vincenza	29	-	woman	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother Salvatore 78 Place Pepe st Middletown Conn	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	dk brown	moles on face	Melilli
19	Lomito Paolo	41	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Jenla	Philadelphia Pa	no	Cyrupself $12		no		my friend Cupello Giuseppe 918 S 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the cheek	Jenla
20	[illegible]	17	-	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	Cyrupself $12		no		my brother in law Romano Andrea 78 Evergreen st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	dk blue	scar on the [illegible]	Melilli
21	[illegible]	20	-	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Melilli	Middletown Conn	yes	Cyrupself $14		no		my brother Giuseppe 9 [illegible] st Middletown Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	freckles	Melilli

1-269,43 — 11/28/39

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

57
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dodero, * of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41–1115

57
2080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pila, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of 7 in number, are, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 24 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically perfect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
71	Giulino Marianna	23			Woman married Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Principall $44		no			wife son Guido c/o Parker Cantello 107 E. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on throat	Ragusa
72	Giglia Giovanna	10			Woman single child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa			$0		no			wife son Emanuele and Giorgio c/o Antillo 239 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
73	Fiscubello Federico	62			male married Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Principall $14		no			wife brother in law Domenico Cannino Caledonian Bar	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the eye	Ragusa
74	Schiavari Domenico	21			male married Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	Cristina	Pittsburg Pa	no	Principall $12				wife brother in law Gaetano Faraone 309 East Market Lock Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
75	Di Grazia Pasquale	21			male married Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Bova	Lock Haven Pa	no	Principall $14	17	no		wife cousin Ferrara Carmelo 1069 Lexington Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
76	Lisi Salvatore	18			male single Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	Navara	Baltimore	no	Principall $14		no		wife cousin Giovanni Lo Brutto c/o Bonfiglio 2161 to 2164 1st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
77	Spatto Giovanni	18			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Baltimore	no	Principall $14		no			wife cousin Pasquale Catalfamo c/o Bonfiglio 2146 to 2164 1st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	4	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
78	Bombardo Santi	20			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Washington Dc	no	Principall $20		no			wife father Dr. Corso 2 & 4 Degrasse st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
79	Di Pietro Giuseppe	17			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Schenectady N.Y.	no	Principall $20		no			wife father Carmelo 1069 Lexington Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
80	Ferrara Filippo	14			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Baltimore	no	Principall $20		no			wife cousin Barrucco Pugliese 918 to 924 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
81	Salvato Francesco	18			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Philadelphia Pa	no	Principall $20		no			wife cousin Tumeari Antonio c/o Bank Trevi 918 to 924 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
82	Tomasselli Angelo	20			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Schenectady N.Y.	no	Principall $20		no			wife brother Filippo 2 & 4 Degrasse st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black		Ragusa
83	Di Salvo Leonardo	18			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Philadelphia Pa	no	Principall $20		no			wife brother Antonio Tumeari 918 to 924 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
84	Lisi Salvatore	22			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Philadelphia Pa	no	Principall $20		yes	1904	Pa	wife cousin Tumeari Antonio c/o Bank Trevi 918 to 924 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	black		Ragusa
85	Lisi Maria	16			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Principall $20		no			wife brother in law Matteo Salvatore 918 to 924 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
86	Giardini Antonio	16			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Philadelphia Pa	no	Principall $20		no			wife brother in law Angelo Principato c/o Bank 2 & 4 Degrasse st 918 to 924 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	black		Ragusa
87	Pizzuto Vincenzo	20			male married Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Bridgeport	no	Principall $20		no			wife father Domenico 11 Bridgeport Place Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
88	Del Rosa Francesco	18			male single Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Geraci	Altoona Pa	no	Principall $20	19	no			wife cousin Vincenzo Cugliari 1st Broadway Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Geraci
89	Cravari Giuseppe	21			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Geraci	Pittsburg Pa	no	Principall $114		no			wife cousin Salvatore Domenico c/o Bank Trevi 309 Fragasso Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye-brow	Geraci
90	Soriano Vincenzo	16			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Principall $12		no			wife brother Giuseppe c/o Bank Trevi 82 Degrasse st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown		Ragusa
91	Scappello Maria Angelica	33			Woman married Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Principall $12		no			wife cousin Leggio Salvatore c/o Bank Trevi 15 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Ragusa
92	Scappello Giovanni	1			male single infant	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa			$0		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Ragusa
93	Scappello Rosalia	31			Woman single child	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa			$0		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Ragusa
94	Scappello Giuseppe	13			male single child	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa			$0		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Ragusa
95	Di Stefano Salvatore	27			Woman single Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Principall $14		no			wife brother Paolo Pagano & Maurice st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Ragusa
96	Di Stefano Giuseppe	17			male single Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Principall $12		no			wife father Salvatore c/o Gaetano Lorelli 12 Rapelye st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	rosy	brown	brown		Ragusa
97	Di Pietro Giuseppe	17			male single Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salina	Brooklyn NY	no	Principall $12		no			wife brother Angelo and brother Giovanni 1716 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Salina
98	Di Pietro Giuseppe	18			male single Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Salina	Guttenburg	no	Principall $12	6	no			wife cousin Alexandro Felici 2nd 511 Guttenburg N.J. 1/4 Union st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky blue	freckled	Salina
99	Di Pietro Giuseppe	21			male married Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Salina	Brooklyn NY	no	Principall $12	10	yes	1905 1906	Panama	wife cousin Francesco Buchicchio 2nd Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Salina
100	Di Pietro Giuseppe	21			male single Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salina	Passaic NJ	no	Principall $12	44	yes	1906	Passaic NJ	wife cousin Luigi Carlo 18 Main Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Salina

Inspector

Passengers are listed according to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gobbi, of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, 2080 tons register, with 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonnies, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1125

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 6th 190 7 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUN 24 1907 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Genaro Luigi	17		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giorgio Morgeto Toronto Ont		no	Prepaid	$40			my brother Salvatore 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
2	Calogero Luigi	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Giorgio Morgeto Toronto Ont		no	Prepaid	$20			my cousin Gerardo Salvatore Fatory Street Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
3	Genaro Domenico	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lucia Trinith Hill		no	Prepaid	$20			my cousin Michele Bot 15 Cornwall st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Lucia
4	Faro Giuseppe	18		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Giorgio Morgeto Conway Simcoe Ont		no	Prepaid	$20			my grand son Salvatore Church square Ont Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
5	Galla Giuseppe	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Giorgio Morgeto Toronto Ont		no	Prepaid	$40			my father Annunziato 57 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	auburn	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
6	Tarani Giuseppe	30		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Giorgio Morgeto Toronto Ont		no	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Francesco Giuseppe 17 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	rosy	fair	brown	star on the left cheek	S. Giorgio Morgeto
7	Giammotta Ambrogio	17		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giorgio Morgeto Guelph Ont		no	Prepaid	$10			my brother Luigi 17 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	auburn	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
8	Lavaro Angelo	22		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lungi	Cleveland Ohio	no	Prepaid	$20			my brother in law Michele Guarino 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown		S. Giorgio Morgeto
9	Baranello Maria Angela	17		woman	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Lungi	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Rocco Falcigno 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lungi
10	Brother Salvatore	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lungi				$12			my cousin Orazio Galatti 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Lungi
11	Anastasi Sebastiano	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Galatti	Cleveland Ohio	no	Prepaid	$12	12		my cousin Pasquale Galatti 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Galatti
12	Cristofaro Domenico	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Oppido	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my uncle Romeo Giuseppe 17 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	black	black		Oppido
13	Mario Antonio	20		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Giorgio Morgeto Guelph Ont		no	Prepaid	$20			my cousin Stefano Salvatore 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the upper lip	Oppido
14	Morabito Giuseppe	18		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Oppido	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my grandson Giuseppe 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown		Giorgio Morgeto
15	Procopio Antonio	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Oppido	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my brother Giuseppe 17 Bank st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Oppido
16	Romano Antonio	23		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my brother Giovanni 311 Bowery	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Oppido
17	Gambino Giacinto	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Falcone	Reading Pa	no	Prepaid	$12	yes	1898 1900	Reading Pa my brother Giorgio 178 4th st Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Falcone
18	Ferrera Giuseppe	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lucia del Mela	Elizabeth N.J.	no	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Domenico Romano 721 Bergen st Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	fair		S. Filippo Del Mela
19	Calabrese Domenico	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Lucia del Mela	Elizabeth N.J.	no	Prepaid	$12			my brother Antonio 298 Madison st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	S. Lucia Del Mela
20	Bisbano Giuseppe	20		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lucia	Berwick Pa	no	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Pasquale Ficarra 582 Cox Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		S. Lucia Del Mela
21	Vitto Vazzuelo	26		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lucia del Mela	Montreal Can	no	Prepaid	$12			my uncle Vito Giuseppe Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		S. Lucia Del Mela
22	Donato Filippo	23		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lucia del Mela	Montreal Can	no	Prepaid	$20			my uncle Mariano Fortunato Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		S. Lucia Del Mela
23	Faiavola Rizadia	18		woman	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Emanuele Drago 98 Mercer st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	rosy	black	gray	scar on the forehead	Ragusa
24	Lacognata Giovanni	22		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Vincenzo Bonaventura 82 Canal st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Ragusa
25	Di Marco Maria	17		woman	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my brother Isidoro Bonaventura 154 E. 104th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
26	Di Marco Lucia	21		woman	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my brother Paolo 174 York st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	sky blue		Ragusa
27	Di Marco Giovanni	14		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Paolo Di Caimito 154 E. 104th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
28	Buscemi Salvatore	12		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my cousin Giorgio Bonaventura Loggia 154 E. 104th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
29	Buscemi Giovanni	11		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my brother Giorgio Bonaventura Loggia 154 E. 104th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	sky blue		Ragusa
30	Ferrera Salvatore	26		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$12			my brother in law Giuseppe De Falco 22 Commerce N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa

2-9,02260-7-23-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has not previously been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that other [illegible] to the foregoing knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein, is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Where the Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, mark the case may be.

51
2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR VILLAGE AGENTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien aliens (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following specific instructions. The manner of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, the parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (If alien is an adult, occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, rod molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on his own or other account.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of their Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having already friends or relatives at final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-405

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 6th . 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 6/27 . 1907

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1.	Giorgio Salvatore	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lipari	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	nephew in law Giuliano Giuseppe 19 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Lipari
2.	Scintu Giuseppe	30		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cagliari	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$14	no	friend Buonamano Paolo 918 Christian st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Barcellona
3.	Buonaccorso Salvatore	19		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corato	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$12	no	brother Giuseppe 918 So 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	scar on the left eye brow	Barcellona
4.	Inaci Michele									South	Bridgeport	Toronto Ca	no	himself	$14	no	friend Corigliano Pio 7 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	dark		Bridgeport
5.	Maccarino Giuseppe	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bridgeport	Toronto Ca	no	himself	$30	no	friend Cirillo in law Guerrico Agostino 17 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	mixed brown	moles on the left cheek		Bridgeport
6.	Judica Rosario	11		male	single	tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Bridgeport	Wilmington Del	no	himself	$12	no	friend Gallo Domenico 208 st Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Bridgeport
7.	Filippo Giuseppe Salvatore	20		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bridgeport	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	friend Cirillo Giuseppe 7 Sullivan st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Bridgeport
8.	Quadrino Annunziato	15		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Guelph Ont	yes	himself	$14	no	friend Gallo Francesco 7 Adelaide st Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	scar piercing		St Giorgio Morgeto
9.	Filippo Michele	20		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bridgeport	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$20	yes	(1905 left Brooklyn) friend Valvatore Domenico 138 Nelson st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye	Bridgeport
10.	Scorniaenzo Salvatore			male	married	laborer	no	no		South	S Giorgio Morgeto	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	$20	no	friend Griffin in law Amato Francesco 2 Montgomery pl Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		S Giorgio Morgeto
11.	Brenti Giuseppe	30		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	no	himself	$30	no	friend Francesco Ignazio Cesare 71 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	S Giorgio Morgeto
12.	Nasso Domenico	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	no	himself	$14	no	friend Barbaro Salvatore 71 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S Giorgio Morgeto
13.	Fiumia Domenico	19		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Verbicaro	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	friend Gallo Russo 188 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	—	very fair		scar on the right cheek	Verbicaro
14.	Buffoni Domenico	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Gioia Tauro	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$12	no	friend Cirillo in law Cirillaro Giuseppe 8-30-2 Hamilton st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the eye	Gioia Tauro
15.	Di Sorrento Giovanni	31		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	friend Nardo Salvatore 2-4 Prince st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the right cheek	Messina
16.	Minnio Giuseppe	22		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	Oswego N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no	friend Minnicio Giuseppe 98 West Seneca st Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	thin		Catalvecchio
17.	Rocco Egisto	18		male	single	laborer	no	no			Catalvecchio	Oswego N.Y.	no	himself	$14	no	friend Brenti Luciano 98 West Seneca st Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Catalvecchio
18.	Di Blasi Giuseppe	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	$14	no	cousin Nardo Salvatore 22 Edward Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Catalvecchio
19.	Catalfamo Onofrio (C.L. 3-5-40)	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	New York	yes	himself	$16	no	friend Mancuso Vincenzo 2143 Front Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Catalvecchio
20.	Francato Antonino	17		male	married	laborer	no	no			Catalvecchio	New York	yes	himself	$14	no	cousin Mileccio Carmelo 2143 Front Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek	Catalvecchio
21.	Scaglioni Domenico	17		male	single	laborer			Italy	South	Catalvecchio	New York	yes	himself	$16	no	cousin Mandolino Salvatore 2120 Front Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Catalvecchio
22.	Mitchella Carmelo	42		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	New York	yes	himself	$30	no	brother Giuseppe 2143 Front Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye brow	Catalvecchio
23.	Mitchella Onofrio	35		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catalvecchio	New York	yes	himself	$14	no	cousin Catalfo Onofrio 2143 Front Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Catalvecchio
24.	Pirro Stefano	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calarrolo	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	cousin Catalfo Salvatore 228 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on the right eye	Calarrolo
25.	Talcaro Salvatore	31		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy		Varapodio	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	brother Luigi 311 Park st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown		Varapodio
26.	Taurisano Carmine	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy		Briguglioni	Toronto Ca	no	himself	$50	no	friend Capobianco Domenico 71 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Briguglioni
27.	Antiglio Salvatore Jr.	29		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Calarrolo	New York	yes	himself	$12	no	friend Antiglio Salvatore Sr. 228 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye	Calarrolo
28.	Mattolucci Arcangelo	52		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Briguglioni	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	$40	no	brother Giuseppe 71 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye	Briguglioni
29.	Di Agostino Luigi	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Briguglioni	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	$20	no	friend Cosenza Michele 71 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	moles on the left cheek	Briguglioni
30.	Serrano Pasquale	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	no	himself	$12	no	father Michelangelo 71 York st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—			S Giorgio Morgeto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a mental defect of such character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or a person who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who advocates or belongs to a class or society that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has been deported as a prostitute or for the purposes or immoral practices, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose; that I have personally examined and carefully read the answers to the questions relating to the head tax and have fully and correctly recorded the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information so recorded is true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible] Commanding

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used. If the surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, is a physician, he may make the affidavit.)

60 2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), under the several headings, is to be given in the order indicated below, and should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of each item on the manifest is given in the special order to be used is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (as to and including column 16, inclusive) by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2: Age. — The record of age for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (South), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10: Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *nation and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11: Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom were passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

500 B
Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1907

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of Years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Miraldo Vincenzo	32		male	married	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Thornkill N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$14	yes 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	my cousin Lorenzo Felici 91 Sumpter st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		brown	brown			Thornkill
2	Falsiro Filippo	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Fijiani	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	yes 1904	Fijiani	my brother Sebastiano 91 Sumpter st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown			Fijiani
3	Lorenzo Luigi	18		male	single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	South	Salerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no		my uncle Luigi Pascarella 14 Parnell st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown			Salerno
4	Mottica Francesco	24		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Pisciotta	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$6	yes 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	my wife Maria Pascarella 91 Sumpter st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black			Pisciotta
5	Lombardo Filippo	24		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caccamo (Palermo)	New York	yes	himself	$20	yes 1904	New York	my wife Maria Pascarella 91 Sumpter st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown			Caccamo
6	Lo Presti Maggiore Lucrezia	21		female	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Lawrence Mass.	no	himself	$28	no		my brother Vincenzo Felici 91 Sumpter st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown			Palermo
7	Greco Salvatore	25		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Omaha Neb.	no	himself	$12	no		my brother Alfio 1004 st Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown			Trapani
8	Prato Salvatore	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no		my brother Alfio 1004 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown			Trapani
9	Tramone Salvatore	21		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	New York	yes	himself	$10	no		my sister Maria 548 East 104th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	moustache		near on the face		Trapani
10	Valenti Pietro	42		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	New York	yes	himself	$12	no		my brother Antonio 1004 st Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								Trapani
11	Sparo Sebastiano	11		female	single	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	New York	yes	himself	$12	no		my uncle Francesco Adamo 548 East 104th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no								Trapani
12	Palma Agatino	38		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Augusta	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$16	no		my friend Pietro Borgonovo 91 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown			Augusta
13	Barrabino Salvatore	21		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Augusta	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$14	no		my brother in law Raffaele Lauricella 91 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown			Augusta
14	Frigali Giovanni	28		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$14	no		my uncle Giuseppe Frigali 1147 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	black			S. Teodoro
15.	Lima Vito	21		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Teodoro	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$11	no		my brother Antonio 192 & 194 18th st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black			S. Teodoro
16	Chirici Giuseppe	36		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Teodoro	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$16	no		my friend Salvatore Lima 1054 Pine st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray			S. Teodoro
17.	Russo Salvatore	22		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Scandarro	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	$12	no		my friend Antonio Grasso 1844 South 8th st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black			Scandarro
18.	Femmino Antonino	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Scandarro	Lebanon Pa.	no	himself	$12	no		my friend Antonio Grasso 1844 South 8th st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown			Scandarro
19.	Petrosino Nicolò	20		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scandarro	Bristol Pa.	no	himself	$14	no		my cousin Giuseppe Grasso 2308 Frankford st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	near on the left cheek		Scandarro
20.	Sparto Giuseppe	30		male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Scandarro	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	$12	no		my brother in law Vincenzo Francesco 1844 South 8th st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	fair			Scandarro
21.	De Francesco Antonio	23		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scandarro	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	$12	no		my cousin Vincenzo Francesco 1844 South 8th st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	very	dark	brown			Scandarro
22.	Russo Francesco	26		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Scandarro	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	$17	no		my friend Giuseppe Grasso 1844 South 8th st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	near on the forehead		Scandarro
23.	Schiavi Giuseppe	21		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Scandarro	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$20	no		my cousin Benedetto Mennito 1711 First Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown			Pedrancuto
24.	Di Benedetto Francesco	26		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Scandarro	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$25	no		my brother Antonio 1711 First Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	near on the forehead		Scandarro
25.	Scandone Domenico	28		male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	himself	$122	no		my uncle Salvatore Palmo 122 East Main st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown			Scilla
26.	Calabrio Giuseppa	24		woman	single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	himself	$12	no		my cousin Gallitta Antonino 23 Prince st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	near on the right temple		Scilla
27.	Solari Francesca	26		woman	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	Port Chester N.Y.	no	himself	$12	no		my brother Giovanni 11 Adams st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	moles on the face		Scilla
28.	Donato Rocco	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	himself	$12	no		my brother Domenico 1711 Monterey st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	near on the forehead		Scilla
29.	Gallitta Francesco	25		male	married	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	himself	$12	no		my brother Antonino 23 Prince st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown		near on the forehead		Scilla
30.	Russo Gaetano	17		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Scilla	New York	yes	himself	$12	no		my brother Giuseppe 218 Charles st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown			Scilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dodero, [illegible] of the Campa[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Commanding

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

2080

I, G. Pilo, Surgeon of the Campa[illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but No. 1 and including No. 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64 List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI 6 Gen 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 1907

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year, or Period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Agostino Andrea	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Father-Pasquale Monaco 1828 Prince ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
2	Caro	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Gaetano Bruzzese 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
3	Ferraro	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Uncle-Carmine Caruso 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
4	Lee	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Detroit, Mich.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Giuseppe Lee 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
5	[illegible]								Italy																					
6	[illegible]	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Bend, Ind.	South Bend, Ind.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Ricci 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
7	Mattina Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$20	no			Brother-Pietro Mattina 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
8	Mattina Pellegrino	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$20	no			Brother-Pietro Mattina 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
9	Bellanca Amerino	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	yes	relf	$10	no			Brother-Antonio Bellanca 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
10	Lagrecca Valerio	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	yes	relf	$10	no			Brother-Antonio Lagrecca 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
11	Lagrecca Ippolito	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	yes	relf	$10	no			Brother-Antonio Lagrecca 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
12	Lagrecca Rocco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	yes	relf	$10	no			Brother-Antonio Lagrecca 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
13	Lofaro Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Giuseppe Lofaro 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
14	Cannella Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$20	no			Brother-Pietro Cannella 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
15	Pasci Ernesto	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Pasci 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
16	Mongiardino Filippo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Mongiardino 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
17	Graziano Gaspare	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Graziano 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
18	Ciullo Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Ciullo 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
19	Capizzolatore [illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Capizzolatore 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
20	Graziano Salvatore	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Graziano 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
21	D. Vieri Leonardo	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro D. Vieri 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
22	Castelli Gaspare	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Castelli 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
23	Mignacco Mariano	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Mignacco 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
24	Ingrao Luigi	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Ingrao 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
25	Mauro Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Mauro 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
26	Braglio Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Braglio 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
27	Polaro Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Polaro 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
28	Mezzanotte Antonio	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Mezzanotte 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
29	Di Primo Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$12	no			Brother-Pietro Di Primo 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy
30	Boccardo Antonino	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleveland, O.	yes	relf	$20	no			Brother-Pietro Boccardo 1828 Prince ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	dark	dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Govoni Master* of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Govoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190 7 Commanding

at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pla Surgeon of the Campania sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190 7

at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

C2
2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 K, and 500 R), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all column-ups to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« ...ian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passge was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RA...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 **63**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Campania** sailing from NAPOLI 6 6 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6/24, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — For or forfeited (Years)	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can read.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE for Si...
60	Scaglione Giuseppe	8							Italy	Italian South	Agata Alcamo	Cleveland O																			
61	Lanzaro Calogero	12							Italy	Italian South	Agata Cleveland O																				
62	Nicolo Biagino	14							Italy	Italian South	Agata Cleveland O																				
63	Vincenzo Giacinto	18							Italy	Italian South	Bisaquino Cleveland O																				
64	Francesco Giuseppe	26							Italy	Italian South	Bisaquino Cleveland O																				
65	Fiore Leonardo	19							Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Pittsburg																				
66	Inguaro Vincenzo	16							Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Pittsburg																				
67	Lattuca Giuseppe	22							Italy	Italian South	Alcamo Rochester N.Y.																				
68	Bellerino	28							Italy	Italian South	Alcamo Rochester N.Y.																				
69	Di Pasquale Vincenzo	15							Italy	Italian South	Cannitello Cleveland O																				
70	Di Pasquale Vincenzo	15							Italy	Italian South	Cannitello Cleveland O																				
71	Cardino Antonio	15							Italy	Italian South	Cannitello Cleveland O																				
72	Simone Anna	35							Italy	Italian South	Palermo New York																				
73	Scaffidi Antonio	42							Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Brooklyn																				
74	Parrucchetmio	16							Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Brooklyn																				
75	Di Venerolo Nicolo	40							Italy	Italian South	Poggioreale Lowell																				
76	Terzani Vito	28							Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Buffalo																				
77	Pili Concetta	50							Italy	Italian South	Vicenza Montclair																				
78	Piatra Salvatore	40							Italy	Italian South	Cerrara New York																				
79	Corsica Antonio	41							Italy	Italian South	Cannici New York																				
80	Chizzano Isidoro	29							Italy	Italian South	Monte Detroit																				
81	Lucci Vincenzo	22							Italy	Italian South	Collesalvetti Niagara Falls																				
82	Lucci Paolo	40							Italy	Italian South	Collesalvetti Niagara Falls																				
83	Schimento Salvatore	27							Italy	Italian South	Belfasi New York																				
84	Catalano Giuseppe	35							Italy	Italian South	Collesalvetti Hillside N.J.																				
85	Schiapponi Genaro	20							Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Hillside N.J.																				
86	Cardone Ignazio	30							Italy	Italian South	Lucera Birmingham																				
87	Calbon Lucio	17							Italy	Italian South	Villalba Cleveland O																				
88	Cochino Salvatore	18							Italy	Italian South	Carini Detroit																				
89	Canalaqua Dominic	22							Italy	Italian South	Carini Detroit																				

* Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which they come, not the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer,
Commanding

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or on the dock, and by whom employed.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502-B, as far as it relates to aliens) includes, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which it relates is given in these special instructions and is indicated, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a figure prefixed to the indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Both nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one and where friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES 6 JUNE 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. No	Year or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1501	Loreto Pat	18				Farm laborer			Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]							Brother Father Teodoro Luigi 209 Hoshmus Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	3				Monte [illegible]
1502	Lomeo Andrea	23							Italian	South Italian	Monte [illegible]	[illegible]							Uncle Palmeri Nicolo 134 Monroe ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	3				Corleone
1503	Lapalarga Antonino	30							Italian	[illegible]	Vittoria Sicily	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	5				Piedimonte
1504	Lapisa [illegible]	15							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	8				Roma
1505	Lacerra Vincenzo	28							Italian	South Italian	Naples Italy	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	7				Miano
1506	Ale Vincenzo	13							Italian	South Italian	S. Stefano Sicily	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	1				S. Stefano
1507	Telarch Rosario	18							Italian	South Italian	Marsala Sicily	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3				Marsala
1508	Labrogrochigato	41							Italian	South Italian	Palermo Sicily	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	6				Palermo
1509	Lupito Girolamo	17							Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3				Palermo
1510	Meandero Vincenzo	23				Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Trotter New York	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	—				Trotter
1511	Parrino Giovanni	37				Miner			Italian	South Italian	Marsala Brooklyn	[illegible]							Brother Felice 44 Fifth st Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	6				Marsala
1512	Lucchero Rocco	30				Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Castellamare Colorado	[illegible]							Friend Lattia Frederick 126 Oakstreet	no	no	no		good	no	5	2				Castellamare
1513	Pizzarono Domenico	41				Merch.			Italy	Italian South	Castellamare New York	[illegible]							Brother & Cousin Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	05				Castellamare
1514	Guadagno Rocco	17				Laborer			Italy	Ital. South	Castellamare Brooklyn	[illegible]							Father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	—				Castellamare
1515	Di Salvo Antonio	20								Ital. South	Castellamare Brooklyn	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	5				Castellamare
1516	Lizzaio Salvatore	20								Ital. South	S. Stefano Sicily	[illegible]							Cousin Di Maio Giuseppe 1 [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	6				S. Stefano
1517	Fanco Saverio	20								Ital. South	Palermo New York	[illegible]							Sister Vincenza Terzone 186 McElroy street	no	no	no		good	no	5	1				Castellamare
1518	Terzone Giovanni	50				Laborer				Ital. South	Cerusa New York	[illegible]							Wife [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	—				Palermo
1519	Lazzerio Concetta	23				Domestic			Italy	Italian South	Messina Montclair	[illegible]							Husband Michael Catalano 119 Jennings Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	2				Messina
1520	Bruno Leonardo	23				Laborer			Italy	Ital. South	Terrasini New York	[illegible]							Brother Antonio Bruno 1 [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	7				Terrasini
1521	Corcaro Giovanni	30				Barber			Italy	Italian South	Cianciotti Newark	[illegible]							Brother Giuseppe Cianciotti 139 Court street	no	no	no		good	no	5	5				Cianciotti
1522	Zichana Maria	32									Cianciotti Newark	[illegible]							Brother Giuseppe Rome 149 Court st	no	no	no		good	no	5	5				Cianciotti
1523	Salerno Rosa	48				Domestic				Italian	Castellamare Lousiana	[illegible]							Husband Giuseppe Raffaele 11-19 2nd Ave & 2nd st	no	no	no		good	no	4	10				Castellamare
1524	Zollo Giuseppe	16				Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sagata Calabria	[illegible]							Brother Salvatore Stella 145 Federal Alley & Young Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	7				Sagata
1525	Granata Domenico	20				Shoemaker			Ital.	Italian South	Sagata Calabria	[illegible]							Brother Francesco Fiumara 132 Young Street	no	no	no		good	no	5	6				Sagata
1526	Granata Mario	29				Laborer			Ital.	Ital. South	Sagata Calabria	[illegible]							Brother Francesco Fiumara 132 Young Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	2				Sagata
1527	Sorci Apolito	13				Worker			Ital.	Ital. South	Sagata Calabria	[illegible]							Father Apolito Sorci 132 Young Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	—				Sagata
1528	Coppino Rosario	41				Laborer				Ital. South	Sagata Calabria	[illegible]							Husband Angelina Coppino 745 Hoboken Rd.	no	no	no		good	no	5	—				Sagata
1529	Gonzales Biagio	17							Ital.	Italian	Sagata Calabria	[illegible]							Stepmother [illegible]	no	no	no		[illegible]							Sagata
1530	Gonzales Giuseppe	5							Ital.	Italian	Sagata Calabria	[illegible]							Stepmother [illegible]	no	no	no		[illegible]							Sagata

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

64
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orlando Masta, of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orlando Masta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

H. Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Orla, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Orla

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

H. Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 14 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Speranza Vincenzo	15							Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Brooklyn																	
2	Rosario Salvatore	34							Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Brooklyn																	
3	Ruggiero Michele	18							Italy	Italian South	Villalumaccha	Rochester																	
4	Marchese Filippo	14							Italy	Italian South	Villalumaccha	Rochester																	
5	Speranza Maria	29							Italy	Italian South	Villalumaccha	Rochester																	
6	Baglio Calogero	38							Italy	Italian South	Villalumaccha	Rochester																	
7	Legasso Giuseppe	39							Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Brooklyn																	
8	Disciotta Francesco	27							Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Brooklyn																	
9	Cognione Giuseppe	37							Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Madison																	
10	Lauria Giuseppe	24							Italy	Italian South	Monmouth Junction	Monmouth Junction																	
11	Mancuso Giuseppe								Italy	Italian South	Monmouth Junction	Monmouth Junction																	
12	Lupo Salvatore	21		M		Day Laborer			Italy			Forgate	Elizabeth																
13	Russo Maria	22		F					Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Brooklyn																	
14	Gulotto Gaspare	25		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castellamonte	Brooklyn																	
15	Lomia Francesco	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn																	
16	Realbito Salvatore	32		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano	Scranton																	
17	Lazzaro Eugenio	40		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Licanicatti	New York																	
18	Siciliano Giuseppe	22		M		Tailor			Italy	Italian South	Riesi	Rochester																	
19	Di Maria Gaetano	35		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Licata	Rochester																	
20	Pecoraro Francesco	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Villalbate	New York																	
21	Lezza Vincenzo	16		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Biscaquino																		
22	Mercurio Giuseppe	18		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Giuseppe	Brooklyn																	
23	Musacchio Emanuele	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Giuseppe	Brooklyn																	
24	Perlino Calogero	20		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terzenti																		
25	Leonardino Vincenzo	14		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Piriliana																		
26	Lazzara Leonardo	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Piriliana	Brooklyn																	
27	Russo Nicolo	44		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Marcola	Laurence																	
28	Fragolia Francesco	25		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Marcola	Brooklyn																	
29	Pedone Salvatore	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Marcola	Brooklyn																	
30	Buttiglieri Salvatore									Italian South	Riesi																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano master of the **Campania**, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Piaggio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

J. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25
2080

I, Pilade [illegible], Surgeon of the **Campania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK 23 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

A. Jameson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be filled in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES 6 JUNE 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (State Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
388	Riggio Rosalia	43		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bisacquino	Detroit, Mich	yes	Husband	$5	no			Husband Fernando Gargano 1144 Trumbull St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dk	dk		Bisacquino
" 2	Cortrici Vasala	8		F					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino	Detroit, Mich	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Bisacquino
" 3	Cortrici Lucia	6		F					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino	Detroit, Mich	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Bisacquino
" 4	Cortrici Rosalia	4		F					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino	Detroit, Mich	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Bisacquino
389	Riggio Rosalia	38		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bisacquino	Detroit, Mich	yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband Fernando Gargano 1144 Trumbull St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dk	dk		Bisacquino
" 5	Lisciandrello Maria	15		F	Single	Housework	no	no	2-10482-09-9/25/43	Italian	Marineo	Trumbull St Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$40	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	fair	dk		Marineo
" 6	Lisciandrello Domenico	13		M					Italy	Italian	South	Marineo	Trumbull St Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$40	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	fair	dk		Marineo
" 7	Lisciandrello Giuseppe	10		M					Italy	Italian	South	Marineo	Trumbull St Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$40	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Marineo
" 8	Lisciandrello Carolina	4		F					Italy	Italian	South	Marineo	Trumbull St Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$40	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Marineo
" 9	Lisciandrello Luisa	2		F					Italy	Italian	South	Marineo	Trumbull St Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$40	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Marineo
" 10	Dardanello Caterina	24		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bisacquino	Trumbull St Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Giuseppe Libro 1144 Trumbull St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	dk		Marineo
" 11	Della Chiesa Francesco	25		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Partinico																				
390 12	Russo Salvatore	17		M	S	Barber	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lanciano	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$30	no			Father Vincenzo Russo 2 Jackson Place Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	middle	dk	dk		Lanciano
" 13	Calogero Francesco	22		M		Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lanciano	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$40	no			Maria M. Calogero 2 Dequindre St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	little	dk	dk		Lanciano
" 14	Cerufici Calogero	25		M	S	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lanciano	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$40	no			Dequindre St Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	little	dk	dk		Lanciano
" 15	Ciccili Michele	17		M	S	Contadino	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lanciano	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$40	no			Caserma Stabile 2 Mutuo Soccorso Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	similar build	dk	dk	scar on left hand	Lanciano
" 16	Milano Stefano	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lanciano	New York	yes	Father	$40	no			Father Vincenzo Milano 59 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	dk	dk	scar on left hand	Lanciano
" 17	Croce Salvatore	22		M	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Boston, Mass	yes	Father	$40	no			Uncle Vincenzo Croce 692 East 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	dk		Partinico
" 18	Randazzo Benedetto	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lutera	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	Father	$40	no			Brother Giuseppe Randazzo 794 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	dk		Partinico
" 19	Butera Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Cerda	Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	Father	$40	no			Brother Vincenzo Butera 22 Adams St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	dk		Lutera
" 20	Maurici Giovanni	21		M	S	Miller	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alcione	New York	yes	Father	$40	no			Uncle Pasquale Angelo 105 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	dk		Lercara Friddi
" 21	Campione Filippo	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alcione	New York	yes	Father	$40	no			Uncle Gaetano Lavoro 2 Smith Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dk	dk		Alcione
" 22	Centaja Francesco	24		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Grotte	New York	yes	Father	$40	no			Brother Giuseppe Centaja 2 Main Court Grotte Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dk	dk		Grotte
~~" 23~~	~~Catalano Francesco~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Alcamo~~																			
" 24	Alberti Antonino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$40	no			Signora Lo Sarro Veronica 208 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dk	dk		Alcamo
" 25	Bonfilio Pietro	37							Italy	Italian	South																				
" 26	Campo Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$40	no			Brother Leonardo 144 Harned Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	dk		Alcamo
" 27	Sciortino Ignazio	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$40	no			Brother Leonardo Campo 144 Harned Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	dk	scar on left hand	Alcamo
391 28	Sono Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	Father	$40	no			Father Vincenzo Sono 114 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	dk	dk		Partinico
" 29	Carnello Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	Detroit, Mich	yes	Father	$40	no			Father Giuseppe Carnello 1144 Trumbull St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	Slight deformity	5	3	regular	dk	dk	Brig scar on the left eyebrow	Alcamo

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Piatti, master of the Campania, from NAPOLI, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

A Piazza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1907
at NEW-YORK
J. H. Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gilda Rivera, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of June 1907
at NEW YORK
J. H. Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

C6
2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Campania** sailing from NAPOLI 6 OCT 1917, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes Year or Period of years.	16 If Yes Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
3781	Urbano Cacalogero	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Latera	New York	yes		15	no			Brigida Priolly Viola 22? Nelson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark			Latera
3782	Allegrezza Alfredo	24		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	New York	yes	self	0	non			Lawrence Alfredo San Francisco 1068 11 street ctr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark			Girgenti
3783	Allegrezza Concettina	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	New York	yes	self	60	no			Lawrence Alfredo San Francisco 1068 11 street ctr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	dark			Girgenti
3784	Lento Antonino	31	M	M	S	Carpenter	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica	Chatham	yes	self	20	no			Stefano Grasso Nelson Street 1 9 Hospital Grad Fish St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	fair	dark		Cattolica
3785	Terapiani Luigi	32	M	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cattolica	New York	yes	self	18	no			Lawrence Alfredo 1068 11 street ctr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark			Cattolica
3786	Cirolo Giuseppe	18	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	yes	1916	here	Leonardo Lupo Pietro Bruno Clove Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	dark			Cattolica
3787	Giuffrida Ignazio	27							Italy	Italian	Sciacca																				Sciacca
3788	Calacio Pasquale	18	M	S	S	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica	New York	yes		100				Brother Calacio Ignazio 49 Bank 1st street ctr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark			Cattolica
3789	Spagnolo Carlo	18							Italy	Italian	Sciacca																				Sciacca
3790	Campisi Vincenzo	31	M	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica	New York	yes	self	10	no			Friend Guiseppe Cammarata 1001 Mayflower Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark			Cattolica
3791	Carrasco Vincenzo	33	M	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cattolica	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1916	Brooklyn	Father Carrasco Rosalia Francesca 1 Brown and Amato Francesco 46 Cumberland Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark			Cattolica
3792	Spataro Vincenzo	19							Italy	Italian South	Cattolica	Brooklyn																			Cattolica
3793	Carrara Alacchimina	18	F	S		Housework	no	no		Italian South	Cattolica	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Carrara Alfio Francesco Cantara Aiuto Maggio 149 Gold Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark			Cattolica
3794	Nabbo Giuseppe	20	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Stefano	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no			Brother Salvatore Benedetto 191 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark			S. Stefano
3795	Cusumano Giuseppe	18	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stefano	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no			Angela Maglio Reggio 24 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	robust	dark			S. Stefano
3796	Piccione Giuseppe	27	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mazara	Milwaukee	yes	self	50	no			Brother Piccione Vito 1 Tai Motta Dino 2 21 21 St. Street Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	dark			Mazzola
3797	Licata Salvatore	27	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	Detroit	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Licata Antonino 1 50 Sage Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark			Mussolini
3798	Rallo Salvatore	34	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Terrasola	Detroit	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Licata Calogero 1 Wright Ave 231 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark			Mussolini
3799	Arenico Vincenzo	21	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mazara	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Brother Rallo Salvatore 50 Decatur Street Ideal Laundry shop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark			Mazzola
3800	Piccione Antonio	20	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Piccione Calogero 1 Lugano Molkere Reggio 24 15 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark			Mazzola
3801	Perricone Domenico	25	M	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Joggiolella	New Orleans La	yes	self	25	no			Brother Perricone Antonino 1 300 E. Louisiana Street 1 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	dark	One tooth less		Joggiolella
3802	Scarrubba Gaudenzio	19	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Latera	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	14	no			Uncle Salvatore Di Carlo 222 Avenue B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	regular	dark	One tooth less on the left		Latera
3803	Miraglia Gregorio	24	M	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Washington D.C.	yes	self	18	no			Uncle Miraglia Vincenzo 2 1/2 Ave Reggio Calabria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark			Partinico
3804	Collaziano Vincenzo	17	M	S	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	self	16	no			Brother Collaziano Leonardo 1 Jonelle 335 Throop Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark			Partinico
3805	Tirona Giuseppe	22	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Brother Tirona Pietro 1 Lupo Pietro 548-48 Elliott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark			Partinico
3806	Alessandro Salvatore	30	M	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lapidi	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10				Brother Francesco 1 Orange 198 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark			Castellammare
3807	Mazzo Calogero	17	M	S	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scopello	Cleveland O.	yes	self	12	no			Brother Gerlando Mastro 1381 24 Bolcliff Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	Left Eye		Scopello
3808	Zichetta Michele	38	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1916	here	Brother Antonino 1 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark			Castellammare
3809	Abbate Rosario	31	M	M	S	Broker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother Antonino Latter Fiorenza 1 Mother Domenica Hudson Boulevard Father in Law Vincenzo Mosca 229 Schiroldi Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Black	Scar Nose on the right cheek	Scar Nose on the forehead	Palermo
3810	Giordano Domenico	34	M	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Bagheria	New York	yes	self	12	no											5	7	regular	dark	Scar on the right cheek	Scar on the forehead	Palermo

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Codice Master of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Codice

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

B Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67 b
2080

I, G Pila, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pila

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

B Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including Column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry is only as 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

67
EXTRACT

2080

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 JUN 24 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of Years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	Amoroso Michele	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Lucania Chicago Ill							Cosimo Infantino 1920 Clarkstreet Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regular				Italy
2	D'Amico Gaetano	21		M					Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Calabrese Calogero	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Lucania Cinisi	yes						Francesco Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Geraci Antonio	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Lucania Cinisi	yes						Gaetano Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Sanello Gaudolfo	56		M		Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Campi Lucania	yes						Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Rinaldi Vittorio	45		M		Labourer			Italy	Italian South	Stefrata Salerno	yes						Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Giammarato Stefano	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	S. Gabellina Trapani	yes						Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Chiarta Salvatore	17		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe Trapani	yes						Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	D'Amico Antonino	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	S. Vito Trapani	yes						Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Carollo Domenico	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Comitini							Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Di Marco Giuseppe	20		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sciara							Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Abbatemarco Alessandro	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sciara							Sam Cinisi 120 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Faustra Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sciara	New York	yes	relative	100	no		Cosimo Angelo Modello 69 Bennett Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				Sciara
14	Salvaggio Carmelo	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sciara	New York	yes	relative	12	no		Brother Mario 467 Carroll Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				Sciara
15	Infantino Calogero	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Grotte	New York	yes	relative	12	no		Cugino Modello Giuseppe 69 Bennett Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				Sciara
16	Farruggio Calogero	17		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Grotte	New York	yes	relative	12	no		Brother Agnello Antonio 35 1st Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular				Grotte
17	Farruggio Calogero	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Grotte	Brooklyn	yes					Brother Farruggio Pietro 135 Martin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular				Grotte
18	Abbagnano Giuseppe	16							Italy	Italian South	Sciara							Giovanni Perrino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular				Grotte
19	Valenti Filippo	17							Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Russo Pietro	26							Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Raffetto Giuliano	22		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Lacalamita	New York	yes	relative	12	no		Domenico Pizzaro Vincenzo 19-21 Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				Lacalamita
22	Lovato Angelo	39		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Racalmuto	Louisburg	yes	self	21	no		Stefano Leonardo Penna 240 to 242 Locust Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular				Lacalamita
23	Campanello Stefano	27							Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Difranco Antonino	20		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	200	no		Giuliano Domenico Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular				Bisacquino
25	Nicolosi Pasquale	19		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	40	no		Father Antonio 242 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular				Bisacquino
26	Cavarretta Vincenzo	24		M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Montevago	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	$40	Brother Leonardo 78 Wilson Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	Left Brooklyn with wife for Montevago			Montevago
27	Cerrone Giuseppe	27		M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Sambuca	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	$40	Nicolo Nicolosi 78 Wilson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	single				Montevago
28	Di Bernardo Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	yes	$40	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Catania 78 to 80 Wilson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular				Alcamo
29	Parisi Michelangelo	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	40	no		Brother Rosario 48 Gallatin Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular				Racalmuto
30	Racano Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	25	no		Brother Domenico 48 Commerce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular				Palermo

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

[a] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dodero, Master of the Campania, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dodero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Pilcher, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

C. F. Jamison
Immigration Officer.

68

2080

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

60 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Me 24 07 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mennuccio Antonio	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	Scranton Pa							Brother Filippo 32 North 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	dk	brown	dk	Fossignano
2	Congiardo Pietro	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	Detroit Mich							Brother Raffaele Lodovico 506 Orleans Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	dk	brown	dk	Fossignano
3	Natale Saverina	14		F	S				Italy	Italian	Fossignano	Detroit Mich							Alexander Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	dk	brown	dk	Fossignano
4	Colonna Mario	33		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	Scranton Pa							Alexander Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	dk	brown	dk	Fossignano
5	Gaudio Giov Battista	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Vittoria New York							Brother Tiberio Giovanni 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	dk	brown	dk	Vittoria
6	Gaudio Rosaria	10		F	S				Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Vittoria New York																				Vittoria
7	Gaudio Giovanni	14		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Vittoria New York																				Vittoria
8	Spolo Carmelo	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Vittoria New York																				Vittoria
9	Guido Antonio Pol	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Brooklyn New York							Sister Maria Rosa Guido 220 Hamburg ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	gray	black	dk	Fossignano
10	Crispino Giovanni	11		M	S				Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Rossella																				Fossignano
11	Virgone Calogero	30		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala																				Tiffera
12	Formentone Vincenzo	25		M	M	Day Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Lorenzo Calogero 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	dk	brown	dk	Tiffera
13	Vitello Isidoro	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Luigi Vitello 10 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dk	brown	dk	Tiffera
14	Guarrubbo Antonino	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Uncle Giuseppe Guarrubbo 29-23 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	dk	brown	dk	Tiffera
15	Rasparte Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Father Raffaele Rasparte 29-23 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dk	brown	dk	Tiffera
16	Vacchetta Stefano	23		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Meridian Miss							Brother Giuseppe Vacchetta 1st Ave Meridian Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dk	brown	dk	Lenola Italy
17	Rapuano Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Meridian Miss							Brother Francesco Rapuano 1st Ave Meridian Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	dk	brown	dk	Lenola Italy
18	Ferraro Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Ferraro 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	dk	brown	dk	Lenola Italy
19	Meneli Benedetto	17		M	S	Day Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Meneli 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dk	brown	dk	Lenola Italy
20	Regno Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Regno 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	dk	brown	dk	Lenola Italy
21	Russo Leonardo	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Russo 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dk	brown	dk	Lenola Italy
22	Di Giovanni Pellegrino	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Di Giovanni 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dk	brown	dk	Lenola Italy
23	Tiffera Raffaele	60		M	W	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Tiffera 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dk	brown	dk	Tiffera
24	Petro Vincenzo	29		M	M	Day Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Plainfield New York							Brother Giuseppe Petro 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dk	brown	dk	Villa Latina
25	Di Alonzo	17		M	S	Day Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Plainfield New York							Brother Giuseppe Di Alonzo 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dk	brown	dk	Plainfield
26	Andriolo Maria	3		F	S				Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Plainfield New York																				Plainfield
27	Pisala Rosa	19		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Brooklyn New York							Brother Giuseppe Pisala 29 Eleventh Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dk	brown	dk	Fossignano
28	Marsella Vito	23		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Marsella 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dk	brown	dk	Fossignano
29	Sulco Antonino	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Fossignano	Tiffera Birmingham Ala							Brother Giuseppe Sulco 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dk	brown	dk	Fossignano
30	Formentone Giovanni	14		M	S				Italy	Italian	Fossignano	South Tiffera							Brother Vincenzo Formentone 29-32 Ave B Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dk	brown	dk	Tiffera

* a Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dodero, Master of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible]
at NEW
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69
2080

I, V Pola, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Pola

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of June, 190[illegible]
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-815

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULIR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y-N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term « West Indian » [illegible] an Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examin[illegible]

69
2080

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Carillo Giuseppe	20				agricoltore			Italy	Italian South	Licata																		
2	Di Carillo Carmelo	22																										
3	Adamsson Salvatore																											
4	Lagnenotta Giuseppe	39																										
5	Paterno Concetta	50																										
6	Messina Giuseppe	13																										
7	Scudieri Geoffrio	26																										
8	Gala Leonardo	30																										
9	Ale Gaetano	15																										
10	Di Carlo Salvatore																											
11	Compirinas Rosario																											
12	Di Marco Francesco																											
13	Laffaro Francesco	32																										
14	Labue Francesco	44																										
15	Laffaro Maria	37																										
16	Laffaro Luigia	20																										
17	Laffaro Rosalia	16																										
18	Romano Antonino	30																										
19	Romano Concetta	27																										
20	Pazzo Giuseppe	7																										
21	Pazzo Antonino	2																										
22	Lenabro Rosa	58																										
23	Lasti Alfonso	53																										
	Rosa	17																										
		50																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isodoro Monte of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isodoro Monte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pilo, Surgeon of the Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

70

2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 shall describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in full on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Time or Period of Years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2978	Buscemi Leonardo	28		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Jamaica				no				no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Francesco Salvatore	42		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Jamaica				no				no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Francesco Giuseppe	10		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Jamaica				no				no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Francesco Salvatore	7		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Jamaica				no				no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Francesco Gandolfo	5		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Jamaica				no				no	no	no	good	no
2980	Caormina Pasquale	29		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Jamaica				no				no	no	no	good	no
1	Lenzo Giuseppe	8		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Brooklyn				no				no	no	no	good	no
2	Lenzo Diego	6		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Brooklyn				no				no	no	no	good	no
3	Lenzo Vincenzo	9		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Brooklyn				no				no	no	no	good	no
2990	Lenzo Vito	23		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Brooklyn				no				no	no	no	good	no
1	Ferrarello Leonardo	14		M					Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	New York				no				no	no	no	good	no
2	Caormino Lenzo	29		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	New York				no				no	no	no	good	no
3000	Lenzo Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Pollera Dunnellon					no				no	no	no	good	no
1	Falco Giovanni	23		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South														
2	Grigoli Salvatore	26		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Sicily													
3	Carlapiano Dominic	16		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Pollera Dunnellon													
4	Scarlata Luigi	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Pollera Hernando													
5	Scarlata Salvatore	17		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Pollera Hernando													
3010	Lo Bello Pasquale	27		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Mariano Sicily	New York												
1	Salerno Pasquale	19		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	Rochester												
2	Inglia Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Cinisi Palermo	New York												
3	Ferrara Bartolomeo	26		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palermo	New York												
4	Patti Giuseppe	23		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	New York												
5	Lanza Mariano	24		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Cinisi Palermo	New York												
3020	Guida Giuseppe	29		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn												
1	Macaluso Calogero	20		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Uniontown												
2	Campo Rosario	33		M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Dunlo												
3	Lo Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New York												
4	[illegible]	18		M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Allegany												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	light	black			Terrasini Palermo
						Terrasini Palermo
						Terrasini Palermo
						Terrasini Palermo
						Terrasini Palermo
5	2	light	black			Terrasini Palermo
						Terrasini Palermo
						Terrasini Palermo
						Terrasini Palermo

Affidavit of the Master, etc.

I, C. Odero [illegible], of the Campania, from NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Odero
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pila, Surgeon of the Campania, 71 2089 sailing this

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian

and that I have made a personal exa

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condit

aliens.

G. Pila
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest known in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ... ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

11 3515

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Time or Period of Time	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Alessandro Rosalia	45		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Alia									no	no	no	no	good	no						
	Concialdo Agostino	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Alia									no	no	no	no	good	no						
	Concialdo Maria	18		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Alia									no	no	no	no	good	no						
	Concialdo Giuseppe	13		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Alia									no	no	no	no	good	no						
	Concialdo Salvatore	10		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Alia									no	no	no	no	good	no						
	Cosa																			no	no	no	no	good	no						
	Concialdo Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Alia									no	no	no	no	good	no						
227	Lefficas Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Leucania	Cushing							Friend Pasquale Lucas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark		Leucania
228	Impro Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn							Cousin Gaetano Bruno 1429 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark		Marsala
229	10 Lizzano Baldassare	4	M						Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Pittsburg	yes	self		50	no		Brother Francesco 1694 Mackrush St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark		Mezzojuso
230	11 Lozzolillo Francesco	23	M			Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Lowell Mass	yes	self		50	no		Brother Giuseppe 1694 Rockwell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark		Terrasini
	12 Lozzolillo Vincenzo	21	M			Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Fitchburg Mass	yes	self		50	no		Brother Giuseppe 1694 Rockwell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	dark		Terrasini
231	13 Pignone Pietro	43	M			Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Newark	yes	self	yes	10	yes	1906	Husband Settimana Filippetto 210 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark		Terrasini
	14 Settimana Giuseppe	2	M						Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	New York	no		yes				Nephew Pignone	no	no	no	no		no						Terrasini
232	15 Cumbo Vincenzo	35	M		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Rochester	yes	self	no	10	no		Uncle Domenico Schiavone 60 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	dark		Terrasini
233	Jarao Gaetano	32	M		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Lake Hopatcong N.J.	no	no	no	18	no		Brother Antonio Tumminello Hopatcong N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark		Terrasini
234	17 Nicosia Gaetano	33	M		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Rochester	yes	self	yes	50	yes	1906	Brother Vincenzo Nicosia 26 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	dark		Terrasini
235	18 Siancusa Rosa	60	F	M	M	Housewife	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Mount Morris N.Y.	yes	self	yes	50	no		Son Antonio Siancusa Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark		Terrasini
	19 Cottari Antonio	16	M		S	Shoemaker	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Mount Morris N.Y.	yes	self	yes	50	no		Uncle Giuseppe Cottari Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	dark		Terrasini
236	20 Abate Alberto	39	M	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Slaterville	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	50	yes	1906	Brother Antonio Lipari Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark		Slaterville
237	21 Interbartolo Rosario	22	M	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Slaterville	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	10	no		Brother Antonio Interbartolo 120 N. Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark		Slaterville
238	22 D'Ercole Vincenzo	37	M	M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Arquata	New York	yes	self	no	50	no		Brother Giuseppe D'Ercole 239 E. 9th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark		Arquata
239	23 Nicolosi Vincenzo	50	M	M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Niagara Falls	yes	Brother	no	100	no		Brother Pietro 1109 Hamilton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark		Palermo
240	24 Spedia Alfonso	22	M		S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Pleasantville	New York	yes	self	no	10	no		Cousin Antonio Mangano 70 Broadway Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark		Pleasantville
241	25 Sapia Giuseppe	18	M		S	Miner	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Arsenio	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	10	no		Friend Salvatore Marsagallo 418 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	dark		Arsenio
242	26 Speciale Antonino	21	M	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sapienza	New York	yes	self	no	50	no		Brother Vincenzo Speciale 20 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark		Sapienza
243	27 Rosina Calogero	34	M	M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	no	50	yes	1906	Cousin Giuseppe La Rocca 120 Thomas Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark		Racalmuto
	Lombardo Luciano	19	M		S	Barber	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Villalba	Terranova	yes	self	no	20	yes		Father Lorenzo Lombardo 26 Phelps Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	dark		Villalba
	Centanaro Giuseppe	36	M	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	no	18	no		Cousin Giuseppe Di Franco Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark		Castellammare
244	Dato Salvatore	32	M	M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	10	no		Uncle Antonio Lo Cicero 1819 North Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	regular	dark		Terrasini

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PLACE OF BIRTH
Leucania
Marsala
Mezzojuso
Terrasini
Terrasini
Terrasini
Terrasini
Terrasini
Terrasini
Slaterville
Slaterville
Arquata
Palermo
Pleasantville
Arsenio
Sapienza
Racalmuto
Villalba
Castellammare
Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Master of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this ____ day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pila, Surgeon of the Campania, ____ sailing, ____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

92

2050

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] tions should be made [illegible] sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South Ame[rican] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African-Negro, whether coming fr[om] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afric[a]. If appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [as]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in [illegible] the place (city or town) of **final** destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

| MEMBERS OF CREW | | |

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPLES OCT 6 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1907 190

3-193404 P 9-341

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or Period of Years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Russo Carmelo	9		M					Italy	Italian	Abbamonti Cavaliere		Yes		$8		12	mo													Abbamonti
2	Calamonaci Vito	7		M					Italy	Italian	Calamonaci Cavaliere		Yes		$8		12	mo													Abbamonti
3	Scaglione Giuseppe	7		M					Italy	Italian	Scaglione Cavaliere		Yes		$8		12	mo													Abbamonti
4	Lupo Felice	45		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian	Partinico Sicily		Yes		$20		20	mo													Partinico
5	Russo Salvatore	23		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Gibellina Sicily		Yes		$20		20	mo													Gibellina
6	Russo Mariano	5		M					Italy	Italian	Gibellina Sicily		Yes		$20		20	mo													Gibellina
7	Giannone Rosalia	5		F					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino Sicily		Yes		$60		60	mo													Bisacquino
8	Scaglione Giuseppe	4		M					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino Sicily		Yes		$20		20	mo													Bisacquino
9	Scaglione Antonio	2		M					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino Sicily		Yes		$20		20	mo													Bisacquino
10	Sciacca Rosalia	4		F					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino Sicily		Yes		$20		20	mo													Bisacquino
11	Sciacca Vincenzo	2		M					Italy	Italian	Bisacquino Sicily		Yes		$20		20	mo													Bisacquino
12	Di Franco Salvatore	25		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		18	mo													Castellammare
13	Barbara Raffaele	23		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Alcamo Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Alcamo
14	Bosco Alfio	36		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Palermo Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Palermo
15	Gullotto Girolamo	40		M		Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Piana dei Greci Sicily		Yes		$50		50	mo													Piana dei Greci
16	Ferrandello Pietro	16		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Alcamo Sicily		Yes		$15		15	mo													Alcamo
17	Di Maria Angelo	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
18	Napoli Natale	18		M		Cooper			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
19	Lima Giuseppe	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Alcamo Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Alcamo
20	Petrino Emanuele	25		M		Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
21	Lazzlombo Giuseppe	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
22	Lo Turco Nunzio	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
23	Sferlazzo Salvatore	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
24	Badi Antonino	24		M		Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
25	Ciaramitaro Angelo	24		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castellammare Sicily		Yes		$8		12	mo													Castellammare
26	Costanzo	60		M					Italy	Italian	Alcamo Sicily		Yes		$60		60	mo													Alcamo

English

e language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer, or First Cabin Passenger, or Surgeon.

I, x Dodaro Maria of the Campania, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereby to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dodaro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

B Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Surgeon.

73

2080

nia sailing there-

with, I have years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fiz

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

B Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Manifest of Aliens must be completed for Steerage Passengers

List 52

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI - 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 24, 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of Visit.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Siragusa Sebastiano	1	M.	S.		Agricultor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sclafani	New York	yes	self	$8	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 41 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dk		Sclafani
2	Graziala Mario	12	M.	S.		—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Sclafani	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Graziala 41 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sclafani
3	Gullo Vincenzo	16	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sclafani	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Alfredo 41 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	regular	dark	dk	Sclafani
4	Carapi Filippo	13	M.	S.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sclafani	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Carapi 41 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	6	regular	dark	dk	Sclafani
5	Gullo Giuseppe	25	M.	S.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sclafani	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Gullo Alfredo 41 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	3	regular	dark	dk	Sclafani
6	Amatore Giuseppe	32	M.	M.	Laborer	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sclafani	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Amatore 5 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	3	regular	dark	dk	Sclafani
7	Cusumano Giuseppe	32							Italy	Italian South	Sciara									no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Parisi Sarino	24							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Lofaro Pietro	25							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Perricone Giovanni	25							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Gatti Santo	20	M.	S.	Laborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petrosaria	Rochester	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Gatti 41 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	7	regular	dark	gray	Sciara
12	Caguro Diego	27	M.	M.	Dayfolborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	Rochester	Wife Pellegrina Lucia 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	dk	Scar on left cheek	Caltanissetta
13	Lofaro Vincenzo	29	M.	M.	Dayfolborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Mancuso 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	4	regular	dark	dk	Scar on left cheek	Caltanissetta
14	Saroca Liberio	33	M.	M.	Dayfolborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Mariano Saroca 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	7	regular	dark	dk	Scar on left cheek	Caltanissetta
15	Lupo Angela	35	F.	M.	Housework		no	no	Italian South	Italian South	Siana	Lexington	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Husband Lupo Giuseppe 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			dark	dk		Siana
16	Lupo Gaetano	16	M.	S.	Laborer		yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South	Siana	Lexington	no			no	—	—	Brother Lupo Giuseppe 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark	dk		Siana
17	Lupo Matteo	14	M.	S.	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siana	Lexington	no			no	—	—	Brother Lupo Giuseppe 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	dk		Siana
18	Lupo Rosalia	11	F.	S.			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siana	Lexington	no			no	—	—	Brother Lupo Giuseppe 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Siana
19	Lupo Giorgio	6	M.	S.			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Siana	Lexington	no			no	—	—	Brother Lupo Giuseppe 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	regular	dark	dk		Siana
20	Gadiaro Antonino	44	M.	M.	Dayfolborer		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villaroza	Rochester	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Lobartolo 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dk		Villaroza
21	Cipolla Antonino	32	M.	M.	Agriculturist		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Rapisarda 5 Monroe street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dk		Caltanissetta
22	Gullo Teresa	28	F.	M.	Housework		no	no	Italian South	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes			no	—	—	Husband Gullo Alfredo 41 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	dark	dk		Caltanissetta
23	Cipolla Salvatore	1	M.	S.					Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes			no	—	—	Brother Antonino Cipolla 32 Rochester st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caltanissetta
24	Gullo Sebastiano	22	M.	S.	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sclafani	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Alfredo Gullo 5 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	1	regular	dark	dk	Scar on left cheek	Telefono
25	Siriano Rosalia	21	F.	M.	Housework		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Siano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	Husband Siriano Salvatore 140 Johnson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	1	regular	dark	dk		Siano
26	Pantella Vita	2	F.	S.					Italy	Italian South	Siano	Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	Father Siriano Salvatore 140 Johnson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Siano
27	Pitarella Sebastiano	30	M.	M.	Dayfolborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sicil	Villalonga	Port Chester	no	self	$20	yes	1903	Port Chester	Cousin Domenico Pitarella 41 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dk	Scar on left hand	S. Stefano
28	Natale Giuseppe	44	M.	M.	Dayfolborer		no	no	Italy	Italian Sicil	S. Stefano	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Antonino Natale 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dk	Wart on forehead	S. Stefano
29	Curcio Domenico	16	M.	S.	Dayfolborer		no	no	Italy	Italian Sicil	S. Stefano	Lawrence	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Curcio 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dk		S. Stefano
30	Cammarata Giuseppe	19	M.	S.	Dayfolborer	1907 25-3-3-44	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villalba	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Cammarata 41 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	—	regular	dark	dk	Scar on left cheek	Villalba

Race or People — is to be determined by the place from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Campania from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereover, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

(Strike out "Master," "First" or "Second officer.")

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Said medical Surgeon will only be employed by aliens the cost of [illegible] may be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which each instruction relates is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, to which a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrayed.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalbino whose appearance manifests an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 06 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1644	Lisuto Sabatore	38		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelmauro	New York	yes	self	$40					no	no	no	no	good	no						Castelmauro
1645	Mariano Luca	8						Italy	Italian	Isernia	Altano																			Altano
1646	Fabiano Filippo	8						Italy	Italian	Stone	Falgnano																			Falgnano
1647	Fabiano Carmela	10						Italy	Italian	Stone	Falgnano																			Falgnano
1648	Carlo									St. Pietro	Campagna	yes	self	$50	no															
1649	Lorenzo Pietro									St. Pietro	Campagna	yes	self	$50	no															
1650	Lisuto Sabatore	38		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelmauro	New York	yes	self	$40					no	no	no	no	good	no						Castelmauro
ADMITTED	Pelosa Lapiare	30																												
1649	Rosa Salzano	19		F	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Stone	Aequavira	yes	self	$40	no															Buffalo
1650	Pietro Sciarra	11		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Stone	Aequavira	yes	self	$40	no															Buffalo
1651	Pellegrino Giuseppe	9		M				Italy	Italian	Stone	Mercogliano	yes	self	$40	no															New York
1652	Carmine Orlando	10		M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Castelmauro	St. Louis	yes	self	$40	no															St. Louis
1653	Petrosky Sarpo	34		M	Farmer			Austria	Hungarian	Kovacsica	Kovacsica	no	self	$40	no															Kovacsica
1654	Nicola Iata	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Lauropoli	Chicago	yes	self	$40	no															Lauropoli
1655	Lucciola Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Castelmare	Lanesville	no	self	$40	no															Castelmare
1656	Cinicchia Alfio	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Valguarnera	Baltimore	no	self	$40	no															Valguarnera
1657	Angelo Antonino	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Valguarnera	Baltimore	no	self	$40	no															Valguarnera
1658	Lamica Francesco	35		M	Laborer				Italian	Catania	Kansas City	no	self	$40	no															Sicilia
1659	Bonaretto	13		M				Italy	Italian		New York	yes	self	$40	no															Sapporiole
1660	Di Benedetto Lucia	15		F	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Pegnarola	New York	yes	self	$40	no															Sapporiole
ADMITTED	Palmiter Luigi	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Stone	Castellamare	yes	self	$40	no															Terrole
1662	Pilato Salvatore	37		M	Laborer				Italian	Castelcicala	St. Louis	yes	self	$40	no															Castellamare
[illegible]	Pagano Prospero	27								Palanchetta																				
ADMITTED	Nardo Antonino	55		M	Laborer					Castelnuovo	Buffalo	yes	self	$40	no															
1665	Salafiore Salaguro	35		M	Laborer				Italian	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	$40	no															
1666	Scardina Mario	24		M	Cultivator	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Kansas City	no	self	$40	no															
1667	Specola Gennaro	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Nunzionella	Kansas City	no	self	$40	no															
1668	Raffi Filippo	30		M	Mason	yes	yes		Italian	Caleria	New York	yes	self	$40	no															
1669	Cipriani Rosario	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Castellammare	Kansas City	yes	self	$40	yes	1906		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						
1670	Ingrassia Giuseppe	13		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Castellammare	Kansas City	no	self	$40	no															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

75
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crew Master, of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pila, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of June 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 24 1907

S. S. ... sailing from NAPLES 6 GIU 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or time of coming.	If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Longo Angelo	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Agata																				Agata
2	Inferrera Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South																					
3	Bruno Gaetano	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South																					
4	Longobardi Giorgio	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Agata	Chicago	no	self	$ 20	no															Agata
5	Labore Carmine	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Agata	New York	yes	relative	$ 30	no															Agata
6	Longo Salvatore	5		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Chicago	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
7	Longo Giuseppe	3		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Chicago	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
8	Longobardi Giuseppe	5		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
9	Longobardi Giuseppe	3		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Chicago	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
10	Longo Antonio	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Chicago	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
11	Longo Antonio	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Chicago	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
12	Cabibbo Teresa	4		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
13	Bonaventura Maria	8		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
14	Lia Simone	3/4		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
15	Lia Vincenzo	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
16	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
17	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
18	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
19	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
20	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
21	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
22	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
23	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
24	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
25	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
26	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
27	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
28	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
29	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata
30	Lia Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee	yes	relative	$ 25	no															Agata

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each special instruction and its following, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, is a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from NAPLES ... 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190

76

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year	15 If Yes Where?
							11+19	3392	5-13-38				S					
1	Agostino Ragusa	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Brooklyn	yes	self	$8			
2	Lucia Ragusa	19		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Brooklyn	yes	self	$8			
3	Michele Gruppe	14		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore							
4	Rosario Lozano	10		M	S				Italy	Italian								
5	Salvatore Lo Bato	8		M	S				Italy	Italian								
6	Francesco Lo Bato	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian								
7	Giuseppe Lo Bato	1		M	S				Italy	Italian								
8	Agatha Lozano	19		F	S				Italy	Italian								
9	Agata Lozano	19		F	S				Italy	Italian South								
10	Agata Mariasanta	6		F	S				Italy	Italian South								
11	Agata Caterina	14		F	S				Italy	Italian South								
12	Lillo Antonino			M	S				Italy	Italian								
13	Saraceno Matteo	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	yes	self	$9	10 yrs	1901	Poggioreale
14	Lo Leonardo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Trentacoste	New York	yes	relative	$2	no		Trentacoste
15	Saraceno Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Trentacoste	New York	yes	relative	$2	no		Trentacoste
16	Correnti Filippo	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trentacoste	New York	yes	self	$2	no		Trentacoste
17	Accurso Vincenzo	26		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trentacoste	New York	yes	self	$2	no		Trentacoste
18	Bragg Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castalbo	New York	yes	self	$2	no		Castalbo
19	Pellegrino Angelo	48		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini							
20	Lo Biundo Salvatore	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$2	no		Partinico
21	Gerardo Matteo	26		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$2	no		Partinico
22	Lentini Vincenzo	22		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy		Marsala	Detroit	yes	self	$20	no		Marsala
23	Terrasato Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester	yes	son	$10	no		Valguarnera
24	Scotanero Filippo	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester	yes	self	$5	no		Valguarnera
25	Di Vita Giuseppe	17		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester	yes	self	$10	no		Valguarnera
26	Arrigo Pasquale	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Rochester	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Caltanissetta
27	Sciarranto Rosario	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	no	self	$2	no		Caltanissetta
28	Scarpa Antonino	35		M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Italy		Collesano	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no		Collesano
29	Petralia Rosario	49		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Collesano	Charlestown	no	self	$2	no		Collesano
30	Terrante Ignazio	33		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee	yes	self	$2	no		Palermo
31	Alisi Francesco	49		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lagati	Cleveland	yes	self	$6	no		Lagati

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother Vincenzo Ragusa 327 East Seventeen ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Vincenzo Ragusa 327 East Seventeen ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Giuseppe Filippo 245 Bath street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Francesco Filippone 148 Magnolia st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Gaetano Giuseppe 1[illegible] Bank st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Filippo 245 Bath street	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Filippone Francesco 148 Magnolia st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Gaetano Giuseppe 1[illegible] Bank st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Filippo Lo Bato 245 Bath street	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Filippone Francesco 148 Magnolia st	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dodero, master, of the Campania, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dodero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77
2080

I, G Pila, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing ther
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con
aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), in so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

77
2080

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mariello Raffaele	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Portici	New York	Y	self	$	no			Yes to Cav Antonio Di Blasi 77 Monroe Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	hazel	regular features	Portici
2	Frigarti Antonino								Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Taffici Domenico								Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Reaiger Giuseppe								Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester	Y	self	$	no			Brother Salvatore 29 Beckwith Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	medium	regular features	Valguarnera
5	Mancuso Rosa								Italy	Italian South	Sagata	Rochester	Y	self	12	no			Brother Giuseppe 33 E 3rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	chestnut	hazel	regular features	Pagata
6	Lucca Giuseppe								Italy											no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Africano Salvatore								Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	Y	self	$	no			Brother Giuseppe 33 E 3rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut		regular features	Partinico
8	Lombardino Salvatore								Italy	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rochester	Y	self	$	no			Brother Giuseppe Di Grazia 33 E 3rd Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		regular features	Valledolmo
9	Germanà Maria								Italy	Italian South	Caccamo									no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Cardinale Antonino								Italy	Italian South	Alia	Clarkson	Y	self	$	no			Uncle Giuseppe Perniciaro 1 Bellthrive Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	one tooth gone	regular features	Alia
11	Chiaro Gaetano								Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	Rochester	N	self	$	no			Brother Carlo 140 Belmont Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		regular features	Resuttano
12	Lazzaro Ignazio								Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	Oakmount	N	self	$	no			Brother Michele Lazzaro Oakmount Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		regular features	Resuttano
13	Stabile Vincenzo								Italy	Italian	Belmonte	New York	Y	self	$	no			Bro Brothers Mussel Slough Rd Elizabeth Road Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		regular features	Belmonte
14	Caffaro Carmelo								Italy	Italian S.	Cercara	Dunkirk	N	self	$	no			Nephew Domenico Di Gesaro 213 Fox Street Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	chestnut		regular features	Cercara
15	Di Chiara Mariano								Italy	Italian S.	Cercara	Dunkirk	N	self	$	no			Uncle Francesco Di Gesaro 213 Fox Street Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		regular features	Cercara
16	Randazzo Domenico								Italy	Italian South	Cercara	Cresaptown	N	self	$	no			Cousin Francesco Di Gesaro 214 Congress Street Cresaptown Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut		regular features	Cercara
17	Buffa Diego								Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	Y	self	30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Adamo Antonino 153 Sackman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	chestnut		regular features	Marsala
18	Corfiora Rosalia								Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	Y	self	40	no			Brother Giuseppe Di Gesaro 214 Congress Street Cresaptown Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	chestnut		regular features	Camporeale
19	Arangio Vincenzo								Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	Y	self	20	no			Bro Giuseppe Di Gesaro 214 Congress Street Cresaptown Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		regular features	Camporeale
20	Arangio Salvatore								Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	Y	self	40	no			Brother Vincenzo Adamo 153 Sackman Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	light	regular features	Castellammare
21	Mattaliano Giuseppe								Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Douglas Wyo	Y	self	12	no	$100	Douglas Wyo	Brother Lindesio Douglas Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	light	regular features	Castellammare
22	Mattaliano Vincenzo								Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Douglas Wyo	Y	self	12	no	$100	Douglas Wyo	Brother Lindesio Douglas Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	light	regular features	Castellammare
23	Sproto Salvatore								Italy	Italian	Castellammare	Louisville	Y	self	30	no			Brother Giuseppe 2 E 3rd Street Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut		regular features	Castellammare
24	Scuglia Salvatore								Italy											no	no	no	no		no	5	4	regular	chestnut	hazel	one tooth gone	Salemi
25	Lopriano Francesco								Italy	Italian South	Calamonaci	New York	Y	self	10	no			Brother Giuseppe Laffata Biagio 240 Belmont Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	little	chestnut			Calamonaci
26	Elena Angelo								Italy	Italian South	Salemi	Newport	Y	Brother	12	no			Brother Salvatore Lucia 33rd Ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	light			Salemi
27	Enea Vito								Italy	Italian	Salemi	New York	Y	brother	24	no			Uncle Giuseppe Enea 33rd Ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salemi
28	Storia Michelangelo								Italy	Italian	Salemi	New York	Y	uncle		no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salemi
29	Petrosello Michele								Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	Rochester	Y	self	50	no			Father-in-law Scarpulla Michele 458 Clarkson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	light		regular features	Roccalumera
30	Vinci Antonino	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago	Y	self	30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Agate 95 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut			Marsala

11 — 10 | 95 | 1 | 58 | 35

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dodero, Master of the Campania; from NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dodero
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

B Jamison
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pila, Surgeon of the Campania 78 sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2080 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

G Pila

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

B Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 **47**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 6 1907, 190_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or Period of Time.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
52 1	Vigna Salvatore	34		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	New York	yes	self	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Pisciotta
53 2	Orlando Giorgio	39		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
54 3	Migliaro Pietro	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
55 4	Vallone Matteo	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
56 5	Perrino Francesco	31		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
57 6	Palmieri Stefano	16		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
58 7	Fiorito Fiore	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
59 8	Vallone Matteo	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
60 9	Perrino Mario	21		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
61 10	Perrino Francesco	29		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
62 11	Vallone Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisciotta	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Pisciotta
63 12	Guarnaccia Diego	8		M					Italy	Italian South																					
64 13	Guarnaccia Maria	45		F					Italy	Italian South																					
65 14	Canaro Domenico	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Lanciatti	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
66 15	Lazzaro Carmelo	37		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lanciatti	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Lanciatti
67 16	Lo Dolce Francesco	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New Jersey	no	self	$ 23	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Lanciatti
68 17	Picillo Ignazio	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Villarosa
69 18	Puglisi Maria	19		F	Single	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Castellammare
70 19	Valenza Giuseppe	5		M					Italy		Polizzi	New York	yes																		Polizzi
71 20	Lo Re Giuseppe	8		M					Italy		Polizzi	New York	yes																		Polizzi
72 21	Puglisi Anna	15		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	middle	dark	dark	regular	Polizzi
73 22	Puglisi Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Polizzi
74 23	Rappazzo Salvatore	37		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sagata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	friend	$ 10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Polizzi
75 24	Luzio Antonina	44		F		Child			Italy	Italian South	Sagata	Cleveland Ohio	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Sagata
76 25	Luzio Benedetto	2		M		1-202303 — 10/25/10			Italy	Italian South	Sagata	Cleveland Ohio	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sagata
77 26	Lo Nobile Leonardo	24		M	Married	Lufferman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terradolfo	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sagata
78 27	Napoli Salvatore	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stefano	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	dark	dark	regular	Lanciatti
79 28	Laffiro Ignazio	30		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bosco	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	stout	dark	dark	regular	Stefano
80 29	Cutrera Domenico	35		M	Married	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Plemporio	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	dark	regular	Stefano
81 30	Spatoro Gabriele	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Tropea	Monessen Pa	yes	self	$ 38	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dark	regular nose	Plemporio

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] first of the **Campania**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

2080

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

31—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should show, if actively employed at the time of arrival, the particular calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable. It is not sufficient to return laborers, for example; the particular character of labor should be stated, as cotton planter, farm laborer, etc.; or engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; or mechanic, as machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, shoemaker, etc.; or manufacturer, as cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc.; or dealer, as merchant, grocer, butcher, etc.; or clerk, as bank clerk, shop clerk, etc.; or laborer, as coal miner, stone cutter, brick mason, plasterer, etc.; or professional man, as author, lecturer, clergyman, musician, actor, teacher, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, lawyer, etc.; or other occupation, as jeweler, engraver, sculptor, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at the time of arrival, should be returned as laborers, without occupation, or as having no occupation. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation unless they follow some occupation. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any occupation other than that of laborer. Do not return as engineer, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 shall be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] manifestes an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (North). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in colm 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 94-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join his or a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination [illegible] subject to revision by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]ese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ... MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGR... TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar... 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ... rt in the United States.

S. S. **Campania** sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907 , 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
														Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	If Yes	Where?								Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		
47	Indelicato Rosa	27	F				Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no														
	Pezzaperna Nicola	1	M				Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes																	
48	La Magnata Giovanni	29	M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Florence	Chicago	yes	bro																
49	La Rue Gaetano	26	M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare di Stabia	Marquette	no	sel																
50	Guarneri Calogero	44	M	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Omaha	yes	self	20	no														
51	Ruccolono Michele	15	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Omaha	yes	self	20	no														
52	Bruno Lorenzo	19	M	S	Workman		Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	New York	yes	self	12	no														
53	Ansalone Salvatore	4	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palco	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no														
54	Ansalone Salvatore	4	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palco	Syracuse	yes	self																
55	Lucella Gaetano	17	M	S	Day Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Terrasini Palco	Rochester	yes	self	10	no														
56	Cullone Calogero	16	M	S	Day Laborer	Can't write 11-27-1905	Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	Rochester	yes	self																
57	Giorgio Vincenzo	18	M	S	Day Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	Rochester	yes	self	10	no														
58	Caraglia Calogero	22	M	S			Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Rochester	yes	self																
59	Profetano Francesco	28	M	M	Mason		Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Rochester	yes	self																
60	Sparto Giuseppe	42					Italy	Italian South	Casteldaccia	Rochester																		
61	Pinitello Catalo	19					Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	Rochester																		
62	Giannetto Francesco	47					Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Rochester																		
63	Catalano Francesco	18					Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Rochester																		
64	Salvaggio Carmelo	34	M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Caterina	Waterbury	yes	self	750	no														
65	D'Anca Calogero	1	M	S			Italy	Italian South	Caterina	Waterbury	no																	
66	Stella Giuseppe	25	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Caterina	Waterbury	no	self	5	32	no													
67	Pezzino Antonino	37	M	M	Workman		Italy	Italian South	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self		20	no														
68	Lunia Mario	21	M	S	Seaman	11-19-310	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia		self		100	no													
69	Siciliano Giuseppe	18	M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	New York	yes	self		10	no														
70	Micciche Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	New York	yes	father		—	no														
71	Orlando Alaicia	45	F	M	Housework		Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	New York	yes	husband		2	no														
72	Pecoraro Felicia	16	F				Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	New York	yes				no													
73	Pecoraro Giorgio	9	M				Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	New York	yes				no													
74	Pecoraro Maria	4	F				Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	New York	yes				no													
75	Mosca Salvatore	45	M				Italy	Italian South																				

80

2080

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Mari, of the Campani, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1907 Commanding

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

80

2080

From book

2080 Page

80

2080 (80)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pila, Surgeon of the Campania sailing ther

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experienc

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian

, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c

aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

80

2080

2080

80

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term « Cuban » refers to [illegible]

« West Indian » refers to [illegible] races.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] inspection officer [illegible] the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slov[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 24 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness, and whether such person has been arrested and deported as an assisted alien, or as a pauper or professional beggar.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sportino Innocenzo	20							Italy	Italian South	Sapissi									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
2	La Verme Innocenzo	25							Italy	Italian South	Rocci									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Petralia Gaetano	26							Italy	Italian South	Giuliana									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	D'Apito Antonino	33	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Giuliana	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Antonio Grimoldi 1108 Hamburg ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	dark	dark		Giuliana
5	Arrigo Giuliana	34							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Mangiaracina Maria	33							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Amorello Caterina	64	F	W	Housework	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliana	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	25	no			Joseph Grimaldi Migliannot Lucca Italy to join husband 108 Hamburg ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark		Giuliana
8	Provenzano Caterina	25	F	M	Housework	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Giuliana	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	25	no			brother Gaspare Provenzano 156 Central ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	robust	dark	dark		Giuliana
9	Provenzano Giuseppe	5	F						Italy	Italian South	Giuliana	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Peri Illuminato	24	M	S	Student				Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Italy	brother Isabella Lombardo Anna Angela 378 Baltic street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	unskilled laborer				Collesano
11	Bonanno Angelo	27	M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Long Island City N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother Pietro Bonanno 378 Baltic street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	unskilled laborer	scar left wrist			Collesano
12	Cipolla Rosa	17							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Pozzi Liberato	20	M	S	Barber	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Grigenti	New York	yes	self	20	no			friend Salvatore Gaspare 125 E 7th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark	dark		Grigenti
14	Sirro Michele	35	M	M	Day laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			San Giuseppe Sirro 153 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	fair	dark		Palermo
15	Sirro Ignazio	16	M	S	Day laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	dark		Palermo
16	Fallichia Rosario	9	M	S		yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Follicha Giuseppe 1884 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dark		Lercara
17	Bellina Rosa	9	M	S					Italy	Italian	Lercara	New York	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Bellina Giuseppe 410 East 10th street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dark		Lercara
18	Spurlino Giuseppe	25	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Collesano	Cleveland O.	yes	self	12	no			Brother Antonio 1302 Mayfield Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	unskilled laborer	scar on the right temple			Lercara
19	Fabello Giovanni	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	not	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	14	no			brother Calogero 95-97-100 Square Rhode Island Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	dark		Lercara
20	Sciascia Giuseppe	28	M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trenton N.J.	yes	father-in-law	30	yes		Trenton N.J.	father Giacchino 192 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark		Palermo
21	Sozzi Rosa	19	M	M	Housework	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trenton N.J.	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dark		Palermo
22	Lercara Salvatore	49	M	M	Workman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1896	New York	Angelina Lercara 324 East 116th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	dark		Lercara
23	Lercara Antonio	27	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1902	New York	Brother Lercara Giuseppe 312 East 116th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dark		Lercara
24	Ribero Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Ribero	New York	yes	self	12	no			Brother Ribero Giuseppe 203 East 116th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dark		Ribero
25	Ribero Rosario	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Ribero	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Italy	Rosario Ribero Agnone 332 East 116th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	dark		Ribero
26	Marsala Rosario	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			brother Salvatore Foderi 1505 Broadway ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	dark		Marsala
27									Italy	Italian South	Marsala					no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Marsala
28									Italy	Italian South				self	20	no			brother Salvatore Foderi Giacomo 1906 Bay 8th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	dark		Marsala
29														self	10	no			Father Calogero Marsala Trapani Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	4½	11	regular	dark	dark		Falcone
30														self	10	no			Father Calogero 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	4½	6	regular	dark	dark		Volpe

123-111107-23142

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

81

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolfo master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rizzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190-

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

2080

I, Pila Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 190-

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Trade or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as followers:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not [illegible]

[illegible]
West Indian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going [illegible] where a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] or friend with [illegible] address.

Column 17 [illegible] revision by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Finn, [illegible]).
Georgian.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Book 2080

Book 2080

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Time or Period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
D'Amaro Vincenzo	37		m	m	peasant	no		Italy		Italy	Junkers N.Y.	no	by him	$ 10	yes			Cousin Magistris Gaeta Filippo 163 Mott Main St.							5	1	regular	chestnut		Sorso Sassari
Barione Giuseppe	24		m	s	barber	yes		"		"	Patteri N.J.	yes	"	" 10	yes	00	06	NY	none						4	7	"	fair	chestnut		"
wife Maria	22		f	m	—	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	no				none						4	11	"	"	"		Sorso Sassari
Brekenzi Salvatore	41		m	m	peasant	no		"		"	Hobo	"	"	"	" 30	no			brother Angelo 34 Mulberry St.						5	1	"	gray	chestnut		Motta Camastra
Scipione Carmelo	26		m	s	"	yes		"		"	Motta Cam	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Giuseppe Sharpsburg 3 Mulberry St.						5	4	"	"	chestnut		"
Carpignato Antonio	21		m	s	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St.						5	6	"	"	"		"
Cerniz Domenico	33		m	m	"	yes		"		"	Colli	Junkers N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no			brother in law Emanuele Sconzafolo 163 Mott Main St.						5	2	"	"	"		Colli M.co
Blasi Michelangelo	29		m	m	farmer	no		"		"	Aquila	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Benigno Magistris 163 Mott Main St.						5	6	"	"	"		Sorso
Marino Francesco	21		m	s	peasant	no		"		"	Benevento	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	" 10	no			cousin Scarpato Giuseppe 163 Mott Main St.						5	1	"	Ruddy	Light blue		Benevento
Girondi Lorenzo	20		m	s	"	yes		"		"	Petrella	Boston Mass	"	by him	" 10	no			friend Alessandro Clemente 205 Atlantic Ave.						5	3	"	"	"		Petrella
Magnoli Giovanni	19		m	s	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			friend Alessandro Clemente 3 North Square						5	2	"	"	chestnut		Roma
Clemenzi Giovanni	22		m	s	mason	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Clemente Alessandro 3 North Square						5	5	"	"	Light blue		Petrella
Celori Giovanni	29		m	m	peasant	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			friend Clemente Alessandro 3 North Square						5	3	"	"	black		"
Celori Angelo	22		m	s	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			friend Clemente Alessandro 3 North Square						5	1	"	"	black		"
Di Rocco Marco	20		m	m	farmer	yes		"		"	Fornia	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Tiziano Gaetano 220 Jones St.						5	9	"	"	chestnut		Fornia
Pasquale Giuseppe	33		m	s	peasant	yes		"		"	Torrecelli	"	"	"	" 20	yes	03	00 Phila.	brother Filippo 918 Christian St.						5	4	"	"	"		Torricelli
[illegible] Alessandro	54		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	no			son Antonio 918 Christian St.						5	4	"	Gray	black		"
[illegible] Michele	13		m	s	"	no		"		"	Stronguli	Williamstown Mass	yes	by him	" 10	no			father Vincenzo 42 Baxter St.						5	9	"	chestnut		Brother joint	Stronguli
[illegible] Giuseppe	29		m	m	mason	no		"		"	"	"	11	12	Cousin	" 10	no		cousin Serafino 122 Baxter St.						5	6	"	chestnut	Ruddy		Villarosa
[illegible] Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmer	no		"		"	Villarosa	Indiana Pa	no	by him	" 10	no			friend Giuseppe Selfo 302 2d						5	5	"	chestnut			Campofr.
Domenico	18		m	s	peasant	no		"		"	Caccamo	"	"	"	" 10	yes			cousin Giuseppe Campanello 141 Christian St.						5	4	"	chestnut	Ruddy		Alcamo
Giovanni	13		m	s	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Alessandro 139 Christian St.						5	1	"	chestnut			F. Ligrelo
Giuseppe	39		m	m	worker	no		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Remi Alessandro 92 Christian St.						5	6	"	Gray	chestnut		Cermoli
[illegible]					founder	yes					"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Alessandro 55 Baxter St.						5	9	"	chestnut			Larino
											Arcolesi	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Antonio Aniello 139 Christian St.						5		"	"			Carovilli
											Cassoli	Setauket L.I.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Luciano R.F.D. St.						5		"	"			Pedano
											Patesi	Albany N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Antonio Church St.						5		"	"			Scafati
											Scafati	Brooklyn	"	Son	" 12	no			Son Carlo 344 Kosciusko St.						5	2	"	Ruddy	Light Blue		Colli M.co
											Colli	Junkers N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			brother Gabriele Romeri 267 Grand St.						5	6	"	"	Black		Campobasso
											Cassoli	N.Y.	yes	Brother	" 10	no			[illegible]						5	9	"	"	"	Right knee crook	

6-19 3635 5-1-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dodero, * of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Pilcher, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 82 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2080 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Pilcher

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer — one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer — one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dan
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

...ent of Commerce and Labor
...RATION SERVICE
YORK

...ER'S REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES, STATIONERY, AND BLANK FORMS

...Weights, etc., the name of ...
...and Thursdays. Requisitions ...
...relative excessive requisitions.

Chief ...

190

Form. 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43
T J

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or Period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Delgiorgio Agostino	19	M	m	peasant	no		Italy		Cardinale	Boston Mass	no	by him	$10	no		brother in law Guido Gino 380 4th St							5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Cardinale, Longobardi
2	Simeontini Luigi	48	M	m	worker	yes		"		Longobardi	Pottsville Pa	"	brother	" 60	no		brother in law Chiarelli Raffael 37 main st							5	2	"	"		"
3	daughter Luisa	18	F	s		yes		"		"	"	"	friend	" 70	no		friend " " "							5	5	"	"		"
4	daughter Annunziata	16	F	s		yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	no		" " "							5	3	"	"		"
5	Son Francesco	8	M	s		yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	no		" " "							4	11	"	"		"
6	Mercale Maria	29	F	m	housewife	no	C.O. 8/3/12	"		Comiano	Punxsutawney Pa	"	husband	" 10	no		husband Raffael Parcarelli 247 findley St							4	11	"	dark	blue	Comiano
7	Parcarelli Pietro	3	M	s		no	7-9165 1-24-38 7-142937 7/16/40	"		"	"	"	father	"	no		father " " "												
8	Daughter Mariarosa	2	F	s		no		"		"	"	"	"	"	no		father " " "												
9	Stella Luigi	40	M	m	tailor	yes		"		Stangoli	Brooklyn	"	by him	" 10	no		brother Francesco 12 Spencer St							5	6	regular	chestnut		Stangoli, Cardona
10	Scarlizzi Antonio	28	M	s	peasant	yes		"		Corgal	Hannoverpa	"	"	" 20	no		friend Luigi 26 Virginia 2 Cedar St							5	2	"	chestnut	blue	"
11	Ascarelli Cipriano	26	M	m		yes		"		Francolise	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no		cousin Tommaso Orsetti 211 4th ave							5	1	"	chestnut	& hazel	eyes Francolise
12	Cairo Caterina	28	F	m	housewife	yes	2-65513 2-(505) ~~marks~~ -4/25/10	"		Sirignano	"	"	"	" 20	no		brother Nicola 244 E 13 St							5	3	"	"	mole eye brow	Sirignano
13	daughter Nicolina	5	F	s		yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	no		uncle " " "												
14	Mennarino Francesco	40	M	m	peasant	no		"		Stangoli	Brooklyn	no	brother	" 10	no		brother Alfonso Spencer St							5	7	"	chestnut	blue	Stangoli
15	Caclesa Pietro	20	M	s		no		"		stella	N.J.	yes	by him	" 10	no		Godfather Celesia Giuseppe 37 E 106							5	3	"	chestnut & black	blue	Stella
16	Ruggiero Leonardo	17	M	s		yes	3-153191 6/13/29	"		Fossano Cuneo	Bethlehem Pa	no	"	" 10	no		brother Domenico Lonzo Valley P.O.							5	1	"	chestnut		Fossano
17	Maffeo Angelantonio	25	M	m		no		"		"	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	" 10	no		brother Michele Bolton St 42							5	3	"	"		"
18	Dionisi Giuseppe	28	M	s		no		"		Corgoli	Hannoverpa	"	"	" 200	no		cousin Luigi 26 Virginia Broadway 26 2 Cedar St							5	5	"	"		Cardona
19	Barbieri Bernardo	28	M	s	carpenter	yes		"		Capo	N.J.	yes	"	" 20	no		brother in law Pietro Simone 245 Broadway							5	7	"	"	bald	Carroli
20	Sampietro Donato	21	M	s	peasant	yes		"		Francolise	Lafayette Ky	no	"	" 10	no		father Antonio 132 Lafayette St							5	1	"	"		Fossano
21	Chiarello Antonio	26	M	m		no		"		Cardile	Rochester Pa	"	"	" 10	no		brother in law Bianco Giuseppe 8 Hartford St Louisville							5	3	"	"	blue eyes & black	Berchica
22	Petrarelli Raffaele	25	M	m		no		"		"	Shila Pa	"	"	" 12	no		brother in law Pizzi Giuseppe 237 6th St							5	6	"	chestnut	blue	"
23	Del Vecchio Giuseppe	18	M	s	shoemaker	yes		"		"	N.J.	yes	"	" 20	no		friend Michele Pizzi 245 6th St							5	2	"	chestnut		Berchica
24	Di Pato Lorenza	18	F	s	peasant	no		"		Pontigliano	Highland Mills	no	"	" 10	no		father Giuseppe Box 209							5	2	"	"		Castiglione
25	[illegible] Francesco	39	M	m		no		"		"	"	"	brother in law	" 10	no		brother in law Stellavato Angelo Box 209							5	1	"	chestnut		"
26	[illegible] Domenico	28	M	m	[illegible]	yes		"		Stangoli	Whitneyville Me	"	brother	" 50	no		brother Cuccio Hamden Me							5	4	"	chestnut	mole cheek	Stangoli
27	[illegible]	28	M	s	[illegible]	yes		"		"	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	" 10	no		brother in law Di Bara Nicola 12 Spencer St							4	9	"	"		"
28	[illegible] Domenico	14	M	s		yes		"		Capo	Hudson N.J.	"	by him	" 10	no		friend Giovanni Lucio 9 Canal St Lloyd							4	5	4	"	blue eyes & black	Capo
29	[illegible]	35	M	m		yes		"		"	Kensington Pa	"	"	" 10	no		friend Serafino [illegible] 124 Elder St							5	6	"	"		Cermoli
30	[illegible]	24	M	s	baker	yes		"		"	[illegible] N.J.	"	"	" 10	yes or no	N.J.	friend Giuseppe Romano 52 Roosevelt St							5	2	"	"		Cardona

[illegible] to be determined [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

83

2080

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI & GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

11—2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rutto Giuseppe	19		m	s	worker		no			Casavecchia	N.J.	yes	cousin	$10	no			Cousin Russo Giuseppe 327 52 St						
2	Petricca Antonio	29		m	m	machinist		yes			Slatri	"	"	brother	10	no			Cousin Di Nunzio Antonio 62 Becker St		no				
3	D'Amico Vincenzo	29		m	m	peasant		no			Colerminio	"	"	"	10	no			friend Natale Iacovana 2173 85 Ave		no	no	no	good	
4	Toscano Luigi	26		m	m	porter		no			Sperlonga	Rochester NY	no	"	14	no			Cousin Luigi Bythiela 45 Ann 473		no	no	no		
5	D'Ettore Filomeno	18		m	s	"		yes			"	Niagara Falls	"	brother	14	no			Cousin Francesco 59 Nelson						
6	Talano Luigi	18		m	m	peasant		yes			"	Rochester Pa	"	brother	10	yes 04	Rochester		brother Gaspero 135 21st St						
7	Toscano Achille	14		m	m	porter		no			"	"	"	nephew	12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Carra 9 White St						
8	Petetta Pasquale	17		m	s	peasant		no			"	Buffalo Pa	no	"	10	no			Cousin Antonio Pileggi 211 Center Ave						
9	D'Alvo Antonio	23		m	m	"		no			"	Clarksburg Pa	"	"	10	yes 03	Clarksburg		brother Angelo Meyer St 209						
10	Semmaro Stefano	25		m	s	"		no			Cisternino	N.J.	yes	father	10	no			friend Natale Iacovana 2173 85 Ave						
11	Semmaro Pietro	24		m	s	"		no			"	"	"	nephew	10	no			friend Palasio Stefano 2173 85 Ave						
12	Semmaro Pietro	27		m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	father	10	no			friend Iacovano Natale 2173 85 Ave						
13	Semmaro Pietro	29		m	m	"		no			"	"	"	nephew	10	no			friend Iacovano Natale 2173 85 Ave						
14	Arriviello Marianna	38	23-115357-7/25/42 (505)	f	m	housekeeper		yes		no c/a	Amalfi	New Haven Co	no	nephew	10	no			husband Emanuele Russo 1 Wooster St 2nd						
15	daughter Teresa	14	23-76443.	f	s			no			"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " "						
16	Son Angelo	13		m	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "						
17	Son Domenico	9	22-406-26-11-22-36	m	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "						
18	Son Giovanni	5	22-12178	m	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "						
19	D'Angelo Carmela	21		f	s	housekeeper		no			"	"	"	brother	20	no			brother Luigi Bronx St 1						
20	Ricciuto Giuseppe	46		m	m	peasant		no			Bucchi	Carlsburg Pa	no	"	30	no			Son Casimiro Ella St 301						
21	Fanelli Giovanni	19		m	s	"		yes			Cisternino	N.J.	yes	"	10	no			friend Natale Iacovana 2173 85 Ave						
22	Anciello Pietro	35		m	m	"		yes			Bitonto	Carlsburg Pa	no	"	20	yes 03-14	Carlsburg		Cousin Nicola D'Angelo 329 11 Carlton St						
23	Jezzi Angelo	27		m	m			yes			S. Martino	Glen Rochen Co	"	"	20	no			brother in law Maximo Pisa 1100 147						
24	brother Domenico	18	3-140603 11/1/37	m	s			no			"	"	"	"	7	no			" " "						
25	Ragazzo Michele	18		m	s	porter		no			Trevico	Tuckahill NY	"	"	10	no			Relative Sabale Raffaele						
26	D'Attilis Giulio	19		m	s	peasant		no			Lucito	Des Moines	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle Carmelo Lepedato La Grande Iowa						
27	Lanaro Pantaleone	24		m	s	"		yes			Miglionico	N.J.	"	brother	10	yes 02	Ohio		Cousin Nicola [illegible]						
28	Di Maro Giuseppe	29		m	m	"		yes			Calvanico	Norwich	Conn	no	brother	12	yes 03-14	NY	brother Eugenio 19 Leonard St						
29	Cocco Leonardo	29		m	m	"		no			Bisaccia	Long Island	no	nephew	50	no			Cousin Pellegrino Lafrance 1 Barry St						
30	Sanvertino Giovanni	38		m	m	"		no			Cisternino	N.J.	yes	"	10	no			friend Semmaro Stefano 1 Portland Lake						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	regular	Brown	dark		Cerminara
5	5	"	chestnut	"		Abatisi
5	4	"	fair	Hazel		Colerminio
5	3	"	chestnut	"		Sperlonga
5	3	"	Brown	Hazel	Cicatrice eye frown	"
5	3	"	chestnut	"		"
5	3	"	"	"	cicatrice wrist	"
4	11	"	"	"		Bisonia
5	3	"	fair	Hazel		"
5	6	"	chestnut	Hazel		Colerminio
5	5	"	fair	dark		"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	chestnut	dark	cicatrice neck	"
5	5	"	Gray	dark		Isernia
5		"	chestnut			"
4	10	"	chestnut	dark		Isernia
5	1	"	chestnut			Bucchi
5	4	"	"			Colerminio
5	2	"	"			Baremia
5	3	"	"			S Marchio
5	3	"	chestnut			Trevico
5	4	"	chestnut	Hazel		Lucito
5	1	"	chestnut			Miglionico
5	3	"	"			Caraino
5	3	"	"			Piedimonte
5	6	"	"			Colerminio

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or expectation of employment by any person or company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any immoral purpose; and that I have caused the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens to be taken down by the [illegible] and have carefully compared the answers of each of said aliens with the statements set forth in said Lists or Manifests, and have in every case

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The manifest of aliens [illegible] and [illegible] shall be made in a legible manner by typewriting or printing, and [illegible] shall be made in it relative to [illegible] the entry of each alien named therein. The information required in each column of the manifest is given in these [illegible] the [illegible] to which it relates. [illegible] will cause the manifest to be filled out [illegible]

Column 1. [illegible] the number on the list of the alien mentioned therein.

Columns 2 and 3. [illegible] Manifest. [illegible] Manifest.

Column 4. [illegible]

Columns 5 and 6. [illegible] the alien is able to read or write. [illegible] the alien can read but cannot write. [illegible] neither read nor write. [illegible] the alien can both read and write.

Column 7. [illegible] occupation of every alien [illegible] years of age. [illegible] occupation of every alien [illegible] years of age. [illegible] "laborer" or "farmer" [illegible] Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." [illegible] "gentleman" or "lady" [illegible] unless they are in fact supported entirely by their fathers or husbands, and have no occupation.

Column 8. [illegible] whether married or single. [illegible] "married" or "single" [illegible] "widow" or "widower" [illegible] "divorced."

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible] Italian, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chaldean, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Spanish American, Cuban, Magyar, Lithuanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moorish Moor, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Corean, and other races or peoples.

Special attention should be given to the classification [illegible] race and nationality, as [illegible] records [illegible] carefully reviewed by inspectors and special clerks in this [illegible] record [illegible] Careless [illegible] inspector on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] record [illegible] Germans, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Germans [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] property, [illegible] reader the landing of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] in [illegible] the [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers [illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negroes].

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers [illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers [illegible] to the Negro races, especially [illegible] from Cuba or [illegible] people of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] admixture of the colored races [illegible] classified under the head of [illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] countries, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po — the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Puglia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the native [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, or [illegible] town, [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should [illegible] the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] whether the whole passage was paid, as [illegible] by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 2 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lo Turco Luigi	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lauriano	Utica N.Y.	yes	by friend	$30	no	brother in law Pace Maria 21 Cristian St Boston Mass							5	7	regular	chestnut	oval	Rocca Imperiale
2	Abbate Ferdinando	30		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes 06 to Chile	brother in law Giuseppe Colella 161 Cristian St							5	10	"	"	"	Cosenza
3	Ferrante Adamo	22		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Castelfranco	"	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Salvatore Lo Russo 25-27 Carpenter St.							5	4	"	"	"	Castelfranco
4	Marchitto Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	Mercurio	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	no	Uncle Pietro Lo Russo 25-27 Carpenter St.							5	4	"	Chestnut	Straight	Mercurio
5	Nicastro Alessandro	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Polonia	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	no	husband Michela Pasquella 235 W 129th St. New York City							4	11	"	black	"	S. Felice
6	San Stefano	2		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	no	father " " " "												
7	Paola Sebastiano	6		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father Pasquale Salerno 136 Bell Place N.Y.							5	9	regular	chestnut	"	S. Felice
8	De Donato Giuseppe	24		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Stefano	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Pietro Barrini 64 Cristian St							5	8	"	black	"	Mercurio
9	Cuffo Erasmo	43		m	m	merchant	no	no	"	"	Strongoli	Sydney Australia	Pa	brother	$10	no	brother Giuseppe Rome Italy							5	1	"	chestnut	"	Belcastro
10	Galasso Mario	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Cerisano	Utica N.Y.	Pa	"	$10	no	brother in law Marietta Pearlstone 64 Cristian St							5	4	"	"	"	Polonia Maria
11	Greco Pietro	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rossanolegna	"	"	"	$12	no	Cousin Alexandro Greco 25-27 Carpenter St							5	4	"	"	"	Rossanolegna
12	Gregorale Stefano	22		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Castelfranco	"	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Via Bucci 25-27 Carpenter St							5	6	"	"	"	Castelfranco
13	Bucci Pietro	34		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Stefano 25-27 Carpenter St							5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Bucci Leonardo	24		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Gesue 25-27 Carpenter St							5	3	"	black	"	"
15	De Gennaro Pasquale	44		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	Rossanolegna	"	no	s	$10	yes 04 to Chile	nephew Pietro 25-27 Carpenter St							5	1	"	chestnut	Lazy	Rossanolegna
16	De Rocco Pietro Antonio	20		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	uncle Antonio De Rocco 230 Exter St							5	1	"	Chestnut	Straight	"
17	De Andrea Carlo Pietro	11		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	uncle Antonio Tarsitano 64 Cristian St							5	1	"	chestnut	"	"
18	De Andrea Nicola	19		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	uncle Pietro Domenico 64 Cristian St							5	3	"	dark	chestnut	"
19	Mordino Carlo	39		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Cosenza	N.J.	yes	"	$10	no	brother Antonio Millberry N 114							5	3	"	dark	"	Cosenza Italy
20	Ferrara Vincenzo	20		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Carlotta Bonaventura 64 Cristian St							5	4	"	chestnut	"	"
21	Montesano Michele	25		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10	no	brother Leonardo 4909 Fremont Ave.							5	6	"	"	"	"
22	Marino Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	Caggio	Co N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Antonio Marino 4909 Fremont Ave.							5	6	"	"	"	Foggia
23	Cofaciano Vincenzo	17		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	Lupara	Plainfield N.J.	no	"	$10	no	friend Alberto Vincenzo 171 Champion St.							5	2	"	"	"	Lupara
24	Luglio Antonio	28		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	friend Rocco Carbonello Plainfield Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"
25	Pasquarello Pasquale	21		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	friend Rocco Carbonello Plainfield Pa.							5	5	"	"	Crooked neck	"
26	Colimarino Irene	31		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Campli	Montclair N.J.	no	husband	$10	no	husband Quinnina Francesco 145 Bell Place N. Yonkers							5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Campli
27	Ilari Ernesto	7		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " " "												
28	Ilari Sabatino	5		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " " "												
29	Travaglini Cesare	23		m	s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paterson	yes	brother	$12	no	brother Gioacchino							5	1	"	chestnut	"	Campli
30	Colimariani Domenico	24		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Montclair N.J.	no	brother	$12	no	brother in law Quinnina 145 Bell Place							5	6	"	"	"	"

2-89385-7-18-41-20M

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

85
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodero master of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucca that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85
2080

I, G. Pila, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucca that I have had 4 11 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean such » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ... by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any ... country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and accompanied address.

Column ... — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the discretion of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years. Where?							
1	Fridrichino Gerarmi	18	m	s	parent	no			Italy	Italian	Alexandria	Chicago Ill	no	by him	$ 40	no		Cousin Giuseppe Saldarini 152 Lydon Haus Place						
2	Alessandro Napole	28	m	m	w	no					"	"	"	"	" 40	no		Uncle Gaetano Soprano 48 Customatte St.						
3	Fridrichino Leonardo	24	m	m	w	yes					"	"	"	"	" 40	no		Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 152 Lydon Haus Place						
4	Napole Vincenzo	22	m	s	w	yes					"	"	"	"	" 40	no		Cousin Carmine Napoli 2394 Kensington						
5	Valerio Guiseppe	24	m	s	w	yes					"	"	"	"	" 40	yes 25/06	Chicago	Uncle Gaetano Barbaro 48 Customatte St.						
6	Napole Francesco	31	m	m	w	no					"	"	"	"	" 40	no		Brother Paolo 152 Haus Pl.						
7	Barbosa Carmine	24	m	m	w	no					"	"	"	"	" 40	no		Uncle Carmine Napoli 2394 Kensington Place						
8	Ratto Carmine	28	m	s	w	no					"	Kensington Ills	"	"	" 12	no		Cousin Modesto Ratto 116 St 2nd						
9	Estaurano Parasta	46	f	m							Naples	Stamford Ct.	yes	husband	" 10	no		husband Vincenzo 84 Spring St						
10	daughter Carolina	12	f	s		no					"	"	"	father	"	no		" " "						
11	daughter Rosina	6	f	s		no					"	"	"	"	"	no		" " "						
12	Son Francesco	15	m	s		no					"	"	"	"	"	no		" " "						
13	daughter Guiseppina	9	f	s		no					"	"	"	"	"	no		" " "						
14	Esatto Francesco	29	m	s	parent	yes					Italy	"	"	by him	" 10	no		Cousin Pte Paghino 218 Grand St						
15	Russo Michele	24	m	m	w	no					Francavilla	Utica N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no		Brother in law Simone Russo 737 So 7th St.						
16	Perri Carmela	20	f	wid	"	no					Calabria	Chicago Ill	"	Son	" 30	no		Son Vincenzo Mancuso 113 So State St						
17	daughter Maria	23	f	s	"	no					"	"	"	brother	" —	no		brother " "						
18	Russo Stefano	29	m	s		no					Lipari	Jamestown NY	"	by him	" 10	no		brother Guiseppe 236 Mac Main St						
19	Cancione Angelo	19	m	s		no					Naples	Ct. J.	yes	"	" 20	no		brother Salvatore 207 E 115 Ave						
20	Armagnoli Antonio	21	m	m	w	no					Francaville	"	"	"	" 10	no		Cousin Domenico Napolitano 201 113 Ave						
21	Olivieri Francesco	19	m	s		no					Latera	"	"	"	" 10	no		Cousin Mario Errico 58 Mulberry St.						
22	Mistretta Battista	22	m	s	w	no					Alatra	Framingham Mass	no	"	" 10	no		Cousin Pasquale Esposito Box 29						
23	" S. Battista	36	m	s	w	yes					Latera	Ct. J.	yes	"	" 10	no		Cousin Mario Errico 58 Mulberry St.						
24	" Pasquale	30	m	m	w	no					Naples	Brooklyn	no	"	" 30	no		Brother Antonio 45 Spring St						
25	" Leon	17	m	s	w	no					Veroli	Monongah W.Va.	"	Father	2 10	no		Father Francesco Monongah W.Va.						
26	" Angelo	32	m	s	w	no					"	Middletown Ct.	"	brother	" 10	no		Brother in law Pietro Sabonio Box 46						
27	" Sebastiano	16	m	s	w	no					"	Monongah W.Va.	"	"	" 10	no		Brother in law Pietro Sabonio Monongah W.Va.						
28	" Angelo	10	m	s	w	no					"	Utica N.Y.	"	Father	" 10	no		Uncle Anna Peicola 115 St Louis St						
29	Mistretta Carlo	24	m	s	Married	yes					Alatra	Ct. J.	yes	"	" 10	no		Cousin Mariano Antonio 52 Barclay St						
30	Ferdinando	30	m	m	parent	yes					Veroli	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no		Brother Father 97 Center St						

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
4	8	regular	chestnut	waitrice front		Alessandria
5	5	"	"	waitrice cheek		"
5	4	"	Redbrown			"
5	9	"	"	waitrice front		"
5	4	"	"	waitrice cheek		"
5	7	"	black	mole cheek		"
5	6	"	chestnut			"
5	—	"	black	waitrice cheek		"
4	11	"	chestnut			Stranghi
5	3	"	chestnut	Skyblue		Ste
5	9	"	chestnut	"		Francavilla
5	5	"	gray	chestnut		Pisanto
5	5	"	chestnut	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		Esposito
5	1	"	"	"		Maghiano
5	7	"	chestnut	Skyblue		Francavilla
5	4	"	chestnut	"		Latera
5	1	"	"	"		Latera
5	4	"	chestnut	Skyblue		Latera
5	3	"	"	"		Stranghi
5	3	"	"	Skyblue	waitrice left hip	S Elena
5	4	"	"	black		"
5	4	"	"	Skyblue		"
5	6	"	"	Gray		"
5	2	"	chestnut	"		Alatri
5	1	"	"	"		Veroli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Maria, of the CAMPANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Piccio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

B. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 116.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alda, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

B. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 116.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 500, 501-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following enumerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in [ ] special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew-by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

H. 115.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or suspected to be insane? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carrone Luigi	18		m		laborer			Italy		Strongoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by him	$30	no				father Vincenzo 39 Spencer St. Brooklyn							5		regular	dark			Strongoli Cosenza
2	Mormigliotti Cesario	21		m		worker	yes				Capistrello	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no				friend Colantoni Gaetano 216 E. Centre St.							5	3	"	"			Capistrello Aquila
3	Piccirilli Vincenzo	18		m		laborer	yes				Carsoli	Nanuet N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no				friend Gaetano Colantoni 216 E. Centre St.							5	3	"	"			Carsoli Aquila
4	Piccirilli Guiseppe	26		m		worker	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no				friend Milano Filippo 216 E. Centre St.							5	1	"	"			" "
5	Milano Vito Otto	21		m		laborer	yes				Scurcola	Youngstown O.	"	"	" 10	no				brother Vito Barbelli 1178 Elm Ave.							5	5	"	"			Scurcola Aquila
6	Rocco Guiseppe	22		m		"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no				brother Vito Barbelli 1178 Elm Ave.		12					5	6	"	"	violet eyes		" "
7	Carpentieri Rosario	20		m		laborer	no				"	Colorado	"	brother	" 20	no				brother Angelo Colorado							5	7	"	"	mole eye		Arpaia Benevento
8	Margarello Achille	16		m		painter	yes				North	Ovaro	Colorado	"	brother	" 20	no			brother Raffaele Ovaro Colorado			53				5	4	"	Black	Chestnut		Amore Cosenza
9	Villetto Angelo	23		m		"	yes				North	Genio	Colorado	"	by him	" 20	no			brother in law Via Antonio Capuano							5	6	"	Medium	Chestnut		Cerreto "
10	Del Bracco Domenico	16		m		farmer	no				North	Cerreto	Rockville Pa	no	"	" 12	no			Box 45 mother Giambattista							5	1	"	Black	Chestnut		" "
11	Arpesa Guiseppe	17		m		laborer	no				North	"	"	"	"	" 15	no			friend Carpinello Guiseppe							5	10	"	"		cicatrice wound	Pratella Caserta
12	Di Stefano Donato	40		m		"	no				Pratella	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no				15 James St. cousin Maria Donato Napoli Abruzzi							5	3	"	black	chestnut		Cerreto Aquila
13	Saccarusso Michele	27		m		"	no				Cerreto	Waterbury Ct.	no	"	" 12	yes 05	N.Y. Waterbury			66 Hope St. friend Michele Saccarusso							5	5	"	black	black		Cerreto Aquila
14	Pellatto Vincenzo	26		m		"	no				Guardia Sfort	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no				friend Carlo Barbato 216 E. Centre St.							5	4	"	fair	chestnut		" "
15	Arpesa Filippo	28		m		"	yes				"	Phila Pa	no	"	" 10	no				brother Pietro Arpesa 216 E. Centre St.							5	5	"	"	"		" "
16	Mancini Egisto	18		m		"	no				Rome	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no				nephew Barbara Pietro Lafayette St. 89							5	7	"	chestnut			Rome "
17	Fabi Saverio	44		m		farmer	yes				Sepino	"	"	"	" 30	no				Pietro Barbara Pietro Lafayette St. 89							5	8	"	gray	chestnut		Sepino "
18	Sanbono Guiseppe	22		m		"	yes				Sepino	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 10	no				brother in law Pietro Pelosi 251 North St.							5	5	"	chestnut			Sepino "
19	Fiorella Rocco	36		m		farmer	no				Cerreno	Youngstown O.	yes	brother	" 10	no				brother Bartolomeo Canal St. 1147							4	9	"	black			Cerreno "
20	Pampa Antonio	32		m		"	no				Vairano	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	" 10	no				brother Bartolomeo Spruce St. 89							5	3	"	chestnut			Vairano "
21	Campofreno Michele	18		m		"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no				friend Martoni Lorenzo Spruce St. 89							5	3	"	"			Piedimonte "
22	Scipelliti Angelo	25		m		"	yes				Vinnero	Port Chester N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no				friend Martoni Lorenzo 66 Hope St.							5	4	"	"			" "
23	Bonte Luigi	32		m		painter	yes				"	Corry Pa	"	"	" 14	no				Relative Martoni Lorenzo 66 Hope St.							5	4	"	"			" "
24	Cerminara Ercole	34		m		blacksmith	yes				"	Corry Pa	"	"	" 16	no				brother Biagio 216 E. Centre St.							5	3	"	"			Sepino "
25	Colantonio Biagio	23		m		laborer	yes				Sepino	N.J.	"	"	" 10	no				brother in law 218 220 Elizabeth St.							5	7	"	"			Colobraro Potenza
26	Colantonio Nicola	24		m		"	yes				Colobraro	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 12	no				brother in law Mastrolilli Vincenzo Box 387							5	1	"	black			" "
27	Pellatto Nicola	20		m		farmer	no				"	Brush Hill Ohio	"	"	" 12	no				Uncle Concetto Gramo P. 2452							5	5	"	chestnut			" "
28	Sepino Francesco	21		m		"	no				"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	no				brother in law Morabonelli Vincenzo Box 387							5	3	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Alessandria Piedmont
29	Romano Lorenzo	17		m		"	yes				Alessandria	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 30	no				Uncle Carmine Napoli 1858 Lexington Ave.							5	3	"	"			" "
30	Francesco Vincenzo	28		m		"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 40	no				Uncle Pia Vincenzo 11 Carlomarlo St.													

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dodero Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

87 2080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ida, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ida

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

87 2080

87 2080

87 2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 24, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Grannitzapani Michele	24		m	s	unskilled	yes		it		Galliera	Pa	yes	by him	$ 20	no			sister Rosina [illegible]						5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Reggio
2	Bosna Francesco	22		m	s	"	yes		"		Jaguano Roboschin Mt	"	"	"	12	no			brother Antonio 401 Fourth St.					12	5	1	"	"		Caggiano
3	Seida Antonio	24		m	m	peasant	no		"		Napoli It.	"	brother	"	18	no			brother Michelle 141 Baxter St.					2	5	7	"	"	Oval face front	Avigliano
4	Del Rotti Carmine	20		m	s	"	no		"		Pesco Sannitico	Patchogue, Nas	no	by him	12	no			friend Leonardo Giuliano Box 194						5	6	"	"	Oval face profile	Pesco Sannitico
5	Caiani Domenico	18		m	s	"	no		"		"	So Bridge Mas	"	"	18	no			brother Vincenzo Box B					1 20	5	1	"	Chestnut	Oval face front	"
6	Del Rossi Antonio	33		m	m	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	12	no			cousin Pio Caiani Box 94					11 20	5	6	"	Chestnut		"
7	D'Donato Beniamino	24		m	s	"	yes		"		S. Mutteo	S. Francisco	yes	brother	10	no			brother Enrico 3534 Madison St.						5	7	"	"	mole cheek	S. Mauro
8	Mancini Domenico	16		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Castel Nuovo	"	"	by him	80	no			friend Marcello Antonio 3534 Madison St.					12 24	4	12	"	dark		Castelmauro
9	Vitarello Francesco	19		m	m	peasant	yes		"		Oriola	Pa	"	"	60	no			brother in law Vito Riccardi 2nd St.						5	6	"	chestnut		Oriola
10	Vitarello Michele	17		m	s	"	no		"		"	New Brighton Pa	no	"	20	no			brother Romano 34 2nd St.						5	4	"	"		"
11	Caiani Antonio	24		m	m	"	yes		"		Pesco Sannitico	Patchogue Nas	"	"	12	no			brother Vincenzo Box B					10 5	5	3	"	"		Pesco Sannitico
12	Calorie Michele	41		m	m	laborer	yes		"		"	Boston Mas	"	"	12	no			cousin Michele 1st Box 94					12 2	5	3	"	"	Oval face eye brown	"
13	Marotta Filippo	20		m	m	"	yes		"		Rocca Casale	Rocca Casale	"	"	20	yes	94 00	Cheque	cousin [illegible]					2	5	6	"	"	Oval face	Rocca Casale
14	Guzzetta Melcarotta	30		f	s	laborer	yes		"		Napoles	Utica N.Y.	yes	by her	30	no			brother Augustino Carapella 409 Madison St. & 40 Mohawk St.					12 2	4	11	"	chestnut		Sutera
15	Di Bacco Liberato	23		m	m	laborer	no		"		Rocca Casale	Carapolis Pa	no	by him	30	no			cousin [illegible]					12	5	1	"	"		Pratola Pa
16	Patolini Francesco	20		m	m	"	yes		"		Pratola Pel	N.Y.	yes	"	30	no			brother Giuseppe 44 Mulberry St.					12	5	2	"	"		"
17	Petrella Giuseppe	20		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	30	no			none					12 24	4	11	"	"		"
18	Carbone Angelo	32		m	m	"	no		"		Rocca Casale	Bennington Pa	no	"	30	no			brother Andrea Box 182 Mulberry St.					12 24	5	4	"	"		Rocca Casale
19	Di Ciocco Odoardo	20		m	s	"	yes		"		Pratola	N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes	98.00	N.Y.	none					12 24	4	9	"	"		Pratola Pa
20	Martello Michele	50		m	m	"	yes		"		"	"	"	"	30	yes	90 00	New York	Cousin Antonio Cupitelli 24 & 26 Mulberry St.					12 24	5	3	"	"		"
21	Mastrangiovanni	20		m	m	"	yes		"		Introdacqua		"	"	20	no			friend Morano Lambardo 24 & 26 Mulberry St.					12 24	5	5	"	"		Aquila
22	Morano Carmine	27		m	m	peasant	yes		"		Civitaluparella	Stamford Conn	no	"	10	20	yes 03.06	N.Y.	Cousin Rodgia Sandrangelo 24 & 26 Mulberry St.					2	5	4	"	"		Pescopennataro
23	Trapano Oreste	27		m	m	"	yes		"		"	N.Y.	yes	"	44	yes	03.06	Castor	Cousin Luigi De Vero Stamford Conn.						5	4	"	"		"
24	Scalzo Francesco	18	5	5365	11/13	m	no		"		Rockdale	Pa	"	"	20	no			Cousin Carmine Sanangelo Box 182 Mulberry St.						5	4	"	"		"
25	Lattarelle Vincenzo	26		m	m	"	no		"		Colorito	Cerbo	N.Y.	no	"	11	yes 03.07	Castor	brother in law Rinaldi Raffaele Box 15						5	5	"	"		Civitella
26	Merante Giuseppe	42		m	m	"	no		"		Guardiaregia	Campobasso Italy	"	"	20	yes 98.06	Castor		brother Antonio Box 4						5	1	"	"		Guardiaregia
27	Trapasso Giuseppe	42		m	m	"	no		"		"	"	"	"	20	no			Cousin Pio De Sandis Box 4						5	1	Sears	Chestnut		"
28	Cheminara Vincenzo	44		m	m	"	no		"		Scanno	Berkshill	N.Y.	"	"	20	yes 04.06	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Carbonella 117						5	5	"	"		"
	[illegible]										Pesco Sannitico	Stamford Conn	N.Y.	"		10	20	no	Cousin Pasquale Di Michele 245 Mulberry St.					2	5	5	"	Chestnut	Dark	Pesco Sannitico
	[illegible]										"	"	yes	"		20	no		Cousin Vincenzo Lanciano 98 Mulberry St.						5	5	"	chestnut	Oval face	"

a Race ... to be ... mined by the ... and the language they speak. List of races ... ll be found on back of this sheet.

searching, inserting, etc. the [illegible]

by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

88
2080

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " acting therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

✓ African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN... U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI 6 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	...dese Antonio	48		m	m	peasant	yes				Castellamm.[illegible]	Trace City Pa.	no	by him	$ 30	no			Godfather Tiseani Giuseppe Trace City Pa.							5	5	regular	chestnut		creative marks	Castellamm.
2	Daughter Maria	13	f	s							"	"							" " "													
3	Lo Apollo Biase	19	m	s	peasant		no				"	Shiler Pa.	no	by him	6	no			brother Michele " "							5	4	"	chestnut			Castelvetere
4	Cantore Raffaele	42	m	m	Lab						Avigliano	Schenectady	"	cousin	10	no			cousin R.e Cundetti 1909 Jo 4th St							5	5	"	"			Lavigliano
5	" Vincenzo	18	m	s			yes				Campagna	"	"	brother	10	yes	no	89	117 brother Antonio Mulberry St 41							5	2	"	"			Campagna
6	" Egizio	42	m	m	mason		yes				"	"	"	Son	30	no			" Salvatore Mulberry St 16							5	11	"	"			"
7	" Giovanni	19	m	s	"		no				"	"	"	bro Stuart		no			brother " " "							4	9	"	"			"
8	Capriello Donato	46	m	m	peasant		yes				Avigliano	Lake Hopatcong	"	by him	40	yes	18	96	Son in Law Leonardo Carullo 1903							5	4	"	"	Chestnut	eyes	Avigliano
9	Barasso Adelille	27	m	m	mason		yes				Torre Magg.	Ct. "	"	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Nicolino Cillo 128 Elm							5	5	"	"			Torre A.a
10	Serrante Michele	22	m	s	peasant		yes				Carsoli	Altoona	Pa	no	by him	10	no		Cousin Gabriele de Sandis 246 E							5	1	"	"			Carsoli
11	" Francesco	20	m	s	"		yes				"	"	"	"	"	10	no		Cousin Diana Angelo 66 E Central A.							5	2	"	Chestnut	black		"
12	Di Matteo Ezechiele	28	m	m	farmer		yes				S. Benedetto	Boston Mass	"	"	"	10	no		friend Graziani Henry 6 North Square							5	3	"	chestnut			S. Benedetto
13	Fraccia Domenico	25	m	m	peasant		no				S. Pito	Christ Montreal C	"	"	"	12	no		brother in law Pte de Nardis 34 Labour St							5	5	"	fair	blue		Abruzzi
14	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	18	m	s	"		no				Benedetto	Phila Pa	"	Uncle	"	10	no		Uncle Dan de Pasquale 34 Columbia St							5	3	"	chestnut			Benedetto
15	Volos Sebastiano	60	m	m	"		no				Picerno	Jerseyville Ill	"	Son	"	12	no		Son Nicola 332 Elizabeth St							5	6	"	"			Picerno
16	Di Santis Pasquale	20	m	s	"		no				S. Pito	Phila Pa	"	"	"	30	no		brother Rocco 304 Crosby St							5	2	"	"			S. Pito
17	Scotto Vito	36	m	m	carpenter		yes				"	Ct. "	"	by him	"	12	no		brother Rosario 44 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"			Odessa
18	Lavoritale Giovanni	21	m	m	peasant		no				"	Montreal C	"	"	"	12	no		brother in law Pte de Nardis 34 Labour St							5	3	"	"		Scratches front	S. Mauro
19	Ignazzo Francesco	19	m	s	"		yes				S. Mango	Ct. "	"	"	"	10	no		brother in law Luigi Sabatino 213 E 4 St							5	4	"	"		Scratch on front	S. Mauro
20	Perrillo Antonia	30	f	m	Housewife		no				"	"	"	"	"	30	no		husband Paolo Sabatino 146 134 135 St													
21	" Antonino	5	m	s	—		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "													
22	" Giovannino	2	m	s	—		no				"	"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "													
23	Tullo Maria	20	f	s	Housework		no				S. Cipriano	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother Carmine Tullo 225 Ave							5	4	"	chestnut	black		S. Cipriano
24	Gennaro Pasquale	24	m	s	farmer		no				S. Mango	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother in law Paolo Sabatino 145 134 135 St							5	4	"	"	blue		S. Mauro
25	Capaccio Angiola	32	f	m	wife		no				Agerola	Boston	"	"	"	10	no		husband Boston Mass. 34 North St							5	1	"	"			Agerola
26	" Luciano	5	m	s							"	"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "													
27	Angelo Gregorio	3	m	s							"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "													
28	Acampora Paolo	16	m	s	pa...						"	"	"	"	"	10	no		friend Acampora Bellisario 34 North St							5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Agerola
29	Acampora Michele	15	m	s							"	"	"	"	"	10	no		friend Pte de Saturno 34 North St							4	6	"	"			"
30	Mona Pasquale	42	m	m	...		yes				"	"	"	"	"	10	no		friend Antonio Angelerio 211 13 Ave							5	5	"	"			"

* Race or People is to be determined by the nationality or race of the people to which they belong, and by the language they speak. List of races and languages to be found on back of this sheet.

89

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA NAPOLI from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 501] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonafide, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbered columns on the manifest are referred to in these special instructions, and are followed in the order given, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, laborer, farmer, servant, cook, waiter, barber, tailor, baker, painter, dressmaker, seamstress, milliner, weaver, carpenter, shoemaker, blacksmith, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, rents, or manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should call the attention on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write. Yes—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read, can not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in listing to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, or those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates in any degree negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and to the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and places as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having ticket through	13 By whose passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled	22 PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes / No	If Yes: Where?						
1	Corrado Giorgio	25	m	s	peasant	no		Italian	Orsolo	Youngstown Ohio	no	by him	$8.10	yes 98 or 99	Albany brother francesco	no	no	no			Orsolo
2	Boscacualdo Giorgio	21	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	" 10 yes 01-05	Pa	brother Michele Box 69	no					"
3	Negrini Vincenzo	17	m	m	"	no		"	"	Highland Pa	"	"	" 10 yes 00-04	Pa	brother Francesco Highland Ave 178	no	no	no	good		"
4	Mastodei Antonio	19	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10 no		brother Luigi Highland Ave 174	no	no	no	good	no	"
5	Gerosati Enrico	23	m	m	"	no		"	"	Newburgh Pa	"	"	" 12 no		brother Luigi Box 220						Lattarico
6	Cieno Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no		"	Lattarico	Vandergrift Pa	"	"	" 12 no								Monte Sano
7	Ricursi Luigia	29	f	m	"	no	Yes	"	Monteforte	Lafayette Hyp	"	"	" 10 no								S. Martino
8	son Gaetano	2	m	s	"	no		"	S. Martino	"	"	father	" no		brother Francesco Box 238						
9	Annecchini Salvatore	24	m	m	peasant	yes	Yes	"	S. Vito Chieti	Cleveland Ohio	no	by him	" 10 no		brother Sebastiano Cleveland Ohio						S. Vito Chi
10	Bucco Pasquale	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Brantwood Pa	"	"	" 10 no		brother Giuseppe 48 Pearl St					1	"
11	Veccia Rosario	28	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Pelzer S. Carolina	"	"	" 14 yes 00-04	Pa	brother Romualdo Box 440						Pelzer
12	Scrima Mariangela	29	f	m	immigrant	no	"	"	Arianello	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" no		husband Simone Castiglione 139 Mulberry St.						S. Vito Chieti
13	De Nardis Carmine	20	m	m	peasant	no	"	"	S. Vito	Cleveland O	no	"	" 10 no		son Pasquale 52 Lafayette St						"
14	De Nardis Nicola	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 no		brother Pasquale 52 Lafayette St						"
15	Bencivenga Carmela	14	f	s	housework	no	"	"	S. Angelo in P.	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12 no		mother Anna Rosa 139-52 Lafayette St						"
16	Della Valle Clementina	14	f	s	housework	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12 no		father Vitaly 149 Minot Alley St						Sant'Angelo
17	Zaccheo Concetta	28	f	m	peasant	no	"	"	S. Maria	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	" 20 no		husband Michele de Maertino Hamilton Ave 202						"
18	son Gennaro	3	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	" no		father 235 Omega St						"
19	son Vito	3	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" no		" " "						"
20	Di Cesare Pietro	20	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	S. Benedetto	Conshohocken Pa	no	by him	" 10 no		brother Nicandro Box 146						S. Benedetto
21	Di Carlo Michele	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Lanciano	Hancock N. Y.	yes	"	" 20 no		father Leonardo 56 Mulberry St.						Chieti
22	Giordano Ottavio	32	m	s	peasant	yes	"	"	S. Egidio	Shiba Pa	no	"	" 10 no		brother in law Gaetano Sardone 19 Cattleton St						Pollegrano
23	Ciambotti Domenico	47	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Pineta	Hancock N. Y.	yes	"	" 30 yes 04 or 05	NY	cousin Emanuele Morretta 180 Mulberry St.						Pedappio
24	Di Emidio Emidio	22	m	m	"	no	"	"	Comopoli	Shiba Pa	"	brother	" 10 no		brother Sabatino 31 Cattleton St.						Comopoli
25	D'Antonio Lauriano	18	m	s	6-100 64 H 40	no	"	"	Nerito	"	"	brother	" 10 no		brother Francesco 934 So 10th St.						Nerito
26	Cornelli Alfonso	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	Comopoli	Hancock N. Y.	"	by him	" 10 no		cousin Giuseppe Cornelli 75 Mulberry St.						Comopoli
27	Marina Costantino	43	m	m	"	no	"	"	Silvi	Hauppauge Mich	"	joint	" 30 yes		joint Antonio Pelle Negley 138-142 Borgo 6th St.						Silvi
28	Nanni Raffaele	29	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Mozzarico	Hancock N. Y.	"	by him	" 30 yes 00-04	NY	uncle						Mozzarico
29	Solis Salvatore	28	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	Castello	Mount Hope	"	brother	" 10 no		brother Antonio						Castello
	Gattone Giuseppe	19	m	s	peasant	yes	"	"	Stroh.	Hancock N. Y.	"	by him	" 10 no		brother Nicola 219 Division St. 2 or 4 Varick St. 731-733						Stroh.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"		
5	1	"	chestnut	blue	
5	12	"	chestnut	chestnut	scar on front
5	1	"	chestnut	blue	
5	0	"	chestnut	chestnut	
5	1	"	black	chestnut	
5	1	"	chestnut	chestnut	
5	3	"	"	"	
4	9	"	"	"	
4	11	"	"	"	
4	7	"	"	"	scar on front
5	6	"	"	"	
5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut	scar on eye
5	5	"	"	"	
5		"	"		
5	3	"	"		
5	1	"	"		
5	5	"	"		
5	1	"	"		
5	1	"	"		
5	2	"	"		
5	6	"	"		

* Race or People determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 4200 north the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to the United States, or is a prostitute or a procurer, or has come in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a procurer, or has come in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is coming in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, except as otherwise provided by law, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named herein [illegible] true and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Commanding

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

90

2080

I [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 11 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon examined the Master or Commanding Officer and the crew, and by

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

NATIONALITY TO BE GIVEN FOR LISTING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The designation required for the manifest Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B, or for a corresponding alien arrival schedule, there in typed and headings, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each nation on the manifest required to have a separate heading and is indicated in parentheses, as all races up to and including Hebrew, a descriptive title suffices to entitle the subject to admission as a refugee.

Column 2. Age. — The return of age for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 3. Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should be as near as possible the exact calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as indicated by persons themselves. Persons of no occupation should be so returned. Do not return as laborers persons who have been in the habit of performing labor, but intend to follow some other occupation in the United States. Such persons as engineers, mechanics, carpenters, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, glaziers, plumbers, blacksmiths, machinists, millwrights, moulders, pattern makers, tinners, and all others having trades should be returned as such, and not simply as laborers. Persons without occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most wholesale.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and coopers from should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of their arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the ten races, ale of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Scotch apparently on a qualified does not necessarily mean a Dutch a Dutch to race of people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or his race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates mixed ancestry of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the communes of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as comprehended in Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Columns 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-415

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

DEC 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by th headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6/24 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or Period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Graziafini Gordiano	32		m	m			yes	Italy		Sarno	Utica N.Y.	no	by him	$ 100	no			husb. Di Tauro Giuseppe 1224 929 So 5th St Brooklyn						5	7	regular	black	black		Sarno
2	Esposito Donato	18		m	s	peasant		yes	"		"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 50	no			brother in law Gaetano Cavaliere 916 Marshall St Rochester N.Y.						5	2	"	chestnut			Utica
3	Graziano Donato	22		m	m	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	no			father Pietro Cavaliere 916 Marshall St Rochester N.Y.						5	6	"	"			Sarno
4	Fasuza Carmine	43		m	m	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	no			son in law Pietro Crisafio 1822 10 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1	"	gray			Utica
5	Carlucci Crisfalo	29		m	s	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	no			uncle Giorgione Antonio 781 Christina St.						4	12	"	chestnut			Sarno
6	Di Benedetto Giuseppe	27		m	s	"		yes	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Ciarmo Pietro 1210 North St. Syracuse N.Y.						5	6	"	"			Penna
7	Simone Nicola	21		m	s	barber		no	"		"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Nicola Corona N.Y.						5	9	"	"	Diabetes check		Monteforte
8	Germino Michele	28		m	m	"		no	"		"	Corona N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			none.						5	3	"	"			"
9	Vignati Luigi	22		m	s	merchant		yes	"		"	Ot J.	"	"	" 50	no			father Gioellon Giuseppe 45 Resident St Corona N.Y.						5	6	"	"			"
10	Cotari Nicola	23		m	m	farmer		no	"		"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no			father Nicola Landorio Corona N.Y.						5	4	"	black			"
11	Capone Giuseppe	33		m	m	mason		yes	"		"	Corona N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			cousin Gaetano Cipinado 1270 15th Ave.						5	3	"	chestnut			Bonnito
12	Moccaldi Rotolina	12		f	s	peasant		no	"		"	Barronitta N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Sabatino 1270 15th Ave.						4	9	"	"	Diabetes	yes	Cantola
13	De Luca Vincenzo	3		f	s	—		no	"		"	Cantola "	"	brother	" 10	no			mother Carmela Elizabeth St 46						3	4	"	"			"
14	Rossano Francesco	25		m	m	peasant		no	"		"	"	"	mother	" 30	no			brother Carmela Cebb St.						5	4	"	"			Campana
15	Ferraro Domenico	20		m	s	"		no	"		"	Campana	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	" 15	no		brother in law Rossano Francesco 854 Third Ave.						5	9	"	black	Diabetes check		"
16	Panetta Giuseppe	21		m	s	"		no	"		"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 15	no		cousin Pietro Cucci 849 Hagerman St.						5	1	"	chestnut			"
17	Stavola Giuseppe	19		m	s	"		yes	"		"	"	"	"	" 15	no			cousin Serafino Ciccotta 719 Bleecker St.						5	2	"	black			"
18	D'Amato Giuseppe	22		m	m	"		yes	"		"	Lattarna	Pittsburg Pa	"	" 10	no			brother Saverio Melbone & Brooklyn						5	2	"	black	Diabetes check		Sarno
19	Petrilli Giuseppe	18		m	s	"		yes	"		"	"	Jersey City	"	"	" 10	yes 04	N.Y.	father Gaetano 47 Centre St.						5	4	"	chestnut			Sarno
20	Stavola Antonio	23		m	m	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	" 60	no			brother Antonio 47 Centre St.						5	3	"	chestnut			"
21	Abruzzese Rosario	19		m	s	"		yes	"		"	"	Brooklyn	"	" 10	no			brother Saverio Melbone & Bryan Lane.						5	3	"	"			"
22	D'Alessandro Comenato	46		m	m	"		no	"		"	"	N.J.	"	" 10	no			cousin Antonio Amone. 47 Centre St.						5	4	"	"			"
23	Grotti Emilio	21		m	s	"		yes	"		"	Landau	Jamaica N.Y.	no	"	" 30	no			brother D'Alessandro Salvatore						5	6	"	"			"
24	Rizzo Salvatore	43		m	m	"		no	"		"	"	Camden N.J.	"	"	" 10	no			father Luigi Forty 1st Broadway						5	6	"	"			S. Andrea
25	Senzavenga Giulio	19		m	s	carpenter		yes	"		"	"	Ot J.	yes	"	" 10	no			nephew Angelo Fondo 2nd St 300 Hoboken N.J.						5	5	"	black	Operation		"
26	Falcone Salvatore	23		m	s	peasant		no	"		"	Castelvecchio	"	"	brother	" 14	no		brother Giuseppe 46 Sullivan St.						4	11	"	chestnut			Castelvecchio
27	Cebulla Sabatino	21		m	m	shoemaker		yes	"		"	Montefrete	"	"	by him	" 10	no		brother Giuseppe 247 15th Ave.						5	4	"	"			Montefrete
28	Donato Francesco Paolo	17		m	m	mason		yes	"		"	Lucio	Hudson N.Y.	no	brother	" 10	no		brother Pietro Cavaliere 916 Marshall St.						5	3	"	"	Diabetes front		Lucio
29	Cortese Domenico	26		m	s	peasant		yes	"		"	Lucera	Ot J.	yes	"	" 10	no		brother Pietro Cavaliere 916 Marshall St.						5	2	"	"	Diabetes eye brow		Lucera
30	Cecilleri Giovanni	21		m	s	—		no	"		"	Lucio	Jamaica N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no		father Antonio Cecilleri 156 Pine Main St.						5	6	"	"			Lucio
								yes	"		"	Sarno	Ot J.	yes	"	" 10	no		brother Pietro Cavaliere 916 Marshall St.						5	1	"	"	Diabetes check		Sarno

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to the surgeon employed by the said Board of Council to examine the [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] for the purpose of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] is unable to read, or is feeble-minded, or is insane, or is a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and I believe the information contained in said Cabin Manifests concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] and true as stated.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

91
2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible] manifest [illegible] 30, 31, 32, and 33, and in accordance with the foregoing classification, the entries in columns 34 and 35 should be made as follows:

Column 34. Race or people. — The entry in column 34 should show the race or people to which each alien named in the manifest belongs, as for example, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 35. Nationality. — Column 35 should be filled in to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 36. Race or people. — The entry in column 36 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 37. Last permanent residence. — Column 37 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 38. Nationality. — Column 38 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 39. Race or people. — The entry in column 39 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 40. Last permanent residence. — Column 40 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 41. Nationality. — Column 41 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 42. Race or people. — The entry in column 42 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 43. Last permanent residence. — Column 43 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 44. Nationality. — Column 44 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 45. Race or people. — The entry in column 45 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 46. Last permanent residence. — Column 46 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 47. Nationality. — Column 47 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 48. Race or people. — The entry in column 48 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 49. Last permanent residence. — Column 49 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 50. Nationality. — Column 50 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 51. Race or people. — The entry in column 51 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 52. Last permanent residence. — Column 52 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 53. Nationality. — Column 53 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 54. Race or people. — The entry in column 54 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 55. Last permanent residence. — Column 55 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 56. Nationality. — Column 56 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 57. Race or people. — The entry in column 57 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 58. Last permanent residence. — Column 58 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 59. Nationality. — Column 59 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 60. Race or people. — The entry in column 60 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 61. Last permanent residence. — Column 61 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 62. Nationality. — Column 62 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 63. Race or people. — The entry in column 63 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 64. Last permanent residence. — Column 64 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 65. Nationality. — Column 65 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 66. Race or people. — The entry in column 66 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 67. Last permanent residence. — Column 67 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 68. Nationality. — Column 68 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 69. Race or people. — The entry in column 69 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 70. Last permanent residence. — Column 70 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 71. Nationality. — Column 71 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 72. Race or people. — The entry in column 72 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 73. Last permanent residence. — Column 73 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 74. Nationality. — Column 74 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 75. Race or people. — The entry in column 75 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 76. Last permanent residence. — Column 76 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 77. Nationality. — Column 77 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 78. Race or people. — The entry in column 78 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 79. Last permanent residence. — Column 79 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 80. Nationality. — Column 80 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 81. Race or people. — The entry in column 81 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 82. Last permanent residence. — Column 82 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 83. Nationality. — Column 83 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 84. Race or people. — The entry in column 84 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 85. Last permanent residence. — Column 85 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 86. Nationality. — Column 86 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 87. Race or people. — The entry in column 87 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 88. Last permanent residence. — Column 88 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 89. Nationality. — Column 89 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 90. Race or people. — The entry in column 90 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 91. Last permanent residence. — Column 91 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 92. Nationality. — Column 92 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 93. Race or people. — The entry in column 93 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 94. Last permanent residence. — Column 94 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 95. Nationality. — Column 95 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 96. Race or people. — The entry in column 96 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 97. Last permanent residence. — Column 97 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 98. Nationality. — Column 98 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 99. Race or people. — The entry in column 99 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 100. Last permanent residence. — Column 100 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 101. Nationality. — Column 101 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 102. Race or people. — The entry in column 102 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 103. Last permanent residence. — Column 103 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 104. Nationality. — Column 104 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 105. Race or people. — The entry in column 105 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 106. Last permanent residence. — Column 106 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 107. Nationality. — Column 107 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 108. Race or people. — The entry in column 108 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 109. Last permanent residence. — Column 109 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 110. Nationality. — Column 110 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 111. Race or people. — The entry in column 111 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and symbols should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and succeeding columns. For example, a native of France frequently does not necessarily mean a Gaul, but sometimes a Basque, Breton, Norman, Celt, Jew, or member of some other race. So, also, a native of Germany may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Bohemian, or member of some other race. Again, a native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Ruthenian, Tartar, Circassian, Georgian, or member of some other race. Great care should be taken to avoid the use of the word "Slavonic" as descriptive of race or people, as it is apt to lead to confusion.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *races* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Person. — One who speaks one native tongue or another.

Race or people. — A term for the more comprehensive grouping.

Ethnological inquiries should not be undertaken on the manifests, and care must be taken that the duties of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination be not thereby increased.

Column 112. Last permanent residence. — Column 112 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes and No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 113. Nationality. — Column 113 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 114. Race or people. — The

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "PANIA" sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or Period of Years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tamarella Vincenzo	8		m	s																											
2	Tappanone Leonardo	20		m	s																											
3	Leone Battista	24		m	s																											
4	Donaro Giuseppe	22		m	m																											
5	Brandonisio Rocco	26		m	m																											
6	Minnino Francesco	42		m	m																											
7	Greco Nicola	21		m	s																											
8	Colonna Filippo	26		m	m																											
9	Lacalente Commodo	44		m	m																											
10	~~Mannelli Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~																											
11	Perilli Antonio	20		m	s																											
12	~~Perilli Martino~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~																											
13	Mele Giuseppe	21		m	s																											
14	Mele Michele	22		m	s																											
15	Pietrantonio Michele	22		m	s																											
16	Lucente Saverio	20		m	s																											
17	De Cristofaro Francesco	28		m	s	peasant																										
18	De Cesare Giuseppe	29		m	m																											
19	Piccolo Alessandro	26		m	s																											
20	Tassaretti Erminio	18		m	s																											
21	Daoush Bessam	33		m	m																											
22	Rotteti Giovanni	24		m	s	shoemaker																										
23	Lavelle Giorgio	24		m	s	carpenter																										
24	Capole Ma Liberata	47		f	m	housekeeper																										
25	Diamante Gloria	13		m	s																											
26	Pasquale	44		m	s																											
27		26		m	s	tailor																										
28		23		m	s																											
29		16		m	s	tailor																										

ADMITTED
OCT 17 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease [illegible] person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the personal effects of said aliens, and that the same do not include any article or articles for any one of them prohibited by law to be imported into the United States; and that the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens has been correctly and truly given to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration officer.

State whether said Surgeon is sailing therewith, or is employed by the Steamship Company, or by the year only.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration officer.

State whether said Surgeon is sailing therewith, or is employed by the Steamship Company, or by the year only.

(92) 2 of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500 A and 2500 B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions, which supersede the opinion on the manifest issued in these special instructions, unless followed, in parentheses, in small cases (as and including column 19), or a descriptive title indicating briefly the object to be secured by it [illegible].

Column 2: Ages. — The term of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widow (ed)," or "Divorced."

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should be such as will fairly indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheelwright, gas molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can read but not write), or No-No (can neither read nor write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet marked.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inasmuch should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (entry and time, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 2 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No	If Yes Year or Period of Years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Colentino Stefano	20		m	s	peasant	no				Mangiano	Jefferson Ave	no	brother	$12	no				brother Concetta Box 197						5	6	regular	dark	gray		Mangiano
2	Capalbo Mr. Speranza	26		f	m	housewife	no				"	" "	no	husband	" 12	no				husband Luigi Capalbo Box 197						5	4	"	black			"
3	Santostefano Michele	16		m	s	peasant	no				Briano	Mellstone Conn	"	nephew	" 10	no				Concetta Bongo Box 66						5	2	"	chestnut			Briano
4	Corratto Domenico	17		m	s	Phila las Vegas	yes				"	" "	"	"	" 10	no				Luigi Attanasio Salvatore						5	5	"	"			"
5	Mancino Agostino	16		m	m	"	"	no			"	" "	"	"	" 10	no				brother in law Feliciano Sacrista Box 44 Millberry St.						5	1	"	"			"
6	Perina Michele	31		m	m	"	"	no			"	" "	"	brother	" 10	no				brother Angelo 129 Mulberry St.						5	4	"	"			"
7	Zitoli Luigi	30		m	s	28-112189	yes	no			"	St. J. yes	by him	" 10	no					Luigi Sebastino 129 Mulberry St.						5	3	"	black			Briano
8	Marinaro Innocenzo	18		m	m	"	"	no			Cocato	Camden N.J.	no	by him	" 20	no				brother Marinaro Arcano Camden 330 Elm St.						5	2	"	chestnut			Reino
9	Calzone Silvestro	37		m	m	"	"	yes			Reino	Waterbury Conn	"	"	" 12	no				brother Mariangro Arcano Melrose St 45.						5	5	"	"			"
10	Testo Antonio	30		m	m	"	"	yes			"	Washington W.V.	"	"	" 12	no				brother Cesare Testo Washington Ave 487						5	3	"	"			"
11	Martinangelo Maria	27		f	m	"	"	no			"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	" 12	no				brother Antonio Tarantello Meadow St						5	2	"	"			"
12	Cesare Francesco	3		m	s	"	"	no			"	" "	"	"	" —	no				husband Cesare Nicola Meadow St 45												
13	Laughlin Maddalena	1		f	s	—	"	no			"	" "	"	"	" —	no				father " " "												
14	Cozzi Maddalena	18		f	m	peasant	yes				"	" "	"	"	" 12	no				husband Antonio Calcrom 137 Washington Ave						5	4	9	regular	chestnut		Reino
15	Boffa Carmine	21		m	s	"	"	no			"	" "	"	"	" 12	no				husband Cesare Marinaro Meadow St 45						5	5	"	"			"
16	Martinangelo Andrea	29		m	m	"	"	no			"	" "	"	"	" 12	yes 04-06	Italy			friend Carlo Luigi Carlal St.						5	2	"	"			"
17	Zerrillo Giorgio	16		m	s	7-136719-3/22/40	"	yes			"	" "	"	"	" 12	no				brother Carmine Canal St 51.						4	9	"	"			"
18	Bilfone Carmine	33		m	m	"	"	no			S. Marco	" "	"	"	" 20	no				brother Michele Marsca 697 Bank St.						5	3	"	black	chestnut		S. Marco Co
19	Castagnazzi Antonio	21		m	s	1-284617-2/16/40	"	no			Arezzo Italy	" "	"	"	" 10	no				brother Giovanni Castagnazzi 129 Mulberry St.						4	12	"	chestnut			Reino
20	Di Orofrio	6		m	s	—	"	no			Reino	" "	no	father	—	no				father Cirino Marion St 45												
21	Di Bare Savino	19		m	s	peasant	no				Sesto Fr.	Sesto Fr. yes	by him	" 10	no					brother Candarelli Pietro 25 Ewing St.						5	1	"	chestnut			Sesto Fr.
22	Massa Mr. Rosaria	20		f	s	"	"	no			S. Marco	62 Millberry Co	no	"	" 20	no				brother Michele 694 Bank St.						5	3	"	"	black		S. Marco Lod
23	Matozza Michele	31		m	m	carrier	no				"	Bank St. Mich	"	"	" 22	yes 02-05	Italy			brother Francesco 255 Atlantic Ave.						5	2	"	"			"
24	Scarnecchia Antonio	16		m	s	peasant	no				Laccedonia	St. Clair Pa	"	"	" 12	no				brother Francesco 50 Glennie Ave						4	8	"	"			Laccedonia
25	Russo Giacomo	48		m	s	"	no				Sessa	Jermiston N.J.	"	"	" 30	yes 00-05	Italy			Nephew Russo Gaetano 69 Spruance St						5	10	"	Mulberry	mole	mole	Sessa
26	[illegible] Cesarina	21		f	s	"	"	no			"	" "	"	"	" —	no				Cousin "						5		"	chestnut			"
27	[illegible] Giovanni	15		m	s	"	"	no			"	" "	"	"	" —	no				" "						5		"	"			"
28	[illegible] Pietro	39		m	m	peasant	no				Laccedonia	St. Clair Pa	no	husband	" 12	no				husband Giuseppe Pietro Washington St 8.						5	1	"	"			Laccedonia
29	[illegible] Maria	13		f	s	"	no				"	" "	"	father	—	no				father " " "												
30	[illegible]	20		m	s		no				"	Hartford Conn	no	by him	" 40	no				brother Stefano 9 E. Haven St.						5	—	"	"			"

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(92) 2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I cannot find no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Yes (meaning that the person can read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, may might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence instead of the previous city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place only as town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex Male	Female	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition Health Mental or Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, location of limb, and cause
1	Perlico Alfonso	29		m		Shoemaker		no			Mattalebuna	N.Y.	yes	by him	$ 10	no	(Brother Giuseppe 33 Avenue A)						
2	Vona Vincenzo	36		m		peasant		no			Monte S. Giovanni	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Pelo Egidio 345 E 115 St.						
3	Ratcliffe Rocco	16		m		"		no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Varrasso Angelo 225 Pearl St.						
4	Melella Emilio	16		m		"		yes			Veroli	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Sante 82 Bowery						
5	Paviccia Giacomo	20		m		"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Sante Melella 82 Bowery						
6	Magliocca Benedetto	13		m		"		no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Son in law Pietro Campotosto 52 Mulberry St.						
7	Locavallo Ma Concetta	17		f		"		no			Rocca Ravindola	N.Y.	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Pietro Gaudiano 9 School St.						
8	Caiatoro Nunziato	17		m		worker		yes			Palena	"	yes	by him	" 10	no	friend Michele Podano 149 Mulberry St.						
9	Vernaleo Giovanni	24		m		peasant		yes			Atessa	Brooklyn	no	"	" 20	no	Cousin Pace Luigi 1 North Square						
10	Di Nejo Giovanni	16		m		"		no			"	Cattaraugus Co	"	"	" 20	no	brother Rocco 510 Webster Ave						
11	Ceniaglia Camillo	21		m		"		yes			"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 30	no	Cousin Rocco Ceniaglia 1 North Square						
12	Vincitorio Angelo	30		m		"		yes			Sassano	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes 03 of	117 Cousin Candesta Vito 124 Mulberry St.						
13	Fiorito Nunzio	22		m		"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Candesta Vito 124 Mulberry St.						
14	Tommasone Giuseppe	32		m		"		no			"	Catlin Mo	no	"	" 10	no	brother Luciana Pappe 193 Hester St.						
15	Monaco Matteo	17		m		"		yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother in law Vincenzo Autile 11 Orange St.						
16	Graziuelli Nicola	33		m		"		yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Francesco Antonio 193 Hester St.						
17	Marcelo Michele	20		m		"		yes	564854 = 7/24/31		"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Pietro Paone 166 1/2 Leonard St.						
18	Pellecchia Pasqualina	25		f		"		no			avellino	Paterson N.J.	no	brother	" 10	no	brother Antonio 38 40-42 Cross St.						
19	Barbarito Ernesta	19		f		seamstress		no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother Luigi 18 1/2 Jane						
20	Guarriello Enrico	22		m		carpenter		yes			"	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 10	no	brother Pasquale Lucio Pearson St.						
21	Spagnuolo Raffaele	19		m		peasant		yes			"	Rockell N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Modestino Box 44						
22	Cavangelo Donato	22		m		miller		yes			Reco	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes 04 06	117 brother in law Rocco Loiacono 16 Mulberry St.						
23	Pizzo Mariantonia	29		f		housewife		no			arciano di P.	"	"	"	" 10	no	husband Nicola Lenio 129 Mulberry St.						
24	daughter Maria	—	6	f		—		no			"	"	"	"	" —	no	father " " "						
25	Cammaro Antonio	16		m		worker		no			S. Pietro	Yonkers N.Y.	no	brother in law	" 30	no	brother in law Feniano Fila 47 Baxter St.						
26	Bilvono Nicola	21		m		peasant		no			atella	Mt Vesuvius	yes	father in law	" 10	no	father in law Camelo Michele 910 E 5th Ave.						
27	Vitolo Emilio	16		f		seamstress		yes			S. Cipriano	Mt. N.Y.	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Relative Domenico Ferrara 48 Prince St.						
28	Ferrara Raffaele	28		m		barber		yes			"	"	"	"	" 30	no	Cousin Ferrara 48 Prince St.						
29	wife Margherita	28		f		seamstress		no			"	"	"	"	" —	no							
30	LaRocca Giuseppe	42		m		shoemaker		yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Pio Barra 67 Mott St.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4	regular	black	chestnut		Casalicchio Prov. Caserta
5	6	"	chestnut	hazel		Mte. S. Giovanni
5	2	"	grey	grey blue		"
5	6	"	"	"		Veroli
5	6	"	black	chestnut		"
5	6	"	grey	grey blue	(mark scratched)	"
5	2	"	chestnut			Rome Italy
5	4	"	"			Roma
5	4	"	"			Orsogna
5	4	"	grey	"		"
5	4	"	chestnut	dark blue		"
5	6	"	brown			"
5	4	"	chestnut	dark	scratch on front	S. Marco Italy
5	3	"	"	dark	scratch on front	S. Marco
5	4	"	chestnut	dark	mole on eye brow	"
5	1	"	"			S. Marco Roma
5	6	"	"	"	scratch on cheek	Civitaluparo
5	5	"	"			S. Cesario
5	1	"	"			Avellino
5	6	"	"	"	scratch on cheek	"
5	4	"	"			"
5	6	"	"			"
5	2	"	chestnut	black		Rocca Italy
5	5	"	chestnut			Arciano
5	3	"	grey	dk blue		S. Antonio Salerno
5	3	"	chestnut			"
4	11	"	"		scratch on neck	S. Cipriano
5	6	"	black	dk blue		S. Cipriano
5	3	"	chestnut	dk blue		"
5	5	"	black	chestnut		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94 2=50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, contain the correct entries, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 1900

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers for the column on the manifest begiven in these special instructions are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in his or her own, and not alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, municipality or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CAR" sailing from [illegible] 1, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex Male	4 Sex Female	5 Married	5 Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	7 Cannot read	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Immediate previous permanent residence) Country	10 Last Residence (Immediate previous permanent residence) City or Town	11 Final Destination State	11 Final Destination City or Town	12 Whether has a ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	15 Yes or No	15 When	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend, if any, in country whence alien came	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, kind and cause of infirmity	22 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Del Giorno Rosina	10	f				no				Americano Cit.				N.Y.		yes	by her father	$10	yes	1906	N.Y.	father Antonio	318 E. 50th St.					
2	Giuseppe	1	m				no				"				"		"	" mother		no									
3	Angelo Elvira	2	f				no				"				"		"	" "		no									
4	Di Marco Giuseppe	22	m				yes				Italia				Mt. Pleo		"	" Sydney	"	no			brother in law	Cecchina 120 Bleecker St.					
5	Giambalvo Domenico	28	yo	m			no				"				New Haven	Co	no	" "	"	no			cousin	Pietrillo Jerome 482 Haven Ave					
6	Sorce Cecilia	60	f			wid	no				"				Corleto	Pr.	yes	Sic	"	no			son	Angelo 250 E. 11th St.					
7	Caporrelo Giuseppe	34	yo	m			yes				"				"		"	" Sydney	"	no			cousin	Nicola Marchiando 256 15th Ave					
8	Lorusso Giovanni	32	m	m			yes				"				"		"	" "	"	no			cousin	Nicola Marchiando 256 15th Ave					
9	Di Marco Pasquale	26	m	m			yes				"				Middletown	Orange	Co	" "	"	no			cousin	Raffaele Lia 7 Richmond Ave					
10	Cozzen Giovanni	18	m	s			yes				"				Cornito	Palermo	"	" "	"	no			brother in law	Angelo Fanelli Yonkers					
11	Abbamonte Vincenzo	27	m	s			no				"				"		"	" "	"	no				Stefano Angelo Abbamonte 1910 Imperial Hotel Stck					
12	De Simone Domenico	42	m	m			yes				"				"		"	" "	"	no			brother in law	Angelo Abbamonte 1910 Imperial Hotel					
13	Madonna Giacinto	24	m	s			yes				"				Arcadia	Augusta	Co	" "	"	no			brother	Pietro Madonna 1910 Madison St.					
14	Lombardi Filippo	17	m	s			no				"				"	Tazewell	Co	" "	"	no			uncle	Angelo Lombardi 719 Tazewell					
15	Miglio Stanislao	20	m	s			yes				"				Arcadia	Cuyahoga	Ohio	" "	"	no			cousin	Angelo Bragg 719 St. Clair Cleveland					
16	Miglio Leo	16	m	s			yes				"				"		"	" "	"	no			father	Giacinto 1910 West 6th St.					
17	Miglio Antonio	10	m	s			no				"				"		"	" "	"	no			brother	Luigi 719 St. Clair Cleveland					
18	Di Giorno Salvatore	16	m	s			yes				"				Middletown	Orange	N.Y.	" "	"	no			cousin	Corrado Luigi 33 E. 18th St.					
19	Salvatore Michele	42	m	m			no				"				"	Wayne	"	" "	$30	yes	1903	Phila.	brother in law	Gabriele 1910 Richmond Ave					
20	Alfieri Maria	19	f	s			no				"				"	Essex	"	" Forestry	"	no			brother	Salvatore 44th Ave F.					
21	Lettieri Salvatore	40	m	m			yes				"				"		"	" Sydney	"	no			brother	Stefano 46 Jane Street					
22	Leguoro Giovanno	24	m	m			no				"				"	Richmond	N.Y.	" "	$10	yes	1905	Phila.	cousin	Pia Liguoro Box 513					
23	Girolo Michele	17	m	s			no				"				"		"	" "	"	no			father	Raffaele Yonkers N.Y.					
24	Mandato Giuseppe	22	m	m			no				"				"		"	" "	"	no			brother in law	Stefano Stefano Edwards Yonkers N.Y.					
25	Carfora Biagio	34	m	m			no				"				"		"	" "	"	no			brother	Vincenzo Biagio Allegheny County Pa.					
26	Perretta Domenico	17	m	s			no				"				Lucca		"	" "	"	no			brother	Pasquale Braddock Pa.					
27	Crozzi Lorenzo	17	m	s			no				"				Middletown	Orange	N.Y.	" "	"	no			cousin	Raffaele Lorenzo 60 4th Ave					
28	Volpa Rocco	23	m	s			yes				"				Stornarella		"	" "	"	no			cousin	Pasquale Stornarella Antonio 141 Bleecker St.					
29	Volpa Giacinto	20	m	s			no				"				Massa	Lucca	"	" "	"	no			brother	Pasquale 33-10 Mott 11th					
30	Cura Catalda	16	m	s			yes				"				"		"	" "	"	no			brother	Paola 33 E. 10th St. 1907					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4	regular	Chestnut	Hazel	mole cheek	
5	2	"	Black			S. Maria C.
5	6	"	"			
4	9	"	Gray	Hazel	deformity front	Corleto Pr.
5	3	"	Chestnut	"	deformity cheek	"
5	5	"	Chestnut	Hazel		"
5	—	"	Chestnut			Castellamare
5	3	"	Black	"	deformity eye	Ercamonte
5	7	"	Gray	Hazel	deformity eye	"
5	5	"	Black			Vietri
5	6	"	Chestnut	"	deformity eye	Castellamare
5	6	"	"			"
5	10	"	"			Arienzo
5	3	"	"			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	6	"	"		mole cheek	Castellamare
5	8	"	"		mole cheek	"
5	1	"	Chestnut			"
5	3	"	"			"
5	7	"	"		mole cheek	"
4	8	"	"			"
5	8	"	"		mole cheek	"
5	8	"	"		deformity neck	S. Maria Capua Vetere
5	1	"	"			"
5	3	"	"			Castellamare
5	7	"	"			Stornarella
5	6	"	"			Massa Lubrense
5	6	"	"		Deformity nose	"

3X-38898-805-4/4/41

John D. Marino Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(95) 2038

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"BLANK" INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING MANIFESTS.

The information required in columns 1 to 17, inclusive, Forms 500, 500A, and 501, so far as it relates to alien immigrants, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers on the outline of the manifest headings are those of instructions 501 as followed in parentheses in all cases applicable, including column 16, in a clear, right-hand line, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unspecified occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in foot-note 2 to page 2 of said circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. If his appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood he should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the old Lombardy, Tuscany, Modena, Emilia, Liguria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the old Lombardy, Tuscany, Modena, Emilia, Liguria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of his permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in whole or part, and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kirgan.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NP 6 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where) Yes/No	Time	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, location and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Cirullo	44	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cimbile	St. J.	yes	by him	$ 50	yes	03	Pitts	brother in law Felice Romano [illegible]		no	no	good		5	4	regular				Cimbile
2	Giuseppe Arbano	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Martino	Mt Vernon NY	no	"	"	no			cousin Vincenzo Arbano		no	no	"		5	3	"	Med	Chestnut	Oval face, nose	S. Martino
3	Colombo Domenico	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	N. J.	yes	"	"	no			uncle Gio Battista Colombo Box 158		no	no	"		5	6	"	Chestnut	Hazel	Oval face, chin	"
4	Cirullo Michele	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			cousin Amedeo Marinelli 200 Lafayette St.		no	no	"		5	4	"	"	"	Oval face, front	"
5	Cremito Ferdinando	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother in law Vitale Nillo 25 25 Mac Dougal		no	no	"		5	3	"	"	"		"
6	Albano Cirasco	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			cousin Pasquale Cirasco 25-25 Mac Dougal St		no	no	"		5	4	"	"	"	Oval face, lip	Procara
7	De Bello Nicola	22	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			uncle Guiseppe de Bello 200 [illegible]		no	no	"		5	2	"	"	"		S. Martino
8	Cinda Pasquale	64	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	no	"	"	no			brother in law Antonio Dellisola 59 Colgate St.		no	no	"		5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Schiavone Paolo	32	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Larino	Baltimore MD	"	"	"	no			cousin Paolo Schiavone 1st [illegible] 206		no	no	"		4	11	"	"	"		Larino
10	Farina Giuseppe	20	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Hartford NY	"	"	"	no			cousin Nicholas Schiavone 45 Vernon Ave		no	no	"		5	6	"	"	"	Oval face, chin	"
11	Cirullo Michele	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal C. [illegible]	"	"	"	no			brother in law Paolo Cirullo 130 St Marks Pl.		no	no	"		5	1	"	"	"	Oval face, front	"
12	Colombo Guiseppe	17	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			brother Vincenzo 189 St Clair St		no	no	"		5	2	"	"	"		"
13	Settimi Ignazio	28	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			son Vito St Clair near Ohio St 166		no	no	"		5	8	"	"	"		Pobjana
14	Son Domenico	18	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			brother " " "		no	no	"		5	2	"	"	"		"
15	Son Pietro	11	s	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			brother " " "		no	no	"								
16	Cangia Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no			cousin Primiano Marcello 347 St Mannoel Lam.		no	no	"		5	3	"	"	"	Oval face	Larino
17	Bracci Antonio	20	f	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Larino	NJ	"	by him	$ 10	no		daughter Giuseppina 2093 Belden St		no	no	"		5	1	"	Black	"	Oval face, temple	Larino
18	Son Mario	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			sister " " "		no	no	"		5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
19	Colandra Gilgnolo	24	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		brother Vincenzo Bosshardt 136		no	no	"		5	2	"	Chestnut	Black		"
20	Panello Guiseppe	24	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		brother Raffaele 175 Oak St.		no	no	"		5	2	"	"	"		"
21	Tullo Guiseppe	20	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		uncle Guiseppe Tullo 171 So Oak St.		no	no	"		5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Tullo Nicola	24	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		brother Cosmino 228 St.		no	no	"		5	3	"	"	"		"
23	De Simone Pasquale	12	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	$ 10	no		cousin Vito Pratangelo 225 Van Buren St		no	no	"		5	4	"	Black	Black	Oval face, glasses	Campobasso
24	De Simone Guiseppe	28	m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		cousin Pia Rapuano 239 Van Buren St		no	no	"		5	9	"	Chestnut	Hazel		"
25	Grasso Fortunato	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		Uncle Vito Rapuano 225 2nd St.		no	no	"		5	4	"	"	Chestnut		"
26	Caporoso Geminio	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		Uncle Vito Rapuano 225 2nd St.		no	no	"		5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Morgillo Giacinto	34	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	New Rochelle	"	"	"																
28	Son Cesario	12	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
29	Cresci Giovanni	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	S. Martino	New Haven	"	by him	"	$ 10	no		cousin Nicola Cresci 412 S. 5th St.		no	no	"		5	6	"	Chestnut	"		S. Martino
30	Bracci Antonio	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	N. J.	"	"	"	$ 10	no		Brother in law Carlo Antonio 167 Avon St.		no	no	"		5	2	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(96)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assistant [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer

* Strike out "Master" or "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible], full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Or whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] examiners.

The information required will [illegible] Manifests, and should be [illegible] as far as it refers to [illegible] ling immigrants [illegible] and forms should be used. In [illegible] each [illegible] Therein [illegible] the aliens on the manifest [illegible] [illegible] particulars on all cases indicated [illegible] [illegible] by a description given in reading [illegible] the manner in which it [illegible] [illegible]

Column 1. [illegible] The names of all persons [illegible] should be expressed in full, surnames [illegible] the latter appear [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from N[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Relation and name of nearest friend or relative left behind, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Feet	Inches				
1	Pasquale Stefano	16	m		laborer			Italian	Italy	Little Falls NY	no	by him	$ 10	no		brother Vincenzo Ornato 249 W Mill Falls NY	5	11	regular	chestnut	Oval face	Chantelle Montelimar
2	Servello Marco	4	m							Amsterdam NY	"	"	" 10	no		brother Rosalo 12 Amsterdam St.	5	3	"	Chestnut	Slightly Pockmarked	"
3	Romagnolo Francesco	16	m		laborer					Gloversville	"	"	" 10	no		cousin Michele Leonardo 39 & 50 Center ave	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Barbiera Stefano	16	m		"					"	"	"	" 10	no		cousin Pietro Rambon 50 Center St	4	9	"	Chestnut	Marks Pockmarked	"
5	Carusso Antonio	16	m		"					"	"	"	" 10	no		cousin Felice Leonardo 540 Main St	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"
6	del Grande Augusto	19	m		"					Little Falls NY	"	"	" 10	no		brother Pietro Antonio 250 Grand St	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	del Grande Domenico	17	m		seamstress					Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no		brother Pietro Antonio 250 Grand St	5	1	"	Black	"	"
8	Sferra Alessandro	16	m		laborer					"	"	"	" 10	no		brother Pietro Antonio 250 Grand St	4	9	"	Black	Gray	"
9	Lombardi Francesco	17	m		"					Amsterdam NY	"	"	" 20	no		friend Maria Luigi 93 Canary St.	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"
10	Lombardi Stefano	22	m		"					Gilsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	no		Brother in law Pietro Longo 1060 Whalen St.	5	4	"	Dark	Slightly Pockmarked	"
11	Pesserra Domenico	21	m	m	"	yes				N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no		brother Giovanna del Grande 197 Kaiser St.	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"
12	Lucano Giovanni	16	m		"	no				"	"	"	" 10	no		brother in law Pietro Leonardo 540 Main St	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	Morra Alessandro	16	m		"	yes				Amsterdam NY	no	"	" 10	no		brother Pietro Leonardo 540 Main St	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Ciaccio Carmelo	16	m		"	no				Little Falls NY	"	"	" 10	no		Uncle Giovanna Antonio 197 E. Mill St.	4	10	"	Dark	"	"
15	Morra Francesco	21	m		"	no				Amsterdam NY	"	"	" 10	no		brother Giuseppe 50 Ave.	5	1	"	Chestnut	Slightly	"
16	Reinaldi Angelo	16	m		laborer	yes				Little Falls NY	"	"	" 10	no		brother Giuseppe 5th St.	5	3	"	Dark	"	"
17	Corbella Giuseppe	21	m	m	seamstress	yes			Italy	Amsterdam	Stamford Con	"	" 10	no		Uncle Michele Nardo 400 Stamford Con	4	10	"	Chestnut	Slightly Pockmarked	Avezzano
18	Campichetti Luigi	18	m		laborer	yes				Bari	New Castle Pa	"	" 50	no		brother Domenico 40 Jefferson St	5	3	"	"	"	Bari Italy
19	Scarpiello Gabriele	21	m	m	seamstress	no				Lucino	N.J.	yes	" 10	no		Uncle Rocco Belardo 223 Blane	5	6	"	Dark	Slightly	Lucino
20	Del Rosso [illegible]	1	m			no				Savano	"	"	" 5	no		husband Giuseppe Battisti 6 Main St Nos.	5	6	"	Chestnut		Savano Italy
21	Marra Alfredo	16	m	m	peanuts	no				Italy	"	"	"	no		father " " " "						
22	Cristina Mrs Romana	17	f	m	seamstress	yes				Little Falls	"	"	" 30	no		Son Cosimo 626 - 168 St	5	3	"	"	One eye blind	Italy Cimitile
23	Romano Felice	9	m		peanuts	yes				"	"	Uncle	" 10	no		Uncle Carlo Giovanni 200 Ave	4	11	"	Chestnut	Injured	"
24	De Rosa Antonio	20	m		"	no				"	"	Uncle	" 10	no		Uncle Carlo Giovanni 200 Ave	4	10	"	"	Marks	"
25	Negri Raffaele	30	m	m	barber	yes				Somma	Pa	"	" 50	no		brother in law Gennaro Romano 200 Eighteenth St.	5	10	"	Chestnut		Somma
26	Viola Pasquale	40	m	m	mason	no				"	"	"	" 10	yes 02	06	NY brother Francesco Romano 1926 Madison Ave	5	3	"	Chestnut	Slightly	"
27	Mercogliano Felice	55	m	m	laborer	yes				Cimitile	West Hoboken	"	" 10	yes 04	04	NY brother Pasquale Romano 320 Madison Ave	5	11	"	"	Injured	"
28	wife Marianna	32	f	m		no				"	"	"	"	no		Uncle Luigi Mercogliano 392 Broom St.	5	4	"	Dark	Marks	Cimitile
29	daughter Marianna	9	f			no				"	"	"	"	no		" " " "	4	11	"	"	"	"
30	Son Nicola	7	m			no				"	"	"	"	no		" " " "						

2-789348 (505) 11.19.90

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI with [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 2091, Act 1903) so far as it relates to aliens not entering through the inland borders should be ready in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the column on the manifest to be filled in are inserted in parentheses at the end of each paragraph, in all cases in which the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (1). The name of each alien should be expressed in given name and surname, the latter applying usually to those under one voyage.

Column 2 (2). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (3). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widowed persons are to be classed as "Married" and divorced persons as "Single."

Column 4 (4). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. For example, a person who is a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, should be described as such, and not as a farmer, engineer, bookkeeper, merchant, tailor, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, miner, sailor, or other laborer, according to the fact. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (5). Whether can read or write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to each and both items. No. No. Yes can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read, but not write.

Column 6 (6). Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is the subject.

Column 7 (7). Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully exposed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" may arise on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America, or from Africa, no matter what their allegiance indicates naturally, are to be regarded as should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (8). Land of residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the alien has last permanent residence, designated by the proper name of such country.

Column 9 (9). Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (10). Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11 (11). Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (12). Whether going to the United States, and if so, where and whether to join relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (13). Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kroom
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMPANIA, sailing from NAPLES, 190 , arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 24, 190 7

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upward	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Laws	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Length of Time	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chiaro Francesco	30	m	m	Farmer	no	Conversano	N. J.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	friend Felice Vito 29 Marion St.					5	4	regular	Chestnut			Conversano
2	Dimatteo Francesco	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Pietomo Jane 29 Marion St					5	3	"	"	Gray	Scar back	"
3	Chiarro Romolo	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Francesco 29 Marion St					5	1	"	"			"
4	Vito Antonio	31	m	m	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Luciano Vito 29 Marion St.					5	1	"	Black	Gray	Scar front	"
5	Fortuno Angelo	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Vito Angelo 29 Marion St					5	2	"	Black	Black		"
6	Chiarro Rocco	50	m	m	Worker	yes	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Vito 29 " St					5	6	"	Chestnut			Castellano
7	Pecunno Carmelo	21	m	s	"	no	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	" 10	no	brother Cosimo 44 46 48 Bleecker St.					5	5	"	"	Black		Conversano
8	Ferrara Cosmo	26	m	m	"	no	"	Ohio	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Onofrio Personi 250 4 ave 114 St					5	1	"	Black			"
9	Chiarro Martino	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Vincolango 29 Marion St					5	3	"	Chestnut			"
10	La Cavallera Natale	25	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Lo Bello Rene Otto 103 E. 125th St					5	4	"	Chestnut	Gray	Gashes	"
11	Chiarro Angelo	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	friend Vito Pietro 29 Marion St.					5	—	"	"	Black		"
12	Romasso Vito Luigi	30	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	friend G. B. Romano 29 Bayard St.					5	6	"	"	Hazel		"
13	Stefano Francesco	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 80	no	Estefanko Renato Fanelli 9 Marcy St.					5	9	"	Dark	Hazel	mole mid	"
14	Centrella Capria	24	m	s	"	yes	"	Ravenswood N.Y.	"	"	" 12	yes 44	brother Formito 208 Jefferson St.					5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Montefusco
15	Del Clemente Rosanna	20	f	m	—	no	Montefusco	Lobrochia N.Y.	"	"	" 12	yes 44	husband Pietro Cognitello 125 Richmond Terrace					5	2	"	Dark	Black		"
16	Danito Fabio	18	f	s	worker	no	"	Port Richmond	no	"	" 12	no	father Carmelo 239 E. 79 St.					4	12	"	Chestnut	"		"
17	Curzo Fabio	24	m	s	"	no	"	N. Y.	yes	sister	" 12	no	brother Fabrito 98 Front Mott St.					5	6	"	Chestnut			"
18	Del Duca Michele	33	m	m	"	yes	"	Stapleton N.Y.	"	by him	" 30	yes 44	Cousin Stefano Luciano Brockenridge St.					5	6	"	Chestnut	Hazel		"
19	Longi Ernestina	21	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
20	Chiaro Angelo	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Saverio 235 West 61 St					5	4	"	Black			Conretto
21	Volarita Angelo	19	f	s	Housewife	no	"	Bronx	"	"	" 40	no	Cousin Colavito 2496 3 Boulevard 167 St.					5	5	"	Chestnut	Hazel		Bronx N.Y.
22	De Puppa Anna	21	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Sister Lucia 4/3. 39-910 St.					5	6	"	"	Gray	Mole face	"
23	Romasso Felicita	18	f	s	—	yes	"	Conretto	"	Sister	" 10	no	Sister Rosa. 235 E. 61 St					5	6	"	"	"		Conretto
24	Lello Francesco	25	m	s	Laborer	no	"	Bronx	"	Brother in law	" 10	no	brother in law Rocco Colavalera 370 5th — 8-9 Ave.					5	6	"	Chestnut			Bronx N.Y.
25	Palmadessa Cosmo	17	m	s	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Brother	" 10	no	brother Rosso 235 St 44-8-9 Ave					5	2	"	Dark	Chestnut		"
26	Costa Luigi	21	m	s	"	yes	"	Accurano	Schmo Co.	Cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Lorenzo di Concorso 330 12					5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Accurano
27	Romola Rocco	24	m	s	"	no	"	Savaguso	N. Y.	Brother in law	" 12	no	brother in law Ambrosio Lillo 201 E. 34 St					5	6	"	"	"		Savaguso
28	Liscio Pasquale	20	m	s	"	no	"	Mondelone	Little Falls N.Y.	no	by him	" 10	Cousin Donato Vincenti 324 Little Falls					5	2	"	"	"		Mondelone
29	Visconte Santo	26	m	m	"	no	"	Mondelone	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Visconti Rosalia 324 Little Falls					5	6	"	"	"	fresh marked	Mondelone
30	Langher Gano Virginia	1	f	—	—	—	Montefusco	Statel Island	no	—	—	—	father Cosmo 125 Richmond Terrace											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(98) 2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] FABBRI, CAMPANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have good reason to and do believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who was married, or under promise or agreement [illegible] or shipped, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The column "Age" is to be filled in as of last birthday. If under one year, it should be stated in months. [illegible] should be made in fractions of a year. The figures for each person should be carefully examined before entering, to see that they are correct, and indicating briefly the reason if it [illegible]

[illegible] Age of infants is expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] as "Nine months," "Eight days," etc.

[illegible] Write "Single," "Married," or "Divorced."

[illegible] The entry [illegible] should be either "Married" or "Single." Write "Widowed" or "Divorced."

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be either "Male" or "Female."

[illegible] Give the calling or occupation of each person [illegible] If a child has no occupation, state whether at home or at school. If a laborer, specify the kind of labor performed and whether skilled or unskilled, as "Laborer, farm," "Laborer, railroad," "Laborer, factory," "Miner, coal mine," "Miner, gold mine," "Clerk, dry goods store," "Servant, domestic," "Servant, hotel," "Cook, hotel," "Waiter, restaurant," "Seamstress, factory," "Operative, cotton mill," "Operative, woolen mill," "Operative, silk mill," "Operative, boot factory," "Operative, shoe factory," "Operative, glass factory," "Operative, tobacco factory," "Operative, iron mill," "Operative, steel mill," "Operative, tin plate mill," "Operative, pottery," "Operative, brick yard," "Operative, electric light plant," "Operative, gas plant," "Operative, sugar refinery," "Operative, oil refinery," "Operative, rubber factory," "Operative, paper mill," "Operative, chemical works," "Operative, distillery," "Operative, brewery," "Operative, packing house," "Operative, slaughter house," "Operative, meat market," "Operative, bakery," "Operative, confectionery," "Operative, canning establishment," "Operative, saw mill," "Operative, planing mill," "Operative, carpet mill," "Operative, furniture factory," "Operative, piano factory," "Operative, organ factory," "Operative, agricultural implement factory," "Operative, railroad shop," "Operative, automobile factory," "Operative, shipyard," "Operative, textile factory," "Operative, clothing factory," "Operative, hat factory," "Operative, leather factory," "Operative, glove factory," "Operative, fur factory," "Operative, [illegible] factory," "Operative, [illegible] factory," "Operative, [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. NAPOLI, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

98

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Name and complete address of Friend or Relative whom Immigrant intends to join, and relationship, if any	Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket to Destination	Whether Passage paid by Himself or by Others	Whether in possession of $50 and upon what amount	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Petrilli Giuseppe	20	m	s	servant	no			Stivadello	Luigi Bamalia Geronimo 39 Mossett Ave.		by himself	$8 no			5	4	regular	Chestnut	Hazel		Altavilla
2	Greco Luigi	2	m			no			Bonito	Michele Giuseppe 139 north St.						5	9	"	Chestnut			Bonito
3	Petrilli Orazio	5	m	m		no			Altavilla	Martha in care of the Auto Calabrese 136 Forsyth St.						5	7	"	Medium Chestnut			Altavilla
4	Nardi Pietro Rosario	2	m	m		no			"	Servirich NY	yes		"	" 10 no		5	6	"	Black	Dk. Brown	scar on wrist r. hand	"
5	Ferraro Pietro	5	m	s		no			Incoronata	Guarino Pa	yes	brother	"	14 no		4	11	"	chestnut	Hazel	scar on eye brow	Incoronata
6	Gallevardo Romualdo	23	m	s		no			Foto S. Elena	Foto Pa	no	by himself	"	20 yes 04 no	Photo	brother Cristofaro 425 So 11th St							Foto S. Elena
7	Di Marco Candeloro	28	m	s	worker	no			"	"	"	"	"	20 yes 04 no	Photo	brother Di Gallevardo Cristofaro 425 So 11th St							"
8	Grasso Giuseppe	26	m	s	worker	yes			S. Nicandro	Of J.	yes	"	"	10 no		same							S. Nicandro
9	Nocio Michele	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes			"	Foto Pa	yes	"	"	10 no		brother in law Carmine Ambrosio 197 Cauldon St.							"
10	Martino Giovanni	24	m	s	peasant	no			"	Of J.	"	"	"	10 no		same							"
11	Martino Saverio	23	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	10 no		same							"
12	Del Vecchio Michele	31	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	10 no		same							"
13	Franco Costanzo	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes			"	"	"	"	"	10 no		brother Castello Guglielmo 220 Sullivan St.							"
14	Foglio Natale	31	m	m	peasant	yes			"	"	"	"	"	10 no		brother in law Corsi Pino 105 Mott St.							"
15	Vezza Raffaele	23	m	m	"	no			Elena	Newark NJ	"	"	"	30 no		brother Luigi 133 So Clinton St.							"
16	Laviola Guglielmo	19	f	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	— no		" " "							"
17	Di Meco Pasquale	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes			Fraiano	Of J.	yes	by himself	"	10 no		brother in law Colone 96 Sullivan St.							Fraiano
18	Rano Romanico	40	m	m	laborer	yes			Camillo	Newark NJ	no	by himself	"	10 no		brother in law Di Marco Lorenzo 139 12th ave.							Camillo
19	Di Rocco Salvatore	11	m	s	tailor	yes			Bonito	Brooklyn	"	"	"	20 no		cousin Ferragano Severio 70 Varick St.							Bonito
20	Vezza Lorenzo	17	m	s	peasant	no			Melito	Boston Mass	"	"	"	20 no		cousin Carmine Raffe 334 Morris St.							Melito
21	Di Iorio Carmine	17	m	s	"	no			Bonito	"	"	"	"	10 no		brother Salvatore North St 1							Bonito
22	De Rosa Antonio	40	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	20 no		brother Emmanuel 2205 North St.							"
23	Beatrice Leonardo	31	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	12 yes 02 no	Boston	brother Beatrice Michele 335 North St.							"
24	Sarlo Sarlo Giulio	17	m	s	"	no			"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	20 no		brother Raffaele 506 20 St.							"
25	Fiore Vincenzo	24	m	s	"	no			"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	20 yes 03 no	Boston	cousin Cerullo Angelo 240 North St.							"
26	Luongo Pasquale	24	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	20 yes 04 no	Boston	brother Luongo Guiseppe Salina St 115							"
27	Savignano Federico	5	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	20 yes 04 no	"	brother Francesco 20 North St.							"
28	Tedeschi Pietro Paolo	24	m	s	"	no			Conversano	Of J.	"	"	"	10 no		same							Conversano
29	Brother Vito	17	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	— no		same							"
30	Sagliano Vito	24	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	10 no		cousin Angelo Fonelli 19 Marion St.							"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(99) 208

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest [illegible] in steerage and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other person [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer

* Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged in the practice of Medicine as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of aliens are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Canada" sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

(25)

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Race or People	Last Residence (City, town or village and dominion, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition — Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled — Nature and extent of the same	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Romeo Carlo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Vico Lario	Bedford Ind	brother Giuseppe Bedford Ind	$ 10	no					5 7	regular	chestnut			Vico Lario
2	Romeo Antonio	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Pittston Pa	brother Antonio 287 5th ave	20	no					5 6	"	"			"
3	Battisti Jacomo	17	m	s	"	yes		"	Bedford Ind	brother Antonio Bedford Ind	20	no					5 1	"	"			"
4	Pellegrini Carlo	24	m	m	"	yes		"	Geneva & Springfield Mass	friend Benedetto Sanduzzi & Brothers 52 Geneva St	10	no					5 3	"	"	Dark	Circular check	Cisterna Italy
5	Cesa Ambrosio	31	m	m	"	no		"	" " "	friend Benedetto Sanduzzi & Brothers 52 Geneva St	10	no					5 4	"	"	Dark	Circular	Vico Lario
6	Cesa Isidoro	20	m	s	"	no		"	" " "	friend Benedetto Sanduzzi & Brothers 52 Geneva St	10	no					5 1	"	"	Dark	Circular front	"
7	Romeo Enrico	20	m	s	"	yes		"	Bedford Ind	brother Alfredo Bedford Ind	10	no					5 4	"	fair	Light	Circular eye	"
8	Archangeli Giuseppe	34	m	m	tinsmith	yes		Vico Lario	Providence R.I.	brother in law Celestino Amoretti 1-768968-9/19/41	10	no					5 1	"	chestnut			Vico Lario
9	Puglia Domenico	22	m	m	"	no		Cuarcino	"	friend Salvatore Crivocchi 2 Maryket St	10	no					5 5	"	"			Cuarcino
10	Cesi Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	yes		Vico Lario	Bloomington Ind	Uncle Carlo Luigi Bloomington Ind	20	no					5 6	"	fair	Chestnut	Circular front	Maria
11	Cesi Carlo	6	m	s	"	no		"	Pittsburg Pa	brother Antonio Pittsburg Pa	20	no					5 1	"	chestnut		Circular front	Vico Lario
12	De Carli Ordenio	21	m	s	painter	yes		Cuarcino	Providence R.I.	brother Celestino Cesati Union Sq 948	10	no					5 3	"	"		Circular front	Vico Lario
13	Cesa Domenico	17	m	s	"	yes		"	" "	brother Cesa 806 E 21	10	no					5 8	"	"			"
14	Rossi Giuseppe	20	m	s	"	no		"	Mt Vernon N.Y.	brother Giovanni Bellani 62 Bowery St	10	no					5 5	"	"		Circular check	Vico Lario
15	Scultoro Filippo	37	m	m	"	no		"	" "	cousin Giovanni Bellani 62 Bowery St	10	no					5 4	"	Chestnut	Hazel	Circular front	"
16	Bianchi Giovanni	18	m	m	barber	no		Vico Lario	" "	friend Pio Bellani 62 Bowery St	10	no					5 1	"	chestnut			"
17	Rossi Carlo	24	m	m	"	yes		"	" "	cousin Pio Bellani 62 Bowery St	10	no					5 5	"	"		Circular front	"
18	Coste Giovanni	18	m	s	"	no	Italian	Cuarcino	" "	cousin Pio Bellani 62 Bowery St	10	no					5 3	"	"			"
19	Bragalone Salvatore	26	m	m	"	yes	"	Vico Lario	Pittsburg Pa	brother Agnello Pittsburg Pa	15	no					5 2	"	"		Circular eye	"
20	Graziani Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	yes	Italian	"	" "	Uncle Graziano Bonifacio 294 5th ave	20	no					5 1	"	"			"
21	Panciera Carlo	38	m	m	"	yes	Italian	"	Bloomington Ind	brother in law Candido Lario Bloomington Ind	20	no					5 2	"	"		Circular	"
22	Pistolesi Augusto	26	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Arbena	Newark	brother Americo Rossi 104 8th Ave	60	yes 1906	NY				5 8	"	"		Circular check	Arbena
23	Piemonte Lucia	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Cuarcino	Rochester NY	husband Enrico Piemonte 4 Sullivan St	20	no					5 6	"	"			Rupa Italy
24	Laughetta Carlotta	5	f	s	—	no	Italian	Italian	" "	father " "	—	no					5 3	"	White	Light	baby	Anellino
25	De Venezia Raffaele	52	m	m	tailor	no	Italian	Arcellino	Passaic NJ	Son Giuseppe 39 E. 13 St.	30	no					5 3	"	White	Chestnut	baby	Arcellino
26	Lupo Rose	23	f	m	—	no	Italian	"	" "	brother " "	—	no					6 3	"	chestnut			"
27	Lou Aurello	14	m	s	—	yes	Italian	"	" "	brother " "	—	no					5 3	"	"			"
28	Sgotta Giuseppe	47	m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Alberobello	Scranton Pa	brother Saverio 1940 Ellen St.	10	no					5 4	"	"	Black		Alberobello
29	Coccarelli Giacomo	22	m	s	"	no	Italian	"	Utica NY	Uncle Giacomo Lomenello 74 Roosevelt Ave.	10	no					5 1	"	"	Chestnut		"
30	Mangelli Angelo	18	m	s	"	yes	Italian	"	" "	Uncle Vincenzo Pa 39 Rosevelt Ave.	10	no					4 6	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the passenger lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens so named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the persons [illegible] mentioned are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people only.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 1907 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition: Health, Mental, Physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Race or People*	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tedesco Francesco	31	m	m	carpenter	yes		Cassino	Ky	friend Giuseppe Michele Box 45		by himself	8 12	no							5	3	regular	chestnut			Cassino
2	Cavallo Giuseppe	42	m	m	mechanic	yes		Valmaone	Pa	brother Girolamo Caporale Box 45		"	" 50	no							5	5	"	"	"	Scarlet on front	Valmaone
3	Grassi Giuseppe	29	m	m	coachman	no		Benevento	Newark N.J.	friend Pio Tramonte 18 Bleecker St.		"	" 10	no							5	3	"	"	"		Benevento
4	Cassa Carlantino	44	f	m	peasant	no		Bellizzi	Brooklyn	husband Capitano Gennaro 2450 Fulton St.		"		no							5	3	"	"	"		Bellizzi
5	" Vito	2	m	s	—	no		"	"	father " " "		"		no													
6	daughter Grazia	4	f	s	—	no		"	"	" " "		"		no													
7	" Enrico	4	m	s	—	no		"	"	" " "		"		no													
8	Cirano Luigi	32	m	s	peasant	no		"	"	father Cumaro 2456 Fulton St		"	" 10	no							5	7	"	chestnut			Bellizzi
9	Zelusio Luigi	19	m	s	"	yes		Carinola	N.J.	uncle Pietro Zarlengo 348 E. 10th St.		"	" 10	no							5	6	"	"	"		Carinola
10	Evangelista Antonio	52	m	m	"	no		Pignataro	Long Island City	brother in law Matteo Di Fabio 34th Street		"	" 14	no							5	3	"	"	"		Pignataro
11	Stella Pietro	43	m	m	"	yes		Vallerotonda	Rochester N.Y.	brother in law Pio Tommasso 21 Exchange St.		"	" 20	no							5	4	"	"	"		Vallerotonda
12	Iolando Gelsomino	16	m	s	worker	yes		"	"	uncle Tommasso " "		"	" 12	no							5	1	"	"	"		"
13	Fragnoli Saverio	17	m	s	peasant	no		S. Elia	Detroit Mich.	father Pietro 25 Canina St.		"	" 12	no							4	7	"	"	"		S. Elia P.Q.
14	Di Pino Domenico	24	m	m	"	no		"	"	brother Pietro 25 Canina St.		"	" 20	no							5	3	"	"	"		"
15	Ferrarini Matteo	19	m	s	porter	yes		Vico Lario	Bedford Ind.	brother Enrico Guadagno Bedford Pa.		"	" 60	no							5	3	"	"	"	mole cheeks	Vico Lario
16	Cannici Bartolomeo	16	m	s	"	yes		"	Bloomington Ind.	brother Pio " "		"	" 10	no							5	5	"	gray	Blue	scar on front	"
17	Graziani Luigi	40	m	m	"	yes		"	Pittsburg Pa	brother Ranifranco 257 S. 4th Ave.		"	" 30	no							5	1	"	chestnut			"
18	Cocca Pietro	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	brother Leo Lazzaro 257 S. 4th Ave.		"	" 12	no							5	2	"	"	"		"
19	Pellone Alessandro	16	m	s	"	yes		"	Bloomington Ind.	brother Vincenzo Bloomington Ind.		"	" 20	no							4	11	"	"	"		"
20	Marelli Domenico	19	m	s	Farmer	yes		Cassano	N.Y.	brother Rocco Gallicchio 132 E. Hagan St.		"	" 10	no							5	3	"	"	"	Circular scar front	Cassano Ionio
21	Grandoni Saverio	20	m	s	"	yes		"	"	brother Rocco Gallicchio 132 E. Hagan St.		"	" 10	no							5	2	"	"	"		"
22	Bambace Anna	34	f	m	housekeeper	yes		"	"	husband Rocco Gallicchio 132 E. Hagan St.		"	" 10	no							5	2	"	Chestnut Black	"		"
23	Son Francesco	8	m	s	—	no		"	"	father " " "		"	—	no													
24	Son Giuseppe	6	m	s	—	no		"	"	" " "		"	—	no													
25	De Meo Vittorio	48	m	m	porter	no		Guarcino	Torrington Ct.	son in law Farrarone Tomaso 3 Market St.		"	" 30	no							5	1	"	chestnut			Guarcino
26	Caglianese Carlo	22	m	s	"	yes		Cisterna	Pittsburg Pa	friend Antonio Cirulli 57 4th Ave.		"	" 20	no							5	3	"	Chestnut Gray	"		"
27	Frangalone Raffaele	29	m	m	"	yes		Vico Lario	N.Y.	brother Pellegrino 34 Mulberry St.		"	" 10	no							5	3	"	chestnut	straight front		Vico Lario
28	Fabio Michele	19	m	s	"	no		"	Bloomington Ind.	cousin Leonardo Fortunato 2nd Street		"	" 20	no							5	1	"	"	"		"
29	Verdecchia Luigi	20	m	s	"	yes		Guarcino	Baltimore Md	brother Pietro Bernardo 27-29 Bloomington Ind.		"	" 10	no							5	3	"	"	"		Guarcino
30	Tomei Augusto	26	m	m	"	no		Vico Lario	Pittsburg Pa	brother Giorgio Pittsburg Pa		"	" 20	no							5	1	"	"	"		Vico Lario

Except 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and had the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a number, say, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

[illegible]

This information should be carefully noted, and each question answered so far as it may be applicable to the person described. Special attention should be made to the directions for entering the various races or peoples. The term "Negro" is to be used in the following sense: [illegible] Readily the shades to which it [illegible] In [illegible] speaking readily the shades to which it [illegible]

Column [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible]

Column [illegible] Enter M [illegible]

Column [illegible] Enter M married, S single, W widowed, [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] as near as possible [illegible] Turkey, etc., [illegible]

Column [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] or others.

Column [illegible] [illegible] the man who [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] by erasure, interlineation or otherwise, [illegible] and the entries therein should be [illegible] No. N [illegible] and are written and [illegible]

Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]

Column [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

Columns [illegible] [illegible] between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be used in many cases and precise clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, for [illegible] race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed.

ENGLISH.

Eastern Canada refers to the Canadian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

[illegible] Negroes from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies. Note [illegible] separate [illegible]

SCOTCH.

The people [illegible] native [illegible] Scotch, Highlander, Lowlander, [illegible] Scotch-Irish, Ulsterman, [illegible] Italian north. Most [illegible] Italian [illegible]

SPANISH.

The people who are native [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmontese, Tuscans, Romans, Calabrese, Sicilians, Lazzaroni, Abruzzo, Modenese, Venetians, Neapolitans, Calabrese easily and correctly, and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south). [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] show the country [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] by the [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] place, city or town, if [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] the entry in column 12 should be the [illegible] No. [illegible] would show definitely by which person was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother or other relative or friend, [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] the entry in column 13 should show [illegible] the amount of money [illegible]

Money brought by the [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] should show [illegible] There is no limit [illegible] should show [illegible] beings, and if so, the [illegible] years, or [illegible] Plural [illegible]

Columns [illegible] [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Kroat.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavic.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swede.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from NAPOLI, 6 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fragomeno Michele	32	m	m	Seaman		Italy	Italy	Italian	N.Y.		yes	by himself	$ 10	no						5	3	regular	chestnut			Ciliato
2	Liotta Giuseppe	28	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	" 10	yes 05	wife Mulberry St 137					5	2	"	"			Pisa
3	Cicerone Giuseppe	5	m		"		"	"	"	"		"	Am. relative	" 10	no	brother in law 169 Mulberry St					5	2	"	"			Gaeta
4	Bonfiglio Salvatore	19	m		Laborer		"	"	"	"		"	"	" 10	no	friend Bombino Pasquale 25 Eastland St.					5	5	"	"			Sonnalla
5	Bellosa Rocco	45	m	m	Seaman		"	"	"	Canada		no	by him	" 10	no	friend Bombino Pasquale Box 8					5	4	"	"			Tombarina
6	Pasquale Giacomo	20	m	m	"		"	"	"	N.Y.		yes	"	" 15	yes 02 Milton	cousin Pasquale Simeone 34 Mulberry St.					5	4	"	"		Operation front	S. Polidoro
7	Bellanco Carmine	44	m	m	"		"	"	"	Tennessee	Pulaski	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Scandali 34 Mulberry St					5	6	"	Chestnut	Gray		Petrona
8	Bellanco Pietro	19	m		"		"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn		"	" 50	yes 03-06 St Paul	brother Giuseppe 39, 40-42 Cross St					5	4	"	"	"	Cicatrice front	Mesuraca
9	Bellucci Felice	22	m	s	Lumberman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 35	no	friend Giuseppe Bellanco 405 4th St					5	5	"	Chestnut	Green	Cicatrice eyebrow	S. Polidoro
10	Pizza Pasquale	20	m	s	Seaman		"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Rockwood	no	"	" 20	no	brother Vincenzo Box 4 405 Seventh St					5	3	"	Chestnut			"
11	Figura Edmondo	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Francesco Pietro 29 Spencer St					4	11	"	"			"
12	Prizzi Pasquale	31	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother Bruno 89 Hall St					5	3	"	Black			"
13	Son Francesco	7	m				"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Pietro Toscano 20 Spencer St											"
14	Acciapitto Edmondo	7	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " "											"
15	Tavarelli Salvatore	36	m	m	Seaman		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	by him	" 20	no	brother in law Flora Bruno 89 Hall St					5	4	"	Black, Gray	Chestnut mixed		Mesuraca
16	Scalisi Salvatore	10	m		"		"	"	"	"	Mesuraca	no	"	" 22	no	Cousin Vincenza					4	11	"	Black	Chestnut		Polidoro
17	Piazza Sebastiano	25	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 30	no	brother in law Luciano Pico 1124 Penn Ave Box 42					5	5	"	Chestnut			
18	Ferrari Salvatore	24	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Andersbrook Wis	"	"	" 40	no	brother in law Box 4 Mr Tantaro					5	6	"	Black	Chestnut		
19	Son Vito	15	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "											"
20	Cirone Francesco	34	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Raffaele Viadano 362 Bleecker St					5	1	"	Chestnut			Celico
21	Apicerno Luciano	31	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 70	no	brother Luigi Fonte 108 2nd St					5	4	"	"			Cavaiore
22	Cerbo Antonio	40	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Cerrano	"	Cousin	" 10	no	brother G. Battista Cetrullo 2 Elizabeth St					5	5	"	"			Cerano
23	Montuori Domenico	20	m	m	Carpenter	18-11 429	"	"	"	"	Castrino N.J.	yes	by him	" 12	no	friend Michele Guiseppone Box 413					5	7	"	"			Castrino
24	Cavarella Nazzaro	29	m	m	Seaman		"	"	"	"	Cagnanot	"	"	" 10	no	none					5	10	"	Gray	Cicatrice front		S. Marco Lamis
25	Valente Michele	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	none					5	8	"	Chestnut	Cicatrice eye		"
26	Di Mauro Giuseppe	44	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Castrino	"	"	" 40	yes 02 05	Uncle in law Pro Valente 3 Monte Squares					5	6	"	"			Castrino
27	Fenelli Antonio	34	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	friend Antonio Valente 3 Monte Squares					5	7	"	"	Cicatrice front		Castrino
28	Sacco Antonio	35	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	no	brother Giovanni					5	4	"	"			"
29	Guadagno Salvatore	31	m	m	Porter		"	"	"	"	Bedford Ind	"	"	" 20	no	brother Enrico Bedford Ind					5	3	"	"			Vibona
30	Bongalone Guiseppe	23	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 14	no	brother in law Pietro Vizzi 1124 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	11	"	"	Cicatrice mouth		Vico

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA! from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA! sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Examining Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by the [illegible] as far as it relates to [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The entries under the various headings must be confined to the limits indicated in the [illegible] and must be legible, so as to admit of being readily understood by inspectors at the various ports of arrival. Any [illegible] will subject the master to the penalties.

Column 1. The return of [illegible] should be expressed in words or [illegible] the latter applying only to [illegible].

Column 2. Here enter the name in surname [illegible] Mr., Mrs., or Ms.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married or S. single. Widowed or [illegible].

Column 4. [illegible] Here enter the age of each person. If [illegible] should be given as under 1 year. Persons [illegible] should be entered as, for example, 18 years, 19 years, [illegible] engaged, [illegible] and so forth.

Column 5. [illegible] Here enter the calling, trade, profession, or occupation followed by each person named in the list, as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, [illegible] or other specific designation.

Column 6. [illegible] Here enter the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether [illegible] the amount, even though it be [illegible].

Column 7. [illegible] Here enter the name and complete address of the person in the United States, whether a relative or friend, to whom the alien named in column 1 is going.

Column 8. [illegible] Here enter the name of the State in the United States in which the person named in column 1 intends to reside. If going to [illegible] should be entered.

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the final destination, if beyond the place of intended residence named in column 8, of each person named in column 1. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 10. [illegible] The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has returned to his native country with the intention of coming back to the United States. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 11. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 13. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 14. [illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 15. [illegible] The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 16. [illegible] The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 17. [illegible] The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 18. [illegible] The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 19. [illegible] The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 20. [illegible] The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 21. [illegible] The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 22. [illegible] The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 23. [illegible] The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 24. [illegible] The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 25. [illegible] The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 26. [illegible] The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 27. [illegible] The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 28. [illegible] The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 29. [illegible] The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 30. [illegible] The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 31. [illegible] The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 32. [illegible] The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 33. [illegible] The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 34. [illegible] The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 35. [illegible] The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 36. [illegible] The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 37. [illegible] The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 38. [illegible] The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 39. [illegible] The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 40. [illegible] The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 41. [illegible] The entry in column 41 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 42. [illegible] The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 43. [illegible] The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 44. [illegible] The entry in column 44 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 45. [illegible] The entry in column 45 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 46. [illegible] The entry in column 46 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 47. [illegible] The entry in column 47 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 48. [illegible] The entry in column 48 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 49. [illegible] The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 50. [illegible] The entry in column 50 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 51. [illegible] The entry in column 51 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 52. [illegible] The entry in column 52 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 53. [illegible] The entry in column 53 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 54. [illegible] The entry in column 54 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 55. [illegible] The entry in column 55 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 56. [illegible] The entry in column 56 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 57. [illegible] The entry in column 57 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 58. [illegible] The entry in column 58 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 59. [illegible] The entry in column 59 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 60. [illegible] The entry in column 60 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 61. [illegible] The entry in column 61 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 62. [illegible] The entry in column 62 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 63. [illegible] The entry in column 63 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 64. [illegible] The entry in column 64 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 65. [illegible] The entry in column 65 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 66. [illegible] The entry in column 66 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 67. [illegible] The entry in column 67 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 68. [illegible] The entry in column 68 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 69. [illegible] The entry in column 69 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 70. [illegible] The entry in column 70 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 71. [illegible] The entry in column 71 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 72. [illegible] The entry in column 72 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 73. [illegible] The entry in column 73 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 74. [illegible] The entry in column 74 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 75. [illegible] The entry in column 75 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 76. [illegible] The entry in column 76 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 77. [illegible] The entry in column 77 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 78. [illegible] The entry in column 78 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 79. [illegible] The entry in column 79 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 80. [illegible] The entry in column 80 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 81. [illegible] The entry in column 81 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 82. [illegible] The entry in column 82 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 83. [illegible] The entry in column 83 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 84. [illegible] The entry in column 84 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 85. [illegible] The entry in column 85 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 86. [illegible] The entry in column 86 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 87. [illegible] The entry in column 87 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 88. [illegible] The entry in column 88 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 89. [illegible] The entry in column 89 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 90. [illegible] The entry in column 90 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 91. [illegible] The entry in column 91 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 92. [illegible] The entry in column 92 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 93. [illegible] The entry in column 93 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 94. [illegible] The entry in column 94 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 95. [illegible] The entry in column 95 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 96. [illegible] The entry in column 96 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 97. [illegible] The entry in column 97 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 98. [illegible] The entry in column 98 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 99. [illegible] The entry in column 99 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 100. [illegible] The entry in column 100 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 101. [illegible] The entry in column 101 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 102. [illegible] The entry in column 102 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 103. [illegible] The entry in column 103 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 104. [illegible] The entry in column 104 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 105. [illegible] The entry in column 105 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 106. [illegible] The entry in column 106 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 107. [illegible] The entry in column 107 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 108. [illegible] The entry in column 108 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 109. [illegible] The entry in column 109 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 110. [illegible] The entry in column 110 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 111. [illegible] The entry in column 111 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 112. [illegible] The entry in column 112 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 113. [illegible] The entry in column 113 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 114. [illegible] The entry in column 114 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 115. [illegible] The entry in column 115 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 116. [illegible] The entry in column 116 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 117. [illegible] The entry in column 117 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 118. [illegible] The entry in column 118 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 119. [illegible] The entry in column 119 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 120. [illegible] The entry in column 120 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 121. [illegible] The entry in column 121 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 122. [illegible] The entry in column 122 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 123. [illegible] The entry in column 123 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 124. [illegible] The entry in column 124 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 125. [illegible] The entry in column 125 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 126. [illegible] The entry in column 126 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 127. [illegible] The entry in column 127 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 128. [illegible] The entry in column 128 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 129. [illegible] The entry in column 129 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 130. [illegible] The entry in column 130 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 131. [illegible] The entry in column 131 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 132. [illegible] The entry in column 132 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 133. [illegible] The entry in column 133 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 134. [illegible] The entry in column 134 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 135. [illegible] The entry in column 135 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 136. [illegible] The entry in column 136 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 137. [illegible] The entry in column 137 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 138. [illegible] The entry in column 138 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 139. [illegible] The entry in column 139 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 140. [illegible] The entry in column 140 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 141. [illegible] The entry in column 141 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 142. [illegible] The entry in column 142 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 143. [illegible] The entry in column 143 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 144. [illegible] The entry in column 144 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 145. [illegible] The entry in column 145 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 146. [illegible] The entry in column 146 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 147. [illegible] The entry in column 147 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 148. [illegible] The entry in column 148 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 149. [illegible] The entry in column 149 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 150. [illegible] The entry in column 150 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 151. [illegible] The entry in column 151 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 152. [illegible] The entry in column 152 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 153. [illegible] The entry in column 153 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 154. [illegible] The entry in column 154 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 155. [illegible] The entry in column 155 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 156. [illegible] The entry in column 156 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 157. [illegible] The entry in column 157 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 158. [illegible] The entry in column 158 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 159. [illegible] The entry in column 159 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 160. [illegible] The entry in column 160 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 161. [illegible] The entry in column 161 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 162. [illegible] The entry in column 162 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 163. [illegible] The entry in column 163 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 164. [illegible] The entry in column 164 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 165. [illegible] The entry in column 165 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 166. [illegible] The entry in column 166 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 167. [illegible] The entry in column 167 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 168. [illegible] The entry in column 168 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 169. [illegible] The entry in column 169 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 170. [illegible] The entry in column 170 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 171. [illegible] The entry in column 171 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 172. [illegible] The entry in column 172 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

Column 173. [illegible] The entry in column 173 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes should be entered only when the person named in column 1 has been in the United States before and has gone to his native country with the intention of remaining there. If [illegible] should be entered.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1902

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, Sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City or other place abroad)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, location and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Del Grimone Vito Emilio	27	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Cerchiara	Chandler Pa.	no	Self	$14	no		brother Antonio 82 Simone					4	9	regular	chestnut	Black	none	Montalto
2	Commarota Francesco	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Cavalry Pa.	"	"	$10	no		brother Giovanni 125 W 18 St.					5	4	"	"	"		Tarsia
3	Crapo Enrico	36	M	S	employee	"	"	"	Everett	"	"	$10	no		Uncle Giorgio 64 Grazia St.					5	5	"	"	"		Amantea
4	Antonuzzi Romanzo	26	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Harbina Pa.	"	"	$10	no		Godfather Alfonso Tamarindo 27 Cosmelius St.					5	3	"	"	"		Smibarra
5	Barbara Ernesto	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Shibarra	Chicago Ill.	no	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Vito 192 Lafayette St.					5	1	"	"	"		"
6	Viola Vincenzo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	10	no	Cousin Vito 192 Lafayette St.					5	2	"	"	"		Praqualdina
7	Pagliarulo Bruno	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"	"	"	$10	yes 00 02	Brother in law 1st Bethune					5	3	"	"	"		Letomaggiello
8	D'Matteo Rocco	18	M	S	miner	"	"	"	Catanzaro Mass	"	"	"	"	$16	no	Uncle Antonio Carlo 192 North St.					5	8	"	"	"		Cerisa
9	Matteucci Mariano	20	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Cassino	N.J.	"	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Armando Capobianco 77 Thompson St.					5	3	"	"	"		Fornino
10	Cacciucci Giuseppe	28	M	M	peasant	"	"	"	Oakdale	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	$10	no	Godfather Sabatino Cosmo Box 22					4	"	"	"	"		Fabbia
11	Capobianco Salvatore	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Felicia Pa.	N.J.	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Armando 77 Thompson St.					5	9	"	"	"		Soriano
12	Cantobello Domenico	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	Saugerties	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Saverio Bitti 160 Bathgate Ave.					5	6	"	"	"		Joppa
13	D'Ecclesia Alessandro	45	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Foggia	N.J.	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Pia Cirelli 149 E. 15th St.					5	3	"	"	"		Acquaviva
14	Tarantino Giovanni	24	M	M	peasant	"	"	"	Fontana	Shibla Pa.	"	"	"	$8	no	Cousin Leonardo Zito 309 79th St.					5	2	"	"	"		Colarmino
15	D'Alessandro Enrico	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	"	$10	no	Brother Ronaldo 810 Wright Ave.					5	3	"	"	"		Nicastro
16	Schiavo Vincenzo	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	Bisignano	New York City	"	brother in law	"	$12	no	Brother in law 96 Roberts Place 4th Church St.					5	6	"	"	"		Bisignano
17	Mercurio Vincenzo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Monte	Duquesne Pa.	"	brother	"	$12	no	Brother Emanuele					5	8	"	"	"		Longobucco
18	Scerra Pasquale	30	M	M	hostler	"	"	"	Agnello	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Cousin	"	$16	no	Cousin Giuseppe Box 169 Grimaldi Cambria					5	"	"	Black	"	visible front	Scerra Pia
19	Alimeri Marco	19	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Rocca	St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	brother	"	$10	no	Brother Vincenzo 917 North St.					5	"	"	Chestnut	"		"
20	Senatore Raffaele	19	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Saverio 311 4th Avenue					4	10	"	Chestnut	"		Scaletta
21	Cozza Giuseppe	16	M	S	peasant	"	"	"	Scaletta	Freeport L.I.	"	Uncle	"	$10	no	Uncle Antonio Caruso Freeport L.I.					5	5	"	Black	"		Milato
22	Suppa Pasquale	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scalitta	N.J.	"	"	"	$10	yes 04 06	Uncle Pasquale Sapietta 27 Mulberry St.					5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Benvento
23	Del Gaizario Ludovico	22	M	M	worker	"	"	"	Benvento	"	"	Self	"	$25	no	San Paolo Ernesto 151 & 603 Monroe Ave.					5	6	"	"	"		
24	Bosco Giuseppe	54	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "											
25	Daughter Rosalia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	-	no	Brother " " "											
26	Daughter Annunziata	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" " "											
27	Bosco Carmine	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no												
28	Bosco Giuseppe	20	M	S	peasant	"	"	"	Scaleta	Freeport L.I.	"	Uncle	"	$10	no	Uncle Suppa Pachio 197 Mulberry St.					5	3	pale	chestnut			Scaletta
29	Vangeli Saverio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	"	$10	yes 04 06	Uncle Vangeli Antonio Freeport L.I.					5	5	"	"			Cozzanino
30	Mazzitelli Giuseppe	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	Bisignano	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Napoli Salvatore 197 Mulberry St.					4	"	"	"			

(12-66876- 505- 4/16/1940 (C.L.-5-22-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 101, 101-A, and 101-B) so far as it relates to the personal description and identity of each alien should be made to correspond exactly with the passport. The manner of the examination into the matter of health is to be left entirely to the discretion of the medical officer, but the general inclination should be to a description rather exceeding than falling short of the minute to which it relates.

Column 1, name. The surnames and given names should be expressed in full.

Column 2, age. The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years only, and in the case of infants the latter opposite only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, lawyer, physician, author, actor, editor, painter, sculptor, printer, tailor, weaver, dressmaker, etc., and not simply servant, agent, laborer, clerk, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and between the various kinds of skilled workmen, as *tailor*, *carpenter*, etc.

Column 6, nationality. The entry in column 6 should show the country in which each alien named in the manifest claims allegiance, as, for example, Russia, Sweden, England, France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Hungary, China, Japan, Mexico, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Care should be taken to distinguish between *Scotch* and *Irish*, and between *Welsh* and *English*.

Column 7, race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as, for example, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Dutch, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and complete compliance is required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the descendants of African Negroes, whether their ancestors came from Africa, the United States, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any person who appears to have any trace of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Massa-Carrara, Umbria, Lazium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North America, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Massa-Carrara, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North America, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8, last residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country, according to form of law prevailing, and not name of city or town.

Column 9, final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10, whether ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11, whether accompanied by parent or guardian. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, the number of years last passed, as, 1881-'87, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nat. & cons. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferro Pellegrino	30		m	m laborer	no				Montefredane	Orange N.J.	no	by him	$8	no	Brother Spagnuolo Giuseppe Louisville Ave 63.							5	5	regular	chestnut		Montefredane
2	Ferro Giuseppe	26		m	s "	no				"	Louisville Ky	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Spagnuolo Giuseppe Louisville Ave 63.							5	2	"	Chestnut & Cicatrice front		"
3	Perrotino Clelia	24		f	s housewife	no				"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Pasquale Prospect St.							5	1	"	Chestnut		"
4	Rossi Carmine	53		m	m peasant	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Fabrizio De Stefano Paterson N.J.							5	5	"	"		"
5	Perrotino Domenico	20		m	m "	yes				"	Madison N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	Son Marcellino							5	5	"	"	Cicatrice front	"
6	Iannino Angelo	16		m	s carpenter	yes				"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 16	no	brother Pasquale 9 Madison St.							5	3	"	"		"
7	Guiliano Egidio	35		m	s tailor	no				Cave	Commack Mass	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Edwardo 46 Grand St.							5	11	"	"	Cicatrice mouth	Roccarainola
8	Nolungo Giuseppe	18		m	s peasant	yes				Montefredane	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother Domenico Pittsburg Pa							5	11	"	"	Cicatrice eye	Montefredane
9	Perrotino Agapito	28		m	m tailor	yes				Cave	Commack Mass	"	"	" 10	no	brother Flavio 501 Grand St.							5	6	"	"	Cicatrice eye	Roccas S. Cosmo
10	De Roma Giuseppe	31		m	m peasant	yes				Montefredane	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Scandagio Carmine 46 Grand St. 12 Ave.							5	6	"	"	Cicatrice eye	Pietradefusi
11	Giordano Giuseppe	22		m	m "	yes				"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Carmine Rossi 80 St.							5	6	"	"		Montefredane
12	D'Ambra Costantino	19		m	s tailor	no				Forest	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 25	no	Cousin Coppa Antonio Bowne St. 23							5	3	"	"	Cicatrice eye brown	Forest
13	Schiano Pietro Paolo	37		m	m peasant	yes				"	"	"	"	" 25	yes 00.07	Cousin Coppa Andrea Bowne St. 23							5	10	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	"
14	Calvisi Angelo	18		m	s "	no				"	"	"	"	" 25	no	Cousin Coppa Andrea Bowne St. 23							4	11	"	"		"
15	Chiusolo Saverio	34		m	s barber	yes				Benevento	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Cosimo Cognizo Bowne St. 23							5	1	"	"		Benevento
16	Cerrone Bernardo	33		m	m worker	no				Viola S. Ag.	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no	Cousin Giovanni Pagnanelli 105 Stage St.							5	4	"	Chestnut Hazel Blue	cicatrice front	Viola Ag.
17	Pagnanelli Vincenza	23		m	m "	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Giovanni 75 Thompson St.							5	4	"	Brown Chestnut		"
18	Son Biagio	13		m	s "	no				"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle " " "												
19	Liberatore Nicola	36		m	m peasant	yes				Sotto Segna	Columbus Ohio	no	"	" 52	yes 00.06	Cousin Michele Gianfloni 986 Leonard Ave							5	5	"	chestnut		Serrano
20	Francesco Soranno	27		m	m tailor	yes				Bitonto	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	friend Carmine Mc 686 Morris Ave.							4	10	"	"	Cicatrice front	commune
21	Evangelisto Arcanna	35		m	m peasant	yes				Coro	Hempstead N.Y.	"	father	" 10	yes 00.06	father Luigi 17 Elm St.							5	6	"	"		Coro
22	Luigi Nicoletto	9		m	s "	yes				"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "							5		"	"		"
23	Carioli Ferdinando	18		m	s worker	yes				"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Raiolo Pietro 105 Madison St.							5	5	"	"		Casafatta
24	Iannarello Adelina	9		f	s					Casafatta	New Haven	no	by him	" 10	no	father Pasquale " "							5	2	"	"		"
25	Affernia Teresa	34		f	m worker	no				"	Bradford Co	"	brother	" 60	no	brother Salvatore 105 Madison St.							5	1	"	"		"
26	Son Domenico	14		m	s					"	"	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle " " Bowe St.							4	9	"	"		"
27	Son Pasquale	11		m	s	no				"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle " " "												
28	Scarpello Michele	18		m	s peasant	no				Carpino	Waterbury Conn	"	by him	" 10	no	brother in law Pallo Giuseppe 75 Chatham St.							4	11	"	"		Carpino
29	Perignano Luigi	26		m	s tailor	yes				Torre de' Passeri	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	friend Giuseppe 211 - 213 Ave.							5	3	"	"		Torre de' Passeri
30	De Stefano Ruggiero	15		m	s tailor	yes				Bonitello	Chiba P.I.	no	"	" 18	yes 25.00	Brother Giuseppe 419 So 6th St.							5	6	"	black		Bonitello

1-366557-(505)-7-22-41

1-257444 ad 24/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

104
20-D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation of said aliens I have no [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFESTS

The information required on [illegible] Forms 500, 500A, and 501, so far as it relates to alien passengers, must be given in full and carefully. Should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The purpose of these is to make the manifest record in the case of [illegible] a full history of [illegible] from the time of [illegible] intending emigrant to the time of [illegible] by a description of the emigrating family, the subject to which it relates.

Column 5a. The age of each person should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5b. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). Every person should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] stone polisher, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] description.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which they [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). Every alien, either by himself or others, should be [illegible] to state to what country he belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. It should not be confused with [illegible] nationality, as [illegible] other manifest.

Special instructions are issued to facilitate distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following hints should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America (Central America) descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Any dark-colored appearance indicates an admixture of negro race and should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy [illegible] the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town which has been most recently the material or [illegible] home of the person.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, [illegible] No.

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from NAPOLI, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fiorino Ernesto	34	m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Montemaro Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Cousin	$20	no	Cugini Martinucci Romaniso 929 South St		no	no	no			5	3	regular	chestnut	brown		Lauriano
2	Fiorello Fiorenzo	11	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no			5	2	"	dark chestnut	hazel		"
3	Arcella Ferdinando	26	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	by him	"	$50	yes 20 04	Bros. Brother Antonio 70 West St		no	no	no	good		5	11	"	chestnut	Hazel		Sessa
4	Polo Guiseppe	21	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Antonio 70 Spruce St		no	no	no			5	7	"	fair	Hazel		Marzanemaro
5	Comarotta Giovanni	26	f	wife	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gennaro Galatagiorgio 242 Pearl St		no	no	no			5	11	"	gray	Hazel		Avellino
6	Colotti Leonardo	30	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Giovanni 153 2nd Ave							5	4	"	chestnut	Hazel		Agnone Cas
7	Caruso Leonardo	34	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Colotti Gennaro 145 Grand St							5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Senga Nicola	37	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Caruso Joe 145 Grand St							5	3					
9	Russo Stefano	32	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Marco Rocco 145 Grand St							5	2	"	"	"		Castel Cas
10	Di Mare Guiseppe	36	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Gaetano Sacco 16 Stanton St							5	3	"	"	"		"
11	Mazza Pietro	28	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Campanello Filippo 16 Stanton St							5	4	"	"	Black		L. Marzano
12	Bocca Francesco	10	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Cosmo Rocca 153 to State St							5	4	"	"	"		S. Giuseppe Vo
13	Bocca Salvatore	22	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico 153 to State St							5	5	"	"	"		"
14	Mazza Emilio	25	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Domenico Bocchi 145 Grand St							5	2	"	Black	"		Ottaviano
15	Fedino Carlo	20	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Boat 4 Bet							5	5	"	"	more prom.		Capella
16	Iadick Donato	19	m	s	tinker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Pietro Russo 153 Liberty Ave							5	4	"	chestnut	distinct front		Avellino
17	Cuosso Nicola	25	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Enrico Antonio 18 Market St							5	5	"	"	"		"
18	Bresci Guiseppe	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Romagnello 176 Lafayette St							5	11	"	Chestnut	Hazel		L. Giuseppe Vo
19	Fiolo Nicola Jr.	29	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Maria 50 Lafayette St							5	3	"	"	"		Avellino
20	Russo Carmine	21	m	m	porter	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Scot Stationer Ave							5	4	"	chestnut	"		Montecalvo
21	Balduto Pietro	25	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gaetano 69 Liberty St							5	9	"	"	"		Ottaviano
22	Fiocta Domenico	58	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro 230 Lombard St							5	3	"	"	Distinct marks		Montefredano
23	Lombardi Maria	18	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Sparello 41 Stanton St							4	11	"	"	"		"
24	Fiocta Fabrio	18	m	s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maddalena 145 Renard St							5	11	"	"	"		"
25	Battinelli Leonardo	42	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Angelo Sacharo 176 Pitt Ave 99							5	5	"	"	Distinct front		"
26	Mente Domenico	21	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph 153 Liberty Ave							5	6	"	"	Distinct temple		"
27	Sarquilo Nicoletta	21	f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Pietro Tancredonio 145 60th St							5	3	"	"	Distinct front		Ciano Sorr
28	Mazzarotti Angelo	31	m	m	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michele Castelvenere 145 60th St							5		"	"	Distinct Hand		Montefredano
29	Angotta Maria	13	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Bazzaro 72 Baxter St												
30	Fiocta Fabrio	16	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "												
																Cousin Mazzarillo Guiseppe 41 Stanton St							5	3	"	"			Montefredano

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105
2950

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

PREPARATION OF LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2pt, 2pt, and 2pt), so far as it relates to aliens, must be full and complete, and should be made in accordance with the following directions:

Column 1. Number. The number of the column on the manifest is given to each person, and is entered in numerical order, beginning with one on each sheet.

Column 2. Name. The return of name in column 2 should be expressed in full, the surname, or family name, being entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the calling, occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, gardener, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, physician, shoemaker, tailor, tinner, tinsmith, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of wages drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the seaports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrived.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No (can read and write). Yes, No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of alien arrived.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to Africa. Natives coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia, who are of unmixed or indistinguishable African descent, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the adjacent islands, whether speaking Italian, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) and final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891, 6?, Philadelphia).

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to .... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the several headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, from [illegible] & QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence (Give name of city, town, or village. Give name of country and State or Province.)	Final Destination (State and City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Did you ever serve in any penal institution or almshouse? Give length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Colasante Domenico	36	m	m	farmer	it		Cipriano	Providence RI	no	by him	$15	no	Godfather Ignazio Caetano 325 Mulberry St.	no	no	no			5	3	regular				Cipriano
2	Cimoletti Enrico	11	m	s		it		Rifri	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	no	Father Francesco "						5	1	"		Chestnut		Rifri
3	Trabetta Bernardino	31	m	m		it		Rifri	Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	yes $0.00	Trinidad Cuba Carlo Rosario Box 486.		no	no	good		5	1	"		black	eyebrows meet	Rifri
4	Perrone Arturo	17	m	s		it		"	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Cousin Pellegrini Benedetto	no	no	no	"		5	3	"		chestnut		"
5	Battaglia Attilio	21	m	s		it		"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	yes	Godfather Rocco Antonio 207 Forrest St.						5	6	"		"		"
6	Desiano Luigi	17	m	s		it		"	Trinidad Col	"	"	"	no	Uncle Mercuro Giuseppe 210 Wilson Ave.						5	6	"		"	eyebrows meet	"
7	Legro Pasquale	21	m	s		it		"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	Cousin Sabatini Domenico Box 486						5	3	"		"		Cipriano
8	Colamaro Giuseppe	17	m	s		it		Cerreto Telesino	Cerreto Telesino	"	"	"	no	Brother Luigi Box 73.						5	6	"		"		Cerreto
9	Mercuro Luigi	20	m	s		it		Cipriano	Boston Mas	"	"	"	no	Cousin Cipriano Antonio 15 Salem Ave.						5	1	"		"		Cipriano
10	Mazzeo Carmelo	30	m	m		it		Rifri	Rifri	husband	"	"	no	Husband Cimmino Maria Box 50						5	8	"		"	eyebrows grey	Rifri
11	Angelo Rosa	1	f			it		"	"	father	"	"	no	Father " "												
12	Son Vincenzo	4	m	s		it		"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "												
13	Son Vincenzo	10	m			it		"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "												
14	Romeo Giovanni	21	m	s	farmer	it		Stretto Cz	Burlington Vt	no	by him	"	10 no	Cousin Alberi Luigi Box 761.						5	1	regular	chestnut			Stretto Cz
15	Nicastro Maria	17	f	s		it		Longobucco	Lowell Mas	yes	Son	"	10 no	Son Vincenzo 39 roosevelt Ave.						5	3	"	"			Longobucco
16	Primero Francesco	39	m	m		it		Primero	Pittsburg Pa	"	nephew	"	12 no	Nephew Primiello Donato 1043 Wallace St.						5	4	"	black			Primero
17	Cicchetti Riccardo	22	m	s		it		Rifri	Rifri	"	"	"	10 yes 20/00	friend Rigo Pietro 124 Mulberry St.	N.					5	6	"	chestnut		eyebrows yge	Corrado
18	Valente Pasquale	48	m	m		it		Cipriano	Cipriano	"	by him	"	25 no	none.						5	3	"	"			F. Angelo Br
19	D'Amico Domenico	10	m	s		it		"	"	"	"	"	25 no	none.						5	3	"	fair	sky blue		Mignano
20	D'Amico Giovanni	49	m	m		it		"	"	"	"	"	25 no	none.						5	1	"	chestnut			"
21	Greco Adolfo	19	m	s		it		Rifri	Rifri	"	"	"	12 no	friend Agostino Di Santis 60 Mulberry St.						5	4	"	chestnut			Rifri
22	Servillo Ronaldo	32	m	m		it		Cipriano	Cipriano	"	"	"	12 no	friend Antonucci Domenico 60 mulberry St.						5	3	"	"			"
23	Servillo Valentino	28	m	s	farmer	it		"	"	"	"	"	12 no	friend Scarpello Evangelo 60 " "						5	5	"	"			"
24	Sette Pasquale	33	m	m		it		Cerreto	Washington DC	no	"	"	12 yes 0305	Cousin Fratelle Domenico Mot Washington DC						5	5	"	"			"
25	Contenbo Tommaso	20	m	s	farmer	it		Cerreto	Agawam Mass	"	"	"	12 no	friend Evangelo Lorenzo 48 Hungerford DC						5	4	"	"			"
26	Richiuso Gennaro	46	m	m		it		Cipriano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	50 no	Cousin Pasquale di Filippo 32 Grimm St.						5	1	"	"			"
27	Rao Antonio	22	m	s		it		Rifri	Rifri	"	"	"	20 no	Brother Raffaele 107 Mulberry St.												
28	Santoro Pasquale	38	m	m		it		Cerreto	Cerreto	"	"	"	44 yes 0305	Cousin Lorenzo Bilo 1505 Bardigiano Ave.	DC					5	6	"	"			Cerreto
29	Mazzelli Vincenzo	20	m	s		it		Rifri	Rifri	"	"	"	12 no	none.						5	6	"	"			Rifri
30	Servillo Luigi	34	m	m		it		Cipriano	Cipriano	"	"	"	12 yes 0305	friend Berardino Di Matteo 76 Baxter St.	DC					5	5	"	"			"

No 3/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

106

2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 5) is given as far as it relates to aliens in the order of the columns, those in printed and horizontal, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special rules have reference is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in infancy should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, clerk, cook, farmer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, compositor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

Tailoress (*tailor*). A woman (man) who works either for himself or others.

Farmer (*farm laborer*). A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstress, carpenter, boot [illegible] made literal distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Columns 8 established and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) can read and write, or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien mentioned belongs.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any doubtful appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Modena, Parma, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, and whose native country should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Maritime Umbria, Marches, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country or town of last permanent residence, instead of the town or city, as shown.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side
passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inf
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1063

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI via Cargo Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time. Years. Months.	If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever space, confinement, or treatment for mental disease?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Esce Giuseppina	33	f	m	housewife	yes				Sharmonth, Wallon NY		yes	husband	$ 18	no		husband Vito		no					Cajazzo
2	Ruocco Guiseppe	21	m	m	tailor	yes				Scheneckt, Coney Island		no	father	" 50	yes 97 06	Coney Isl	Angelo fmo	Ruocco						Sapropano
3	Febracca Guiseppe	29	m	m	farmer	no				Montefiano Boston Mass		yes	brother	" 12	no		brother Angelo	Fabrizzo	155 Oakland St.		no	no	no	Montefiano
4	Febracca Guiseppe	42	m	m	"	no				Monte Fiorello "		"	"	" 30	no		brother in law	Pasquale Salvatore	339 Broome St.	no	no			Monte Fiorello
5	Vollera Luigi	24	m	s	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 12	no		brother in law	Pasquale Salvatore	151 Wedgewood St.					
6	Silardo Luigi	21	m	s	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 12	no		Cugini	Angelo Pastorini	151 Delancey St.					
7	De Paolis Guiseppe	18	m	s	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 12	no		Cugini	Angelo Pastorini	151 Delancey St.					
8	Febracca Attilio	27	m	m	"	yes				Palombara Sabina Rometta NY		no	"	" 10	no		brother	Pasquale Marcelli	154 Stanton St.					Palombara
9	Ippolito Guiseppe	17	m	s	"	yes				Montefiano Boston Mass		"	"	" 12	no		Cousin	Gaetano Angelo	Cornet St.					Montefiano
10	Ippolito Battista	20	m	m	"	yes				Palombara Jonkers NY		"	"	" 10	no		Cousin	Ippolito Pietro	337 Stanton St.					Palombara
11	Mancini Andrea	22	m	s	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 12	yes 04 06	NY	Cousin	Ippolito Pietro	15 Delegner St.					"
12	Forli Gabriele	18	m	s	"	yes				" NY		yes	"	" 10	no		brother	Ingilio	99 Bedlegner St.					"
13	Cubinelli Achille	21	m	s	"	no				Montefiano Boston Mass		no	"	" 12	no		Cousin	Tofo Pasquale	338 E 53rd St.					Montefiano
14	Placiti Vincenzo	30	m	m	"	no				" "		"	"	" 10	no		brother	Romenico	151 Richmond St.					"
15	Cecchetti Marcano	17	m	s	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 15	[redacted]		Cousin	Salvatore Ramirano	9 Mouth St.					"
16	De Bonis Domenico	40	m	m	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 12	no		brother	Giovanni	4 Mouth St.					"
17	Son Guiseppe	17	m	s	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 30	yes 01 04	Boston	brother in law	Pietro Giovanni	151 Richmond St.					"
18	Cozzi Simone	19	m	s	"	yes				" "		"	"	" —	no		Cousin	"	4 Mouth Square					"
19	Salvatori Domenico	28	m	m	"	yes				" "		"	"	" 10	no		Cousin	Giovanni Cecchetti	151 Richmond St.					"
20	Gallucci Gabriele	21	m	m	Shoemaker	no				" "		"	"	" 10	no		Cousin	Giovanni Cecchetti	151 Richmond St.					"
21	Mercogliano Enrico	25	m	m	porter	no				Helvirano W. J.		yes	"	" 10	no		Cousin	Alberto Compare	155 E 350 St.					"
22	Benedetti Pietro	17	m	s	peasant	yes				S. R. & Co.	Boston Mass	no	"	" 10	no		Cousin	Giuseppe Candeo	151 Richmond St.					"
23	Ricci Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	yes				Cipriano	Hyde Park Mass	"	"	" 14	no		Uncle	Francesco Andreozzi	34 Hyde Park Mass.					"
24	Scappaticci Evangelista	34	m	m	"	no				"	Boston "	"	"	" 12	no		brother	Francesco	34 Hyde Park Mass.					"
25	Cenetto Enrico	17	m	s	"	yes				"	Buffalo NY	"	"	" 15	yes 06 07	Rochester	brother in law	Leonardo Pace	5 North Square					"
26	Boscaino S. Battista	16	m	s	"	yes				Tofi	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no		brother	Rocco	603 West Seventh St.					Tofi
27	Gerardi Bernardino	17	m	s	"	yes				"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 22	no		Uncle	Giuseppe Bonaguro	3 North Square					"
28	Cervecini Romolo	16	m	s	"	yes				"	NY	"	"	" 12	no		Uncle	Leopoldo Antonio	210 Sullivan St.					"
29	Gaspermi Silvestro	17	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 16	no		brother in law	Gennaro Angelo	84 Park St.					"
30	Salini Rocco	36	m	m	"	no				Cipriano	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 30	no		brother	Giuseppe	84 John Cherry St.		no			Cipriano
										Rocco	"	"	"	" 14	yes 05 05	Boston	brother in law	Camp 6. Gianfranco Filippo						Rocco

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	4	11	Regular	black	dark		Cajazzo
2	5	3	"	Chestnut			Sapropano
3	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	eye brown	Montefiano
4	5	4	"	"	—		Montefiano
5	5	8	"	"			"
6	5	4	"	"			"
7	5	3	"	"			Montefiano
8	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	mouth	Palombara
9	5	4	fair	My Blue	Chestnut	eye brown	Montefiano
10	5	3	"	Chestnut		temple	Palombara
11	5	1	"	Black	Chestnut		"
12	5	8	"	Chestnut			"
13	5	5	"	"		mole front	Montefiano
14	5	6	"	"		Chestnut front	"
15	5	6	"	"		Chestnut cheek	Montefiano
16	5	5	"	"			"
17	5	6	"	Black	Chestnut		"
18	4	11	"	Chestnut			"
19	5	5	"	"			"
20	5	6	"	"		mole cheek	"
21	5	4	"	Black	Gray		Benevento
22	5	6	"	Chestnut			S. R. & Co.
23	5	2	"	Black	Chestnut		Cipriano
24	5	5	"	fair	My Blue	scar on	"
25	5	3	"	Chestnut			"
26	5	1	"	"			Tofi
27	5	11	"	"			"
28	5	4	"	Black	Chestnut	chin	"
29	5	4	"	Chestnut			"
30	5	7	"	"			Cipriano
	5	6	"	"		Chestnut front	Rocco

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA! from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA! sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible] including aliens in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The numbered [illegible] on the manifest [illegible] to those [illegible] and the answers required in each case [illegible] in the following columns, to, by a description, full information [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 3, Age. The years of each alien [illegible] should be expressed in years or months; by latter applying only to those under [illegible] of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced [illegible].

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as [illegible] for example: Clerk, merchant, engineer, mechanic, carpenter, painter, tailor, shoemaker, seamstress, servant, laborer, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regard being had to the amount of money shown, or the [illegible].

Laborer means one who works for others, either for himself or others.

Farmer means one who owns or leases a farm for the man who operates it.

Servant sometimes requires a closer [illegible] for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to question 20 on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien [illegible].

Column 7, Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Yes. No. Can neither read nor write. Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable, as given in the following [illegible] instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, France, as given on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible] people of the Spanish South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes born in or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes born in South America, and Negroes born in Africa. A separate [illegible] made between Negroes born in the United States and those coming from other countries.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Venice, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed [illegible] South.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Venice, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed [illegible] North.

Column 10, Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country in which each alien has had his last permanent residence, instead of the town, city, or village.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city, town, or state—of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through and destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be [illegible] No [illegible].

Column 13, Whether any person paid passage for. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be [illegible] No [illegible].

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] or signify the exact amount of money shown by each alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join a friend and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dugal.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from [illegible] 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 24 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Male	Sex Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what railway or steamship part of journey	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Pastore Alfonso	10	m			s	farmer		no			Caramanica	N. J.	yes	by train	$12	no			Uncle Nicola Fiermonte 442 E 6th St.		no								
2	Fiermonte Domenico	17	m			s	"		yes			"	Williamsbridge	no	"	10	no			Uncle Rocco Schiavone 442 E 6th St.		no								
3	Schiavone Francesco	16	m			s	"		no			"	Cyber Utah	yes	"	10	no			Father Benedetto Navarra 220 E 15th St.		no								
4	Navarra Benedetto	46	m			m	"		yes			Jonesville	N. J.	"	"	30	no			Brother Antonio 342 E 15th St.		no								
5	Padula Giovanni	26	m			m	"		no			"	"	"	"	10	no			Friend Rocco Sacco 342 E 15th St.		no								
6	Maranca Pasquale	39	m			m	"		no			"	"	"	"	10	no			" " " "		no								
7	San Andrea	17	m			s	"		no			"	"	"	"	—	no			Friend Rocco Luigi 342 E 15th St.		no								
8	Daniele Gaetano	39	m			m	"		no			"	"	"	"	30	no			Friend Pasquale Mercurio 342 E 15th St.		no								
9	Di Marco Pasquale	50	m			m	miner		no	3-11675 5-28-40 (505) 5/13/41		S. Biagio	Tillsmac	yes	"	12	no			Friend Pasquale Lucia 38 Fayerweather St.		no								
10	Graziani Antonio	46	m			m	farmer		no	56/117		Cusenile	N. J.	yes	"	10	no			Cousin Sebastiano Di Maria 38 Fayerweather St.		no								
11	Rappo Rosa	26	f	m					no			Campobasso	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	20	no			Husband Pasquale Rapolla 6024 Euclid Ave		no								
12	Naughton Michela	4	f						no	34-7339-I 404-6/19/40		"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "										
13	Naughton Carmina	1	f						no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "										
14	Ruotolo Maria Grazia	20	f		m		housewife		no			"	Asbury Park N.J.	no	husband	10	no			husband Felice Romano 153½ 155 Springwood		no								
15	De Nisi Elisa	17	f			s	domestic		yes			"	N. J.	yes	by train	10	no			Sister Antonetta 258 360 Berry St.		no								
16	Bastone Rosa	24	f		m		housewife		no			Fasanella	Brooklyn	"	husband	10	no			husband Vittorio Bonaccio 258 360 Berry St.		no								
17	Giuseppe Verducci	24	m			s	"		no			"	"	"	brother	10	no			brother Biase 117½ Withers St.		no								
18	Verducci Vittoria	23	f		m		housewife		no			"	"	"	husband	10	no			husband Pietro Biase 52 Withers St.		no								
19	Son Giuseppe	3	m						no	6-88059 (505) mo c/a - 4/25/40		"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " 52 Withers St.		no								
20	Paolo Domenico	1	f									Fasanella		"	"	—	—			father Lorenzo 117½ Withers St.										
21	Picchioni Antonio	31	m			m	worker		yes			Pisoli	N. J.	"	by train	12	yes 03-05	NY	Bkyn	brother Luciano 108 Wyckoff St.		no								
22	Battaglia Giuseppe	17	m			s	porter		yes			Rutoghano	"	"	"	10	no			Uncle Domenico Gallo 140½ E 15th St.		no								
23	Gola Michele	39	m			m	farmer		no			Melfi	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	"	12	no			brother in law Pasquale Gola 4 St. Johns Place		no								
24	Ramone Pasquale	18	m			s	"		yes			Spinatara	Long Island N.Y.	"	Coach	10	no			Uncle Giuseppe Longo 13 Sackman Ave		no								
25	Favara Antonio	38	m			m	"		no			Casella Pia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	by train	10	yes 04-05	Bkyn	none											
26	Pigato Giovanni	22	m			s	"		no			Cascuri	N. J.	"	"	10	no			brother Francesco 15 Hamburg St.		no								
27	Scalingi Francesco	24	m			m	"		no			Sferlonga	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother	10	no			brother Luigi 2 White St.		no								
28	De Cenb Giovanni	17	m			s	tailor		yes			Pagliosta	Phila Pa	yes	"	10	no			brother and family 1735 So 10th St.		no								
29	Scarzariello Pasquale	38	m			m	farmer		no			Palmieri	N. J.	"	by train	10	no			friend Rocco Palmieri 553-38 St.		no								
30	Montefusco Vincenzo	19	m			s	carpenter		yes			Castlefranciano	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no			cousin Montefusco 486 Gallatin St.		no								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

108
2080

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest, from "Last Permanent Residence" to "Final Destination," so far as it relates to alien passengers, is for the purpose of showing whether the immigrant has the means to land, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, or has a job awaiting him, or is coming to take one. All questions should be answered in full, and no "ditto" marks will be allowed. Where the alien can not read, the agent will ascertain the facts and write the answers for him.

Column 1. [illegible] The numbers of persons in a group should be expressed in words, not figures, to prevent alteration.

Column 2. [illegible] The name of every person should be given, the Christian name in full (not initials only), and the surname or family name.

Column 3. [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: laborer, clerk, farmer, engineer, housekeeper, cook, tailor, servant, merchant, manufacturer, painter, weaver, baker, shoemaker, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as "none." Laborers should be further described as to the particular kind of labor they perform, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," etc., and not simply as "laborer," which is indefinite and insufficient.

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can read or can not read. This can readily be ascertained by requiring him to read a few lines in his own language. The entry in column 7 should show whether he can write or can not write. You can read and write, but you can neither read nor write, or you can write but not read.

Column 8. [illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, not that in which he last resided.

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of races or peoples.)

Column 10. [illegible] Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Mexico, Central America, or Spanish-American South America.

[illegible] Black [illegible] West Indies [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Not to be confused with the term "Negro," which indicates race or people, and not nationality.

ITALIAN.

The people whose native home is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, or descendants of persons residing in Italy who came to America. Natives of these provinces should be returned as Italian (North). Natives of [illegible] who speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language should be returned as French.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native home is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as Italian (South). The term "Latin" should not be used.

Column 11. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show the country or place of last permanent residence of the alien, not a temporary stopping place.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the country or place of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be in addition to the entry in column 11, and not a duplication thereof. The entry in column 12 should be other than "New York" or "New York City."

Column 13. [illegible] The name and complete address should be definitely by whom passage was paid as well as the last known address of the relative or friend whom the alien is going to join.

Column 14. [illegible] If in possession of a ticket reading beyond the port of debarkation, the entry in column 14 should give in each case the destination of the alien as shown by the ticket.

Column 15. [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of his previous visits and place or places of his last residence therein. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

Column 17. [illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 6 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 JUN 24 1907

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simeone Gaetano	30		m	m	Peasant		yes			Sicily	Jersey City	no	by him	$8	yes 04	Jersey City brother Cuscuagno Vittorio 362 1st St.					5	5	regular	chestnut			Sicily
2	Di Resta Rocchilla	17		m	s	"		yes			"	Brooklyn	"	brother	"	no	brother Cuscuagno 362 1st St.					4	10	"	"			
3	Esposito Salvatore	33		m	m	"		no			"	Jersey City N.J.	"	he is alone	"	30 yes 04	Jersey City brother in law Cuscuagno Vittorio 362 1st St.	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"			
4	[illegible] Serena	30		f	m	[illegible]		no			"	"	"	"	"	5 no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
5	Tarrone Giuseppe	18		m	s	"		no			"	Brooklyn	"	by him	"	12 yes 03	Brooklyn brother Rocco Michele 108 21 St.					5	6	"	"			
6	Rondinello Angela	16		f	s	housemaid		yes			Foglietta	"	"	"	"	10 no	brother Vincenzo 326 Dolphin St.					4	10	"	black	Chestnut	Cicatrice front	Foglietta
7	Sessa Concettina	17		f	s	"		yes			"	"	yes	brother	"	90 no	brother in law Pte Cagnesa 1306 "					5	1	"	black	Chestnut	Cicatrice forehead	"
8	De Cesco Michele	20		f	s	"		no			"	"	yes	brother	"	50 no	brother Pte Cesco Enrico 1306 "					4	10	"	black	Chestnut	Cicatrice cheek	"
9	De Cesco Giovanna	17		f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	10 no	brother Enrico 306 20 20th St.					4	3	"	"	"	Mole face	"
10	Rinaldo Maria	20		f	s	"		no			Sicily	Newburg N.Y.	"	husband	"	50 no	husband Francesco Chiusi 1048 Wheeler St.					4	11	"	black			Reon.
11	Richardo Colomba	16		f	s	"		no			"	Jersey City	"	brother	"	40 no	brother Antonio 341 E. Lafayette St.					4	11	"	"	chestnut		Rhone 32
12	Richardo Maddalena	14		f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	10 no	brother Antonio 301 E. Lafayette St.					4	8	"	"	"		
13	Serata Maria	20		f	s	"		no			"	Cleveland O.	yes	by him	"	20 no	brother Francesco 15 Mulberry St.					5	1	"	"	Chestnut	Cicatrice forehead	Cicuzza
14	Zullo Anna	16	3	f	s	"		no			"	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	"	40 no	brother Maddalena Hanover Mt. 107					5	—	"	"			Rosito. Ita
15	Fiscina Maria M.	22		f	s	—		no			"	Brooklyn	"	husband	"	10 no	husband Maria Greco Brooklyn					5	2	"	"	Chestnut	Cicatrice eye	Castelli Pte
16	Tassullo Rosalia	21		f	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	10 no	brother in law Pietro Antonio Brooklyn					4	9	"	"	"	Scratch forehead	"
17	Smaldone Luigia	19		f	s	"		no			"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	by him	"	12 no	brother in law Pietro Antonio 504 Bingham Ave.					5	2	"	black	Chestnut	Mole face	Fella Pte
18	Pannese Pasquale	18		m	s	Laborer		yes			"	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	10 no	brother Rocco Boston Mass.					4	—	"	"	black		Lacedo. Sicily
19	Morgante Nicola	41		m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	"	"	Return 03 06	brother Pasquale Terrasta Boston Mass.					5	1	"	black	Chestnut	Cicatrice face	"
20	Russo Vito	18		m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	"	"	10 no	brother Nicola Boston Mass.					4	3	"	black			"
21	Freda Francesco	17		m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	"	"	10 no	Cangemi Archiricano Vito Boston Mass.					4	7	"	black			"
22	Petrone Nicolino	15		m	s	"		yes			"	"	"	"	"	10 no	brother Rocco Boston Mass.					4	11	"	"			"
23	Lucisi Giuseppe	44		m	m	"		no			"	Caramanica N.J.	"	"	"	30 no						5	8	"	black	Chestnut		Pietramaro
24	Manna Paolo	34		m	m	"		no			"	Ogden Utah	no	"	"	10 no	brother in law Pte Mastrocesare 300-260-25th St.					5	5	"	"	"		Caramanica
25	Mastrocesare Vito	22		m	s	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	10 no	brother Romanello 220-240 25th St.					5	2	"	"	"		
26	Pagliarulo Pasquale	34		m	m	"		no			"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	30 no	brother Pietro Gioia # 107					5	6	"	"	"		Cicuzza
27	Petralonia Pietro	19		m	s	"		yes			"	Caramanica N.J.	"	"	"	20 yes 03 04	Rochester friend Michele Cicuzza # 107					5	9	"	"	"		Caramanica
28	Pagliarulo Vito	42		m	m	"		no			"	Cicuzza Sicily	"	"	"	10 no	brother in law Raffaele Ruggio 76 Bassler St.					5	6	"	gray	Chestnut	Cicatrice neck	Cicuzza
29	Bellomo Marco	25		m	s	"		no			"	Caramanica N.J.	"	"	"	20 yes 03 04	Rochester brother Antonio Cicuzza # 107					5	6	"	black			Caramanica
30	Luisi Francesco	14		m	s	—		no			"	"	"	father	—	—	uncle Marco Interione 76 Bassler St.	no				5	—	"	"	Chestnut		Caramanica

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

109
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, and is not suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The under[illegible] manifest [illegible] the Secretary of [illegible] should be made in [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] should be made in [illegible] [illegible] The [illegible] and [illegible] the mental or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] including coding, or by a description sufficiently descriptive to identify the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter if [illegible] by those under one year of age.

Column [illegible] Sex. Indicate by the use of the letter M. male or F. female.

Column [illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married or S. single. We widowed or [illegible].

Column [illegible] Calling or occupation. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be write in non-professional persons the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] as for example farmer, merchant, engineer, lawyer, physician, author, editor, clergyman, musician, [illegible], [illegible], and persons [illegible] without occupation, the word none. Laborers, [illegible] should not be described as laborers, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction [illegible] between skilled [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money [illegible] possessed.

Column [illegible] Whether going to join [illegible] or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and [illegible] and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of ticket [illegible] and whether ticket is paid for by the immigrant or by another person or corporation, the agent of a railroad company, or a steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of money, and if less than $30, the exact amount. The entry in column 11 should show in each case the individual or [illegible] the exact amount. [illegible] column 11 should [illegible] to each class [illegible] and not to individuals of the class.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.

Column [illegible] Whether ever in the United States or [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] United States. These entries in column 13 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so which.

Columns 15 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Race or People	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether having been in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether in possession of less than $50, and how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and how	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Const. Procion	22	m	S	worker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Sadista	Nikolaus Mas	yes	by him	$ 40	no		Father Kanes	294 E. River St.	no	no				5	7	supplee	fair	Hazel		Sadista.
2	Nello Cazis	18	m	S	"	yes	Greek	Greek	Corpoles	Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	40	no		Uncle Cost. Vigos	144 E. Madison St.		no				5	6	"	chestnut			Corinth.
3	Jean Nalko	20	m	S	"	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no		Friend Kanes Nicogrolis	30 W. 70th St.		no	no	no	good	5	6	"	fair	Hazel		"
4	Const. Contoulo	18	m	S	"	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no		Friend Kanes Cavrmaky	30 W. 70th St.		no	no	no		5	8	"	chestnut			"
5	Jean Savoulo	20	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Corana	Ill	"	"	"	"	15	no		Cousin Nicko Kefalas	220 E. 4th St.						5	5	"	black	Chestnut		Corana
6	Evantafello Zekou	22	m	m	"	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Newark	N.J.	yes	"	"	20	no		Cousin Georghios Capatzopoulos	202 E. 4th St.						5	4	"	"	"		Boros.
7	Cosmas Nicolas	24	m	m	"	no	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		Cousin Efstratios Capadopoulos	202 Market St.						5	6	"	chestnut			"
8	Cometis Nicolas	18	m	S	"	no	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no		Cousin Georg	202 Market St.						5	5	"	Chestnut	Hazel		"
9	Cristas Nicolas	28	m	m	"	no	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no		Cousin John	Capadopoulo 202 Market St.						5	7	"	brown	Chestnut		"
10	Georghio Kassiopoulo	19	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	Patrua	Ill	"	"	"	15	no		Cousin Cost.	Cavacatis 174 Crane St.						5	6	"	chestnut			Radovitz.
11	Vasely Vikelis	20	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Corana	N.J.	"	"	"	"	15	no		Friend	Georgis Gardonifa 1249 E. 14th St.						5	6	"	black	Chestnut		Corana
12	Thodos Bacounon	18	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Brooklyn	Mass	"	"	"	15	no		Brother	Stelios Efstratiou 188 Mondelle St.						5	3	"	fair	Hazel		Crimea
13	Demetri Kracoula	21	m	m	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	Patrua	Ill	"	"	"	15	no		Brother in law	Kapetros Cavrmaki 294 Crane St.						5	4	"	chestnut	"		Radovitz
14	Demetri Throm	23	m	m	"	no	Turkey	Greek	"	Roswell	Mass	"	"	"	24	no		Cousin	Efstratios Kapadopoulos 202 Market St.						5	6	"	black	Chestnut		Boros
15	Nessis Tolas	22	m	S	"	no	Turkey	Greek	Corana	Newark	N.J.	"	"	"	12	no		Friend	Ioanos Capso 84 Plane St.						5	1	"	fair	Hazel		Corana
16	Costas Estrogranni	22	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no		Friend	Cotzi Grigoria 84 Plane St.						5	2	"	chestnut	"		"
17	Emm. Vimbouli	17	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Pilat	Pa	"	"	"	15	no		Cousin	Emm. Gharaghiozis 1214 Walnut St.						5	1	"	chestnut	"		Pilatovo
18	Georges Sabilaris	17	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		Cousin	Basile Sabilaris 1214 Walnut St.						5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Kleareos Sacelaris	18	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no		Friend	Nicolas Tsikomopoulos 240 S. Margaret St.						5	4	"	fair	Hazel		Pilatovo
20	Athanassios Vigos	17	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		Friend	Nicolas Vigliopoulos Locust St. 4th						5	2	"	chestnut	"		"
21	Andreopoulos Athanasios	16	m	S	"	yes	Greek	Greek	Castris	Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	15	no		Friend	James Stanlos Locust St. 4th						5	8	"	brown	Hazel		Castri
22	Marko Kaulonfo	17	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Velvendos	Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	15	no		Friend	Emmy Pappas 32 57th St. Park Ave.						5	4	"	chestnut	"		Velvendo
23	Nicola Zoyazis	24	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	"	"	"	"	"	15	no		Friend	Georges Rego 174 Locust St.						5	7	"	"	"		"
24	Dimitrios Kupko	17	m	S	"	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no		Brother	Nicolas 174 Locust St.						5	7	"	"	"		"
25	Georges Vozion	24	m	S	"	no	Turkey	Greek	"	St. J.	"	"	"	"	16	no		Friend	Thomas Voyanidas 178 S. 54th St.						5	7	"	"	"		Cestulitza
26	Maiorano Nicola	23	m	m	"	yes			Castelfranci	Syracuse	N.Y.	yes	brother	"	18	no		Bro.	Nicola 178 Water St.						5	2	"	"	"		Castelfranci
27	Maiorano Sebastiano	16	m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		Brother	Nicola 178 Water St.						5	2	"	brown	Hazel		"
28	Forte Nicola	18	m	S	"	no			"	Addingtonbelcamo		by him	"	"	10	no		Cousin	Giuseppe Cuoco Addington Hill Co.						5	1	"	"	"		"
29	Nicoletta Maria	21	f	S	"	no			Serra	New Castle	Pa	"	brother	"	12	no		Brother	Antonio 1 Locust St.						5	1	"	chestnut	"		Serra
30	Nicolla Michele	17	m	S	mason	yes			"	Pennsylvania	N.Y.	yes	by him	"	12	no		Brother	Giuseppe 178 Charles Ave.						4	12	"	"	"		"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

110
2080

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Pila Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the "race, city or town."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Ja[illegible]	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 24 1907 JUN 24 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Number coming to join others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1 Mazzotta Antonio	34		m	m	farmer		no			Italy	Pa	yes	by him	$20	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	brother in law Fabio Giuseppe 247 Sand St.	no		no			5	3	sallow	chestnut		Italy
2 Mele Leonardo	19		m	s	a		yes			Latera	"	"	"	"	no			uncle Mele Vincenzo No. 247 Sand St.	no	no	no			5	10	"	dark		"
3 Carlotta Loretta	24		f	m	"		no			"	"	"	husband	"	no			husband Carlotta Michele 1st dec 1880	no	no	no		good	5	4	"	chestnut		"
4 Son Angelo	4		m	s	—		no			"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no								"
5 daughter Filomena	7		f	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no								"
6 Bargemino Vito	17		m	m	farmer		yes			"	"	"	by him	"	10	no		Virgin Saverio Nicola	no	no	no			5	3	"	dk	black		"
7 Marco Francesco	38		m	m	a		yes			Forlì	Allegheny Pa	no	"	"	20	yes	8 yrs	Allegheny brother Raffaele						5	1	"	medium		Forlì
8 Colorado Mª Teresa	21		f	s	housework		no			Fragnano	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no		Uncle Angelo di Martino 85 Concord St.						5	1	"	"	Austrian cheek	Fragnano
9 Proffone Marianna	22		f	m	—		no			"	N.Y.	yes	husband	"	10	no		husband Sossio di Martino 85 Concord St.						5	—	"	Chestnut		"
10 Son Federico	1		m	s	—		no			"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "											
11 Colopino Nestore	3		m	—	—					"	Brooklyn	no	by him	"	—	—	—	father Francesco 85 Conc. St. N.Y.											
12 Savio Genega	24		m	m	—		yes			"	"	"	"	"	10	no		husband Sossio di Martino 85 Concord St.						5	6	"	black		Fragnano
13 Son Antonio	3		m	s	—		no			"	"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "											
14 Rossi Maria	20		f	m	farmer		no			Terma	Novarchny	"	husband	"	10	no		husband Michele Rossi 907 - 64 Adams St.						4	11	"	chestnut	Austrian cheek	Terma
15 Son Angelo	3		m	s	—		no			"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "											
16 Vassilios Basilium	21		m	s	worker		yes			Turkey	Greek	Stephie	Phila Pa	no	by him	"	20	no		friend Evangelos Cristopulo 1015 Walnut St.	No				5	9	"	chestnut		Phrinitza
17 Vassilio Nicio	28		m	m	"		yes			Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	25	no		friend John Dimitrou 1015 Walnut St.					5	10	"	Medium	Hazle	"
18 Spyridon Evangelides	30		m	m	"		yes			Turkey	Greek	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	28	no		friend John Evangelo 334 S. Halsted St.					5	6	"	black	"	"
19 Const. Skelopulo	21		m	s	"		yes			Greece	Greek	Aeratos	Ct. J.	"	"	"	8	no		cousin Demetri Karoshi 158 W. 40 St.					5	4	"	Medium	"	Smokes.
20 Chini Zia	12		m	s	"		no			Turkey	Greek	Crana	"	"	"	"	10	no		friend Georgeman Evangelos 8 Monroe St.					5	10	"	black	"	Crana
21 Athanasios Liopoulos	18		m	s	"		yes			Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	16	no		Cousin Athanase Evangelos 166 Market St.					5	3	"	Dark	Chestnut	Petrinitz
22 Eustathios Cristoforou	22		m	m	"		yes			Greece	Greek	Corfu	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	25	no		friend Const. Pappas 365 W. Madison St.					5	4	"	black	"	Londres
23 Thomas Evangelo	35		m	m	"		no			Greece	Greek	Volo	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	no		friend Stanley Papamichele 2176 Broadway St.					5	4	"	black	"	Fiscardo
24 Vassilios Belonis	21		m	m	"		no			Greece	Greek	Castri	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	15	no		friend Georges Okonki 58 & 60 W. Clark Ave.					5	6	"	"	Hazle	Castri
25 Constantin Constantinou	19		m	s	"		yes			Greece	Greek	Kimouria	"	"	"	"	10	no		friend W. Keats 27 annis 249 N. Leavitt St.					5	5	"	chestnut		"
26 Panaiotis Basilis	18		m	s	"		yes			Greece	Greek	Andrizana	"	"	"	"	18	no		friend Georges Bantis 1572 Wood North Ave.					5	5	"	"		Andrizana
27 Panag Loukoumpos	34		m	m	"		yes			Greece	Greek	Fanari	"	"	"	"	15	no		friend Peter Peterson 1257 Wentworth Ave.					5	6	"	"		Fanari
28 Dimos Loukopoulos	18		m	s	"		no			Greece	Greek	Olympia St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	15	no		friend Athanasios Costopoulos 211 & 213 So. St.					5	7	"	"		Andrizana
29 Georges Stasko	20		m	s	"		yes			Greece	Greek	Macedonia Ct. J.	"	"	"	"	15	no		Cousin James Bantas 536 Chicago Ave.					5	5	"	"		Scourta
30 Michel Retta	22		m	s	"		yes			Greece	Greek	Latista Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	12	no		friend Konos Kroyos 397 Biber St.					5	6	"	Fair	Hazle	Stelista

Engl

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ( ) of the from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations I have found that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111 2082

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] NOTES.

The [illegible] should be made in alphabetical order. The [illegible] should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien mentioned in the list. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferably in decimals.

The [illegible] should be entered M (male) or F (female). [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] column should be answered by the words "no occupation," "laborer," "servant," "none," or "at home," as the case may be. If any alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given, and the destination clearly indicated. If any alien has a ticket through to destination, the fact should be stated. If any alien has been in the United States before, the date of last arrival, the name of the vessel in which he arrived, and his last former residence should be given. If any alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, the fact should be shown. If any alien is deformed or crippled, the fact and cause should be stated.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and scrutinies should be carefully passed by inspectors and secretary clerks in determining this question. France [illegible] is composed [illegible] Germans, French by naturalization, and another French appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean a native of France, but may be of any nationality. An alien who is a Scotch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following facts [illegible] should be carefully observed:

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or not Negroes [illegible] Spanish or American [illegible] of the United States.

African (black) [illegible] Negroes or persons of color from Cuba or other islands in West Indies. Should such [illegible] appearance indicate such [illegible]

ARMENIAN

The [illegible] Armenians [illegible] River Empire [illegible] Italy [illegible] coming [illegible] Italian [illegible] Most [illegible] Italian [illegible]

HEBREW

This people [illegible] Russia, Austria, Roumania, Germany, Holland, England, Africa, Morocco, Mediterranean Ports, Asiatic Turkey, Australia, China, Japan, and the United States, and their descendants should, in the usage [illegible]

[illegible] every [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jew [illegible] Hebrew or Israelite [illegible] Jew or Israelite [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Soluro Giovanni	20	m	s	laborer	no				Cro	Wausau Wis	no	by train	$26	no	brother Rocco	347 E. 4th St.	Italy	no									Cro.
2	Schiavi Domenico	10	m	m	"	no				"	Ellsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pao	Lansing Pa.											
3	Schiavi Vincenzo	36	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 20	no	Uncle Antonio	Ilion	no	no	no	good							
4	Bellamo Angelo	24	m	m	porter	yes				Caramanico	"			" 80	yes 02 06	Abruzzi	brother Salvatore	204 West 108th St.	no	no								Caramanico
5	unfit Concetta	23	f	m	"	yes				"	"			" —	no —		brother-in-law "	" "										
6	Fatta Antonio	24	m	m	"	yes				"	"			" —	yes 04 01	117	Son "	" "										
7	Santo Elisabetta	16	f	s	peasant	no				Vena	Ct. N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	—	brother Gaetano	64 Washington St.										Vena
8	Sulo Gaetano	52	m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 30	yes 00 04	Pa	brother-in-law Giambattista	64 Webster Ave.										"
9	Fantozzi Guardio	22	m	m	porter	yes				Caramanico	Oswego N.Y.	"	"	" 40	yes 04 06	Pa	Son Domenico	64 Baxter St.	no									Caramanico
10	Sanelli Antonio	16	m	s	"	no				"	Utica Pa.	no	"	" 26	no	—	Uncle Domenico Pasquale	64 Christian St.										"
11	Parone Gerardo	48	m	m	worker	no				"	Hartford Conn	"	"	" 30	no	—	Son Giuseppe	Penna Railroad Yard										Ortona
12	unfit Domenica	49	f	m	—	no				"	"	"	husband	" —	no	—	Son "	" "										Caramanico
13	Donatilla Assunta	20	f	s	—	no				"	"	"	father	" —	no	—	Brother "	" "										Orotelli Pro
14	Son Cirillo	17	m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	" —	no	—	" "	" "										
15	Son Cosmo	11	m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	" —	no	—	" "	" "										
16	Son Alfredo	4	m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	" —	no	—	" "	" "										
17	Santo S. Battista	16	m	s	peasant	yes				Vena	Ct. N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	—	brother Gaetano	64 Webster Ave.										Vena
18	Cesauro Gaetano	26	m	m	"	no				S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	"	by train	" 12	no	—	brother-in-law Carlino Mario	340 Penn St.										S. Angelo
19	Schiavano Domenico	28	m	m	"	yes				"	Ct. N.Y.	"	by train	" 20	yes 03 16	Mich	brother-in-law Giuseppe Nicola	25 Grand St.										Ferrazzano
20	Nero Salvatore	19	m	s	"	yes				Ferrazzano	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 20	no	—	Cousin Pietro Crispino	340 Penn St.										S. Angelo
21	Reina Francesco	21	m	s	"	no				S. Angelo	"	"	"	" 80	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Nicola	340 Penn St.										S. Angelo
22	Rosa Giovannandrea	20	m	s	"	no				Schiavitella	Boston Mass	"	"	" 9	no	—	Brother Francesco	25 Grand St.										Schiavitella
23	Fiano Rocco	39	m	m	"	no				S. Agata	Ct. N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes 04	12	Nephew Francesco Angelo	25 Grand St.										S. Agata
24	Cafparano Lazzaro	18	m	s	"	no				Schiavitella	Boston Mass	no	"	" 9	no	—	Uncle Nicolo Pafparano	25 Grand St.										Schiavitella
25	Rocco Gerardo	30	m	m	"	no				S. Agata	Ct. N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no	—	Cousin Pietro Angelo Giuseppe	25 Grand St.										S. Agata
26	Russo Nicola	34	m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 20	no	—	Brother Gerardo	25 Grand St.										"
27	Castellano Giovanni	25	m	m	porter	yes				Paganica	Mullett Ohio	no	"	" 40	no	—	Uncle Silvio	Steubenville Ohio										Paganica
28	Ricciardi Rocco	28	m	s	peasant	yes				S. Agata	Ct. N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	yes 04	117	Cousin Pietro Carlo Lorenzo	25 Grand St.										S. Agata
29	Fiano Antonio	36	m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no	—	Brother Nicola	25 Grand St.										"
30	Onorio Rosario	26	m	m	"	yes				Castelvecchio	"	"	Pa. to join	" 10	no	—	Brother-in-law Pietro Stefano	64-66 Sullivan St.										Castel

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and sex and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets accurately, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

112

2082

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State. City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whose passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, Number	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of time.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barano Michele	36		ma	pleasant		no			Potenza	Amesbury Mass	no	Sylvia	$20	no			brother Francesco Box 6							Potenza
2	Cecchazzi Pasquale	21		ma	"		yes			"	Ogden Utah	yes	"	" 20	no			Cousin Pietro Michele 200 - 260 25 Ky							"
3	Cella Angelo	22		ma	"		yes			Bonile	Brooklyn	no	"	" 80	no			brother Emanuele 149 Front exhibit Ky		no	no		good		Bonile
4	Vl. Con/580 Cioe Benedetto	1		ma	1		no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "							"
5	Cuglielmo Filomena	15		f	1	—	yes			"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			brother Vincenzo 249 Wandell exhibit Ave,							Bonile
6	Vaccaro Anna Ma	14		f	1	—	no			"	W. J.	yes	"	" 10	no			stepfather Luigi 258 Arthur Ave							"
7	Bollettino Giovanni	25		ma	1	laborer	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	yes 04 06			brother Cologero 258 Arthur Ave							"
8	Bollettino Angelo	19		f	1	—	yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Antonio 258 Arthur Ave							"
9	Bollettino Cecilia	18		f	1	—	no			"	"	"	"	" —	no			" " "							"
10	Barano Isidele	24		ma	ma worker		no			Potenza	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no			Cousin Pietro Lucia 200 - 260 25 Ky							Celle Bo
11	Di Nobile Leonardo	20		ma	+	"	no			Felitto	Roseville N.J.	yes	"	" 9	no			Cousin Giuseppe Carbellisse 249 Adams St.							Felitto
12	Bruo Vincenzo	19		ma	+	"	no			"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 9	no			Cousin Rosa Pia North Square							"
13	Barbatore Domenico	28		ma	ma		no			Celenzacastro	W. J.	yes	"	" 40	no			brother in law Pasquale Alfonso Brooklyn N.Y.							Celenzacastro
14	Lopez Giovanni	32		ma	ma		yes			Cancuro	Lexington Mass	no	"	" 12	no			Cousin Michele Ruggiero Mot 1123							Cancuro
15	Bolli Vincenzo	16		ma	+	"	yes			Celle	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Pietro Lucia 200 - 260 25 Ky							Celle
16	Angelli Stefano	21		ma	1	farmer	no			Felitto	W. J.	yes	"	" 9	no			Cousin Pietro Mennella 238 Washington Ave Ky							Felitto
17	Leone Vitale	32		ma	ma	laborer	no			Spinoso	"	"	"	" 10	yes no			brother Raffaele Lotito 107 69 Sullivan St							Spinoso
18	Cibello Angelo	23		ma	ma	painter	yes			Cusia	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Emilio Annarumi 201 Morris Ave Bronx							Cusia
19	Greco D. Paolo	34		ma	ma	laborer	no			Cotrone	"	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Augusto Sacramone 1030 Locust St.							S. Cusifixione
20	Serra Giuseppe	20		ma	+	"	no			Scarlino	Scranton Pa	no	"	" 12	no			mother Maddalena 107 Hamilton St.							S. Martino
ADMITTED	Pullo Pasqualina	14		f	1	"	no			Cusia	Sto Rosa Cal	yes	brother	" —	no			cousin D. Nigro Nicola 54 00 Ln.							Celle
22	Corallo Luigi	33		ma	ma	"	no			S. Martino	Farmington Pa	no	by himself	" 10	no			Cousin Pietro Lucia 200 - 260 25 Ky							Celle
23	Di Nocho Mattia	30		ma	1	"	no			Felitto	W. J.	yes	"	" 9	no			brother in law Salvatore Cocello 63 Mulberry St.							Felitto
24	Iannuzzi Giovanni	32		ma	ma	carpenter	yes			Cusano	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no			Cousin Antonio Cocello 53 Rhinelander St.							Cusano
25	Mastronicola Francesco	18		ma	ma	Farmer	yes			Felitto	W. J.	yes	"	" 9	no			brother Antonio Salerno 311 Elizabeth St							Felitto
26	Filippelli Francesco	19		ma	1	peasant	no			Cusia	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 20	no			brother Domenico 103 60 Webster Ave.							Cusia
27	Fuele Antonio	35		ma	ma		no			Germanifer	Francesca 6/14/14	"	"	" 40	no			Cousin Antonio Rose 106 Grand St.							"
28	Cridico Vincenzo	20		ma	1		no			"	" (15-11-6202)	"	"	" 20	no			brother Francesco 106 Grand St.							"
30	Lattilla Cajanni	28		ma	ma	+	no			"	Rosler W Va.	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Salvatore Michele 106 Grand St.							"
30	Fuele Antonio	130		ma	+	—	no			Ciro	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 40	no			Cousin Antonio Rose 106 Grand St.							Ciro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the responses to such Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as corrected are true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113
2-80

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] correct are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens, and the methods of inspection and computation, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers in each column on the manifest [illegible] are to be used in connection with all answers to all questions relating to aliens, whether in the affirmative or negative, by a description of the information briefly, the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. The number of each person is to be expressed in figures, beginning anew with each vessel, and running consecutively to the number under each year of age.

Column 2. Name: The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single: The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Age: The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as practicable the age of each person, as of his or her last birthday, by the number of years. [illegible] Persons under one year of age should be entered as "under 1 year," and persons one year and under two years of age as "1 year," and so on.

Column 5. Occupation: The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as practicable what each person has been accustomed to do for support in his native country, whether he has followed a profession, trade, or occupation, or has been without occupation, as the case may be, and should be entered as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "weaver," "engineer," "farmer," "no occupation," "none," or other appropriate description.

Column 6. Can read or can not read: The entry in column 6 should be "yes" or "no," according as the person can or can not read some language.

Column 7. Can write or can not write: The entry in column 7 should be "yes" or "no," according as the person can or can not write some language.

Column 8. Whether have been in the United States before: The entry in column 8 should be "yes" or "no," according as the person has been in the United States before or has not been in the United States before.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address: The entry in column 9 should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America, whether of Spanish or American descent.

"African (black)" refers to Negroes not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies should be classified under those races.

"Asian Indian"

The people who are native to the Indian Peninsula, northern Italy, and the Pyrenees Mountains of France and Spain, and the Balearic Islands, whether residing in Italy, Spain, France, Asia, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (south)"

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the base of the Alps, or to the islands belonging thereto, including Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Final destination: The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city or place to which each person is destined, as near as can be ascertained.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination: The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. By whom passage was paid: The entry in column 13 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "herself," "father," "mother," "uncle," "friend," "steamship company," &c.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much: The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount, or simply the exact amount, as may be shown.

Money brought by the alien into the country should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where: The answers in column 15 should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each visit and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 16. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend: The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Arm[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible] (Hebrew).
[illegible]	[illegible] (Non-[illegible]).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, Sailing from NAPLES, June 6 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 16 1907

113

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether Ticket Is to Final Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charitable Institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Express or Implied, to Labor in This Country	Condition: Health, Mental, Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Meglianno Domenico	31	m	s	farmer	Italian		Castelforte	Pittsburg Pa.	no	by him	Brother Pasquale 6824 Everett St. Rome		no					5	4	regular	chestnut	brown		Castelforte
2	Meglianno Giuseppe	35	m	s	"	"		"	" "	yes	"	" "							5	5	"	"	"		"
3	De Marzo Giuseppe	41	m	m	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Brother Vincenzo 2170 Pitkin Ave.			no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	Brown	front	"
4	Vecchio Angelo	34	f	m				Conbone	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	husband Biagio Michele Hays ave		no	no				5	11	"	"	"	Brown	black	Conbone
5	Son Andrea	6	m	s				"	" "	"	father	" " "													
6	Costanzo Vincenzo	55	m	m				Castelforte	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	brother Angelo 209 4th ave N.Y.		no	no	no	no		6	7	"	"	"		Castelforte
7	Croce Vincenzo	18	m	s	barber			"	N.Y.	yes	"	brother Pasquale 2213 18th Ave							5	5	"	chestnut	Brown	mixed	"
8	Covello Luigi	24	m	s	farmer	~~American Citizen~~ Italian																			
9	Forte Gabriele	18	m	s	"	"		"	" "	"	"	" "													
10	Vecchio Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	"		Castelforte	N.Y.	yes	"	brother Pasquale 523 E 11th St.							5	5	"	chestnut	Brown	mixed	"
11	Buccarone Antonio	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 305-11th St Bklyn.							5	6	"	"	Dark	marked	"
12	Volpe Giuseppe	45	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2161 85 Ave.							5	6	"	"	Brown	front	"
13	Son Vincenzo	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Son Pasquale 114 E 103rd Road							5	8	"	Gray	chestnut		"
14	Cesta Umberto	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother " " "							5	6	"				"
15	Cattorelli Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	"		"	N.Y.	yes	"	brother Antonio 305 E 112 St.							5	5	"	chestnut	brown	front	"
16	Morelli Vincenzo	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Salvatore 305 E 112 St.							6	2	"	"	Brown	front	"
17	Covello Daniele	23	m	s	"	"		Cosmo No	Hornandello	no	"	Uncle Antonio 305 E 112 St.							5	2	"	"			Cosmo No
18	Petruccelli Vincenzo	19	m	s	baker	"		Castelforte	Newark N.J.	"	"	brother Domenico 418 Ave A							5	3	"	"	Brown	eye brow	Castelforte
19	Marciano Antonio	46	m	s	farmer	"		Cosmo No	N.Y.	yes	"	brother Giuseppe 113 4th Ave							5	3	"	"	Brown	front	Cosmo No
20	Cudinio Antonio	48	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Petrelli 2 Ave 107 St.							5	4	"	"			"
21	Pasquale Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	"		Castelforte	"	"	"	Son Vincenzo 305 E 112 St.							4	10	"	"			Castelforte
22	Stilo Cosmo	25	m	m	farmer	"		Arpinano	"	"	"	brother Marco 512 E 116 St.							5	5	"	"			Arpinano
23	Genovese Leonardo	45	m	m	worker	"		"	Bamford Conn	no	"	brother in law Pine City Main St 20th							5	7	"	"	Dark	eye	"
24	Covello Leonardo	29	m	m	farmer	"		"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	brother in law Gennaro Gonzanillo 6 Ave Farnham Ave							5	6	"	"	Brown	mole black	"
25	Summa Angelo	18	m	m	"	"		"	Bamford Conn	"	"	brother in law Dario Mancuso 1st St. Ave							5	4	"	"			"
26	Paccagnino Paolo	19	m	s	"	"		"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	Father Domenico Waterbury Conn							5	11	"	"			"
27	Ferrara Paolo	18	m	s	"	"		"	N.Y.	yes	"	Uncle Marzeen Yonkers							5	2	"	"			"
28	De Palma Pasquale	26	m	s	"	"		"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	Uncle Ferrara 542 W. 27 St. Bronato							5	1	"	"	Brown	eye brow	"
29	Valentia Domenico	18	m	s	"	"		Monfretta	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	Uncle Carlo Villa 325 Fourth St.							5	3	"	"			Monfretta
30	Sedata Raffaele	23	m	m	"	"		Petrella	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Pepper 401 Fourth St.							5	3	"	"	Brown	mixed	Petrella
								"	Ogden Utah	"	"	Nephew Raffaele Pedata 420 55 Ave 25th St.							5	5	"	"	Brown	eye brow	"
												Son Pasquale 200 160 25th St.													

Rack 1/1/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114

2086

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have perused the Surgeon's Certificate of the sanitary condition of said vessel during the voyage, and that I have satisfied myself by the surgeon's certificate thereof, by making a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or from any loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

111

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent home: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assistance	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Relative or friend in the country whence he came (Name and complete address)	Condition of Health: Mental, Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet / Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED	Sicora Mr. Ernesto	40	M	M	Engineer	Italian	Naples	N. Y.	yes	by himself	$16	no	Son Luigi 264 E. 8th Ave			5	4	regular	chestnut		Castellammare
2	Gallo Ernesto	14	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	FIND IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	brother	no		brother " " " "		no	5	7	"	"		"
3	Calice Mr. Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer	Italian	"	"	"	himself	no					5	11	"	Chestnut		Lagnamarino
4	Regina Rosalinda	25	F	S			"	"	"	mother	no		Mother Anna 64 York St.	no	no	5	1	"	chestnut		Sorisa "
5	Vendetto Luigi	35	M	M	laborer	Italian	"	"	"	brother	no		brother in law Luigi Vendetto 64 York St.	no	no	5	5	"	"		Sorisa "
6	Giancalano Giovanni	32	M	M	worker	Italian	"	"	"	brother	no		brother in law Guido Orfore Watervillo Minn.			5	7	"	"	Crooked nose	Carpino "
7	Spina Francesco	30	M	S	miner	Italian	"	"	"	cousin	no		cousin Antonio Gualtieri 213 Mulberry St.			5	5	"	"		S. Maria "
8	Balbi Domenico	30	M	M	peasant	Italian	"	"	"	himself	no		wife Teresa Balbi Virginia Mills Va.			5	8	"	"	Crooked nose	Rocca "
ADMITTED	Nicoli Francesco	14	M	M	"	Italian	Rocca	N. Y.	yes	father	$30	no	Son Luigi 264 E. 8th Ave			5	5	"	"		Pianopoli "
10	Barbiero Eugenio	17	M	S	tailor	Italian	Pianopoli	Chicago	yes	himself	$85	yes 1901	cousin Barbiero Antonio 519 S. 2nd Blackstone Ave.			5	3	"	"	mole cheek	"
11	Catrochia Francesco	40	M	M	peasant	Italian	Catrochia	Herkimer N.Y.	no	"	$20	no	brother Domenico Mt. Vernon $35			5	8	"	"		"
12	Guggiani Mr. Antonio	20	M	S	porter	Italian	Naples	N. Y.	yes	"	$20	yes 05-06 Chicago	Nephew Giuseppe Vito Milan $34			5	7	"	"		"
13	Mercanelli Luigi	29	M	M	peasant	Italian	Rocca	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	"	$4	no	brother Eustachio 13 Rox			5	4	"	"		Vallelonga
14	Natale Salvatore	20	M	S	shoemaker	Italian	Francavilla	Taunton Mass.	no	brother-in-law	$10	no	Cousin Pasquale Arango 5 Mechanic St.			5	4	"	"		Fonsorga "
15	Baldassarra Giacomo	32	M	M	worker	Italian	"	"	"	himself	$10	no	brother Eustachio 15 Mercer St.			5	2	"	"		"
16	Palmieri Giovanni	38	M	M	"	Italian	Carbone	New London Ct.	no	brother-in-law	$10	no	brother in law Agnello Fiorito 78 State St.			5	6	"	"		Carbone "
17	Di Paolo Vincenzo	42	M	M	"	Italian	Rocca	Wallingford Ct.	no	himself	$10	yes 04-05 Conn	brother in law Luigi Del Bucco 150 Grand St.			5	4	"	"		Sonnenita "
18	Lassimone Luigi	41	M	M	"	Italian	Cervinara	Meriden Ct.	no	brother	$20	no	keeper Luigi Wood 56 York St.			5	1	"	"		Cervinara "
19	Vizza Salvatore	32	M	M	"	Italian	Naples	Stamford Ct.	no	cousin	$20	no	cousin Alfonso Sangiuolo 348 Front St.			5	3	"	"		Ottato "
20	Colonna Salvatore	33	M	M	shoemaker	Italian	Rocca	Bridgeport Northeast Conn.	no	by himself	$20	yes 03-05 Connecticut	brother Vincenzo Cooper Conn. 103			5	5	"	"		Pietramont "
21	Andreola Sergio	34	M	M	workers	Italian	Vallelonga	Bronx N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no	cousin Michele Antonacci 1201 Lexington Ave.			5	1	"	"		Vallelonga "
22	Balbi Antonio	18	M	S	tailor	Italian	Rocca	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	no	friend Pantaleo Spera 204 Saunders St.								Rocca "
23 DEPORTED	Tamelli Vincenzo	21	M	S	miner	Italian	Cervinara	Virginia Mills Va.	"	"	$20	no	uncle Michele Mazzella 90 Scott St.			4	11½	"	Chestnut	Crooked nose	"
24	Gadalesa Martino	31	M	M	tailor	Italian	Naples	Carnegie Pa.	"	"	$20	no	brother Francesco Tammelli Cath. & 65th			5	1	"	chestnut	Crooked neck	S. Nicola Alto
25	Malpede Gerardo	19	M	M	peasant	Italian	Rocca	N. Y.	yes	father	$10	no	father Vincenzo Pellegrino 245 E. 56 St. N. York			5	5	"	Chestnut		Montefalcione
26	Cusalis Felice	19	M	S	"	Italian	Naples	Rochester N.Y.	no	brother	$10	no	brother Vincenzo 70 Scranton St.			5	4	"	Chestnut		S. Angelo "
27	Benvenuto Antonio	20	M	S	"	Italian	Rocca	Rome Wis.	no	"	$30	no	cousin Giuseppe Iannuzzi Box 197			5	5	"	black	Crooked nose	Rocca "
28	Spinosa Luigi	26	M	M	"	Italian	S. Potito	New Haven Ct.	"	"	$8	no	brother in law Luigi Santagata 540 E. 9th			5	6	"	Chestnut		S. Potito "
29	Ferri Raffaele	18	M	S	"	Italian	Piedmonte	"	"	brother-in-law	$20	no	brother in law Santagata Luigi 540 E. 9th St.			5	4	"	"		Piedmonte "
30	Di Battista Maria	33	F	S	seamstress	Italian	Rocca	Rome Wis.	yes	by himself	$2	no	brother in law Domenico Iannuzzi Box 197			5	1	"	Chestnut	Crooked eye brow	Rocca "
							Fraonia	N. Y.	yes	"	$50	no	brother in law Giovanni Tripoloto 335 Bowery St.			5	10	"	black		Fraonia "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]CAMPANIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

115

2066

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The entries in columns [illegible] should be expressed by words [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married) or S (unmarried).

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should describe as [illegible] the occupation [illegible] profession or trade to which [illegible] was [illegible] nationality engineer [illegible] mason, mariner [illegible] printer, [illegible] farmer, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, [illegible] farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding [illegible] accustomed to work always on [illegible] rather [illegible] himself or others.

[illegible] entry in column [illegible] farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] "gentleman" should make this distinction on the manifest and correctness [illegible] be insisted upon, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal [illegible] examination.

[illegible] Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be made [illegible] Yes" or "No." [illegible] can read and write. Any [illegible] can neither read nor write, or who [illegible] can read but not write.

[illegible] Nationality. Columns [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which a person [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or people. The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien [illegible] belongs. [illegible] The distinction between race and nationality, and examples [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] may, among an admixed [illegible] necessarily mean French in race or Celtic, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] "African (black)" is [illegible] Africans. A native of Cuba or other island [illegible] the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Mexico [illegible] appearances indicate an admixture of negro [illegible] the [illegible] classified.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people [illegible] north of the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] contiguous portions of Switzerland, Austria, and France, and the [illegible] whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of the people speaking Gallic dialects of the Italian Language [illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south [illegible] basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces Massa [illegible] Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Grosseto, Leghorn, Pisa, Siena, Perugia, Macerata, Ancona, Urbino, Pesaro, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Modena, Reggio, Parma, Piacenza, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Novara, Pavia, Cremona, Mantua, Verona, Brescia, Bergamo, Sardinia, and Corsica, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible] Provinces [illegible] Italy [illegible] should [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] Provinces [illegible] Italy [illegible] should be classed as "Italian north" [illegible] place of final destination.

[illegible] Columns [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Columns [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] whether passage was paid by [illegible] himself, [illegible] or by the relative [illegible] friend, [illegible] employer, etc.

[illegible] Money brought by the [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns [illegible] The answers in these columns are [illegible] and [illegible] Philadelphia, [illegible] (Joseph), [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative [illegible] friend). The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from NAP[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether Ticket or Passage Paid to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper or public charge	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED 1	Grieci Carmela	21	f	wife		no	Italian		Contessa	Milton Pa	yes	by Self	$20	no	Stephen Ricto Giovanni Springfield		no				5	1	regular	Chestnut	Hazel		Contessa
ADMITTED 2	Daughter Antonetta	1	f			no			"	"	"	"	"	no	Cousin " " "												
ADMITTED 3	Ricto Guiseppe	45	m	m	work Rlr	yes			"	"	"	"	"	no	Son Ricto Giovanni Springfield		no	no	no	good	5	3	"	Chestnut	Hazel		Contessa
ADMITTED 4	Daughter Elvira	13	f	s		no			"	"	"	father	—	no	Mother " "		no	no									
ADMITTED 5	Daughter Concetta	9	f	s		no			"	"	"	"	—	no													
ADMITTED 6	Daughter Berta	7	f	s		no			"	"	"	"	—	no													
ADMITTED 7	Daughter Rosina	2	f	s		no			"	"	"	"	—	no													
8	Carbone Carmine	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Rocca Gugl.	Rome Wire	no	by Uncle	"	$25 no	Cousin Carillo Francesco Box 197						5	3	regular	chestnut			Rocca, Gloriosa
9	Di Iorio Luigi	14	m	s	"	yes			Piedmonte N.J.		yes	"	"	14 no	Cousin Giovanni del Giudice 111 1st Ave						5	3	"	"			Piedmonte
10	Scarcia Vincenzo	28	m	m	peasant	no			Rocca	Rochelle Wpt	"	Cousin	"	10 no	Cousin Pte Cipollaro 5 South st 197						5	9	"	"			Rocca Gl
11	Bufis Francesco	19	m	s	tailor	yes			"	"	no	by Uncle	"	10 no	Uncle Bufis Antonio 135 State St						5	3	"	"			"
12	Bufis Francesco	45	m	m	carpenter	yes			"	"	"	father	"	10 no	father Antonio " "						5	1	"	"			"
13	Di Lella Pietro	43	m	m	coachman	no			"	"	yes	brother	"	10 no	brother Francesco "						5	5	"	"			"
14	Farcia Gennaro	33	m	m	peasant	no			Calvi Rc	Jersey City NJ	no	by Uncle	"	10 no	brother Lorenzo 105 State St						5	3	"	Guiseppe			Calvi Rc
15	Belle Fave Francesco	34	m	m	"	no			Rocca Gl	Rochester NY	"	"	"	10 no	Cousin Bufis Antonio 105 Mattride St						5	6	"	Chestnut	Grey	Crooked Smile	Rocca
16	Fiorille Pietro	28	m	s	mason	yes			Bojano	Ct. T.	yes	"	"	16 no	Cousin Francesco Morelli 125 State St						5	3	"	"			Bojano Gl
17	Gallo Eugenio	30	m	m	"	yes			"	Brooklyn	no	"	"	70 yes 40	Cousin Morelli Joe 188 Ave Pkwy						5	3	"	"		Crippled from birth	Cerreto
18	Tenzarelli Maria Gius	50	m	m	farmer	yes			Isobella	Ct. T.	yes	"	"	9 no	Cousin Cardasco Pasquale 1734 Gates Ave						5	4	"	"	Chestnut	Crippled from birth	Isobella
19	Maccarano Salvatore	20	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	9 no	Brother Maccarano 235 Elizabeth St						5	1	"	Black	Chestnut		"
20	Iaccino Eugenio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Bojano	Rutherford NJ	no	"	"	20 no	Cousin Father Ciovanna 34 Mulberry St						5	3	"	Black	Chestnut		Bojano
21	Caputo Michelino	24	m	m	carman	no			Cermola	Ct. T.	yes	"	"	10 no	Cousin Michelle Sirlomagno 276 Bay						5	4	"	Chestnut			Cermola
22	Laveria Raffaele	11	m	s	peasant	no			Rocca Gl	Mansfield Pa	yes	"	"	10 no	Brother Ernesto 220 220 Elizabeth St						5	3	"	"			Rocca Gl
ADMITTED 23	Ianeiranga Angelo	2	m												Cousin Pte Cipollaro 94 Mulberry St											
24	Ciletto Giuseppe	28	m	s	peasant	no			S. Mauro C.	Paterson Pa	no	by Uncle	"	10 no	Brother in law Pasquale Tenuto 208 Marietta St						5	7	"	Chestnut			S. Mauro Gl
25	Mastroianni Giuseppe	38	m	m	"	no			Ferrenia	Cliffside Pa	"	"	"	5 yes 5 yrs	Uncle Antonio Mastroianni												Ferrenia
26	Longo Adelina	19	f						Bojano	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10 no	Husband Emilio Alla Ave						5	—	"	Grey	Chestnut		Bojano
27	Vito Alfonso	5	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	— no	Father " " 94 Spencer St												
28	Iaccio Nicola	41	m	m	"	yes			Oriolo	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	"	no	Brother Vito 1920 So Clark St						5	3	"	Chestnut	Hazel		Oriolo Gl
29	Farcio Giuseppe	25	m	m	"	no			Carbonara	Jersey City NJ	"	Uncle	"	20 no	Uncle Pte Arbegetta 511 Jersey St						5	4	"	black			Carbonara
30	Longo Mc Grazia	20	f	m		yes			"	"	"	"	"	— no	" " "												

W.S. Barr

W.S. Barr

22-130848-9-17-42

22-130847-9-17-42-500-500-A

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

116
2082

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as amended, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] IN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 101a, and 101b, so far as it relates to aliens) under the various headings should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest in which each item is to be entered is indicated in all cases at the head of the column, as well as by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in columns 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, State whether married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable care should be taken by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Column 6 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as follows: Yes—No—can read and write. Yes—No—can read but not write. No—No—can neither read nor write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in last preceding column of alien manifest.

Special attention is paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] South America or Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America, Europe or Africa are also to be classified under this heading regardless of any [illegible] appearance indicating mixture with white blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in the northern [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Lazio, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary entry, or lower place (city or town, if final destination.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from NAPOLI, 6 GIU 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town)	Whether Ticket is Prepaid to Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition Health, Mental and Phys.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause of the same
1	Capone Ruggero	25	m	s	Spinaltia	yes			Italian		Arcola	St Paul Minn	no	by him	$ 12	no	brother Enrico Clothing box Roma		no			
2	Sandella Francesco	20	m	s	marble	yes			"		Jolla	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 12	yes 03 to 06	Sangat father Roma					
3	Lolano Leonardo	28	m	m	Stonemason	yes			"		Allamonte	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 30	yes 01 to 05	Chicago Sister Assunta 23 W Taylor St.		no	no	no	good
4	Siciliano Ferdinando	16	m	s	Steamfitter	yes			"		"	"	"	"	" 50	no	brother Vincenzo " " "		no	no	no	
5	Genovese Reginaldo	34	m	m	barber	yes			"		"	"	"	"	" 30	yes 01 to 05	Chicago brother-in-law Francesco Migliolo 23 W Taylor St					
6	Perrigaro Teresa	35	f	m	housewife	no			"		Rinaldello	Jersey City Nj	no	"	" 10	no	husband Pasquale 195 W Taylor St		330			
7	Perrigaro Carmela	24	f	s	—	no			"		"	"	"	"	" 50	no	brother Antonio " " "					
8	Perrigaro Florinda	29	f	m	peasant	no			"		"	"	"	"	" 50	yes 01 to 05	Chicago brother Angelo 195 W Taylor St					
9	Perrigaro Angela	20	f	m	—	no			"		"	"	"	"	" —	no	" " "					
10	Pignone Maria	22	f	s	[illegible]	no			"		S Giorgio	Rustone Nj	"	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law Antonio Alonso Box 547					
11	Parente Francesco	10	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	Goldspring Nj	"	"	" 30	no	Pasquale and Son Vincenzo Fabiano Box 840					
12	Addolo Angelo Mo	32	f	s	peasant	no			"		Riviera Di	New Haven Conn	"	"	" 10	yes 98 to 03	Chicago brother Antonio 5 Silver St.					
13	Sister Anna	17	f	s	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	" 10	no	" " "					
14	De Bartolomeo Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes			"		Telese	So Norwalk Conn	"	"	" 10	no	brother Edoardo 19 Bruthon St.					
15	De Simone Michele	19	m	s	"	yes			"		"	Albany NY	"	"	" 16	no	Cousin Luigi De Simone 2 Ingrah St					
16	De Caio Pasquale	18	m	s	Barber	yes			"		Carbone	St. Y	yes	"	" 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Migliorelli 3510 Arlington Ave					
17	Del Greco Mo Michele	30	f	m	peasant	no			"		Trivento	Glen Haven Cal	no	"	" 12	no	Husband Carlo Giuseppe Mazzoli Cal					
18	Daughter Carmina	4	f	s	—	no			"		"	"	"	"	" —	no	father " " "					
19	Di Rocchia Michele	21	m	s	Peasant	no			"		Cancelleria	Montreal C	"	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Di Nunzio Population N 350.					
20	Fabio Giuseppe	18	m	s	Mason	no			"		Sinalto	Stamford Conn	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Mariano Di Stefano 6 Montgomery St.					
21	Russo Alessandro	41	m	m	[illegible]	yes			"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none					
22	Del Giudice Sebastiano	21	m	m	[illegible]	yes			"		Oliveto Ci	Ct. Y	yes	by him	" 10	yes 03 to 07	brother-in-law Michele Tangarello 50 Bleecker St Rear					
23	Gagliardi Ferdinando	18	m	s	"	yes			"		Macchia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 10	no	Uncle Gaetano Gagliardi 50 Washington Ave					
24	Mensa Giuseppe	21	m	m	"	yes			"		Bagnoli	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 10	no	Cousin Gregorio Carisano Box 13.					
25	D'Agostino Pasquale	33	m	m	mason	no			"		Macchia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	" 18	yes 01 to 04	Pittsburg brother Antonio 257 5th Ave					
26	Masi Giuseppe	18	m	s	peasant	no			"		Toccia	"	no	by him	" 20	yes 5 y.	Pittsburg Uncle Mari Giambattista 70 E Wylie Ave					
27	Fuiso Pasquale	17	m	s	"	no			"		S Bagnoli	Newark Nj	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Gregorio 5 Madison St					
28	Mastrocianni Agostino	18	m	s	"	yes			"		Toccia	Pittsburg Pa	"	by him	" 10	no	Uncle Antonio Mastrocianni 258 Wylie Ave					
29	Patrona Giuseppe	24	m	s	Barber	yes			"		Montefalcione	Hoboken Nj	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Vincenzo Tarantola 358 Jackson Ave					
30	Palmieri Michele	29	m	m	peasant	yes			"		Paschio	Waterbury Conn	"	"	" 10	yes 01 to 04	Pittsburg Cousin Alfonso Pirrello 358 Walnut Ave					

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	2	sapphire	Chestnut	Black		Sicilia.
2	5	7	"	"	Hazel		Italy
3	5	11	"	Black	Chestnut	Cicatrice on forehead	Allamonte.
4	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	Cicatrice on neck	"
5	5	6	"	"	"		"
6	5	3	"	"	"		Mirabella.
7	5	2	"	"	"		"
8	5	1	"	"	"		"
9	5	2	"	"	"		"
10	5	2	"	"	Dark Chestnut		S Giorgio Mo
11	5	2	"	Gray	Hazel		"
12	5	1	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		Sicilia Same
13	4	11	"	"	"		"
14	5	2	"	"	"		Italy
15	5	5	"	"	"		"
16	5	6	"	"	"		Carbone
17	5	1	"	"	"		Sicilia
18							
19	5	6	"	"	"		Cancelleria
20	5	3	"	"	"		Trivento
21	5	3	"	"	"	Cicatrice on mouth	Oliveto Citra
22	5	6	"	"	"		Oliveto
23	5	4	"	"	"		S Eugenio Mo
24	5	10	"	"	"		Oliveto
25	5	2	"	"	"		Cicciano
26	5	"	"	"	"		S Eugenio Mo
27	5	1	"	"	"		Cicciano
28	5	4	"	"	"		Montefalcione
29	5	2	"	"	"	Cicatrice forehead	Montefalcione
30							

IX-10125(505)69-42

SCRATCHED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing herewith ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the ... (Govern)ment of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... contain ... aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

... MANIFESTS.

The information required by manifests (Forms 101, 102, and 103), so far as it relates to alien passengers, is to be given in answer to questions which are printed at the head of the several columns. The number of the column in which the answer is to be given is indicated at the top of each column. If instructions are not given in any case, the information required by the column is to be a description fully indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4. Age.—The years of age the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his last place of abode, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron or steel polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, woodworker, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, mobile turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who works at anything other than farming.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Whether can read or write.—Each individual and the entries therein should be treated separately. Yes or No can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a native or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Especial attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be promptly noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro or Negroid race from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, or Central America, or Africa, to whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last residence.—The entry in column 12 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence instead of the temporary visit abroad.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and their name.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (it is) or No (it is not).

Column 15. Whether own passage paid, &c.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to (name and address of friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 501, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of columns.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, from Fiume, D. 5/6 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

117

No.	Name in full (Family name and given name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether paid by self or by other person or by transportation company	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, and how	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Di Lorenzo Maria	18	m	s	tailor	yes		Quaglians	N.Y.	yes	by train	$ 8.00	no		Mother Primavera, Lapeton III St.	no							5	1	regular	chestnut	Gray	yes	Quaglians
2	Esposito Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	yes		Somma Vo	"	"	" for relative	" 10.00	no		Brother in law Aulo Lorenzo Alfio	no							5	6	"	Chestnut	Brown	no	Somma
3	Colombo Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	no		Quaglians	Conecticut	Co	by train	" 10.00	no		Brother Erasmo 13 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good			5	2	"	Chestnut			Quaglians
4	Grando Pietro	19	m	s	cooper	yes		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no		Brother Edoardo "	no	no	no					5	1	"	"			"
5	Natalia Nicola	20	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	yes	02	06	17th	Brother Raffaele 23 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"			Lisciano
6	Raimondo Michele	26	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Cugini Giuseppe Mauro 250 Mott St.							5	10	"	Chestnut	Hazel		Lisciano
7	Ramiro Giovanni	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Brother Angelo & Pellegrino 249 Mulberry St.							5	4	"	Chestnut			Carrano
8	Erbi Lucrezio	20	m	s	cooper	yes		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Brother Angelo 249 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"	Gray	Crown front	Carrano
9	De Filippo Antonio	40	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Cugini Giuseppe & Pellegrino 249 Mulberry St.							5	4	"	"			Castiglione
10	Orlando Cosmo	14	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Brother Angelo 249 Mulberry St.							4	11	"	"			Colobraro
11	Catalano Maria	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Cugini Giuseppe & Pellegrino 249 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"			"
12	Lombardi Raffaele	23	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Brother Domenico 130 Broadway Brooklyn							5	6	"	"			"
13	Lombardi Angelo	16	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Uncle Saverio Nicola 130 Morris Ave							5	3	"	"			"
14	Cirocco Michele	21	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	" 10.00	no				Uncle Saverio Nicola 130 Morris Ave							5	3	"	"			"
15	Bruno Ferdinando	25	m	m	peasant	yes		Potenza	N.Y.	no	"	" 18.00	yes	03	06	Phoenix	Uncle Salvatore Cocca 130 Morris Ave							5	3	"	Black		Cheek Yellow	Potenza
16	Calabro Luigi	18	m	s	"	no		Paola	"	"	"	" 20.00	no				Friend Leonardo 2 Angelo St.							5	5	"	Chestnut	Gray		Paola
17	Ruggiero Raffaele	39	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Cosenza	"	Jersey City	"	" 12.00	no				Brother Lombardi Carmine 73 Grantwood St.							4	10	"	Black	Black		Cosenza
18	Carbonello Francesco	25	m	m	worker	yes		Forchia	"	Brooklyn	"	" 16.00	no				Amico 633 Pellegrino 234 Park St							5	7	"	"	"		Forchia
19	Simmarello Domenico	17	m	s	tailor	yes	R-234774	Mondaniches	"	Brooklyn	yes	" 12.00	no				Uncle Pellegrino Gaetano 249-253 Mulberry St							5	1	"	Chestnut	Gray		Mondaniches
20	Sigillo Camillo	26	m	s	peasant	yes	9-21-37	Cosenza	"	Jersey City	"	" 12.00	no				Brother in law Angelo Arcone 146 Lawton Ave							5	2	"	"	"		Cosenza
21	Colurano Francesco	30	m	m	carter	yes		Mondaniches	"	Hudson Falls	"	" 12.00	no				Cugini Salvatore Giovanni 153 Bradhurst St							5	1	"	Chestnut	Gray		Mondaniches
22	Sipa Pasquale	25	m	m	peasant	no		Cosenza	"	Jersey City	"	" 12.00	no				Cugini Salvatore Giovanni 31 Wyatt St							5	1	"	"	Gray		Cosenza
23	Colurano Ferdinando	19	m	s	laborer	no		Mondaniches	"	Hudson Falls	"	" 12.00	no				Brother Angelo Arcone 153 Bradhurst St							4	10	"	"	Black		Mondaniches
24	Ferraro Giovanni	18	m	s	peasant	no		Cosenza	"	Jersey City	"	" 12.00	no				Cugini Salvatore & Giovanni 84 Wyatt St							5	1	"	"	Gray		Cosenza
25	Pepe Stefano	20	m	s	"	no		Mariano	"	"	yes	" 12.00	no				Cugini Pietro Vincenzo 52 Bayard St.							5	5	"	"	Black		Mariano
26	Mele Domenico	29	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" 12.00	no				Uncle Saverio Palma 52 Bayard St.							5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Tesquinto Domenico	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" 12.00	no				Brother Giambattista 52 Bayard St.							5	1	"	"	"		"
28	Maglione Luigi	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	Waterbury Conn	no	" 12.00	no				Brother Guiseppe Waterbury Conn.							4	11	"	"	"	Scar on front	"
29	Saccone Gabriele	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	" 12.00	no				Brother Antonio Waterbury & Co.							5	6	"	"	"		"
30	Fongione Antonio	32	m	married	laborer	no		Briatico	"	Brooklyn	"	" 12.00	no				Brother Domenico 52 Bayard St.							5	1	"	"	"		"
															Brother Raffaele Southington Conn.							5	2	"	"	Black		Briatico

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

118
2080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hon. the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (page 2, cols. 2 and 3) as far as it relates to nationality and race in Roman and Oriental characters, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers refer to the numbered headings in the manifest form, and in addition to the word in parentheses, in the case of certain races or peoples, indicate the precise value intended by the subject to which it relates.

Column 2. Age. The actual age in years should be expressed in figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The sex is to be indicated by either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the actual calling or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "glass polisher," "steel roller," "iron worker," "weaver," "clerk," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "roller," "worker," or "laborer," "operative," etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the peri[od] examination at the dock.

Column 6. Can read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can read and write. No. 6 can read but not write, "Yes" No." and No. 6 cannot read nor write, "No" "No."

Column 7. Nationality. The word *nationality* should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as enumerated in the following list:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccuracies should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish should be used to designate people of Spain and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (not including those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia, no matter what the appearance indicates as to race). Negroes from these localities should be described under their respective designations.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or temporarily sojourning in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last residence. The entry in column 9 should show the *country* and *city or town* of the permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from the place of sailing.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town if in the United States) to which the alien is destined.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through and unobstructed. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether paid for by himself or by whom paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16, 17, 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 6 OCT 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 4 190 7

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Last post-office address before coming to United States. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whose assistance	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less	Whether ever before in the United States, and when, and where	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Passage Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Without Money	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cirillo Giuseppe	33	m	m	farmer	ita		Castellamata	Senega Falls N.Y.	no	by him	$20	no	—	Cugino Pasquale Cirillo Senega Falls N.Y.					5	8	regular	Chestnut	Dark		Castellamata
2	Cirillo Michele	27	m	s	"	"	yes	Pietrapertosa	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	—	Cugino Giuseppe Cirillo Senega Falls N.Y.					5	6	stoop	Chestnut	Gray		Pietrapertosa
3	Pizzarelli Luigi	11	m	s	at school	ita	yes	Castellamata	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no	—	Brother Giovanni Pizzarelli 1 Bramwell Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	Chestnut	"		Castellamata
4	Pizzarelli Giovanni	20	m	s	"	"	yes	"	Carthage N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Pizzarelli 1 Bramwell Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	"	"		"
5	Pizzarelli Antonio	20	m	s	"	"	yes	"	Senega Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	20	no	—	Cousin Pellegrino Pizzarelli 1 Bramwell Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5	"	"	"		"
6	Pizzarelli Leonardo	28	m	m	"	"	yes	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	by relative	$10	no	—	Brother in law Domenico Castellano 1 Senega Falls to Maple Ave.					5	4	"	"	"	catarrh	Carmosa
7	Pizzarelli Giuseppe	26	m	m	"	"	yes	"	Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	—	Uncle " " " "					5	3	"	"	"		Melito
8	Son Master	8	m	s	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	Uncle " " " "											
9	Conte Francesco	34	m	s	Shoemaker	ita	no	Castellamata	Brooklyn	yes	by him	"	10	no	—	Brother Giuseppe 193 10 Ave					4	11	"	"	"	Contusion forehead	Castellamata
10	Pizzichemino Vito Nicola	17	m	s	barber	"	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no	—	Brother Francesco 267 Bridge St.					5	1	"	"	"	Contusion neck	"
11	Alfano Francesco	29	m	s	fruit	"	no	Palisco	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother	"	50	no	—	Brother Pasquale 43 W. Hampton St.					5	5	"	"	"	push marks	Lauro
12	Fiorito Domenico	18	m	s	"	"	no	Castellamata	Senega Falls N.Y.	no	by him	"	10	no	—	Cousin Francesco Romeo Senega Falls N.Y.					5	3	"	Black	Dark	Contusion cheek	Castellamata
13	Colarusso Antonia	30	f	m	"	"	no	Chiaromonte	Malden N.Y.	yes	husband	"	12	no	—	Husband Pasquale Colarusso 8 St. John St.					4	11	"	"	"	Scratch	Chiaromonte
14	Daughter Raffaela	6	f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	father	"	—	no	—	Father " " "											
15	Daughter Giovanna	3	f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	Father " " "											
16	De Jesu Angela	39	f	m	housewife	ita	no	Naples	Brooklyn	"	husband	"	10	no	—	Husband Pasco Hermida Middlebury St.					4	11	"	Brown	Brown		Naples
17	Son Luigi	14	m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	father	"	—	no	—	Father " " "					4	6	"	Fair	Brown		"
18	Son Vincenzo	9	m	s	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "											
19	Son Pasquale	8	m	s	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " "											
20	ADMITTED Rosa Pietro	16	m	s	weather	"	yes	Avigliano	Hartford Conn	no	Uncle	"	10	no	—	Uncle Guiseppe Cordova 44 Liberty Ave.					5	1	"	Chestnut			Avigliano
21	ADMITTED Rosa Ma Giuseppa	17	f	s	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	Uncle Guiseppe Cordova 44 Liberty Ave.					4	5	"	"	"	Mole nose	"
22	ADMITTED Rosa Ma Innocenta	8	f	s	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	Uncle Guiseppe Cordova 44 Liberty Ave.											
23	Avigliano Paolo	19	m	s	painter	"	no	Avigliano	Kansas Missouri	"	by him	"	10	no	—	Cousin Romano Box 15					5	3	"	Chestnut	Hazel		Avigliano
24	Maiolo Domenico	29	m	m	"	"	no	Lauria	E. Douglas Mass	"	"	"	10	no	—	Brother Carmine Box 87					5	6	"	Chestnut	Black		Lauria
25	Morrone Francesco	26	m	m	"	"	no	"	Webster Mass	"	"	"	20	no	—	Brother in law Angela Mendez Davis St.					5	6	"	"	"		Carmosa
26	Bruno Nicola	20	m	s	"	"	no	"	Rosedale N.Y.	no	"	"	10	no	—	Cousin Pietro Falice 1st floor 5 St. W.					5	3	"	Chestnut	Hazel		Chiaromonte
27	Pampinella Giuseppe	19	m	s	tailor	"	yes	Avigliano	Kingsbridge Mass	"	"	"	20	no	—	Cousin Guiseppe Nardi 1 Box 62					5	3	"	"	"		Avigliano
28	Angelo Tommaso	18	m	s	workman	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	Cousin Silvio Campanelli 97 Manchester Mass.					5	4	"	"	Black		Carmosa
29	Amore Luciano	28	m	m	mason	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	Friend Giuseppe Amore Box 73					5	7	"	Chestnut	Gray	Cataract eye	Avigliano
30	De Lucia Biagio	33	m	m	woodsaw	"	no	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	20	no	—	Brother in law Pietro Vaccaro 11 Liberty Ave.					5	6	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] upon a bodily affection or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prompts or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Spanish or Portuguese [illegible] Republics of South or Central America, or from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Note [illegible] applicants under this head.

ITALIAN RACES.

The people [illegible] native to the Italian Peninsula, Italy, Corsica, Malta, Switzerland [illegible] Italian.

The people [illegible] native to [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italian.

Column 7. Final destination. The entry in column 7 should show the State [illegible] Territory of final destination.

Column 8. Whether ticket is purchased to [illegible] The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 9. Whether in possession of money, and how much. [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to [illegible] The entry in column 10 should give in each case the individual [illegible] money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the time, or periods of time, [illegible] 98, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible] Spanish or Portuguese [illegible] Republics of South or Central America, or from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Note [illegible] applicants under this head.

The people [illegible] native to the Italian Peninsula, Italy, Corsica, Malta, Switzerland [illegible] Italian.

The people [illegible] native to [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italian.

Column 7. Final destination. The entry in column 7 should show the State [illegible] Territory of final destination.

Column 8. Whether ticket is purchased to [illegible] The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 9. Whether in possession of money, and how much. [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to [illegible] The entry in column 10 should give in each case the individual [illegible] money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the time, or periods of time, [illegible] 98, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (5)

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the findings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. CAMPANIA, sailing from [illegible] 6, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	Name in full (Family name and given names)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town and Country)	Final Destination (City, State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by other persons, and if so, by whom	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor	Whether an agent, and if so, by whom employed	Whether a passage ticket has been purchased by the immigrant himself, and whether he has paid for the same	Whether in possession of a ticket to any interior point, and if so, where	Whether in charge of any child under 16 years not accompanied by parent or guardian, and if so, what child	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Height (Feet)	Height (Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tarricato Nicola	28	m	s	farmer	yes				Amantea	Trenton N.J.	Brother Carlo Ant° 42 Prospect St.	no													5	2	regular	chestnut		Amantea
2	Sabatino Antonio	20	m	s	"	no				"	Trenton N.J.	brother Francesco Trenton N.J. 42 Prospect St.	no													5	2	"	"		"
3	Francesco Domenico	16	m	s	"	no				Belvedere	Trenton N.J.	father Sabatino Sabatino same	no	no	no	yes										5	4	"	"		"
4	Sabatino Angelo	46	m	m	"	no				"	"	husband Carmela Sabatino same 42 Prospect St.	no	no	no											5	9	"	"		"
5	Son Sabatino	14	m	s	"	yes				"	"	father																			
6	Son Erasmo	10	m	s	"	no				"	"	"																			
7	Estelle Carmela	6	m	—	—	—				"	"	Stepfather Dominick Sarco 42 Prospect St.																			
8	Sesano Antonio	42	m	m	farmer	no				Serra	Trenton N.J.	nephew Sesano Ellis 338 Broome St.														5	3	regular	chestnut		Serra
9	Conte Salvatore	30	m	s	"	no				Belvedere	"	brother Pasquale same														5	2	"	"		Cosenza
10	Sesano Luciano	17	m	s	"	no				Serra	"	brother Ellis 338 Broome St.														5	4	"	"		Serra
11	Conte Francesco	28	m	m	"	no				Belvedere	"	brother Pasquale same														5	6	"	"		Naples
12	Esposito Carolina	25	f	m	—	no				Belvedere	"	husband Salvatore Esposito 42 Prospect St.														5	1	"	"		Cosenza
13	De Santis Francesco	32	m	s	stonecutter	yes				Belvedere	"	brother Carmine 325 Prospect St.														5	3	"	"		Naples
14	Esparraro Ottaviano	39	m	m	painter	yes				Belvedere	"	brother Carmine Sesano 6 Allendale Ave.														5	3	"	"		Castel Volt
15	Cerro Salvatore	28	m	m	tailor	yes				Belvedere	"	brother in law Rosalia Civitella Spencer N.Y.														5	4	"	"		Piedmont N.Y.
16	Lupo Luisina	26	f	m	—	yes				Belvedere	"	Uncle " " "														5	1	"	"		
17	Brasile Adolfo	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes				Nicastro	New Haven Conn	Uncle Alfonso Saitano 337 Oak St.														5		"	"	Cleft palate	Nicastro
18	Donato Domenico	20	m	s	farmer	no				Rosarno	Boston Mass	Sotiriko Esposito Cielo 54 Swindsford St.														5		"	"		Rosarno
19	Esposito Camillo	18	m	s	"	no				"	"	brother Carlo 54 Swindsford St.														5	7	"	"		
20	Boscardi Cristina	23	f	s	laundress	yes				Trieste	Trieste Austria	Cousin Pellegrino Morard 1039 So 5th St.														4	10	fair	light chestnut		Trieste
21	Leonardo Agostino	38	m	m	carrier	no	American citizen			Fiumorbo	Fiumorbo Italy	wife																			
22	wife Cristina	32	f	m	—	no	American citizen			"	"	wife																			
23	daughter Carmela	6	f	s	—	no	American citizen			"	"	wife																			
24	daughter Maria	3	f	s	—	no	American citizen			"	"	wife																			
25	daughter Pasqualina	1	f	s	—	no	American citizen			"	"	wife																			
26	Bellomo Antonio	23	m	s	carrier	yes	Italy	Italy		Bellona	"	yes														5	6	regular	chestnut		Bellona
27	Bello Piano Luciano	32	m	m	porter	no				Capua	New York N.Y.	brother Antonio 183 Monroe St.														5	4	"	black		Capua
28	Di Giacomo Alessandro	24	m	s	tailor	yes				Palisana	Newark N.J.	Cousin Pasquale 20 Ferry St.														5	7	"	black		Palisano
29	Serra Vito	24	m	s	painter	no				Barbiria	Boston Mass	Uncle Angelo Lavorato 305 Fulton St.														5	3	"	"		Barbiria
30	Gallo Nunzio	23	m	s	"	yes				Castellaneta	Cortlandt N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Lavorato 1030 Cortlandt St.														5	8	"	"		Castellaneta

Ex 26 Charles F. Nugent
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear and declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to the surgeon acting [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens to me [illegible] as a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] admission would be contrary to law, and that no person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or who admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been within one year a writer or printer of or publisher or distributor of printed or written matter expressing such disbelief or opposition, or who is a prostitute, or who has been within one year previous to the date of his application to come to the United States, or a woman who has been within that time coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined the Original Lists or Manifests containing each of said aliens named therein as above stated and have caused [illegible] thereof to be correctly noted thereon.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible] do solemnly swear and declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and that I was duly appointed a Surgeon by the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens is correctly noted therein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Name of Surgeon.

[illegible] State whether any such [illegible] sailing therefrom or employed between ports of the United States

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible] The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Columns 7 to 9.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban	[illegible]
Dalmatian	[illegible]
Dutch	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English	[illegible]
Finnish	[illegible]
French	[illegible]
German	[illegible]
Greek	[illegible]
Hebrew	[illegible]
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (N	[illegible]
Italian (S	[illegible]
Japanese	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA — June 6, 1907 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

No.	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle initial)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Town or Village and Country)	Final Destination (City, Town or Village and State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether paid own passage or by whom was it paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature and location of deformity)	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fiore Francesco	30	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Aragola	St. Louis Mo	Brother in law Scarpello Antonio 186 West 3d	no					5	6	regular	Chestnut	Brown	Outdoor poor	Aragola
2	Fiorillo Maria	6	f	s						Santa Maria	" "	yes father Giuseppe 333 E 116 St.		no	no	good	no	4	10	"	Dark Chestnut	Brown	Outdoor poor	Santa Maria
3	Fiorillo Michele	30	m	m	Laborer	no				"	" "	brother Giuseppe Scaglia 333 E 116 St. Rear		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut	Brown		"
4	Fiorillo Vincenzo	4	m	s						"	" "	father Giuseppe 333 E 116 St. Rear		no	no	no	no		4	3	"	"	Gray		"
5	Fiorillo Francesco	6	m	s						"	" "	father Giuseppe 333 E 116 St. Rear							4	1	"	Chestnut	Mark right eye		"
6	Fiorillo Maria	10	f	s						"	Chiaia Pa.	no	by him	"	10	no		brother in law Fiorillo Vincenzo 228 19 22 nd St.						4	"	"	"		"
7	Ferrante Raffaele	30	m	m						"	" "	"	"	"	10	no		cousin Ferrante Vincenzo 5007 Clearfield St.						5	3	"	"		"
8	Ferrarino Giuseppina	4	f	s						"	" "	"	"	"	10	yes	30	04 Italy	brother Ferrarino 2819 North 22 nd St.					4	12	"	"		"
9	Fiorillo Rocco	64	m	m						"	" "	"	"	"	40	yes	60	05 Italy	husband Ferrarino Giuseppina 2819 North 22 nd St.					4	10	"	"		"
10	Fiorillo Assunta	6	f	d						"	" "	"	father			no			father " " " "										"
11	Fiorillo Maria	4	f	d						"	" "	"	"			no			" " " "										"
12	Fiorillo Carmela	2	f	d						"	" "	"	"			no			" " " "										"
13	Fiorillo Elena	2	f	d						"	" "	"	"			no			" " " "										"
14	Fiorucci Antonio	3	m	s						"	Springfield Mass	yes	father	"	10	no			father Michele " "										"
15	Fiorillo Raffaele	18	m	s	Peasant	yes				"	" "		by him	"	10	no			brother Francesco " "					5	1	regular	chestnut			"
16	Fiorentino Giovanni	9	m	s						"	" "		father	"	10	yes	40-45	Steerage	uncle Fiorentino Nicola 3502 Nicholas Ave					5	1	"	"	Outdoor poor		"
17	Ferraro Giuseppe	21	m	s						Avella	Everett Mass	"	by him	"	10	no			brother in law Giuseppe Ferraro 2585 Arthur Ave					5	"	"	"			Avella
18	Barba Sebastiano	21	m	s						"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	12	no			brother Domenico Ferraro 2 nd floor rear 338 E 116 St.					5	1	"	"			Avella
19	Silvestro Maria Luisa	22	f	s	Dressmaker	yes				Naples	Jersey City	"	"	"	10	no			uncle Felice Silvestro					5	"	"	black	black	black	Naples
20	Santoro Giovanni	24	m	m	Fisherman	yes				"	"	"	husband	"	30	yes	1905	NY	husband of niece Felice Silvestro 50 Griffith St.					5	3	"	Gray	Brown		"
21	Son Antonia	2	m	s						"	"	"	father	"		no			father " " " "											"
22	Daughter Giovanna	9	f	s						"	"	"	"	"		no			" " " "											"
23	Daughter Maria	3	f	s						"	"	"	"	"		no			" " " "											"
24	Siderio Piero	20	m	s	Seaman	yes				Amantea	Straight Creek Va	no	by him	"	20	no			cousin Siderio Salvatore Straight Creek Va					4	10	"	chestnut			Amantea
25	Corso Antonio	17	m	s						"	Indiana County Pa	"	"	"	20	no			brother Giuseppe Box 45					4	10	"	black			"
26	Vonziano Antonio	37	m	m						"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	"	40	yes	02.00	NY	brother Francesco 80 Grove St					5	3	"	chestnut	Outdoor poor		Belmonte
27	Siderio Orso	20	m	s						"	" "	"	"	"	10	no			brother Francesco " "					5	2	"	"	Outdoor poor		"
28	Polo Giuseppe	23	m	s						"	" "	"	"	"	30	yes	02.00	NY	Aunt Catarina Polo 44 Grove St					4	12	"	"	black	black	Amantea
29	Falsetto Paolo	63	m	m	Laborer	yes				"	Richwood W. Va.	no	"	"	30	no			brother Giovanni " 44 Grove St					5	11	"	"			"
30	Simonetto Pietro Luca	54	m	m	"	no				Belmonte	Fallenshe Mills	"	"	"	30	yes	04.00	Italy	Cousin Mercurio Vincenzo Fallenshe Mills					5	5	"	"			Belmonte

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121

2056

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____ from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ Lists or Manifests hereto annexed, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own _____ and the age of said aliens is as stated, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public _____ [or has been convicted of] or admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or _____ to procure labor to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best _____ knowledge and belief of said _____ on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is _____ and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____
Immigration Officer.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and state: That I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice _____ by the authorities of _____; that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to my mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] from the Continent [illegible] and finally, so far as it [illegible] the United States, [illegible] doubt be laid in [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the manifest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA Master, from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

121

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Himself or Others	Whether in possession of Money, and how much (over $30)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bacchus Giuseppina	5[illegible]	f	wid	[illegible]	no		Castelmauro	Newark N.J.	no	by time		no			5	1	regular	black	chestnut		Castelmauro
2	Alessi Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	yes		"	Milford Mass	"	"		"			5	6	"	fair	black		"
3	Caravella Giuseppa	23	f	m	[illegible]	no		"	Brockton	husband	20	no				4	10	"	[illegible]	chestnut		"
4	Son Dato	22	m	s	—	yes		"	"	father	—	no										
5	Son Giacomino	10	m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	—	no										
6	Son Adriano	3	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	—	no										
7	Fiore Antonio	26	m	m	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	7	no										
8	Cerqueira Francesco	23	m	m	"	no		"	Old Hornwath Mass	"	by time		"			5	2	regular	chestnut			Castelmauro
9	Magno Gerardo	18	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"			5	5	"	fair	Stephen Chisholm	eye brown	"
10	Simone Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			5	2	"	chestnut	Stephen Chisholm	eye brown	Torre Maggiore
11	Pata Pasquale	21	m	m	"	no		"	Kilford Mass	"	by time		"			5	2	"	"	"	"	Castelmauro
12	Pata Pasquale	23	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cimolo Sebastiano	20	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			5	2	"	"	black		Pietra Catella
14	Rocchetto Michele	28	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"			5	5	"	"	"		"
15	Pughisano Michele	21	m	m	"	no		"	Castelmauro	"	"		"			5	6	"	"	chestnut		Castelmauro
16	Tesone Antonio	22	m	s	"	no		"	Newark N.J.	"	30	yes	82	no		5	4	"	"	"		Pontelandolfo
17	Abbamonte Salvatore	25	m	m	barber	yes		"	Cranville Mass	"	10	yes	05	Bayonne		5	3	"	"	"		Sepino
18	Migliorelli Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	no		"	Seaford Del	"	by time		"			5	6	"	black	chestnut	Cristina eye brown	Carrone Molise
19	Severio Saverio	24	m	s	blacksmith	no		"	Union N.J.	"	10	yes	99.01	Union		5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Bonanno Antonio	21	m	m	carver	no		"	W. N.J.	yes	"		10	no		5	5	"	"	"		"
21	Abbruzzo Benjamino	24	m	m	peasant	no		"	Brooklyn	no	"		10	no		5	4	"	"	"		Pontelandolfo
22	Bacciocchello Raffaele	7	m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"		12	yes	00.05	Bayonne	5	4	"	black	chestnut	neck	Campolattaro
23	Bruno Pasquale	7	m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"		12	yes	00.05	Bayonne							
24	Verde Antonio	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes		"	Brooklyn	yes	"		12	no									
25	Antonucci Maria	30	f	m	—	no		"	"	no	"		10	no									Campolattaro
26	San Luciano	8	m	s	—	no		"	Kearney N.J.	husband	"		10	no									Sepino
27	Fiore Pasquale	21	m	s	11-3811	no		"	"	"	"		10	no									Sepino
28	Abbotte Giovanni	19	m	s	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"		10	no									
29	Esposito Ferdinando	18	m	s	barber	yes		"	"	father	—	no											
30	De Martino Natale	32	m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	—	no											
																5	5	"	chestnut			Pietra Catella
																5	3	"	"	Christina eye brown		Vico Equense

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Name.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

122

208

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The names of each person in column 3 should be [illegible] giving surname or family name and [illegible] first name or initials and whether [illegible] year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Laborer, if working at any kind of labor for himself or others.

[illegible] Farmer, if working on a farm for the most part for himself.

[illegible] No occupation, if [illegible] the above designations.

[illegible] Column 7 should be filled in [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Yes, if able to read.

[illegible] No, if unable to read.

[illegible] Column 8 should be filled in [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Yes, if able to write.

[illegible] No, if unable to write.

[illegible] Column 9 should be filled in [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Yes, if over fifty years of age.

[illegible] No, if fifty years of age or under.

[illegible] Column 10 should be filled in [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Yes, if a male citizen of the United States, twenty-one years of age or over.

[illegible] No, if not such citizen.

[illegible] Column 11 should be filled in [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Yes, if married woman or child of such citizen.

[illegible] No, if not such married woman or child.

[illegible] Column 12 should be filled in [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Yes, if a male citizen of the United States, twenty-one years of age or over, who has resided in the United States five years next preceding the date of his application for naturalization and who intends to become a citizen of the United States as soon as he can legally do so.

[illegible] No, if not such citizen.

[illegible] Column 13 should be filled in [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] Yes, if able to pass through and out of the United States [illegible] in transit. [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Nationality, race, or people.—Column 14 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be made as follows: Yes, Yes (can read and write). No, No (can neither read nor write), or No, Yes (can read but not write).

Nationality.—Column 15 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] to be a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 16 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy, that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants—whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—that is, comprising the provinces of Lucania, Terra di Lavoro, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and of whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17, final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show the city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). [illegible]an.

Armenian [illegible]nian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abatelle							Italian	North																			
2	[illegible]	38	M	M	macaroni	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Pont Canavese	Oakland	yes	himself	40	no		Friend Pasquale Vesnardo Oakland Box 143	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	red brown		Pont Canavese
3	[illegible]	32	M	M	workman	yes		Italian	North	do	do	do	yes	himself	40	no		do do	no	no	good	no	5		natural	brown		id
4	[illegible]	23	M	M	workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	S. Fco.	yes	himself	40	no		Friend Sandretto Antonio 22-42 First Street S. Fco.	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown		id
5	[illegible]	22	M	M	workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	Oakland	yes	himself	40	no		Friend Pasquale Vesnardo Oakland Box 143-43	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	brown		id
6	[illegible]	32	M	M	workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	S. Fco.	yes	himself	40	no		Sandretti Antonio 22-42 First Street S. Fco.	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		id
7	[illegible]	32	M	S	workman	yes		Italian	Naples	Naples	Naples	Oakland	yes	himself	40	no		cousin Brignole Guglielmo Oakland Box 124	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown		Noceto
8	[illegible]	25	M	S	baker	no		Italian	North	id	Sestri	New York		brother in law	40	no		Brother in law Cesare Nicolai New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		Sestri
9	[illegible]	36	M	M	workman	yes		Italian	South	Vicopisano	S. Giovanni Valdarno	Galveston	yes	brother	20	no		Brother Augusto Duffi 1501 East Office Street	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black brown		S. Giov. alla Vena
10	[illegible]	24	M	S	workman	no		Italian	North	Turin	S. Bernardo	New York	yes	brother	15	no		Brother Pasquale Vesnardo Via Principe Tommaso 7 Turin	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		Mezzana
11	[illegible]	46	M	S	farmer	no		Italian	South	Cagliari	Bonaria	Pittsburg	yes	himself	30	yes	1892 1906	Pittsburg Hotel Ernie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown		Jerzo
12	[illegible]	38	M	S	farmer	yes		Italian	South	id	Cagliari	Pittsburg	yes	himself	15	no		do do	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown		Jerzo
13	[illegible]	38	M	M	farmer	yes		Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary	Croatia	Sissak	Oakland	yes	himself	40	yes	1899 1904	Friend Pasquale Vesnardo Box 143-43 Oakland Calif.	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown		Pont Canavese
14	[illegible]	36	M	M	stonecutter	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id	yes	himself	40	no		Friend Pasquale Vesnardo Box 143-43 Oakland Calif.	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	ed		id
15	[illegible]	16	M	S	workman	yes		Italy	North	id	Cesana	S. Francisco	yes	himself	40	no		Father Sandretto Antonio 22-42 First Street S. Fco.	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		id
16	[illegible]	18	M	S	workman	yes				id	Pont Canavese	id	yes	himself	40	no		Father Sandretto Agostino 22-42 First Street S. Fco.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		id
17	[illegible]	20	M	S	workman	yes				id	id	Oakland	yes	himself	40	no		Friend Pasquale Vesnardo Box 143-43 Oakland	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown		id
18	[illegible]	25	M	M	workman	yes				id	id	id	yes	himself	40	yes		Friend Pasquale Vesnardo Box 143-43 Oakland Calif.	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		id
19	[illegible]	29	M	M	workman	yes		Italian		id	id	id	yes	himself	40	no		id id	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown		id
20	[illegible]	26	M	M	workman	yes		Italian		id	id	id	yes	himself	40	no		Friend Pasquale Vesnardo Box 143-43 Oakland Calif.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		id
21	Schiavetto	Giuseppe	28	M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Castelnuovo	Foggia	Pearl Mine	no	brother in law	40	yes	1905	Brother in law Vincenzo Schiavetto Box 143-43 Oakland Calif.	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	Shpkle	Castelnuovo
22	Boccia	Pasquale	39	M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Foggia	Metropolis Pa.	no	brother	40	no		Brother in law Nicola Boccia 1st floor Lorenzo 34	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	Shpkle	Italy
	Luca	Giovanni	16	M	Starter	yes		Italy	South	Castelnuovo	Foggia	Lorain Ohio	yes	brother	15	no		brother Luca Mario West Depot St	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	chestnut		Castelnuovo
	Salvatore		18	M	Italian	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Ct. J.				no		brother Carmine Apple St 2165	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"
	Alfonso		16	M	Worker	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"		no		brother " " "	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"
	Michele		15	M	Worker	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wilford Canada	by him		15	no		father Carmine Castelnuovo South	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"
	Michele		15	M	Worker	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	10	no		brother in law Stefano Baltimore	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"
	Rocco		24	M	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	20	no		brother in law Michele Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark black	mustache	"
			40	M	M	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	20	no		friend Pasquale Pompeo 45 Lexington Ave	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Christ in grave	"
				M		"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	40	no		Stephano Angelone 45 Lexington Ave	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Shpkle	"

Agt Brennan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works in a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column — Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column — Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column — Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, multiply or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW . 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	24	V	Mc	S	workman	yes		Italian	North	Forli	S. Arcangelo	Logansport Ind	no	himself	40	no			Brother Santino Pasquale Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown			S. Arcangelo
2	[illegible]	35	Mc	Mc		workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	30	no			Friend Paradiso Eugenio Logansport Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown			Rimini
3	[illegible]	38	Mc	Mc		workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	40	no			Brother Antonio Biroco Logansport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown			S. Arcangel
4	[illegible]	36	F	M		[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	husband	40	no			Brother in law Logansport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown			id
5	[illegible]	31	Mc	Mc		workman	yes		Italian	North	Rimini	Rimini	id	no	himself	30	no			His friend Perugini Giuseppe Logansport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown			S. Marino
6	[illegible]	21	Mc	S		workman	no		Italian	North	Forlì	S. Arcangel	Logansport	no	himself	30	no			Brother Tonaico Maggiole Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	brown			S. Arcangel
7	[illegible]	15	Mc	S		workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	30	no			His uncle Biroco Antonio Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown			id
8	[illegible]	33	Mc	Mc		workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	40	no			His friend Saccheni Pasquale Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown			id
9	[illegible]	42	Mc			[illegible]			Italian	North	id	Poggio Berni	Beverly Mass	no	himself	40	no			Friend Moore Michele 150 Rantoul Street Beverly Mass							5	2	natural	brown			Poggio Berni
10	[illegible]	48	Mc	Mc		workman	no		Italian	North	id	Poggio Berni	Beverly Mass	no	himself	50	no			Friend Moore Michele 150 Rantoul Street Beverly							5	8	natural	brown			S. Arcangel
11	[illegible]	18	Mc	S		workman	yes		Italian	North	Forlì	S. Arcangelo	Logansport	no	himself	20	no			Brother Succi Battista Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown			id
12	[illegible]	17	Mc	S		workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	20	no			Brother Pasquale Logansport Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown			id
13	[illegible]	28	Mc	Mc		workman	yes		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	30	no			Casoni Sacchini Pasquale Box 382 Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown			Mon
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	North											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown			Mon
15	[illegible]	32	Mc	S		Sculptor	yes		Italian	North	Padova	Rovle	New York	no	himself	30	no			no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	brown		S. Giorgio Vic
16	[illegible]	21	Mc	S		Mason	yes		Italian	North	Vicopisano	S. Giovanni	Galveston	no	himself	40	no			Cousin Stefano Dolfi 1501 1st ave Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown			Seren
17	[illegible]	32	Mc	M		workman	yes		Italian	North	Forlì	Forlì	Albia Iowa	yes	himself	40	no			Brother Ferdinand Gallardi Albia Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	brown			Rimini
18	[illegible]	24	M	M		[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Rimini	Rimini	South Bend Ind.	no	husband	50	no			His husband Lamarezzi Eugenio Lafayette Ave 582 South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]					S. Arcangel
19	[illegible]	9	F	[illegible]		[illegible]			Italian	North	Rimini	Rimini	South Bend Ind.	no	mother	50	no			Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]					Rimini
20	[illegible]	6	Mc						Italian	North							no																
21	[illegible]	23	Mc	S		Joiner	yes		Italian	North	Milano	Milano	West Hoboken	no	himself	20	yes	1904 1912	West Hoboken	Brother Pietro 702 Effington West Hoboken							5	2	mat.	light	brown		S. Vittore
22	[illegible]	22	Mc	S		Mechanician	yes		Italian	North	id	S. Vittore	id	no	himself	30	no			Cousin Virginal [illegible] Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	mat.	light	brown		N. York
23	[illegible]	22	Mc	S		workman	yes		Italian	North				yes	himself		yes	1906	Vancouver	Brother Furlan Giuseppe Vancouver							5	5	mat.	brown			Selva
24	[illegible]	32	Mc	Mc		workman	no		Italian	North	Treviso	Selva Valgano	Brush Mountain Vancouver	yes	husband	320	no			Brother in law do							4	11	mat.	brown			Selva
25	[illegible]	21	M	M		workman	no		Italian	North	Treviso	Selva	Vancouver	no	himself	30	no			Friend Pescatti Ambrogio S. Louis Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	brown			Ossio
26	[illegible]	32	Mc	Mc		workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Pera Alpida	S. Louis Mo	no	himself	14	no			Brother in law Borgen Rocco Satriola C.a.							5	7	mat.	brown	chestnut		Alghero
27	[illegible]	24	Mc	Mc		agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	Foglian	Alger	Satriola C.a.	no	himself	14	no			Brother in law Borgen Rocco Satriola C.a.							5	5	natural	brown	chestnut		Sporeto
28	[illegible]	38	Mc	Mc		workman	yes		Italian	North	Grosseto	Arcidosso	Swatara P.a.	no	himself	48	no			His cousin Grilli Lorenzo Swatara P.a. Box 56							3	11	natural	ras chestnut			ia
29	[illegible]	16	Mc	S		workman	no		Italian	North	Grosseto	Arcidosso	Swatara P.a.	no	father	60	no			id id							5	4	natural	gray			Rossino
30	[illegible]	10	Mc	Mc		workman	no		Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	24	no			Friend Lorgardini Giuseppe Box 86 Swatara							5	2	natural	light	brown		P. Lavezzara
31	[illegible]	[illegible]				workman	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Vas [illegible]	S. Bris [illegible]	yes	himself	50	yes	1st 1907	Michigan	Friend Sandrelli Antonio 22 1/2 Park Street S. Bris California	no	no	no	no	good	no							

In column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

133
2080

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pila, Surgeon of the [illegible] 19[illegible] do [illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

133
2080

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or baths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein could be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or ca—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(31)

S. S. Campania sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1907, 190 1234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time. (Year or period of years.)	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cannizzo Gaspare	42		M	M	mattress maker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Savona	Derby Line	no	himself	50	no		Hotel Cassetta Francesco 61 Derby Line	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	dk		Italy
2	Mrs. Cannizzo	52		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	id	id	id	no	husband	50	no													
3	Cuneo Giuseppe	30		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Isola d'Adda	St Louis Mo.	no	himself	20	no		Friend Pasetti Ambrogio St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	white brown			Ferreto S.
4	Magni Valerio	26		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	id	id	id	no	himself	20	no		id id	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	light gray			Merlo
5	Bersac Giovanni	30		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Carpi	New York	no	himself	20	no		Brother Isidoro and sister Eleonora Sullivan Street N 223 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	light gray			id
6	Bertolo Giacomo									North																			
7	Cuneo Antonio	40		M	M	countryman	yes	yes		North																			
8	Mrs. Cuneo	29		F	M	housewoman	yes	yes		North																			
9	" Rosa	6							Italian	North	Carpi	Pioverde	New Jersey	no	himself	1000	no		Friend Ferrara Giovanni N 192 North 6 First Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown			Pioverde
10	" Cesare	4		M					Italian	North				no	father															
11	" Luigi	1		M					Italian	North				no															
12	Pizzoni Angelo	35		M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Carpi	Pioverde	New York	no	himself	50	no													
13	Bolandi Carolina	24		F	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	North	id	Casalle	id	no	himself	50	no		Friend Ferrara Giovanni 192 North 6 First Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown			Pioverde
14	Luisi Luigi								Italian	North									do do					no	5	4	natural	brown			Pioverde
15	Nicola Cristoforo								Italian	North										no	no	no	good	no						
16	Ballarano Saverio	31		M	M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	North	Fumolo	Pinaro	New York	no	himself	40	yes	1901 1906	Contract Labor Information Officer for Natoli, Lafayette N.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Natoli Salvatore	24		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Foglian	Sylenias	Raylee	yes	brother	4	no		Brother Pietro Natoli Raylee Box 324	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown			Piazza
18	Nicola Cristoforo	31		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Sarego	New York	no	himself	20	no														S. V.
19	Simonetta Simone	30		M	M	housewoman	yes	yes	Italian	North									Friend Sagaro Luigi 64 Manchester Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown			Sarego
20	Ave Pietro	6		M					Italian	North	Lavagna	Torino	Verdun Pa.	yes	himself mother	30	no		Husband Braida Antonia Verdun Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	light, chestnut			Lavagna
21	Bruzzo Edoardo								Italian	North																			id
22	Boccardo Silvio								Italian	North										no	no	no	good	no						
23	Bertolo Giacomo								Italian	North														no					
24	Odetti Rosa	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Castelnuovo Scrivia	Alessandria	Oakland	yes	himself	30	no		Friend Valenti Pietro Vernacchia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown			Fox
25	Falcone Valerio	31		M	M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Castagnetto Po	Oakland	yes	himself	40	no		Friend Zapelli Carlo Box 1345 Oakland Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown			Pontestura
26	Bertolotti Giovanni	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Torino	Castagnetto Po	Oakland	yes	himself	40	no		do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown			id
27	Nicolello Pietro	40		M	M	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italian	North	id	id	id	yes	himself	50	no		Friend Zapelli Carlo do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown			id
28	Nicolello Giacomo	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	id	id	id	yes	himself	30	no		id id	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown			Grazzano
29	Negro Pietro								Italian	North																			
30	Bertolotti Giuseppe								Italian	North										no	no	no	good	no						

SCRATCHED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 1-146643 — 12/20/06

Affidavit of Surg[illegible]

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1[illegible]

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, June 12, 1907

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			O'Connell	Jeremiah	31		m	s	engineer	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Water Grass Hill Cork	Father John O'Connell Water Grass Hill Cork Ireland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Read on board ship

Filed 2307-D-105052
Inspected at Ellis Island N.Y.
June 7 - 1907 12.30 PM
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

2080

124 A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1907

14—213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		My N.Y. City			Working						Since arrival has been working at his trade as Mechanical Engineer. Is now a member of 22nd regt Engineers N.Y. State Not outside U.S.A. since arrival. Resides at 314 E. 90th St N.Y.							No No None good None	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wales Grass Valley Nev. Co. Cal.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or dialect) (name it)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
English	No	Always	yes		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, ... 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	Liguoro Angela 20ch	21	29/30		2	to Asst.	Asst Pietro Baola 29 mdst New Brighton		June				
175	Jacobia Concetta 20ch	36	1/19	1	2	to Ell	RAW Asst Michele Martini 29 mdst Brunswick St Pittsburg						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Campania** arrived, ... 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓ 91	Bertachini	Carmela	1	5	1		To brother
✓ 92	Anzelone	Palma	46	8	1		" husband
✓ 93	Andriano	Rosolina & ch	52	25/6	1		" husband
✓ 94	Farrantelli	Vita	53	16	1		" brother
✓ 95	Serina	Mar[illegible]	36	12	1		" husband
✓ 96	Ali	Gaetana	56	9	1		" tel $
✓ 97	Sinatra	Rosa	56	22	1		" son
✓ 98	Di Marco	Rosalia & 5 ch	60	5/10	6		" tel $
✓ 99	Virgadanno	Maria & ch	53	4/7	2		" husband
✓ 100	Manouso	Vincenzo	62	10	1		" brother
✓ 101	[illegible]anico	Teresa & husband 2 ch	15		11/3	3	" husband
✓ 102	Raffaele	Marianna & ch	15	9/10	1 1		" husband
✓ 103	Delarpino	Ma F	15	8	1		" uncle
✓ 104	Mannieri	G'ppa	69	18	1		" brother
✓ 105	[illegible]						
✓ 106	Di Causi	Caterina & 2 ch	45	26/8	1 2		" husband
✓ 107	Lanca	Saveria	62	17	1		" int. hus.
✓ 108	Venezio	Antonio	57	1	1		" tel $
✓ 109	Attili	Concetta	63	18	1		" brother
✓ 110	Giuliana	Maria	62	22	1		" husband
✓ 111	Arriviello	Mariana & 5 ch	42	14/9	6		" to late
✓ 112	Provenzano	Caterina & ch	45	8/9	1 1		" husband
✓ 113	Pond	Andrea	62	2	1		" tel $
✓ 114	Rostella	Regina	11	4	1		" cousin
✓ 115	Calipo	Ma G	41	3	1		" mother
✓ 116	D'Andrea	Anna & 2 ch	34	26/4	3		" husband
✓ 116	Lusci Constantina						
✓ 117	Capano Luigi		35	4/8	5		to Bond
✓ 118	Garguilo Gioletta		21	28	1		D bro
✓ 119	Cristina ma Rosina	bro	29	2/3	2		D fath
	Adise	" "					
			37	29	1		Ctf
			57	13	1		
					2		

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Lui Europe Savoy 71 Hancock st Nyc				—	—	/
Aunt Susie Brookhill 150 Livingston				—	—	/
" Filippo 15 [illegible]				—	—	
Bro Gius 183 Bayard				—	—	/
Aunt Rose Castro 191 maple st Stamford Conn				—	—	/
Wife Ang. & Angelo Semone Phillip Ave Trenton NJ				—	—	/
Bro Frisco 50 Martine Ave E. Orange NJ				—	—	/
Aunt Grace [illegible]				—	—	—
" Vincenzo 39 [illegible]				—	—	—
Bro Lucia 211 E 14 St				/	/	/
Aunt Francesco Musso 70 Varick st Glen Cove NY				—	—	3
" Lavanio 56 Martino 731 E 103 st Nyc Bond				—	—	/
Lui Mrs Filomena Lino 23 Bank st Bridgeport Ct				—	—	/
Lui Frances [illegible]				—	—	—
Cous Gaetano [illegible]				—	—	/
Moth 2 Co gassio 18 Mulberry st Nyc				—	—	/
RRW Bro Gius 21 Forest [illegible]				/	/	/
Bro Michele [illegible]				/	/	/
Aunt Susie Ronco 217 E 31 st Nyc				—	—	/
" Genaro Russo 173 Bleecker " "				—	—	/
" Francesco 17 [illegible]				—	—	—
Sis in Law Rose Lillo Calvin 5 Warren Street Nyc				—	—	/
Bro [illegible]				/	/	/
Moth Maria Manesca 57 [illegible]				—	—	—
Aunt Rocco Calicchio 1130 Lenox				—	—	—
" Genaro Capano 7 [illegible]				—	—	—
Step Bro Michele De Leo 173 15 St Coney Island				—	—	/
Uncle Bro Serafino Guadagno 60 Edgewater Pk Long				/	/	/
Hal Bro						
Hal Bro						
Aunt Gussie 157 Christie St				/	/	/

15 14 4

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived, 19... M., ; from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
61	Seida	Antonio	38	3		1	To t lg for $
62	Esposito	Carolina	6	12		1	To husb
63	De Seey	Anna and 5 ch	7	14/19		4	" "
64	Tesmina	Angelaand 3 ch	5	6/7	1	3	To husb
65	Carlotto	Apolotty and 6 ch	15	3/5		6	To husb
66	D[illegible]	Antonia	58	[illegible]		1	To husb
67	Settineri	[illegible]	54	8		1	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	Antonia	65	14		1	To son
69	Sancho	Anna	65	25		1	Fp sister
70	Montefusco	Angelo	17	[illegible]		1	To rel or
Parella	Parella	Antonia, c-i-l	[illegible]	29/5		4	" husband
72	Germano	Pasq'e	37	[illegible]		1	" b-i-l
73	Alfieri	Maria	31	20		1	" brother
74	Marchese	Onofrio	50	25		1	" mother
75	DiDonato	Maria	8	1		1	" brother
76	Pidaloi	Rosa	57	27		1	" sister
77	Rizzo	Marianteonia & ch	32	25/4	1	1	" husband
78	Giordano	Clelia	22	5		1	" brother
79	Benito	Valeria	28	17		1	" sister
80	De Clemente	Giordano & ch	28	15	1	1	" husband
81	Rappe	Rosa & [illegible]	10	13/3	1	[illegible]	" [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]
[illegible]	De Dini	Elisa	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" sister
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" sister
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" husband
[illegible]	Cotrone	Francesco & ch	56	15/4	1	1	" husband
[illegible]	Rizza	Rosaria & 2 ch	24	12/4		3	" husband
90	Romano	Concetta & 2 ch	56	19/21		3	" husband

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED — By Inspector, Date, Time

MEALS — Breakfast, Dinner, Supper

Italian Society,

N. Y. Form 80.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **CAMPANIA** arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Schrimizzo	Domenico	68	4		1	To tel $	Italian society, 165 W. Hampton Green		3d	9-	6	6	6
32	Lieursi	Luigia & ch	36	7/8		2	" husband	" " " "		"	1-		3	—
33	Capello	Ma. Angelica& 3 ch	68	21/4	1	3	" husband	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
34	Lombardi	Maria	21	24		1	" mother	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
5	Testaseeca	Anna (2 cabin)	3	10		1	" b-i-l	" " " "		"	4-	—	1	—
36	Visoina	Maria	17	5		1	" mother	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
37	Vassallo	Gesualda	17	16		1	" b-i-l	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
38	Coda	Gregorio	23	6		1	" tel $	" " " "		"	3-	1	2	1
39	Celavita	Angela	28	22		1	" cousin	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	1
40	DePuppe	Anna	28	23		1	" cousin	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	1
41	Mezza	Carmela & 3 ch	20	10/3		4	" tel $	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
42	Scoffidi	Maria	71	27		1	" cousin	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
43	Consiglia	Guiss ppeand 3 h	4	3/6		4	To husb	" " " "		"	3-	—	3	—
44	Rahio	Cassar ad 2 ch	79	3/5		3	To husb	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
45	Merlino	Concetta	70	17		1	To cousin	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
46	Zingaro	Teresa	9	6		1	To husb	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
47	Stiriala	Gaetana	70	15		1	To B-i l	" " " "		"	3-	—	1	—
48	Serace	Angelo and ch	70	11/12		2	To husb	" " " "		"	3-	—	—	—
49	Pappalardo	Fra-co	70	13		1	To sister	" " " "		"	3-	—	—	—
50	Bambino	Salv.	24	4		1	To clg for $	Italian Society, 165 W. Hampton Green		3d	10-	6	6	6
51	Testamjak	Andro	17	4		1	To telg for $	Sec 26 on Columbia						
52	Lenzo	Marianna	72	11		1	To husb	Luigi Lampio Savanna 3rd & 43rd Syracuse		"	5-	—	—	1
53	Lenzo	Carmela	72	9		1	To uncle	Bro. Vincenzo " 311 " 43rd "		"	3-	—	—	—
54	Mizzieri	Maria	5	19		1	To telg for $	Bro. Vincenzo 511 York St Syracuse		"	3-	1	1	1
55	Maccarone	Cirino	72	9		1	To brother	Bro. Francesco 338 E. 15th St Nyk Italy		"	3-	—	—	—
56	Cairo	Catreina and ch	43	12/13		2	To husb	Angelo Luigi 113 Mott St " "		"	3-	—	—	—
57	Del Gieppe	Rosina and 2 ch	31	1/5-		3	" "	Made L—— by			12.25	—	—	—
58	Silvestro	Funziatta	5	19		1	To uncle	Uncle Felice Navarra 501 W 123rd St Nyk Italy		"	3-	—	—	—
59	DiPato	Susana	43	34		1	To brother	Bro John 339 E 11th St " "		"	3-	—	—	1
60	Leone	Adeline and ch	1	26/7		2	To husb	Husb. Emilio Albergano 49 E. Italian Benevolent Italy		26	10-	7	7	7

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **CAMPANIA** arrived. June 24 1907. M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Nicoletta	Maria	16	29	1		To tel $							
2	Di Battista	Maria	11	30	1		" sister							
3	Folia	Marianna & brother	5	2/4	2		" Parents							
4	Migneno	Maria	9	10	1		" b-i-l							
5	Santo	Elizabeta	14	7	1		" father							
6	Suessa	Anna	13	6	1		" father							
7	Pugliese	Filomena	13	5	1		" brother							
8	Arbitrio	G'ppa	65	26	1		" cousin							
9	La Cognata	G'ppe	68	26	1		" father							
10	Pintabona	Carmela	71	24	1		" brother							
11	Di Stefano	Salvatora	68	25	1		" brother							
12	Mucadi	Mariana	64	23	1		" b-i-l							
13	La Russa	Maria	73	29	1		" sister							
14	Gauen	Halil	79	9	1		" tel $							
15	Consetto	Tomasso	68	20	1		" brother							
16	Pavone	Rosario	72	1	1		" tel $							
17	Perfumi	Grazia	70	1	1		" brother							
1	Shaness	Negrin S	79	11	1		" tel $							
19	Le Vermi	Domenico	73	11	1		" tel $							
20	Bruzzaniti	Natale	71	8	1		" tel $							
21	Montechiaro	Federico	77	14	1		" tel $							
22	Guirbino	G'ppe	45	18	1		" tel $							
23	Del Grande	Angela & sister	29	6/7	2		" brother							
24	Denefrio	Mariana & son	41	5/6	2		" tel $							
25	Catenzaro	Teresia & 4 ch	40	9/13	5		" husband							
26	Catrone	Luigi	39	1	1		" father							
27	Scelis	Sebastino & brother	40	25/7	2		" tel $							
28	Gabril	Befka	73	16	1		" friend							
29	Lombardi	Antonia	29	10	1		" mother							
30	Jacobucci	G'ppe	23	10	1		" tel $							

CAMPANIA Jun 24

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

NO. .....

S. S. [illegible] arrived June 24, 1907. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 190

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Seq'l	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Seq'l	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Seq'l	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Seq'l	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	REPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	L. P. C. Scn 4r Hosp.	Reynolds														6/25	160	2				1	1
			24			Murphy																					
			11	2	"	Snider																				2	—
			1	7	"	Lacrord																				4	4
			1		"	Reynolds														6/						1	1
19	Cirillo Coppo, Roma	43rd (Italian)	31	1/3																6/25						2	—
24	Sidde, Salvatore		1	17																						—	1
19																										—	—
26	Marpie, Edoardo																									—	—
18			3	1																						1	1

Totals,

Form 1518
Ed. 1-1-08

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 131

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 190 , M., , from

Last Landed	No.		NAMES	Sex	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC Date	DEC Page	DEC Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Office	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
										6/24 142 K [illegible]																		
								"																				
								"																				
								"									6/25 124 Ld 10.05											
			atta,		21	9	1	"	Bechtel Snider								6/25 134 Ld 10.45											
						29/5											6/											
					37	4/3	1	"	S.I.B.																			
					10	1	2	"	Leonori								6/25 128 Ld 10.20											
					22	7/m	5	"									6/25 128 Ld 10.20											
					55	1	2	"	S.I.B.																			
					54	1	1	"									6/25 [illegible]											
12m					50	1	1	"																				
10f	45				50	8/7	3	"									6/25 135 Ld											
58m	46				51	1	1	"																				
57m	47				1	2	1	"																				
11f	48				50	2	1	"																				
59m	49		Di Giorgio,		50	1	1	"																				
13m	4		Stria Sferia Sherry,		50	31	1	"																				
60f	42		Trabia		57	22	1	"																				
60f	50		Terre,		3	1	1	"	Dr. Memo.																			
56m	51				5	5	1	"																				
57f	52				51	5	1	"																				
58	53		Dellorso,		46	21	1	"	Guard of #54								6/25 122 Ld 10											
19	54				46	27	1	"	Ward of #57								6/25 122 Ld 10											
17ff	55		Della Valle, Clementina		36	17	1	"									6/25 126 Ld 10.20											
62m	56		Polce, Sebastino		37	15	1	"	Dr. Memo.								6/25 91											
28m	57		Pel [illegible]ert, Luigi		51	21	1	"	HOLD [illegible] 6/25 Reynolds								6/26 134 [illegible]											
64f	58		Arcarello, Caterina		45	7	1	"	DR. Memo.								6/25 131 Ld 10.20											
37f	59		Attrina, Teresa & 2 ch		22	25/7	3	"	Guard of #60 Dr. Memo.								6/25 137 Ld 10.20											
9f	60		Vanoralo, Adelina		22	24	1	"	Ward of # 59								6/25 [illegible] Ld 10											
							183																					

TOTALS.

Form 1515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived June 24, 1907. , 190 , M., . from

No.	Manifest No.	Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date Detained	Date Exd.	Rehearings: Date	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Type	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							I. I. C.															
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"															
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"															
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Board of Inquiry, New York														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Board of [illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		Inspector [illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		Lunn													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Board of [illegible]	Miller													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Board of [illegible]	"													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Board of [illegible]														
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Board of [illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2080

June 24-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert J Teller
.....
Camera Operator

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "Russian Prince"

S/S "Gerty"

S/S "Nieuw Amsterdam"

S/S "Columbia"

S/S "Zulia"

S/S "Matanzas"

S/S "Buker"

S/S "Minnetonka"

S/S "Rosalind"

S/S "Antilla"

2081

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2081

June 24-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ....., 194

Commissioner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Robert Mellor

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Stegnac - 2081

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser in Prinz sailing from Hamburg, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zaro Theodero	21	m.	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Greek	Athens Cyprus	N.Y.C.	—	55 stated Sailor	$70	yes a sailor	To fr. Chas Zagarino 40 Madison St	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn		Cyprus
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lie Dumarch, of the S/S Gerty from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of 1907

E.M. Marrs Immigration Officer at Galveston

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2081

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] that Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] as the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating [illegible] such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 23/6 1907

E.M. Marrs Immigration Officer at Galveston

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GERTI... Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ... 2/6 ... 190...

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the heads given ... masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	21	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Salonicdion	New York	yes	Self	$ 500	Never	Jerimes Pomaris 917 Adam Street Bridgeport	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
	40	✓	M	M	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Salonicdion	Bridgeport Co...	yes	Self	$ 10	Never	To Mrs. John Kaleside West Orange N.J.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
	30	✓	M	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Salonicdion	New York	yes	Self	$ 30	Never			No	No	No	Good	No	
	19	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Salonicdion	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	Never	P. Promtzos 44 Madison St.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
	19	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes		Greek	Greek	Salonicdion	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	Never	P. Promtzos 44 Madison St.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Salonicdion	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Agamemnon Pomagakis 3 Morris St.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
	25	✓	M	S	Doctor	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	Self	$ 100	Never	A. Pomagakis 3 Morris St.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
																Mr. Bekpasas Consulat General de Grece	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Evanovich, at the S/S Gorty from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the steerage of said vessel safeley therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates or belongs to any society, organization or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, and that each one of said aliens is in the full possession of all his mental and physical faculties, except as stated in the following words, to wit: as far as I know and believe, the examination in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20/6 day of 1907

E McMarrin Immigration Officer at N.Y.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, Dr Gustav Strauss, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] 6 [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Strauss

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 1907

E McMarrin Immigration Officer at N.Y.

State whether Surgeon, acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the regular one.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

[illegible]EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]ired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from TRIESTE 29 MAY 1907 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 2[illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	22 Height	22 Complexion	22 Color of Hair	22 Color of Eyes	22 Marks of Identification	22 Race
1	[illegible] Jacob	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Tschernembl	[illegible]	yes	self	$70	no	Owner Antonio Rajk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	gray	none	Slovenian
2	[illegible] Marko	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Tschernembl	[illegible]	yes	self	$70	no	B. 24 Otterspring N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Slovenian
3	Barg Maria	46		F	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Tschernembl	[illegible]	yes	self	$70	no	Owner Antonio Rajk B. 24 Otterspring N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Slovenian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passe
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given b
masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Party from

LIST OF RACES

SALOONS. STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible] [illegible]

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...lations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel b... such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sail. from TRIESTE, 100 Arriving at port of, 100

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien p... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading's give... masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
Stoje Vasilje	34		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Lika	Mt. Eden Ill.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Blagoje Vukovich R.F.D. #2 Box 329 Mt. Eden Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Lukas Vela	40		m	X	—	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Vatan	New York	yes	Brother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Ivan Pavlek	24		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Vatan	New York	yes	Brother in law	$ 6	no	Brother in law 324 St. 329 2-9 New York	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Petar Pavo	16		m	X	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Lika	Steubenville	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Lujo Vukovich 1st Ky 5th Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Ivan Vare	60		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrabnica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 4	no	Brother Filip Vukovich 203 1/2 Carson Ally Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Petrian Cheradin	17		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Sarlovac	Steubenville O.	yes	self	$ 0	no	Brother Ivan Cvetkovich 1177 Conway Ave Ky Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Lovro Lazo	20		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Vrabnica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$		Friend Pop Vasloni Ambridge Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Austria
Grgo Stojan	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Kuzica	Steubenville	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Pete Grgovich 1078 Sth Ky Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Ivan Male	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Sarlovac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Luka Vasloni 2nd Ky Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	poor		Austria
Jovan Vlatkovich	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Pecan	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	Friend Bajo Milosevich Box 94 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Vasilj Vukovich	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Pecan	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Ivan Pavlo Box 94 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Savo Vukovich	27		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Drenovica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 7	no	Cousin Vuk Vukovich 411 West Michigan St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Nikolaj Vukovich	20		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Drenovica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Vaso Cvetkovich 5020 Raley St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Veranzo Nikola	40		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Drenovica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Mirko Vukovich 411 West Michigan St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Veranzo Marko	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Drenovica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Ivan Vukovich 411 W. Michigan St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Jovan Vukovich	37		m	X	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Drenovica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Vaso Cvetkovich 5020 Raley St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Petar Vukovich	37		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Drenovica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Mirko Vukovich 411 West Michigan St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Ivan Vukovich	20		m	X	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	Vrbica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 7	no	Brother Ivan Cvetkovich 531 Sup. St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Josip Cvetkovich	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrbica	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Lazar Vukovich 218 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Ivan Erceg	25		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Pasjane	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Petar Vasloni 1004 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Petrovich Lazar	25		m	X	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Pasjane	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Pajo Vukovich 2nd Ky Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Stjepan Vukovich	18		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Perusic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 7½	no	Friend Pajo Vukovich 2nd Ky Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Ivan Vukovich	30		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hergegovinian	Perusic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Petar Vasloni 1004 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Simo Vukovich	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hergegovinian	Vlahici	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Pajo Vukovich 2nd Ky Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Petar Vukovich	26		m	X	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hergegovinian	Potkop	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Pajo Vukovich 2nd Ky Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
Ivan Vukovich	17		m	X	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hergegovinian	Poca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Pajo Vukovich 2nd Ky Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		Austria
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Perusic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 85	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montenegrian	Montenegrian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to [illegible] and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] the said vessel, and that to the report of said surgeon and [illegible] number, and that to the report of said surgeon and [illegible] exceptions of such [illegible] is that of imbecility, or a pauper, or likely to become a public [illegible] a person who has been convicted [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or an attempt [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, [illegible] to the [illegible] and that [illegible] to the [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIBERTY sailing from JESIE 29 MAR 1907, 100 Arriving at port of , 100

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
29	Jocic Ilija	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Martinci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Simanovic Ilija	30		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Martinci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Jocic Lazar	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Martinci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Mimic Novo	42		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Martinci	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Jakicevic Blazo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Martinci	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 20	no							no
34	Simanovic Mihailo	21		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Martinci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Simanovic Pavle 2 [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Simanovic Mrcn	6		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Martinci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Popovic Milan	30		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Rotevlo	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Simanovic Ljubo	22		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Zmijic Lazo	21		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Martinci	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Vukcevic Blazo	22		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Cetinje	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Simanovic Ilija	22		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Jedic	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Popovic Pavle	20		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Nikcic	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Jankovic Marko	23		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Nikcic	Butte Mt	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Jovanovic Mirko 5820 Raleigh St Pittsburgh Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Jankovic Vuk	20		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Nikcic	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 0	no	Friend Jovanovic Milan 5820 Raleigh St Pittsburgh Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Jankovic Marko	23		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Nikcic	Butte Mt	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother-in-law Jankovic Box 77 S Silverton Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Jankovic Vuk	20		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Nikcic	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 0	no	Friend Jovanovic Milan 50 - 1 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Jankovic Pavle	22		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Nikcic	Silverton Col	yes	self	$ 0	no							
47	Blecic [illegible]			m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Cetinje	New York	yes	self	$ 0	no							
48	Vasilo Blecic	42		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Erica	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no							
	Jojat Ilija	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Pera	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Jovo Damanovic 220 - 1 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Popovic Pisto	23		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Cetinje	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Jovo Damanovic 220 - 1 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Vicko Banzat	33		m	m	laborer	yes	1/6/04	Montenegrian		Cetinje	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Stanko	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Bilisgrad	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Jovan Gradisic 73-11 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	no	good	no
		19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trnavci	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self		no	relative Jovan Dragicevic 2256 Tustin St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
		19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trnavci	Canonsburg	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jovo Gopic 1249 Iseltyn St Canonsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
		19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trnavci	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jovo Petkovic 2256 Tustin St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
		19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trnavci	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Relative Jovan Dragicevic 2256 Tustin St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
		19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trnavci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Relative Gjuro Stanko 531 W. 56 St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
		19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trnavci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Jovo Petic Mary St. E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
		19		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trnavci	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Relating: Stanko Gjuro 531 W. 56 St 40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of Alien p... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings give... masters of vessels.

...e will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Physician.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

Africans
Americans
Bohemians
Bulgarians
Burmese
Chinese
Croatians
Cubans
Danes
Dutch
Englishmen
Finns
Flemish
Germans
Greeks
Hebrews
Hungarians
Italians
Japanese
Magyars
Mexicans
Moravians
Negroes
Norwegians
Poles
Portuguese
Roumanians
Russians
Ruthenians
Scotch
Servians
Slavonians
Slovaks
Spaniards
Swedes
Swiss
Syrians
Turks
Welsh
West Indians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible]ELY MANIFE[illegible]ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS[illegible]RS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
Cat. Nos. 500, 500[illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings gi
masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess
such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 100 Arriving at port of [illegible], 100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mon	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 From in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Josef Lochnipka	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Lutheran	Bohemia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 5	no	Brother in law: Jan Kuzmier Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Franciszek Kamolitka	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Catholic	Galicia	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother in law: Frank Kastinger 033 Bryan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Stanislaw Setkoty	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Lutheran	Galicia	Cleveland O	no	self	$ 9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Nikolaj Tentczynski	36		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Cleveland O	no	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Tadeusz Mackowski	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian		Russia	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Alexander Mikeasz	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		Russian		Russia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Joseph Nowotny	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		Russian		Russia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Florian Smetnosky	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian		Russia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Alexander Wolsky	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian		Russia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Jacob Goldstein	15		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Antonowska Anna	16		f	s	Servant	yes		American	Catholic	Galicia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Waltenberger Regina	40		f	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Lindewith	Lebanon Pa	yes	husband	$ 1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Waltenberger Rigelia	19		f	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Lindewith	Lebanon Pa	yes	father	$ 1	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
74																							
75																							
76	Franz Fürst	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Erzsebet	New York	yes	Brother in law	$ 5	no	Brother in law S. Emerich am 65th St. Henke Lane New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
77																		no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Delaj Dorojevic	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Zgorjanica	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	Brother Stjepan Dorojevic Agent Hamburg 124 Forsyth	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Radics Janosne			f	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Jobbkukullo	Fiume Austria	yes	husband	$ 1/2	no	Father Janos Radics Fiume Austria Sch	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Radics Flora			f	s	—	no		Hungarian	roumanian	Jobbkukullo	Fiume Austria	yes	father		no	Brother Cristina Cerovac	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Cerovac Maria			f	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Fiume	Ottawa Ont	yes	husband		no	Father Cristina Cerovac	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Cerovac Stanislav			m	s	11-25-903-5	903		Austrian	Italian	Fiume	Ottawa Ont	yes	father		no	Father Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Cerovac Alexander			m	s	92314	10-30-903	yes	Austrian	Italian	Fiume	Ottawa Ont	yes	father	$ 2	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Cerovac Lazo	6		m	s	—	yes		Austrian	Italian	Fiume	Ottawa Ont	yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Cerovac Lazo			m	s	—	no		Austrian	Italian	Fiume	Ottawa Ont	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Stankovic Anje	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Montenegrian	Greek	Obrago	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother Nikola Vasovic 5705-13 Obrago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Bajovic Vero	26		m	s	Laborer	no		Montenegrin	Greek	Zabrovitch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Nikola Vasovic 585 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Ivanovic Steran	42		m	s	Laborer	no		Montenegrian	Greek	Cetinje	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Milan Ivanovic 238 E 2nd St Baltimore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Valerio Josefa			f	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Vipsak	Scranton	yes	husband	$ 1/2	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Valerio Josefa	8		f	s	—	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Vipsak	Scranton	yes	father		no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Svanevik, * of the S/S Gerty, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2084
2165

I, Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S. Gerty, * Gustav Emil Hampe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Gustav Hampe

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon, Sailing therewith, or employed thereon by owner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Cantalonian
Carolinian
Corean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 6300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]BRT sailing from TRIESTE 2 MAR 1907, 100 Arriving at port of [illegible] 23/6, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	Mestrovic Ivan	21		S		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Lukovo	Youngstown	yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend Josef Stolac Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	Nikolay Matamanin	19		S		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Tulcea	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	Cousin Manuilov Egnatz 224 Lawrence St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Karol Szumigalski	21		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Lemberg	So Bethlehem Pa	no	self	$ 100	no	Friend Carol Stolz 2/0 46 3 So Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Marcus Milanoff	30		M		Laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Sacramento	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Carol Stolz Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	Alfred Hartle	15		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Pasaunka	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	Brother in law Dmytro Klepka St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	Nikolay Markovic	20		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sinjsko	New York	yes	self	$ 0	no	Brother in law Sanko Ehgmayr Stiles Sq 47-27 Rawson Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	Matey Georgitch	21		M		Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dervis	Hammond Ind	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Nicolaus 116 Barker St Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Rosa Tejam	15		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Ay County	Brooklyn Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	Father Sava Radanovich 58 Main St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Alexander Pastagar	20		M		Laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Smorkan	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	Friend M. Nikamanta 522 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	Jano Pavlitzki	21		M		Laborer	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Smorkan	New York	yes	self		no	Friend Simo Divalic	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	Pavic Pave	20		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Greenburg Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Friend Allen Gr. Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	Pavic Male	20		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Greenburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Stefan Pasqua 2 Brown St Yolata Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	Lojsia Prazn			M		Laborer	no		Hungarian	Bohemian	Temmnok	Yolata Pa	yes	Brother	$ 2	no	Cousin Lya Pigyagut 1302 Roper Place Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	Mamma Szygagut	18		F		Laborer	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Kolbanka	Baltimore Md	yes	Husband	$ 1	no	Husband Lya Pigyagut 1302 Roper Place Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	Feleus Schmidt	22		M		Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Sagy St Kiraly	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$ 1	no	Sister Anna Fengel Schmidt 1300 Ridge Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	Cesar Zelic	28		M		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Sagy St Kiraly	Baltimore Md	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Spiro Zelic 103 Fonerest St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	Johanna Pabicher	19		F		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Lobsenitz	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	$ 2	no	Sister Anna Zelic 4431 Schiller Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	Josef Szymony	32		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Auschbach	Danny Co	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend S. Weinstein 18 Belmar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	Michel Weinstein	18		M		Laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Perejnol	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
110	Schaine Weinstein	16		M		Laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Perejnol	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
111	Dido Tomicevic	20		S		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Bavisay	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Marko Tomicevic 1918 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	Simo Orlovic	25		S		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Bavisay	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Bratko Vujo 93 Bon Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	Filip Tomasevic	26		S		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Bavisay	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend Mattheus Tomasevic 1918 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	Tomo Barovic	25		S		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Montenegrin	Bavisay	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 70	no	Brother in law Bakko Vujovic 952 Lennox Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	Vujo Vricevic	25		S		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Scarville Col	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Mate Ile Lavrovic	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	Ivan Vuletic	20		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Scarville Col	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Antonija Vuletic Vujo 500	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	Ivan Vuletic	20		M		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Scarville Col	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Scarville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	Mato Vuletic	22		S		Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Scarville Col	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Mate Ile Lavrovic	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	Marko Vuletic	27		M		Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Scarville Col	yes	self	$ 80	no	Friend Andrija Vuletic Vujo 500	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	Vujo Vuletic	20		M		Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Dobrava	Scarville Col	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Antonija Vuletic Vujo 500	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5	3½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	7½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
5	4½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
5	7½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	5½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	8	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	8½	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	-	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	4	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	6	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	5	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	3	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	5½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
5	3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	5½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	5½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	5½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	5½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
5	3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	5½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
5	6	Fair	brown		none	Austria
5	6	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	6½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	4½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Austria

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Boesnach, of the S/S Gerty from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
168

I, Dr Gustav Strauss, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, Austro Hungarian Lloyd do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Strauss

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel havin such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from TRIESTE, 29 MAR 1907, 100 Arriving at port of Ne. York, 23 Apl, 100

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien p Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings, give masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	Ivan Gabrijević	20	m	s	Labornik	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaostrom	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Luka Marcan 1556 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	Marko Vrsić	43	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrboska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend Martin Nacić	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	Ivan Gabrijević	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaostrom	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 21	no	Friend Marko Bajić	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	Ivan Ćurić	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Čiovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 24	no	2 22 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	Petar Batković	45	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Vrgorac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 26	no	Brother Luka Batković 2 22 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	Petar Jurišić	20	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaostrom	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Nikola Cigulić 2522 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	Mate Klein	20	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ploče	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Ivan Jurišić Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	Tadija Ćurić	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Ivan Dabić Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	Vicko Čulo	35	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Gradac Poljica	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Tomo Tubić Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	Miško Ćurić	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Juraj Dabić Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	Ilija Babić	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Leadville Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	Ivica Ćurić	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Luis Ćurić	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	Vicko Brečalac	45	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Imotski	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Leadville Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	Ivan Ćurić	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	Tomas Čulo	20	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Gabela Zavod	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Vicko Ćurić	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	Frano Ćurić	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Leadville Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	Boje Ćurić	25	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Ivan Ćurić	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	Drago Šimić	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vrlika	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Leadville Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	Marija Babić	25	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Sinj	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Tomo Jurišić Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	Ivan Gagola	40	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Trnbusi	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Marian Babac Blairsville Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	Ante Bolanca	42	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Smoković	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Jerko Ćurin 28 Jan N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	Julius Lipovac	5	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Kuestarcza	Swissvale Pa	yes	Brother	$ 1992.44	no	Brother Salomon Lipovac 905 Swissvale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	Ivan Lovrić	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Stubicka	Taylor Pa	yes	Friend	$ 6	no	Friend Adolf Paul Hemlock Grove Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	Lovro Depot	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Benića	Cerro Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Rhiri Jelka Lopo St Edwards Pl Cerro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	Perenski Lazar	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slavian	Borčar	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ivica Čurin Box 94 Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	Horvat Ivica	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Carlisle Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Tokadin Sandor Carlisle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	Ivić Vrbica	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Croatia	Carlisle Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Sebastor Belanc 501 Front St. 501 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	Mihalcor Vida	23	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Croatia	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 10½	no	Friend Ivor Vasna Box 6 Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	Gospar Svetozar	19	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Croatia	Altoona	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Lukša Jovo Box 429 Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	Valet Vivo	26	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Croatia	Altoona	yes	self	$ 8	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

30

John [illegible]

17	18	19	20	21	22	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes				
5 6½	Fair	Fair	grey	none		none	Austria
5 4½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 6	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 [illegible]	Fair	brown	gray	none		none	Austria
5 5½	Fair	black	brown	none		none	Austria
5 [illegible]	Fair	dark	brown	none		none	Austria
5 3½	Fair	[illegible]		none		none	Austria
5 9½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 8½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 11½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 7½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 10	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 11¾	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
[illegible]	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 5½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 8	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 8½	Fair	brown	black	none		none	Austria
5 6½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 8	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 3½	Fair	black		none		none	Austria
5 2	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 4½	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 3½	Fair	black		none		none	Austria
5 8	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 5	Fair	brown		none		none	Austria
5 5½	Dark	brown		none		none	Austria

E DF 6-9070 14608

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dio Joanich, of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 6, 190 1

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2-084
197

I, L. Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prima, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon employed thereon or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Pomeranian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ve such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERT sailing from TRIESTE , 100 Arriving at port of New York , 100

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in asso, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	Imre Pap	20		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Roman	Nagy Kanizsa	Scullers	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Mr Istvan de Szan 51 Front St Scullers Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	Imre Imre	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Roman	Nagy Kanizsa	Scullers	yes	self	$ 6	no	Friend Mr Istvan de Szan 51 Front St Scullers Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	Jan Konki	30		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Roman	Nagy Kanizsa	Scullers	yes	self	$ 7	no	Friend Mr Istvan de Szan 51 Front St Scullers Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	Mikuyanski Jano	16		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Nag. Kikinda	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	Makuyanski Vido	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Nagy Kikinda	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	Tomek Janos	8		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Emanuele	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	Ungar Stefan	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Emanuele	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	Papadac Simo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Emanuele	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	Klamoop Vaso	20		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Kikinda	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Bicanic Tom	5		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Prgmice	Taylorville	yes	self	$ 6	no	Friend Mato Spegar Lynchburg Va near the Taylor Entrance Father Taylorville Pa Notary	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	Mikolic Mato	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Prgmice	Taylorville	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Sdouan Klein 1 Peoples St Potter St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	Mikolic Mitka	3		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Prgmice	Taylorville	yes	self		no	Friend Baca Jean Eastgate Sq Edison Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	Rozarevic Ivan	33		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Prbice	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	Friend Mato Spegar Lynchburg Va near the Taylor Entrance Father Taylorville Pa Notary	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	Bogdanov Milos	32		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Pricanac	Detroit	no	self	$ 4	no	Brother in law Sdouan Klein 1 Peoples St Potter St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	Vanka Petran	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Pricanac	Detroit	yes	self	$ 0	no	Friend Baca Jean Eastgate Sq Edison Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	Spasoje Cosic	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Bosnian	Novi Sad	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend [illegible] 513 Tenth ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	Dusan Cosic	21		m	s	laborer	3/27/06		Montenegrin	Bosnian	Novi Sad	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	Popov [illegible]	57		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Orlaz	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	Vlaic Tima	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Orlaz	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend 106 and 8 Dr. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	Banovic Nikola	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Radetic	Hammond Ind	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Vaso Rubinac Boy 204 Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	Tepsa Ciro	60		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Radetic	Hammond Ind	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Steven Rubinac Boy 204 Hammond Ind Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	Trnetic Ambrozio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Kikinda	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	Vidovic Sekula	34		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Kikinda	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	Vorcakovski Michael	17		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Kikinda	Carnegie Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother Nikola Vorcakovski 5 Jane St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	Vukalo Nikola	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Kikinda	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 1	no	Brother in law Petar Petar 5948 North ave Allegheny Pa Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Simon Josko	42		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Croatian	Croatian	Kikinda	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	Krnjevo Janos	25		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	magyar	Kikinda	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 1	no	Friend Petar Pavlovic Orchard ave 192 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	Bogdanov Vuco	20		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Servian	Kikinda	Verona Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend Petar Pavlovic Orchard ave 192 Allegheny Pa Brother in law Sdouan Klein 1 Peoples St Potter St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	Vorcakovski Nikola	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Kikinda	Barberton O	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Salamon Quince Barberton O	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	Sugar Istvan	53		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	magyar	Sond	Beaver Falls	yes	self	$ 100	no	Sister Sugar Joseph 400 Big Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												PLACE OF BIRTH
Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification							
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes								
5	6	Fair	brown		none							Croatia Hungary
5	6½	Fair	brown		none							Croatia Hungary
5	6	Fair	brown		none							Croatia Hungary
5	10	Fair	brown		none							Nagy Kikinda
5	10	Fair	brown		none							Nagy Kikinda
5	10	Fair	brown		none							Emanuele
5	11	Fair	brown		none							Emanuele
5	10	Fair	brown		none							Emanuele
5	6	Fair	brown		none							Prgmice
5	6½	Fair	brown	blue	none							Prgmice
5	0	Fair	brown		none							Prbice
5	5	Fair	brown		none							Emanuele
5	7	Fair	brown		none							Emanuele
5	8	Fair	brown		none							Dragovica P
5	8	Fair	brown		none							Dragovica P
5	5½	Fair	brown		none							Prbice
5	5½	Fair	brown		none							Prbice
5	6	Fair	brown		none							Dalmatia
5	6	Fair	fair	blue	none							Dalmatia
5	6	Fair	brown		none							Dalmatia
5	5	Fair	brown		none							Dalmatia
5	5½	Fair	brown		none							Dalmatia
5	6½	Fair	brown		none							Dalmatia
5	5½	Fair	brown		none							Dalmatia
5	5½	Fair	brown		none							Dalmatia
5	6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomsen, * of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 23/5 day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, * Gustav Amerikaaner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE , 100 Arriving at port of York , 23/6 , 100 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
181	Giuseppe Avdara	24		m	M	Labourer	no		Albanian	Turkish	Triesta	New York	yes	self	$ 45	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	Mari Zyki	25		m	M	Labourer	no		Albanian	Turkish	Triesta	New York	yes	self	$ 42	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	Pietro Lenar	3		m	[illegible]	Labourer	yes		Albanian	Turkish	Triesta	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 30	no	Husband Juan Gangiver	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	Agrbra Lenarova	23		f	M	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Petrokinj	Cincinnati	yes	husband	$ 8	no	1616 Central ave. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	Paulka Mirt	23		f	M	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Petrokinj	Cincinnati	yes	husband	$ 8	no	Husband Jos. Mirt 1616 Central ave. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	Lazo Ramocarlev	33		m	M	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Erunga	Philadelphia	yes	Brother in law	$ 2	no	Brother in law D. Mirt 1 Bodine st. Philadelphia						
187	[illegible]																						
188	Georg Tomcsak	5		m	S	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Latka	Adamsville	yes	Brother in law	$ 3	no	Brother in law Mark Tagowny 11-10 46th St. East Athens Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	Israel Neugebauer	44		m	M	Labourer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Cadom	New York	yes	self	$ 12	1906-07 New York	Brother Sam. Neugebauer 257 East 105th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	Nachman Stemberg	42		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Brikarest	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
191	Klara Stemberg	33		f	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Brikarest	New York	yes	husband		no	Brother in law Jordan Birner 43 Ny East 313-15 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	Charlotte Stemberg	1		f	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Brikarest	New York	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
193	Cornelius Stemberg	9		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Brikarest	New York	yes	Father	$ 86	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
194	Jakob Leon Stemberg	7		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Brikarest	New York	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
195	Elias Stemberg	6		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Brikarest	New York	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
196	Rosalia Stemberg	3		f	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Brikarest	New York	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
197	Andrej Romanizyn	25		m	S	Labourer	yes		Russian		Rajgorod	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Vasilarsky 210 Sixth ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	Sergei Parlezzzuk	35		m	M	Labourer	no		Russian		Rajgorod	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	Friend E. Harmy 95 Finth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	Simeng Parlezzzuk	35		f	M	Labourer	no		Russian		Rajgorod	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
200	Nikifor Vorcinitf	38		m	M	Labourer	yes		Russian		Rajgorod	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
201	Wasyl Krezanaszyk	20		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Zorbice	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 20	Feb. 1907	Brother Lake Shore Mine Hurlata	no	no	no	no	good	no
202	Stanislaw Opanowski	16		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Polish	Wronikel	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 11	no	Brother Sylus Opanowski	no	no	no	no	good	no
203	Matias Sko	38		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Lithuanian	Szernavitz	Wronikel	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Leighton Pa 131	no	no	no	no	good	no
204	Wawrotka Wawrykow	36		f	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Polish	Cymbrow	Wronikel	yes	self	$ 27	no	Friend Wronskel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
205	Jozef Gorko	25		m	M	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Perlasz	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend J. Mitchell 176 East B. Corlis St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	Ciri: Zira	18		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Kovita	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Male Cara 112 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
207	Savi Pola	28		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Rasilka	Leadville	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Krzo Cavak Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	Savi Mao	26		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Rasilka	Leadville	yes	self	$ 2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
209	Bonacki Fiodor	60		m	M	Labourer	no		Russian		Rajgorod	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend D. Harmy 95 Finth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
210	Wasyl	42		m	M	Labourer	yes		Russian		Rajgorod	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	Fair	brown	gray	none	Triest
5	8	Fair	dark gray		none	Triest
5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Brikarest
5	1/2	Fair	brown		none	Turkey Emp
5	2	Fair	brown		none	Turkey Emp
5	8 1/2	Fair	brown		none	Erunga
5	7	Fair	fair	gray	none	Zarbia
5	8	Fair	brown		none	Croatia
5	8	Fair	brown	gray	none	Portugal
5	11	Fair	brown		none	Brikarest
5	4	Fair	brown		none	Brikarest
5	2	Fair	brown		none	Rajgorod
5	9 1/2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Rajgorod
5	3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Rajgorod
5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Rajgorod
5	2	Fair	brown		none	Rajgorod
[illegible]						
5	3	Fair	brown		none	Rajgorod
4	8 1/2	Fair	fair	gray	none	Rajgorod
5	2	Fair	brown		none	Rajgorod
5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Rajgorod
5	9 1/2	Fair	brown		none	Rajgorod
5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Rajgorod
5	2	Fair	brown		none	Rajgorod
5	6 1/2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Rajgorod

... to determine the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chr Spencer, of the S/S Gerty, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 2081

I, Gustav Stang, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty 1057 Austro-Americana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Stang

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer at Seattle

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Teutonic
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8, 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIBERTY, sailing from TRIESTE, 100 Arriving at port of New York 23/6, 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211	1	Tomo Bosilovac	42		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Petrinja	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 18		Friend Stanko Lalagmak Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	2	Juro d'armoff	32		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Petrinja	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 15		Friend Josip Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	3	Tomic Mate	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Mostar	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Frank Tomic 58 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
214	4	Tomic Ivan	26	8	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Mostar	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Frank Kragujac 58 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
215	5	Martinac Antonio	23	6	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Protivac	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ivan Bernadic 1734 Addison Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	6	Ivanac Ivan	2	8	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Drinjaca	Canton O.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Marko Ivanac 6746 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	7	Ivanac Ivo	1		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Drinjaca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Ivan Ivanac 6746 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	8	Ivanic Ilija	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Drinjaca	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Ivan Ivanac 1790 Canton Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	9	Eugen Gaspari	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Trimotlen	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Filip Graun 65 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
220	10	Luka Ka Gaspar	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Trimotlen	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Georg Lesky 2 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
221	11	Evgen Ante	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trimotlen	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Louis Zarko Georg 522 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
222	12	Stipic Zarko	16		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Trimotlen	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Frank Stipic 522 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
223	13	Ivan Perkjin	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Karaun	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Martin Karlyn 1624 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
224	14	Peko Luka	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Mostar	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	Brother Frank Katic 1624 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
225	15	Ristovic Jovo	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vidrine	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Marko Capovic 557 East Front St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
226	16	Vrkatic Vladimir	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vidrine	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 26	no	Friend Jovo Fulic 237 East Front St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
227	17	Vrkatic Jovo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vidrine	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 25	no	Cousin Vrkatic Vlado 237 East Front St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
228	18	Vrkatic Milan	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vidrine	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 26	no	Friend Marina Stojan 237 East Front St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
229	19	Vujadinovic Ivan	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Vidrine	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 26	no	Friend Jovo Gjuran 237 East Front St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
230	20	Horatin Antonio	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Korona	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Tobin Giovanni 1790 Canton Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
231	21	Curazza Carlo	33		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Korona	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Eq Gjon 1790 Canton Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
232	22	Krnic Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Tomjinac	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Cleveland 1790 Canton Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
233	23	Istvan Szkolit	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Istvan	Kostka	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Negovan Schimp 548 Wyoming St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
234	24	Deak Simeng	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Kun Lorinc	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Stok 46 Italy Place Youngstown O. 237 East Front St Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
235	25	Bella Istvan	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagy Kanizsa	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Peter Cekovic 1790 Canton Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
236	26	Lyubomir Sztolit	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	peruvian	Kakl	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Gaja Rakic 14 Royal Street Pipe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
237	27	Rado Malinovich	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovenian	Kakl	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Vasilo Malinovich 14 Royal Street Pipe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
238	28	Tomic Giacomo	40		m	w	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Tomisic	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Cek Peletic 3226 Lake St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
239	29	Antonio Giganto	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Varzlin	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Father Nikola Tomic 1811 - 52 nd St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
240	30	Marin Gjimovic	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Kamenice	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no							

12-24926-8-28-411-505

9. 2506-4000 (10-09)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. III. (6-09) 14589

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Height		Color of-		Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair. Eyes		
5	8½	Fair	gray brown	none	Croatia
5	9½	Fair	brown	none	Marinci
5	10½	Fair	brown	none	Marinci
5	8½	Fair	brown	none	Bosanac
5	9½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Bosanac
5	4½	Fair	brown blue	none	Petrinac
5	6	Fair	brown gray	none	Zeravica
5	7½	Fair	brown gray	none	Brezovac
5	8	Fair	brown	none	Petrinac
5	11	Fair	brown	none	Petrinac
5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	Petrinac
5	6	Fair	Fair blue	none	Petrinac
5	6	Fair	brown gray	bald - side	Karaun
5	7	Fair	brown	none	Karaun
5	2	Fair	dark brown	none	Udbina
5	4	Fair	brown	none	Udbina
5	2	Fair	brown	none	Udbina
5	2	Fair	brown	none	Udbina
5	5½	Fair	brown	none	Karaun
5	7	Fair	brown	none	Karaun
5	6	Fair	brown	none	Tomasica
5	8½	Fair	brown	none	Bosnska
5	2½	Fair	brown gray	none	Petrinac
5	9½	Fair	brown gray	none	Petrinac
5	2½	Fair	brown gray	none	Vrginmost
5	8½	Dark	brown	none	Kakl
5	8½	Fair	brown	none	Kakl
5	7½	Fair	brown gray	none	Tomasica
5	6	Fair	brown	none	Tomasica
5	5½	Fair	brown	none	Tomasica
5	3½	Fair	brown gray	none	Tomasica

2081-104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pio Ivancich * of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gustav Strauss, Surgeon of the S/S Gorizia, * Gustav Ewald Strauss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Strauss

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from TRIESTE 29 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York 23 APR, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
240	Catalini Lalang	39		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Smirnar	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Cecelia Catalini 1125 Archer ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
242	Andreich Albino	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novkarin	Whiting Ind	two	self	$ 40	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
243	Novakovich Carla	28		f	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novkarin	Whiting Ind	no	self	$ 20	no	Father Anton Andrevic 2700 Cumberland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
244	Anton Proskic	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novkarin	Whiting Ind	no	self	$ 20	no	Friend Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
245	Franciszek Leopold	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Ranizyborg	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Franz Leopold 1 Kenilworth Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
246	Josef Gustyba	20		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Gramnig	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Ignacy Gustyba 29 Frank St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
247	Szczepan Szczak	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Ranizyborg	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Jan Gulay 1 Jackson St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	Vincenty Szewa	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Polish	Ranizyborg	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Jan Szczepanek 29 Lexington St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
249	Novinsak Nikolaus	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Ungrar	Lee Lees Park Pa	yes	husband		yes	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
250	Novinsak Anna	29		f	s		no		Hungarian	Slovak	Ungrar	Lee Lees Park Pa	yes	father	$ 20	yes 4 years	Father Mike Lavinsak	no	no	no	no	good	no
251	Novinsak Maggie	2		f	s		no		Hungarian	Slovak	Ungrar	Lee Lees Park Pa	yes	father		yes 4 months	Father Polana Lavinsak	no	no	no	no	good	no
252	Evlyn Petran	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	magyar	Gyelcsa	Whiting Ind	no	father	$ 12	no	Father Evlyno Petran Lee Lees Park Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
253	Ivan Szpetek	18		f	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Szinpeter	New York	yes	Sister	$ 20	no	Sister Mrs Mary Kaly 3 East 104 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
254	Nicholy Jeno	34		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Szombathely	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother in law Stephen Szpetek 1 Forest Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
255	Ivan Kegelevich	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Klekovo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	$ 12	no	Friend Pollak Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
256	Vasa Stepan	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Voledam	Youngstown O	yes	self	$ 12	yes 2 years Youngstown O	Cousin Mrs Rosa Brzak Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no
257	Vermi Ilija	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Drbnic	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Mrs Rosa Kosin 67 Hawthorn ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
258	Blagni Stepan	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Drbnic	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Stepan Grill 57 Hawthorn ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
259	Ilykzee Tomo	41		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Rasa	Youngstown O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nephew Frank Lozinac Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no
260	Stjepan Tepo	43		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novakovgrad	Youngstown O	yes	self	$ 10	yes 2 months Youngstown O	Friend Frank Brzak Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no
261	Kalinic Teodor	27		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Orkovic	Middletown Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Stjepo Rajnovitch Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
262	Gjurich Simon	29		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Novakovgrad	Middletown Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Dragutin Rakic Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
263	Pauletic Ilija	20		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Kromin	Middletown Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Rade Rakic Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
264	Tadaroni Toran	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Franck Pa	Middletown Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Teo Rakic Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
265	Gmazor Jovan	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Orkovic	Middletown Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Mirko Krstanina Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
266	Pistorin Simon	46		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Berky	Hammond Ind	yes	self	$ 9	no	Friend Luigia Fore 383 Gris St Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
267	Potkovay Wasilauor	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Lanz Pa	Albion Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	Brother Wasilauor Tomo Bjan 6 Albion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	Poplak Josephe	28		f	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	New Upsala	Fairmont W Va	yes	self	$ 11	no	Husband Poplak Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	Vasil Pantzoz	46		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Bulgarian	Amor	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Cousin Michal Tomadzoz 1 Ninth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	Andrzej Kuskow	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Russian		Lukowa	Jersey City	no	self	$ 20	no	Friend Wojciech Brzozowski 1 Hoboken St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to be furnished by masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
5	5½	Dark	brown	gray	none
5	6	Dark	brown	gray	none
5	2	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	2	Fair	brown		none
5	—	Fair	Fair	blue	none
5	5½	Dark	brown		none
5	3½	Fair	brown		none
5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	none
5	—	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	—	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	4½	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	2½	Fair	brown		none
5	—	Fair	brown		none
5	—	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	5½	Dark	brown		none
5	3½	Fair	brown		none
5	3½	Dark	brown		none
5	3½	Dark	brown		none
5	2	Fair	brown		none
5	2½	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	2½	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	3½	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	2½	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	3½	Fair	brown	gray	none
5	3½	Fair	brown	gray	none

A III (5-907) 14569

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ejo Jasmesch, of the S.S. Gerty, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
103

I, Gustav Stang, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, *[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Stang

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer at [redacted]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ves such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from TRIESTE 29 MAG 1907, 190 Arriving at port of Ynd 2 /, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pass Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
271	Anton Erlay	22		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Zeng	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother in law Ivan Radka Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	Mihail Klarney	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Jurkovo	Joliet Ill.	no	self	$ 32	no	Brother in law Kojnek Gregorić 150 Ruberts St Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
273	Antonio Jefta	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zirlec	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 12	yes	Cousin Peter Elkovich 909 Ogden ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
274	Vaso Jovičić	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	1171 1912 2207 3-30-32 B05 Montenegrin	Croatian	Orahovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Jovan Vujović 645 E Randolph St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
275	Ivonić Ilija	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Bosniak	Crnimalo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend Ivan Ivonić 1847 May St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
276	Vasilj Frankoni	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Bosniak	Zirlec	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 14	no	Brother Ivan Frankoni 645 E Randolph St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
277	Radoe Markanić	41		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Bosniak	Zirlec	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Jovan Vujović 645 E Randolph St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	Perko Jakšić	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrlec	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 44	no	Friend Rade Markanić 645 E Randolph St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	Ivan Popovn	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Crnimalo	Stanislaus Co. Cal.	no	self	$ 52	no	Cousin Petar Popović 2919 Centenare St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	Santorio Maria	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Zeglievica	Cleveland O.	yes	self		no							
281	Santorio Maria	49		f	m	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Zeglievica	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	$ 100	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	Santorio Ana	42		f	m	—	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Zeglievica	Cleveland O.	yes	father		no	Brother in law Petar Tomić	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	Nagy Georg	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Gyurity	Cleveland O.	yes	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother in law Michael Varga 5413 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	Josef Faierstahly	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Jagnitz	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother in law Michael Horvath 5413 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	Puffics Jano	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Ujhely	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 42	no	Boy 314 to Bank Frat.	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	Linter Anice	26		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Ober Lesko	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	$ 100	yes	Father Vitek Vasyl	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	Zijich Ursula	28		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Gerupit	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 16	no	Father Trutan 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
288	Fisch Georgey	11	m	s	—	—	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Gerupit	Cleveland O.	yes	self	—	no	Brother Boby Lajos	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	Batis Jano	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Nagybaty	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 6	no	Friend Boy 209 Bunting St	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	Nagy Ignacz	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Nagy Bratj	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Bel Ogyorgy 791 E 91st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	Sandor Brincza	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Klekina	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Stefan Jovan 1 Boy 75 Cleveland St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
292	Serbican Petry	26	m	s	Laborer	no	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Zalavarian	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	Vasely Lukka	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Pischkinek	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 7	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	Brčić Jakov	52	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Rogaty	Bottlesville Pa.	yes	self	$ 23½	no	Friend Skip Smić Bottlesville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	Brčić Vero	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Rogaty	Bottlesville Pa.	yes	self	$ 23½	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	Grisić Rasco	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Karita	Bottlesville Pa.	yes	self	$ 52	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
297	Tomo Bejavez	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Lomny	Bottlesville Pa.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
298	Skipe Smić	27	m	s	Laborer	no	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Lubinica	Bottlesville Pa.	yes	self	$ 27	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
299	Marko Smić	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Lubinica	Bottlesville Pa.	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	Jovin Mijatin	19	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Stara Gradiska	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 3	no	Friend Karl Zahorsnik Box 9 Central ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet.	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Fair	brown		none	Zeki
5	2½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Tripova
5	5¾	Dark	brown		none	Brlec
5	5½	Fair	brown		none	Grahovo
5	8	Fair	brown		none	Borovo
5	6	Fair	brown		none	Brlec
5	9½	Fair	brown		none	Banjani
5	8¾	Dark	brown	gray	none	Trive
5	2	Dark	brown	gray	none	Jasa Gavan
5	2½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Zeglievica
5	3½	Fair	brown		none	Zeglievica
5	4½	Fair	brown		none	Brycka
5	2	Fair	medium		none	Zagnicz
5	3¾	Fair	brown	gray	none	Zirlec
5	3½	Fair	dark brown		none	Vrlec near
4	10½	Fair	gray brown		none	Gerupit
5	5½	Fair	dark brown		none	Nagy Bata
5	2	Fair	brown		none	Nag
5	3½	Fair	fair blue		none	Klekina
5	5½	Fair	dark brown		none	Borovnica
5	6½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Pischkinek
5	9	Fair	fair blue		none	Zajany
5	11½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Karlovac
5	6	Fair	brown		none	Tomo
6	2½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Lomny
5	8½	Fair	brown		none	Lubinica
6	—	Fair	brown		none	Mramica
5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Stara Gra

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vid Domancich, * of the "S. Gerty", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 8-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
1002

I, Dr Gustav Stang, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all respects, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stang

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be

8-09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PARTY sailing from TRIESTE 29 MAG 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 3/6 JUN 2 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pass Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
301	1 Bork Iveen	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	pannonian	Fornaro	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$ 31	no	Friend Ilia Bork Yelevitch Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	no good	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
302	2 Bork Lokica	30		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	pannonian	Fornaro	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self		no			no	no	no	no good	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
303	3 Pavel Ivon	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	[redacted]	pannonian	Erbstadt	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 26	no	Friend Stan Cat. Jovan Tramino Cal.		no	no	no	no good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria-Hungary
304	4 Ivan Cimkovic	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	bosnian	Vukotomy	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	no good	5	6½	fair	black	black	none	Austria
305	5 Gjuraj Cimkovic	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Cincinnati O	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother in law Gregatin Petrovan Box 190 Buhler Pa		no	no	no	no good	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
306	6 Jak Bella	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Jakar	New York	yes	self	$ 42	no	Mother Elizabeth Cziraky 41 E. 28th St New York		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
307	7 Brnic Milic	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Vrbinja	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend David Milicevic 5210½ Pandrich Johnstown Pa		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
308	8 Beno Illco	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	roumanian	Faukova	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Lubon Trigadich Bubbly Creek Packing Co Exchange Ave		no	no	no	no good	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
309	9 Popov Lazar	20		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Lavica	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 7	no	Brother Stepan Rasic Exchange Ave		no	no	no	no good	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
310	10 Cero Draskovic	35		m	w	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Stanko Radunovic 4742 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
311	11 Milovan Bulatovic	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 1	no	Friend Milosav Stepanovic 6748 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
312	12 Vukasin Stepanovic	30		m	w	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
313	13 Nedjelko Stepanovic	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 7	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	8½	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria
314	14 Dragoja Stepanovic	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	9	fair	hazel	hazel	none	Austria
315	15 Tadeuz Stepanovic	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
316	16 Simica Stepanovic	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Roz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
317	17 Mirosav Vukovic	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Roz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
318	18 Smiela Vukovic	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Roz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 3	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
319	19 Baro Bulatovic	28		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Roz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 9	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
320	20 Trifko Bulatovic	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Roz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
321	21 Durko Simic	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 7	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
322	22 Milan Bulatovic	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	Nobody		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
323	23 Mirko Pranovic	25		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Morava	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 4	no	Friend Vuko Rakonic Good Green Bay an Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
324	24 Vido Vujic	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Morava	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Mirko Rakonic Good Green Bay an Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
325	25 Milija Bulatovic	25		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Mirkovan Stepanovic 67 Ft Ave		no	no	no	no good	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
326	26 Mirkan Stepanovic	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
327	27 Marko Bulatovic	26		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no	Friend Mirkovan Stepanovic 6748 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
328	28 Bulatovic Nikola	20		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Mirko Rakonic 6748 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
329	29 Bork Lepanic	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Lepanic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 5	no	Friend Milosav Stepanovic 6748 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
330	30 Bulatovic Mirko	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Slav	Rovce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 3	no	Friend Milosav Stepanovic 6748 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no good	5	6½	fair	gray	green	none	Austria

29

(E. 41.07). 18120

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N 13562

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Zamerich, * of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Pio Zamerich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, Austro American Line
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna
, and that I have made a personal examination of each
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERTY sailing from TRIESTE 29 MARCH 1907, 190 Arriving at port of N.Y. 2 APR 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
331	1 Pjetrus Radak	17		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Rzeca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Stanislo Radulovic	no	no	no	no	good	no
332	2 Nikola Milovan	20		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Lesinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 89	no	Friend Erbopan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
333	3 Marko Bulatovic	23		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Roz	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Fore Tomanovic 651-11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
334	4 Milo Popovic	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Cipuri	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
335	5 Lubomir Vlelic	42		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Cipuri	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
336	6 Ivan Bozovic	33		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Cipuri	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
337	7 Radak Radovic	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Montenegrin Cipuri	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
338	8 Bosko Jovanovic	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Cipuri	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
339	9 Vasko Vukelic	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		[illegible]	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
340	10 Radovan Lajovic	19		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Montenegrin	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 6	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
341	11 Vojadin Jovanovic	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Cipra	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Lujo Banicevic	no	no	no	no	good	no
342	12 Mujitka Selenkovic	19		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrian		Cipra	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 4	no	Friend Broadway Ny 21	no	no	no	no	good	no
343	13 Vanko Lisi	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Cipra	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no
344	14 Relja Popovic	11		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Cipra	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
345	15 Janko Matovic	52		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrian		Cipra	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
346	16 Johann Firenz	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Zlp Gothar	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
347	17 Gnotinic Franz	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Sabe	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Gnotinic Josef 1120 Broadway Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
348	18 Lovrec Jozo	37		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Sabe	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
349	19 Stranscak Stefan	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Logian	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 46	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
350	20 Bogdan Wirzejski	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Chorodow	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
351	21 Franz Lysogorsky	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Jaroslaw	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$ 12	6 days ago	Brother Lisak Hanina Wharton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
352	22 Jovina Lubanj	52		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Illyrian	Brezje	Rhoderus	yes	brother	$ 16	no	Brother Acco Vojani Kynksmista	no	no	no	no	good	no
353	23 Gjuro Vujanic	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Vodol	Kynksmista	yes	brother	$ 10	no	Uncle Johann Lobanic 108 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
354	24 Adam Moritz	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Agiamony	New York	yes	uncle	$ 8	no	mother Gnint Maria Skel 45 Ky 24 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
355	25 Gnint Johann	19		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Gombojn	Cleveland O	yes	mother	$ 85	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
356	26 Gnint Franz	17		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Gombojn	Cleveland O	yes	mother		no	Cousin Gnint Peter Kiralj 32 Rhine St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
357	27 Stjepan Matijan	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Virovitica	Detroit Mich	yes	Cousin	$ 0	no	Father Matijan Stjepan Kralj 32 Rhine St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
358	28 Milovan Matijan	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Virovitica	Detroit Mich	yes	Father	$ 0	no	Friend Nikola Lazo Adam Green Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
359	29 Lubmir Jozo	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Decani	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no							
	Mate Vukic	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Lasorma	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no							

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	1½	Fair	Dark brown		none	Rzeca
5	3½	Fair	brown		none	Lesinje
5	4½	Fair	brown		Scar on right eye	Roz
5	10½	Fair	Dark brown		none	Cipuri
5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Cipuri
6	3½	Fair	Dark brown		none	Cipuri
6	½	Fair	brown gray		none	Martinovic
5	5½	Fair	brown		none	Cipuri
5	11	Fair	brown		none	Cipuri
5	5½	Dark	brown		none	Martinovic
5	9½	Dark	brown		none	Cipra
5	8½	Dark	brown gray		none	Cipra
5	8½	Dark	brown gray		none	Cipra
5	3	Fair	brown		none	Cipra
5	3½	Dark	brown		none	Cipra
5	4	Fair	brown		none	Cipra
5	½	Fair	brown		none	Cipra
5	½	Fair	brown gray		none	Cipra
5	5½	Fair	brown gray		none	Cipra
5	7½	Fair	dark blue		none	Cipra
5	2	Fair	brown blue		none	Cipra
5	3½	Fair	Dark brown		none	Cipra
5	3	Fair	brown		none	Cipra
5	5½	Fair	brown blue		none	Cipra
5	8½	Fair	brown		none	Cipra
5	11	Fair	Fair brown		none	Cipra
5	3½	Fair	Fair blue		none	Cipra
5	6½	Fair	brown		none	Cipra
5	4½	Fair	Dark brown gray		none	Cipra
5	5½	Fair	Dark brown		none	Cipra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lio Dyonovich, * of the SS Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Stauf, Surgeon of the SS Gerty, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician, Gustav Mueller Stauf and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Stauf

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ves passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERTY sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at port of N.Y. 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pass Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 "Race or People"	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
361	1 Jerkey Jova	28		m		Labourer	yes		Hungarian	German	Kenpara	Cleveland	yes	husband		no	husband										
362	2 Berkey Filip			m		5-142716	no		Hungarian	German	Kenpara	Cleveland	yes	father	$ 1	no	father Filip Becker	no	no	no	good	no					
363	3 Berkey Istvan	5	6	m		7-120775	no		Hungarian	German	Kenpara	Cleveland	yes	father		no	father Isac Lauderman Cleveland 6	no	no	no	no good	no					
364	4 Berkey Johann	1	2	m		7-140324	no		Hungarian	German	Kenpara	Cleveland	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no good	no					
365	5 Winter Salomon	21		m		50-155491	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Klenc	Budapest	yes	husband		no	husband	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 1½"	Fair	Fair	none	Ujvaros
366	6 Winter Mihal	2		m		Laborer	no		Hungarian	magyar	Klenc	Budapest	yes	father	$ 10	no	father Winter Salomon	no	no	no	no good	no					
367	7 Winter Peter	2		m		Laborer	no		Hungarian	magyar	Klenc	Benasad	yes	father		no	father Mih. Kapsevitz	no	no	no	no good	no					
368	8 Winter [illegible]			m		Laborer	no		Hungarian	magyar	Klenc	Benasad	yes	father		no	father L. Elias Fia	no	no	no	no good	no					
369	9 Vuk Zolran	44	11	m		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Nagy Kolos	Cleveland	yes	sister	$ 8	no	Brother-in-law Ant. Kmecsics Nagy Kolos 2½ Cleveland O	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 6"	Dark	brown	none	Nagy Kolos
ADMITTED 370	10 Kovacsovski Tonge	29		m		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Zab	New York	yes	husband		no	husband	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 7½"	Fair	brown	none	Zab
ADMITTED 371	11 Kovacsovski Franz	8		m		—	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Zab	New York	yes	father		no	father Carl Kovacsovski	no	no	no	no good	no					
ADMITTED 372	12 Kovacsovski Carl	47		m		3-24694-168	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Zab	New York	yes	father	$ 44	no	father Gst Rommanoff	no	no	no	no good	no					
ADMITTED 373	13 Kovacsovski Jenke	5		m		—	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Zab	New York	yes	father		no	father 2 Ave & 12th St New York	no	no	no	no good	no					
ADMITTED 374	14 Kovacsovski Jaga	1	11	m		—	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Zab	New York	yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no good	no					
375	15 Vanchari Kyrram	22		m		Laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Turkish	Tetova	New York	yes	self	$ 38	no	roboty	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 3"	Dark	brown	none	Tetova
376	16 Alexi Spiro	33		m		Laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Turkish	Tetova	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	roboty	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 5½"	Fair	brown	none	Tetova
377	17 Jagubizyn Antan	26		m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ulanyitkow	New Haven	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother-in-law Nikolay Bugbezny	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 3½"	Dark	blue	none	Ulanyitkow
378	18 Jakubizyn Michal	36		m		Laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Ulanyitkow	New Haven	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Jan Jendrak Podkayol Oly New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 5½"	Dark	blue	none	Ulanyitkow
379	19 Stran Kuzma	20		m		Laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Bobrowyk	Allegheny	yes	self	$ 11	no	Cousin Anton Pupnyak 130 Pembroke St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 3½"	Dark	brown	none	Bobrowyk
380	20 Polus Peter	28		m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Mogyrolina	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brotzky	no	no	no	no good	no	5'	Fair	blue	none	Mogyrolina
381	21 Chaja Schorf	19		f		Laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Bialaozelsky	New York	yes	self	$ 9	no	Uncle Abram Faudal New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5'	Fair	brown	none	Bialaozelsky
382	22 Broje Schorf	17		f		Laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Bialaozelsky	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Cousin Hella 40 New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5'	Fair	brown	none	Bialaozelsky
383	23 Joel Schilschkund	17		m		Laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Brzezinka	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	Cousin Gary & Lyman 365-47th St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 3½"	Fair	brown	none	Brzezinka
384	24 Iskara Smolen	17		f		Laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Werzyyce	Pedarsia	yes	self	$ 7	no	Brother-in-law Jan Hrab Pedarsia Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 2½"	Fair	brown	none	Werzyyce
385	25 Franz Rimpotin	24		m		Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Ledenice	Weiten Mo	no	self	$ 30	no	Cousin Rafael Rimpotin Box 1 Weiten Mo	no	no	no	no good	not	5' 7½"	Fair	brown	none	Ledenice
386	26 Franz Baricevic	18		m		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novi Vinodol	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Father Filip Baricevic St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 6½"	Fair	brown	none	Novi Vinodol
387	27 Josip Baricevic	13		m		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novi Vinodol	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 11	no	accomp by father to 386	no	no	no	no good	no					
388	28 Franz Baricevic	42		m		Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Novi Vinodol	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 11	no	John Antan Baricevic 29 N Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 3"	Fair	blue	none	Novi Vinodol
389	29 Franz Cargacin	17		m		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novi Vinodol	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Franz Cargacin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no	5' 3½"	Fair	brown	none	Novi Vinodol
	30 Mijo Jovanovic	18		m		Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Novi Vinodol	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	roboty	no	no	no	no good	no					

A. - S. III. (1.07). 18120

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Doamich, * of the S/S Gorty, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1620

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081—99

I, Dr Gustav Thaup, Surgeon of the S/S Gorty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Thaup

Sworn to before me this 22/6 day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1620

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERTY sailing from TRIESTE 29 MAG 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York 2[illegible] 6, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given
masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
391	1 Terna Gharadichy	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian Croatian	Turkish	Austria	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Cousin Stefan Karaczic 1931-136 St New York		no	no	no good	no
392	2 Tokan Hrelitsch	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian German	Turkish	Austria	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend A. Wittemann 52 Fenton Pl. Chicago Ill		no	no	no good	no
393	3 Josef Pelzer	23		m	m	Labourer	no		German Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	Friend Feltmacher 34 Canal St New York		no	no	no good	no
394	4 Marzec Franciszek	50		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	self		no	Friend Johann Schott 33 Cleelandt St New York		no	no	no good	no
395	5 Marzec Marianna	45		f	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	husband		no			no	no	no good	no
396	6 Marzec Viktoria	22		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	Father		no			no	no	no good	no
397	7 Marzec Katarzyna	9		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	Father	$40	yes 1902-1904			no	no	no good	no
398	8 Marzec Aneta	8		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	Father		no			no	no	no good	no
399	9 Marzec Maria	11		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	Father		no			no	no	no good	no
400	10 Marzec Anna	8		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	Father		no			no	no	no good	no
401	11 Marzec Stefanian	7		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	New York	yes	Father		no			no	no	no good	no
402	12 Marasovic Ivan	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sale	New York		self	$ 20	no	Friend Antony		no	no	no good	no
403	13 Ratzari Ivan	32		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sale	New York	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1903-05 Chicago no	Brother Antony		no	no	no good	no
404	14 Gerucan Giovanni	46		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes 1903-1905 Pagnolucco	Brother in law Bartolomeo Ruccan 539 Mot St 99 New York		no	no	no good	no
405	15 Matkovic Simon	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Constant Markovic 626 4 ave New York		no	no	no good	no
406	16 Pinkovic Domenico	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Bortolo Pinkovic 577 Mot St 99 New York		no	no	no good	no
407	17 Ettore Solis	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Istria	New York	yes	self	$ 2	yes 1902-06 New York	Friend Ferdinando Barbagelo Lorner St 176 New York		no	no	no good	no
408	18 Marko Vujovic	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	San Filipo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Nikolina [illegible]		no	no	no good	no
409	19 Skrinjar Anton	20		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Segulin Franz		no	no	no good	no
410	20 Gork Franz	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Jezoty Cleveland		no	no	no good	no
411	21 Segulin Franz	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Gherl		no	no	no good	no
412	22 Mezgec Johann	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Ludwig Mohne		no	no	no good	no
413	23 Mezgec Johann	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Josef Stz Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no good	no
414	24 Skrinar Maria	20		f	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Gradisca	Freeburg	yes	self	$ 5	no	Husband Andrej Skrinar Father Enrico Longo Trieste		no	no	no good	no
415	~~25 Skrinar Giovanni~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Gradisca~~	~~Freeburg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~	~~Father Enrico~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~
416	26 Markos Bukicsan	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Lipsa	Chicago	yes	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother in law Tolina George 69 Ohio St Chicago		no	no	no good	no
417	27 Lena Bukicsan	21		f	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Lipsa	Chicago	yes	mother		no	accomp. by mother		no	no	no good	no
S.I. 418	28 Jordanka Nikolova	13		f	s	Laborer	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Bulgarian	Slavic	Sofia	New York	yes	mother	$ 20	no	accomp. by mother $20		no	no	no good	no
S.I. 419	29 Sofia Nikolova	21		f	m	Laborer	no		Bulgarian	Slavic	Sofia	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Lukovic Stanko Detroit St New York		no	no	no good	no
420	30 Celestin Antonio	48		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Postoina	[illegible]	no	self	$ 40	no	[illegible]		no	no	no good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none

S. III. (1.07). 18129

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rio Jomino, * of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, Dr Gustav Stauf, Surgeon of the S/S. Gerty, * United American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stauf

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]ERTY sailing from [illegible] 29 MARCH, 100 Arriving at port of New York JUN 2, 1907, 100

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given
masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State. City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Examination or detention or identification and treatment of insane, unsupported by charity (Yes, which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
421	1 Rapor Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vis	East Chicago	yes	self	$ 22	no	Cousin Father Rapor East Sty Box 395 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~422~~	~~2 Tanjo Rathkowski~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Pole~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	Father Julian Rathkowski [illegible]						
423	3 Tatomir Ivan	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Rjarić	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Alexander Apell 45 N Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
424	4 Cragrica Ivan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Murić	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 13	no	Cousin Vicus Cragrica Box 435 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
425	5 Laojevic Cave	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kanjan	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Cousin Peter Rakesic Box 430 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
426	6 Vuic Adam	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kanjan	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Peter Vuic Box 438 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
427	7 Rukavic Marko	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Murić	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend Nikola Rakesic Box 438 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
428	8 Andrija Bozich	27		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Smuga	[illegible] Orange [illegible]	yes	self	$ 35	no	Brother Josef Blatnik Colony	no	no	no	no	good	no
429	9 Karol Blatnik	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Velike Brig	Park City	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Raymond Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	not
430	10 Franz Stavanja	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Smije	Littsburg	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Franz Pavlic Circleburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
431	11 Franz Stric	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Adelsberg	Littsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Franz Barbi 3532 Amelia St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
432	12 Franz Vrzen	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	St Vid	Wellsburg	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Josef Vrhar Box 329 Wellsburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
433	13 Zagar Franc	40		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	St Vid	Wellsburg	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	Friend Jane Vrhar Box 329 Wellsburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
434	14 Anton Celestin	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	St Vid	West Liberty	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Frank Spring Box 326 West Liberty W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
435	15 Ferga Nikolac	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Grohor	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Tovan Juan Cuica Box 710 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
436	16 Juzj Juan	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Brlesch	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Novak Lazel Box 710 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
437	17 Roman Vasilje	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Grohor	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Rambu Nikolac Box 734 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
438	18 Adam Gligor	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Brlesch	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Adam Juran Box 800 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
439	19 Bauer Gyorgy	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Grohor	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend Tovan Juan Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
440	20 Ujbar Nikolac	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Ujbanj	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Ville Simon Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
441	21 Pavel Ivanov	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Ujbanj	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Rama Gyorgy Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
442	22 Paul Varga	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Brlesch	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Stan Nikolas Box 20 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
443	23 Ivan Nestor	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Grohor	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Orgies Nova Box 42 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
444	24 Pavel Juan	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Roumanian	Grohor	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 11	no	Friend Ramban Vasilje Box 800 Bridgeport O	no	no	no	no	good	no
445	25 Jaw Pasul	37		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Begunja	New York	yes	self	$ 850	no	Friend Spiro Mangoyanni 138-7 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
446	26 Michal Lionz	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Archang	Kromolow	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Tomasz Lionz Box 5[illegible] Kromolowek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
447	27 Josef Lionz	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Archang	Kromolow	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Michal Szymula 185 Stream Ky New York Accomp. by Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
448	28 Konstanty Lesiuk	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Wilczyn	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Nephew Stefan Szczurek 23 Adam Shaden Ky New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
449	29 Anna Lesiuk	22		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Wilczyn	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no							
450	30 Severyn Fazda	36		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Zadki	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Split
5	~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Kramnac
5	6½	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Rjavic
5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Murić
5	10½	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Kanjan
5	4½	Fair	Brown		none	Kanjan
5	5	Fair	Sandy		none	Murić
5	3	Fair	Dark		none	Smuga
5	2	Fair	Dark		none	Velike Brig
5	6½	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	Smije
5	7	Fair	Brown		none	Adelsberg
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	St Vid
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	St Vid
5	4½	Fair	Brown		none	St Vid
5	5½	Fair	Brown		none	Gradisca
5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Brlesch
5	5½	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	Grohor
5	2½	Fair	Brown		none	Brlesch
5	5½	Fair	Brown		none	Grohor
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ujbanj
5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Ujbanj
5	5½	Fair	Brown		Small Scar	Ujbanj
5	5½	Fair	Brown		none	Brlesch
5	5½	Dark	Brown		none	Grohor
5	3½	Dark	Brown		none	Grohor
5	10½	Dark	Brown		none	Bodzapeto
5	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Grohor
5	6½	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Grohor
5	6	Fair	Brown		none	Nikolac
5	10½	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Kromolow
5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Wilczyn
5	2½	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Wilczyn
5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Zadki

3 117 (5-07). 1500

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Domenichi, of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
97

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, sailed from Trieste to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.)

A 865

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel h such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE , 100 Arriving at port of , 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
H51	1	Vina Caporn	26		m	m	Labaunz	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Gorney Cay	Baltimore Md	yes	Brother		no	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
H52	2	Luzzi Caporic	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Gorney Cay	Baltimore Md	yes	in		no	Barthey Oscar Johann	no	no	no	no	good	no
H53	3	Katica Chellan	17		f	s	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Gorney Cay	Baltimore Md	yes	Self		no	Brother, 426 Broad, Saint Paul Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
H54	4	Johann Lausch	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Fokakora	New York	yes	Father	$7	no	Father, Hauptstr. 422 Mechtlin Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no
H55	5	Ignatz Baunic	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Fokakora	New York	yes	Self	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
H56	6	Ivo Ignatic	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Fokakora	New York	yes	Self	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
H57	7	Fr. Fedorff	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Kenaryka	Madison Ill	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
H58	8	Dimiter Atanasoff	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Tomatso	Madison Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Olga Bolff	no	no	no	no	good	no
H59	9	Stano Angeloff	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Bane	Madison Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no
H60	10	Agia Traunoff	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Mezgrowo	Madison Ill	yes	Self	$ 22	no	Friend Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
H61	11	Ivan Petroff	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian		Lenska	New York	yes	Self	$ 11	no	Friend Capt. Stefanoff 20 Greenwich via 122 London	no	no	no	no	good	no
H62	12	Fromm Daniel	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Fokakora	New York	yes	Self	$ 7	no	Friend Richley Austria Lauterb. 1422 Hauptstr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
H63	13	Jzdrolilg Cyprić	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Gorney Cay	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$ 16	no	Friend Friedrich Johann Grant Baltimore Md 1426	no	no	no	no	good	no
H64	14	Radmann Karl	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Rogana	Nebraska City	yes	Self	$ 8	no	Cousin Frau Caric Grantcarini	no	no	no	no	good	no
H65	15	Jelcami Ginno	26		m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Engyne	Wahoo Neb	yes	Self	$ 8	no	Friend Simon Jan 4. 7 West Point Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
H66	16	Lapar Fete	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Karlova	Cincinnati O	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Brother 1526 Omisati O	no	no	no	no	good	no
H67	17	Radunovic Nicad	43		m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Karlova	Cincinnati O	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Fabotsky Cincinnati O 1624 Lagunitz St Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
H68	18	Terzin Ranic	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Karlova	Cincinnati O	yes	Self	$ 11	no	Friend Vitkic Adolf no 1028 Central ave Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no
H69	19	Lapar Stojan	31		m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Karlova	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 16	no	Friend Lubulan Vic Karic 1628 Central ave Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no
H70	20	Lunic Alexia	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Sladovo	Fogelwitz Wis	yes	Self	$ 18	no	Friend Alexic Arad	no	no	no	no	good	no
H71	21	Jzakor Ignatz	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Karlovo	Fogelwitz Wis	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend P.F. Campo 87 Fogelwitz Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
H72	22	Moldanor Tivadar	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Karlovo	Fogelwitz Wis	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Alexic Arad R.F. 2 - 87 Fogelwitz Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
H73	23	Stanadgey Apanty	44		m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Karlovo	Cincinnati O	yes	Self	$ 8	no	Friend Milutin Vitkoly 1628 Central ave Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
H74	24	Radunic Lucian	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Arad Krayn	Cortsdale Pa	yes	Self	$ 6	no	Cousin Fraum Milisa Cascade Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
H75	25	Lubaljevic Nikola	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Gradina	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Tozo Cobinac 32 Hale ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
H76	26	Brcjaz Nikola	32		m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Gmnan	Duluth	yes	Self	$ 9	no	Brother in law Matic Pale Box 378 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
H77	27	Mate Jovanovic	55		m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Lajon	St. Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 18	no 1902-07 Calumbus O 1903	Friend Ruben Jovic 2715 Spann Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
H78	28	Ghoto Jurdic	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Barbat	Columbus O	yes	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Josip Turlic 1620 Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no
H79	29	Ivan Jurkovic	27		m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Barbat	Columbus O	yes	Self	$ 30	no	Cousin Ivan Zobavic 315 Penman Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no
H80	30	Bozo Jurkovic	27		m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Barbat	Columbus O	yes	Self	$ 17	no 1903-07 Columbus O 1905	Brother in law Mariano Kustic 2014 Penman Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

III (8-9071 14569

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH
Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of identification									
Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes										
5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Gorney Cay
5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	Grey	none									Gorney Cay
5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Gorney Cay
5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Fokakora
5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Engyne
5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Cerone
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Cerone
5	5	Fair	Dark	Black	Grey	none									Gradina
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Dominton
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Bane
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Lazi
5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Menoko
5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Fokakora
5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Gorney Cay
5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Engyne
5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Karlova
5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Karlova
5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Karlova
5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Karlova
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Karlova
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Karlova
5	2½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Karlova
5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Gradina
5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Gradina
5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Gradina
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Barbat
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Barbat
5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Grey	none									Barbat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pio Spanich, * of the S/S Forty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 5/6 1907

Immigration Officer at

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20841-35

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Forty, * Doctor Gustav Stamp

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

* Insert "chief," "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

20841
1-76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Hebrew
German
Greek
Irish
Hebrew (Russian)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ves such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 100 Arriving at port of New York, , 100

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pass Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
481	Egon Trajanic	25		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Bartol	Columbus	yes	self	$ 21		brother Tanja Trajanic 236 Carondelet Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no
482	Simone Trajanic	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bartol	Columbus	yes	self	$ 12		brother Ilija Trajanic Albany 30 Pearl Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no
483	Gjuradj Nikic	15		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Cago	Columbus	yes	self	$ 14	no	Father Trajan Nikic 315 Strong ave Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
484	Trajan Trajan	40	2	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cago	Columbus	yes	self	$ 2	two	Father Ilija Trajanic Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no
485	Ilija Zivkovic	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmat	Cago	Cango 6	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Petar Zivkovic Cango 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
486	Olga Gruzic Klepac	26		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cago	Cango 6	yes	self	$ 16	no	Son of Olga Gruzic Klepac Cango 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
487	Perko Ilic	50		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Knin	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend (Boje Primorka	no	no	no	no	good	no
488	Tomo Tanic	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Knin	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 4	no	Friend (Boje Primorka	no	no	no	no	good	no
489	Ilija Tanic	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Knin	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Tanica	no	no	no	no	good	no
490	Ilija Ilic	50		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Knin	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
491	Gligorov Rade	18	3	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Brest	New York	yes	self	$ 1	no	Relative Cano Friend 328 Mulberry ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
492	Vero Krajanic	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bredac	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Gjuro Furlichore 23 Hester City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
493	Antonio Pandilla	30		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Italian	Pignano	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Georg Lacic 555 W. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
494	Antonio Micelich	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Cognano	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Ivan Carter 436 & 39 St. New York Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
495	Josef Erzes	24		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	New York	yes	self	$ 29	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
496	Mateo Ghirlola	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Istria	New York	yes	self	$ 21	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
497	Savaga Jozo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
498	Belic Ivan	25		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
499	Ivan Medic	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Legec	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
500	Mateo Micak	26		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Legec	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$	no	Brother Stjepan Micak 1st Avenue Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
501	Ivica Micak	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Legec	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
502	Lekar Ivan	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Cano	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Jozo Furlic	no	no	no	no	good	no
503	Marjanic Ivan	20		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Cagno	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Steve C Steven St	no	no	no	no	good	no
504	Audrija Bozic	20		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Pisano	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Nick Jost	no	no	no	no	good	no
505	Frieda Hermann	10		[illegible]		[illegible]		no	Hungarian	magyar	Fereg	Montreal Can	no	self	$ 24	no	Father Moses Frieda 52 1st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
506	Frieda Jakob	8		[illegible]		[illegible]		no	Hungarian	magyar	Fereg	Montreal Can	no	self	X	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
507	Vlazo Ivanic	22		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Dukenj	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 19	no	Friend Stjepan	no	no	no	no	good	no
508	Lutze Riste	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Cavadon	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Nikolic	no	no	no	no	good	no
509	Stojan Ivan	19		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Cavadon	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
510	Vasil Jozo	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Dukenj	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Bartol
5	4½	Fair	Black	Gray	none	Bartol
5	11	Fair	Brown	Green	none	Cago
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Cago
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Knin
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Velicic
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Perzic
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Perzic
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Brestica
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Gradac
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Vrgnac
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Grubogodi
5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Vrgnac
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Vrgnac
5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Legec
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Legec
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Legec
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Cano
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Zavodje
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Dredmac
5	10½	Fair	Black	Gray	none	Dukenj
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Cavadon
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Cavadon
5	7½	Fair	Black	Gray	none	Dukenj

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rio Dumerick of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 6, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81 — 74

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, * Austro-Hungarian Lloyd do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 23/6 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* Title whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.

x 1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 29 MAG 1907 , 100 Arriving at port of New York , 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color as determined by the Immigrant Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5 1	Diego Nuño	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 2	Nikola Rainn	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 23	no	Friend [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 3	[illegible] Tanoff	23		m	c	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 19	no	Friend Eleuterio P.O.		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 4	Christo Stefka	21		m	c	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Macedonian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 19	no	Friend Klare Delp Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 5	Evanoshy Vasile	17		m	c	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Dimitri Tanoff Washington Street Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 6	Teodor Stim	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Cap de Lapp New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 7	Alexo [illegible]	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 26	no	Friend [illegible] Greenwich St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 8	Moritz Zgott	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 26	no	Friend Kallner [illegible] New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 9	Spuciarit Frank	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Eleuterio	Yes	self	$ 24	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 10	Irma Lopez	16		m	c	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bayonne	Yes	self	$ 4	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 11	Abram Jonas	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 12	Sofie Jonas	23		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 13	Salomon Jonas	19		m	c	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 14	Manole Jonas	17		m	c	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 15	Leonora Jonas	19		f	c	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	Father	$ 8	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 16	Lizig Jonas	[illegible]		f	c	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 17	Leuie Jonas	[illegible]		m	c	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 18	Amaric Jonas	9		f	c	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 19	Isak Jonas	8		m	c	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Braila	Yes	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no
5 20	Sara Hemming	27		f	c	Servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Wien	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	only	$ 3	no	Aunt Samuel Hemming Charlotte St Pittsburg Employer		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 21	Janetta Freaman	28		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Roumanian	German	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	husband		no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 22	Amalia Freaman	9		f	c	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	German	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father Moritz Freaman		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 23	Clara Freaman	5		f	c	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	German	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	$ 26	no	Father Wine Str Penbs Line		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 24	Rubin Freaman	2	6	m	c	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	German	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 25	Simon Freaman	1	6	m	c	[illegible]	no	no	Roumanian	German	Braila	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father		no	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 26	Anna Schrecht	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Arpas	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	husband	$ 6	no	John Zogt Schmerlz N. Salador Str 11-13 Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 27	Marg Salcina Cizada	19		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Prilisch	Stanitz	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	husband	$ 6	no	husband Ignacz Cizada Canal 24 Str Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 28	Sandor Gronhausz	16		m	c	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Putnok	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Father	$ 12	no	Father: Jakob Gronhausz 713 Canal Str Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no
5 29	Luke Braskic	24		m	c	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Solta	Cleveland	Yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Anton Lebitz 6 Harrison 49 Born 22 Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no
40 30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given
masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
5 6	Fair	brown	gray	none
5 6	Fair	brown	gray	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none
5 6	Fair	brown	blue	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Jomich, * of the S/S Gerty, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081-63

I, S. Gustav Stranz, Surgeon of the S/S. Gerty, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gustav Stranz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GEO sailing from , 190 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23/6 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given the primary or ultimate cause of his or her emigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deported at any other time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1021	1 George Mil. Calogeropulo	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Methoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Spir. Apostolopulo — friend #206 West 69th st New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left neck	Methoni
1022	2 Eleftherios Th. Tsimacopulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Methoni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Spir. Apostolopulo — friend #206 West 69th st New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Lover at Moles on face	Methoni
1023	Dimitrios Vayacakos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tzerova	Erie Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John Vayacakos — brother #111 Peach St Erie Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left eye	Tzerova
1024	4 Aristomenis Yamacacos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tzerova	Erie Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John Vayacakos — cousin #111 Peach St Erie Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Tzerova
1025	5 Anastasios K. Kourletes	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Dimitrios Karkolotis — cousin #54 Cherry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mission
1026	6 Panayotis K. Chainis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Chainis — brother #225 Roosevelt St New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole upper lip	Mission
1027	7 Lycourgos J. Alexopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anagiri	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Gravos Lavendis — cousin #22K Walnut St Peabody mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right hand. Tattoo left hand	Anagiri
1028	8 Krist. D. Papparacilion	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George D. Papparacilion — brother #389 W 37th st New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars under both ears	Mavromati
1029	9 Nicolaos J. Tyracos	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Floros	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 40.-	No	George Tyracos — son Corbett St 17 Bodman Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Agios Floros
1030	10 Alexandros K. Tyracos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Floros	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Tyracos — brother Corbett St 17 Bodman Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Agios Floros
1031	N Pan. P. Tsacopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Floros	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Tyracos — Corbett St 17 Bodman Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Agios Floros
1032	12 Christo A. Condantaropulos	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Saudani	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Tom Giankonis — cousin #2520 Q St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Saudani
1033	13 Efstathios G. Apostolopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Filia	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Lymberis Apostolopulos — brother #216 W 9th St Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filia
1034	14 George Ch. Evergetopulos	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vromovrissi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 55.-	No	Lymbaris Catsimbaros — friend #6 Albany St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Vromovrissi
1035	15 Vasilios Efst. Bracopulos	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Saudani	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	George Chlogeropulos — brother in law #2528 Q St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scalp Scar	Saudani
1036	16 Rigas D. Bracopulos	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Saudani	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Galanopulo — cousin #90 Spruce St Manchester NH		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Saudani
1037	17 Dimitrios El. Vaourkistis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Floros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Bill Catsimbaros — friend #6 Albany St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Agios Floros
1038	18 Panayota Rig. Bracopulos	18		F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Saudani	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Galanopulo — uncle #90 Spruce St Manchester NH		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Saudani
1039	19 George John Macris	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Floros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Bill Catsimbaros — friend #6 Albany St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agios Floros
1040	20 Olga Reg. Bracopulos	16		F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Saudani	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Galanopulo — uncle #90 Spruce St Manchester NH		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Saudani
1041	21 Marcos Ant. Stydens	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Saidona	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Fotis Claxateas — cousin #330 Halsted St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles Right Cheek	Saidona
1042	22 Panag. G. Macopulos	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kokino	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	John Kastantoles — father in law #49 P.O. Box Ipswich mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kokino
1043	23 Theodoros G. Lefronas	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nikolas Lefronas — Brother #235 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Acovos
1044	24 Theofanis A. Papadopulos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Malta	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No			No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Malta
1045	25 Ath. G. Panayotopulos or Tsan	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Aristomeni	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Pantoulias — God father #735 Indiana Ave Sheboygan Wisc		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scalp Scar	Aristomeni
	26 Anton A. Nikitopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aidini	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Aidinion
	27 Alexandros Secoteas	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Saidona	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Fotis Claxateas — Cousin #330 Halsted St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole face Over right eye natural	Saudani
	28 John K. Papadimitriou	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Asta	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Dim. Lefronas — friend #235 P.O. Box Ipswich mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Black	None	Asta
1049	29 Eleftherios G. Katsiris	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gliata	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Emanuel Dilaionlazos — cousin #105 26th St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gliata
1050	30 Evangelos G. Maravelcas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Roration	Dwell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Mod. Maravelcas — brother #490 Market St Dwell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	

A. - S. III. (2.08).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2081-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 P List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 3/6, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1051	1 Eftimia N. Maravelea	23		F	M	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Proastion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Husband	$ 20.-	No	Nicolas Maraveleas - Husband #490 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1052	2 George, her son		10	M	S	None	No		Greek	Greek	Proastion	Lowell Mass	Yes	his father		No	Nicolas Maraveleas - brother #490 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1053	3 Stefania G. Maraveleas	45		F	S	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Proastion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Peter N. Lambropulos - friend #249 3 ave 20-21 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1054	4 George Konigarakis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Longa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Athanasius Deboneras friend 8 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1055	5 Theofilos Nocas	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Saidona	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Dimag Kliopulos friend #105-26 St. To Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No
1056	6 Nicolas Pavlopulos	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Gortzoghli	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Limitropulos friend 3015 First Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1057	7 Theodoros N. Gotsis	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Chalkia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14.	No	2 Class Drivas friend 19 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1058	8 Constantinos Makroudinos	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Longa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	Nic Papadimitropulos - nephew #1672 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
1059	9 Vassilios T. Tolopulos	32		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Scala	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 11.-	No	George Poulacos brother #494 96 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1060	10 Kyriacoulis Al. Poulacos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Proastion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Aristides Gardis cousin #269 W 50 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1061	11 Dimosthenis G. Macopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chissochori	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Leras Drivas - friend 19 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1062	12 Apostolos Al. Malandinos	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Longa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Lottios Soundeas - father #494 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1063	13 Georgios S. Soundeas	8		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kokolori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Father	$ 10.-	No	Peter J. Clemenos - brother-in-law #494 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1064	14 Elias G. Stamatios	23		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Emanuel Dipsiokokos friend #496 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1065	15 Apostolos V. Dimopulos	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gliata	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Leras Drivas - friend #105-26 St. To Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No
1066	16 Efstathios Malandinos	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Longa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nic. Katsanubaras - cousin 19 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1067	17 Anst. A. Katsaparas	24		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Larantza	Moline Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Poulacos - uncle #286 P.O. Box Moline Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1068	18 Ath. Catsoulcas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calamata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Dionysios Tembelopulos brother #494 96 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1069	19 Paraskevas N. Tembelopulos	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Larantza	Moline Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 52.-	No	George Poulacos brother #156 P.O. Box Moline Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1070	20 Alexandra Al. Poulacos	32		F	S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Proastion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Georgia Poulacos - sister #494 96 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1071	21 Efstathios P. Polimeneas	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kechori	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Sotirios Bartoras cousin #151 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
1072	22 Dimitrios A. Mitropulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Acovos	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Panag D. Spanos cousin #416 Lucy St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1073	23 Apostolos Th. Poulemenos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arcochori	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Emanuel Dipsiokokos friend #105-26 St. To Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
1074	24 Nicolas K. Pavlakis	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Acovos	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Papageorgiu cousin #534½ To Central Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1075	25 Nikitas A. Spanos	26		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Acovos	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Anst. Spanos brother #534½ To Central Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
	26 Arist. Papadimitriou	36		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Gortzoghli	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Pang. Eliopulos cousin #105-26 St. To Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
	27 Anst. Georgacopulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Anastasios Georgacopulos brother #339 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1078	28 Fotis Ath. Maniatis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thouria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Ath. Maniatis - father #213 W. 27th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	29 Christo Dapras	26		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Aidona	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13.-	No	Ath. Maniatis uncle #213 W. 27th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	Nicol. Kamarinos	42		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Argara	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Dionysios Kamarinos son #2829 Q St. To Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1/4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Proastion
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole left Cheek	Proastion
5	2	Fairish	Fairish	Hazel	Several Moles face	Longa
5	1/4	Fairish	Brown	Hazel	Mole left Cheek	Saidona
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gortzoghli
5	8 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chalkia
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scalp Scar	Longa
5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scala
5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar both thighs	Proastion
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chissochori
5	8 1/4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	Longa
5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kechori
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Korovi
5	9 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gliata
5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Longa
5	2 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Saranda
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Exochori
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Larantza
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars right Cheek	Proastion
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kechori
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Acovos
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Arcochori
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Acovos
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Acovos
5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Gortzoghli
5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thouria
5	7 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar cross forehead	Aidona
5	5 1/2	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Doimarch, * of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23/ , 190/

Immigration Officer at Ney

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gust Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6 , 190/

Immigration Officer at Ney

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 957

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 1st Ma[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1906, 190

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description or nationality, or identification for vans and unaccompanied children, or agreement by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization, society, or government, or has been, or is likely to be a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1081	[illegible] P. Petropulos	34		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Patiana	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	1903 1907	S. Petropulos Friend Leg. Clark St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1082	[illegible]												yes	self									
1083	3 Anastasios Theodopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Lezi	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Pan Theodopulos Brother 416 Suffolk Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1084	4 Athanassios Burras	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	never	P. Petropulos Cousin 2929 Q St. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1085	5 Panagiotis Petropulos	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patiana	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	never	S. Petropulos Friend Leg. Clark St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1086	6 Anastasios Bogias	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Thouria	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	A. B. Apostolatos Friend 573 - 9 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1087	7 Dimitrios Theodopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Solaki	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	never	S. Petropulos Cousin 2523 Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1088	8 Georgios Dalas	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vatherka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	never	J. Gyles Cousin 1338 P O Box Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1089	9 Georgios Lagoyannis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	never	L. Burras Uncle 2929 Q. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1090	10 Georgios Balassopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	never	Panag. Balassopulos Cousin 2929 Q Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1091	11												yes	self									
1092	12 Panagiotis Koutsakis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lachanades	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	never	L. Koutsoulis Uncle 145 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1093	13 Nicolas Nicolatsis	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Methoni	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	never	L. Koutsoulis Cousin 145 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1094	14 Panagiotis Lepas	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Grimitsa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	never	Bill Pepas Brother 330 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1095	15 Georgios Kiriakatos	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Thmatada	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	C. Haldy Cousin 347 - W. 35 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1096	16												yes	self	$ 12	never							
1097	17 John Kiriakatos	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Thmatada	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	C. Haldy Cousin 347 - W. 35 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1098	18												yes	self	$ 10	never							
1099	19 Dimitrios Dalas	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling Va	yes	self	$ 15	never	P. Mathyanis Friend 2230 Main Wheeling Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1100	20 Nicolas Kapessis	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling Va	yes	self	$ 10	never	D. Soldathis Cousin 2253 Market Wheeling Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1101	21 Petros Dadatsis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling Va	yes	self	$ 15	never	D. Soydathis Brother 2253 Market Wheeling Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1102	22 Dennis Kirpas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling Va	yes	self	$ 15	never	G. Cantanis Friend 2230 Main Wheeling Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1103	23 Antonios KeKanis	33		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling Va	yes	self	$ 12	never	J. Kathanis Friend 1423 Market Wheeling Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1104	24																						
1105	25 Evangelos Karabetsos	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Kingston Pa	yes	self	$ 15	never	G. Condelakis Brother 200 Pierce Kingston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST [illegible] ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEAD TO BE GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No on List.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	8	Fair	Black Brown	None		Patiana
2	5		Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on left cheek		Petroni
3	5	1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Lezi
4	5	3/4	Fair	Brown Brown	Mole near the mustach		Arfara
5	5	8	Fair	Black Brown	None		Patiana
6	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Thouria
7	5	8	Fair	Black Brown	None		Solaki
8	5	11	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Vatherka
9	5	1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Arfara
10	6	1/2	Fair	Black Grey	Mole on right cheek		Arfara
11							
12	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	Small moles on left cheek		Lachanades
13	5	6	Dark	Fair Grey	None		Methoni
14	5	4	Fair	Black Brown	None		Grivilla
15	5	1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Thouria
16	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on scalp		Thmatada
17	5	—	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Thmatada
18	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Patiana
19	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black Black	None		Tenedos
20	5	8	Dark	Black Black	None		Tenedos
21	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Tenedos
22	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None		Tenedos
23	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None		[illegible]
24							
25	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	None		Megalopolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lio Doamich,* of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Doamich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Edit Warren
Immigration Officer at Ney

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 sheets

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081—9

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, * Letter Carrier by Trade, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

Edit Warren
Immigration Officer at Ney

2081
10

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 sheets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 sheets

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HELLIG sailing from PIRAEUS 31st May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 3/6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1141	1 Antonios Athanassaou	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mecheri	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Costas Leontopoulos Friend 84 Oliver St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	Mecheri
1142	2 Georges Ignatiou	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Paracoulas	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Stratos Hallides Friend 32 Kneeland Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Paracoula
1143	3 Theodoros Tamvakos	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Divri	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Basile Malamus Friend 74 Spring Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Divri
1144	4 Dimitrios Giannoulis	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Neochori	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Peter Nicholas Friend 2330 Market Wheeling W. Va.		No	No	No	Good	No	Neochori
1145	5 Alfredos Anastassiou	18		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Pemeti	Hudson Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	George Anastassiou Brother 32 School Hudson Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Pemeti
1146	6 Panteles Theocheri	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Pemeti	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Haralampo Alexa Friend 4218 Bunl St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	Pemeti
1147	7 Konstantinos Themelis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chora	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Costas Coyas Friend 213 W 27th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	Chora
1148	8 Mechas Pallas	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Ben Jacoy Friend 44 Allen New York		No	No	No	Good	No	Joannina
1149	9 Joannis Sides	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aperathos	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 10	Never	George Halkos Brother in law 216 W 9th St Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	Aperathos
1150	10 Panagiotes Zacharias	35		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Loaca	Denver Col.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	John Kolares Friend 1761 Market Denver Col.		No	No	No	Good	No	Loaca
1151	11 Ohannes Tsitkuran	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Bardanelia	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Harry Shamdion Friend 1972 Ash Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Lafka
1152	12 Christos Belogiannes	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kardamili	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Andrea Mpelogiannis Cousin 54 Cherry New York		No	No	No	Good	No	Egina
1153	13 Joannis Kyr Aghiassoti	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mistegna	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Apost Agiassotas Brother 91 Pleasant Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Mistegna
1154	14 Antonios Alexiou	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Pemeti	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Bill Nicolaides Uncle 531 Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	Pemeti
1155	15 Petros Bellas	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Dari	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Bill Thalamis Friend 74 Spring Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Divri
1156	16 Alexandros Athanassiou	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Neochori	Cumberland Md	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Panag Coculis Friend 134 P.O. Box Cumberland Md		No	No	No	Good	No	Neochori
1157	17 George Lemperes	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$	Never	G. Candulis Cousin 140 Pearl Haverhill Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Rogani
1158	18 Demetrios Stassinopoulos	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Arvena	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Cost. Leontopoulos Friend 84 Oliver St Fall River Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Arvena
1159	19 Dimitrios Kritotis	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Lardanelia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Cost. Leontopoulos Cousin 84 Oliver New York		No	No	No	Good	No	Kritia
1160	20 Thomas Joannou	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Pemeti	Hudson Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Michael John Brother 32 School Hudson Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Pemeti
1161	21 Charilaos Angelopoulos	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Arvanda	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Bill Angelopoulos Brother 158 E. South Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Saravalli
1162	22 Yanel Tair Poloshka	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Peleosa	Madisonville Ky	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicola Pino Friend 2324 Madisonville Ky		No	No	No	Good	No	Poloska
1163	23 Georgios Loukas	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Stefanos Pino Friend 1014 Walnut Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No	Gramen
1164	24 Athanassios Tsakmakis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ko	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	John Philipu Friend 158 W 25 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	Ko
1165	25 Konstantinos Nicolaou	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Pemeti	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	D. George Friend 36 Spring Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Pemeti
1166	26 Joannis Milonas	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Neochorion	Cumberland Md	yes	self	$ 12	Never	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	Neochori
1167	27 Argyrios Manthou	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Pemeti	Hudson Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Joseph Panay Cousin 16 School Hudson Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Neochori
1168	28 Banous Feta	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Pemeti	Marlboro Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Anastos Angelides Friend 24 Bay P.O. Marlboro Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Pemeti
1169	29 Vasilios Kostovassilo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dolianova	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	John Tsigonakis Friend 2344 Suffolk Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Dolianova
1170	30 Leonidas Vasilion	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Pemeta	Hudson Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Effie Grigorion Cousin 16 School Hudson Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	Pemeta

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	7	Fair	Black Brown		None	Neochori
2	5	2½	Dark	Brown Hazel		None	Paracoula
3	5	4	Dark	Brown Hazel		None	Divri
4	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Neochorion
5	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Pemeti
6	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Pemeti
7	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Chora
8	5	8	Dark	Black Black		None	Joannina
9	5	7	Dark	Black Brown		Mole on right cheek	Aperathos
10	5	8½	Fair	Brown Grey		None	Loaca
11	5	5	Dark	Black Brown		None	Egina
12	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown		None	Faeria
13	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown		None	Mistegna
14	5	4½	Fair	Brown Brown		None	Pemeti
15	5	3½	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Divri
16	5	6½	Fair	Brown Brown		None	Neochori
17	5	5	Fair	Black Brown		None	Rogani
18	5	9	Fair	Brown Brown		Scar on right eye	Arvena
19	5	8	Fair	Fair Hazel		None	Kritia
20	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Pemeti
21	5	5½	Dark	Black Brown		None	Saravalli
22	5	2½	Dark	Brown Black		None	Poloska
23	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey		None	Gramen
24	5	—	Dark	Black Brown		None	Ko
25	5	2½	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Pemeti
26	5	3½	Fair	Brown Brown		None	Neochorion
27	5	5½	Dark	Fair Hazel		None	Pemeti
28	5	7½	Dark	Black Brown		None	Pemeti
29	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown		None	Dolianova
30	5	6	Dark	Fair Brown		None	Pemeta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

x 1604

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
89

I, S. Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, * sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

Ellis Warren

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

x 1604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrogan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 31 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1171	1 Socrates Anastassiou	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Chimara	Bost. Mass	yes	self	$		Charles Barjis Friend 102 Beckmond	Boston Mass			Good		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chimara
1172	2 Hrisos Kurutis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Eleussa	Hudson Mass	yes	self	$ 2		Themistocles Stamatis Brother 32 School	Hudson Mass			Good		5	12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Eleoussa
1173	~~3 Spiridon Mantopoulos~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Kastoria~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~never~~	~~Philipos Mantopulos Cousin 940 Ave B~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kakodiki
1174	4 Constantinos Nicolaides	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Perivoli	Marlboro Mass	yes	self	$	12 mos	Louis Lucas Cousin 350 Seigel	Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vlasti
1175	~~3 Dimos Kouzos~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Dere~~	~~Worcester Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~never~~	~~Evangelos Pilios Friend 24 Chestnut~~	~~Worcester Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vlasti
1176	6 Georgios Dimos	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Chimara	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	12 mos	Dmitry Millou Friend 102 Richmond	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chimara
1177	7 Athanassios Antonou	20		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Levani	Southbridge Mass	yes	self	$	12 mos	Elias George Cousin 140 Park P.O	Southbridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Levani
1178	8 Spiridon Niko	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Levani	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$	10 mos	M. C. Buletis Friend 212 Lucas	St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Levan
1179	~~3 Kadelko Gratchi~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Monastir~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~12 mos~~	~~Ivan Stepanoff Friend 40 Oliver~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lalgi
1180	10 Elias Kutsaouli	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mestegna	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$	10 mos	Cost Manolis 14 Andrew Friend	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Mistegna
1181	11 Kacos Paschali	20		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Permeti	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	10 mos	Evang Grigo Friend 749 Grand	Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Permete
1182	~~12 Konstantinos Avramoulo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Kerasovo~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~two years~~	~~Ivan Spanoulis Friend 943 Prospect~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kerasova
1183	13 Dimitrios Filopoulos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kerasova	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	$	10 mos	D. Spiros Friend 372 Pleasant	Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
1184	14 Paschalis Passilou	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Permeti	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Alex Spanudis Friend 3 Emerald	Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Permete
1185	15 Samouil Avinos	25		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Joannina	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	L. Samuel Isaac Friend 158 Market	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Joannina
1186	16 Chr Passilou	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Chimara	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	never	J. Dimitriou Friend 1034 Bodine	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dremades
1187	17 Konstantinos Dimitriou	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Tyrnavo	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	never	Elia Nikas Friend 1044 Bodine	Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavo
1188	18 Panagiotis Iacopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vretsouki	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	D. Nikolaides Cousin 848 Market	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Vreckouki
1189	19 Dimitrios Mantelos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vretsouki	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Georgacopulos Friend 848 Market	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Vreckouki
1190	20 Nicolaos Chatzimanolis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Ko	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Cost Capas Friend 218 W 27	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ko
1191	21 Christos Anastassiou	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Permeti	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Sp Anastassiou Cousin 5 Crompton	Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Permeti
1192	~~22 Christos Ioannides~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Perveti~~	~~Rochester~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~three years~~	~~Ilias Tegiorgis Brother 46 Scott~~	~~Rochester~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Permeti
1193	23 Dimitrios Loukoumis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Plomari	New York	yes	self	$	10 mos	N. Latoumis Friend 101 W 42	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Plomari
1194	24 Nicolaos Konstantinou	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitilene	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Char Constantinou Brother 6 Mont	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilene
1195	25 Michail Saranton	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitilene	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Eft Saranto Brother 6 Mont	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mitelini
1196	~~25~~ Ioannis Perdis	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Ko~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~10 mos~~	~~C. Capas Friend 218 W 27~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Ko
1197	~~26~~ Ioannis Pirdis	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Kastoria~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~never~~	~~Ioan Spanoulis Friend 943 W. Water~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kouvina
1198	~~27~~ Dimitrios Chalmantzis	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Kastoria~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~never~~	~~P. Dimitriou Uncle 1034 Bodine~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fieri
1199	28 Polyzos Elias	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Pestrova	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	never	M. Demetriadis Friend 325 Cherry	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pestrova
1199	29 Stel Dimit Stergiou	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Pestrova	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	never	M. Demetriadis Friend 325 Cherry	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pestrova
30	Athanassios Stergiou	27		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Pestrova	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	never			No	No	No	Good	No							

HOSPITAL CHARGES

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Gaelic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
1 88

I, L. Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaelic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 23/1, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ATRAS Mar 15th, 190 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											
1201	1 Nicolas Chatzipanagiotou	27		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Pelthe	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Chasel Stambulmarra 158 W 28	Friend	New York									
1202	2 Evangelos Batso	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agha Kias	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G Evangelopulos 6 Jefferson Pl	Friend	Brooklyn									
1203	3 Nicolas Saranton	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitylene	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Cpt Saranitis 6 4th East	Brother	Lynn Mass									
1204	4 Ferm Chassan	24		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Velesta	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Yl Hassan 40 Spruce	Cousin	Manchester N.H.									
1205	5 Nasif Chousseir	32		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Velesta	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Alk Evangelos 734 King Philip	Friend	Fall River Mass									
1206	6 Dimitrios Cafelmos	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Negarovon	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 17	Never	Steryl Platy 326 Cherry	Cousin	Philadelphia Pa									
1207	7 Georgios Papadopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Brounar	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	Never	L Boutsavis 63 F	Cousin	Milwaukee Wis									
1208	8 Konstantinos Spyropulos	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Dekatan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Spyropulos 24th Ave Pa	Brother	Lee Knee Rocker Pa									
1209	9 Tassula Dimitropulos	20		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Karvassena	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dimitropulos 437 Merrimack	Husband	Lowell Mass									
1210	10 Joannis Evangelos	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agkios Ioanis	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Ath Gatzinopulos 24th Pl	Friend	Kansas City Mo									
1211	11 Sterjios Sanopulos	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Velesta	Fall River Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	D Athanassion 734 King Philip	Cousin	Fall River Mass									
1212	12 Paulos Evangelakis	33		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Newport Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	P Antonopulos 291 Box P.O	Cousin	Newport Mass									
1213	13 Joannis Katsionouris	30		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Ieronta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Yl & Ake 691 6 Ave	Friend	New York C									
1214	14 Efthi Kapetanios	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Seronta	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Sarantes Dessinos	Cousin	New York									
1215	15 Panagiotis Draces	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Parga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Amart Anatkos 812 Suffolk	Brother	Lowell Mass									
1216	16 C Bassiacoulis	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Syrnave	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Steryl Platy 325 Cherry	Cousin	Philadelphia Pa									
1217	17 Georgios Nikolopulos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dekatan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Yas 17 Manchester ave	Uncle	Pittsburg Pa									
1218	18 Christos Apostolopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Isorvatsi	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Yl & Ake Pet Apostolopulos 746 W	Brother	Kansas City Mo									
1219	19 Fotkun Kyparissis	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mistegna	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Common 63 Central	Cousin	Lynn Mass									
1220	20 Vassilios Katsidimas	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Koumna	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Pas Philipopulos 372 Pleasant	Friend	Pawtucket R.I.									
1221	21 Nicola Ilo	45		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	Thanastir	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Pas Stefanoff 40 Greenwich	Friend	New York									
1222	22 Anastassios Saripo	30		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Dardanelia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Cost Leontopulos 94	Friend	New York									
1223	23 Vassilios Mantios	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Guardani	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	G Laco 24 Spring	Cousin	Worcester Mass									
1224	24 Georgios Chatzidemetriou	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ko	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	John Pitsipako 198 W 28	Cousin	New York									
1225	25 Nicolaos Pinagopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parastevi	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	$ 12	Never	N Panagopulos 372 Plantation	Brother	Pawtucket R.I.									
1226	26 Serafim Ioannis	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Fidakia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Serafim Cantonen 701 6 Ave	Cousin	New York									
1227	27 Epaminondas Scamponlakos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agkios Nicolaos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	John Scamponlakos 320 E 103	Cousin	New York									
1228	28 Nicolaos Phatsicouris	23		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Analopsori	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Pan Phatsicouras 245 Box P.O	Cousin	Mc Kees Rocks Pa									
1229	29 Nicolaos Oeconomou	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Livri	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Evang Polios 24 Thomas	Friend	Worcester Mass									
1230	30 Konstantinos Vassilion	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Lapsa	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	D Nanias 15 Tucker	Friend	Haverhill Mass									

Regina Rieckhoff

A. - 3. III. (200)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vic Ioanovcho of the S/S Yerty, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/6 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
87

I, L Gustav Stanz, Surgeon of the S/S Yerty, "sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gustav Stanz

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 3/6, 190 .

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ENTY sailing from PATRAS 31st May, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he perform any skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what kind or class?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause of same, if any.
1236	Ioannis Kotsopulos	40	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kephalonia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never		Farmer Sister	Farmer				Good	no
1237	2 Vasilios Petrocokos	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelala	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never		Kanstl Petrokakos 315 Sylvan Socrati Monaca 15 Locke	Brother Friend	Pittsburg Pa Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1238	3 Andreas Efthimiou	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Lafonia	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never		John Papamacos 917 State	Friend Cousin	Haverhill Mass Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1239	4 Alexandros Lukeris	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrianis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	never		Mihail Pantazacos 413 Box P.O.	Cousin	Lynchburg Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1240	5 Elias Tzanacos	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gythium	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never		P. Bournazos 303 4th Av.	Cousin	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1241	6 Nicolaos Lempessis	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Carapodi	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never		D. Cosmos 511 Clark Av.	Uncle	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1242	7 Christos Diamantis	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Stamata	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	never		Khagim Sakir 70 Spruce	Friend	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1243	8 Chassan Lemer	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Plasomata	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	never		Djamali Haredin 70 Spruce	Cousin	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1244	9 Kasafer Sekmi	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Plasomata	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	never		Soan Mamka 15 Locke	Friend	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1245	10 Nicolaos Charalampos	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Lafonia	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never		Costa Tapias 206 P.R.	Friend	Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1246	11 Evangelos Theodosiou	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Santeina	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 10	never		Marg Tarquilos 206 P.R.	Friend	Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1247	12 Christos Bighinos	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Sotista	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 10	never		John Polychronacis	Friend	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1248	13 Nicolaos Tsiskos	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Yoannina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never		Jack Walsh	Friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1249	14 Perrelis Mamatakis	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never		Jas Passalacos 303 E 10th	Brother in law	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1250	15 Constantinos Lafiropulos	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	yes	self	$ 30	never		Angel Anastopulos 49 Roosevelt	Brother in law Friend	New York Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1251	16 Leonidas Lafiropulos	11								Pyrgos	New York						Evangelos Tsiskos 15 Locke	Friend Haverhill Mass	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1252	17 Christodulos Kelaidiotou	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Lafonia	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never		Evangelos Tsiskos 15 Locke	Friend	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1253	18 Nicolaos Pavlis	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitylene	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never		G. Anastopulo 32 John	Friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1254	19 Jacob Koen	27	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Patras	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never		Ell Sampaco nee Koen 31 Bayard	Husband	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1255	20 Isteras Koen	2	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Patras	New York	yes	self	$	never		A. Sampaco nee Koen 31 Bayard	Father	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1256	21 Isafiros Koen	7	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Patras	New York	yes	self	$	never		A. Sampaco nee Koen 31 Bayard	Father	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1257	22 Stavros Sotiracos	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sofianika	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never		John Sotiracos 315 Liberty	Brother	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1258	23 Georgios Limopulos	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Panarti	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never		D. Sampsu 469 Hamilton	Brother in law	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1259	24 Artin Partan	35	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Panaradi	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10½	never		Harry Shamelian 1412 Arch	Friend	Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1260	25 Soulemoun Andouradman	38	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Plasomata	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 15	never		Soulemoun 11 Spruce	Brother	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1261	26 Dimitrios Bosiotis	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Panarti	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never		D. Sampsu Hamilton 469	Cousin Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1262	27 Angeliki Antonopulos	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$ 15	never		Antigon Antonopulos 158 Essex Ave	Husband Orange N.J.	Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1263	28 Nicolaos Antonopulos	9	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$	never		Accompanied by his mother			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1264	29 Vasso Antonopulos	5	F	S	Peasant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$	never		Accompanied by his mother			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1265	30 Athina Antonopulos	7	F	S	Peasant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Patras	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$	never		Accompanied by his mother			No	No	No	No	Good	No

Dated at Ellis Island, N.Y., June 3, 1907. Charles F. Murphy, Inspector in Charge.

A. - S. III. (249)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JUN 24 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kephalonika
5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pelala
5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lafona
5 6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agrianai
5 4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Gythium
5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karapodi
5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stamata
5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pagomenika
5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pagamena
— —	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Santeina
5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sourtsana
5 8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sotista
5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yoannina
5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kamia
5 5½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Pyrgos
5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Pyrgos
5 6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lafona
5 7½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Mitylini
5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yoannina
— —	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Yoannina
— —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yoannina
5 5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Philiatzika
5 8½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Panarti
5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panassia
5 2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Pasaomo
5 —	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Panarti
5 1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amaliada
— —	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Amaliada
— —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amaliada
— —	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Amaliada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Tramontich, of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Tramontich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at Mex.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, * Austro American line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3rd May, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment — if so, which and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and causes.
1281	1 Samuel Jacob	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Samastia	New York	yes	self	$ 9	never	Mr Nicharma 76 Delancey Bro	Friend				Good	No
1282	2 Michael Nicolaou	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Parakkia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never	32/37 W 10th New York					Good	No
1283	3 Nicola Iltzo	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Strouga	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	never	Grigoriou Sava 13 Hanover Pittsburg Pa	Cousin				Good	No
1284	4 Dimitre Nicolas	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Indianapolis	yes	self	$ 14	never	D. J. Cucumbar 2901 St Clair av Cleveland Ohio	Friend				Good	No
1285	5 Minas Andreas	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Cincinnati	yes	self	$ 14	never	V. G. Tzeff Box P.O. Indianapolis Ind	Friend				Good	No
1286	6 Minas Simon	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Granite Ill	yes	self	$ 14	never	Petr Manoeff 33 Blum Cincinnati Ohio	Friend				Good	No
1287	7 Georgios Chaudemenos	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pilala	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	G. P. Apleles 34 Box P.O. Granite Ill	Friend				Good	No
1288	8 Konstantinos Eleopulos	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Verrothon	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 12	never	Anast Chaudemenos 34 E 100 New York	Cousin				Good	No
1289	9 Vassilios Antoniou	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Thoma	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	[illegible] Wagonah Beloit Wis					Good	No
1290	10 Joannis Samouris	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Stafanaki	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 15	never	Socrates Mountzas 15 Locke Haverhill Mass	Uncle				Good	No
1291	11 Tanas Dimitre	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Granite Ill	yes	self	$ 14	never	G. Buniaris 613 W 9 Kansas City Mo	Friend				Good	No
1292	12 Lucas Petros	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Cincinnati	yes	self	$ 14	never	G. P. Apleles 34 Box P.O. Granite Ill	Friend				Good	No
1293	13 Nicolo Georghi	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Indianapolis	yes	self	$ 14	never	Sazan Dimitroff 516 Pierson Cincinnati Ohio	Friend				Good	No
1294	14 Konstantinos Xenakis	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smirni	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	D. Georghi 24 29½ Box P.O. Indianapolis Ind	Friend				Good	No
1295	15 Chrystos Buniaris	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Stafanini	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 10	never	D. Xenakis 143 Madison New York	Brother				Good	No
1296	16 Thomas Bacos	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 10	never	G. Buniaris 241 E 12 Kansas City Mo	Brother				Good	No
1297	17 Panagiotis Vronomus	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Seruonico	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 15	never	G. Magaradis 32 Pittsburg	Cousin				Good	No
1298	18 Dimitrios Lratsos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastron	Peabody	yes	self	$ 10	never	Alk. Gegos 3712 Penn av Pittsburgh Pa	Cousin				Good	No
1299	19 Leonidas Karametas	32		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Karion	Boston	yes	self	$ 60	never	Matthew Colos 16 Foster St Peabody	Cousin				Good	No
1300	20 Ibram Retjep	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Prasomistia	Manchester	yes	self	$ 10	never	John Karametas 237 Pleasant Boston	Brother				Good	No
1301	21 Marcos Beghinas	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Sarisso	Bridgeport	yes	self	$ 10	never	Hassan Ristem 70 Spruce Manchester N.H.	Friend				Good	No
1302	22 Charalampos Pleghas	23		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Sopotova	Hocatello	yes	self	$ 12	never	[illegible] Bridgeport Conn					Good	No
1303	23 Panagiotis Tagtsios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Imvria	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 15	never	G. Pleogan 157 Box P.O. Hocatello Ida	Cousin				Good	No
1304	24 Panagiotis Isakiris	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chalkia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Ahmed Mamudy 13 Central Lynn Mass	Friend				Good	No
1305	25 Achilleus Theodosiou	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Pennati	Marlboro Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	G. Anastopulo 32 Oliver New York	Friend				Good	No
1306	26 Themistocles Papavassiliou	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Pennati	Brocktin Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Louis Louca 30 Lincoln Marlboro Mass	Cousin				Good	No
1307	27 Petros Kalkinis	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastania	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	V. George 33 River Brocktin Mass	Cousin				Good	No
1308	28 Alexi Costa	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Cincinnati	yes	self	$ 14	never	G. Kalkinis 347 Plane New York	Brother				Good	No
1309	29 Risto Costa	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Turkish	Vitrini	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 12	never	Elias Vassiloff 515 Pierson Cincinnati Ohio	Friend				Good	No
1310	30 Dimitrios Nicolaou	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kalonii	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	G. Miladinoff 2506 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio	Friend				Good	No
																	Ignatius Nicolaou 12 Locke Haverhill Mass	Brother				Good	No

A. - 3. III (2100)

...ined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...NAL DESCRIPTION

...ight	Complexion	Hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place
5 2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Samastia
5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakkia
5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Strouga
5 6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Nocreni
5 ½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
5 1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
5 6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pichalo
5 7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Thermita
5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Moria
5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stafanion
5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonika
4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stefo jan
5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servitsani
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lestkovi
5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Servitsani
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corilja
5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Piagoni Ka
5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Jatesta
5 3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Topolova
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Norco
5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chalkis
5 1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pennati
5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Pennati
11 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kastania
5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vlichini
5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ceria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dir Domenich, * of the SS Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/10 day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State if the Master, First or second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
85

I, Dr Gustav Stanz, Surgeon of the SS Gerty, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stanz

Sworn to before me this 23/10 day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

28 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS July 30, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23/8, 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and sound in mind and body?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Number belonging to any other organization, society, or association, and which one.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1291	1 Chut mus Gregorios	93	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Bolanina	Isaac Park	yes	self	$	15	Never	C. Christofer	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1292	2 Yoannis Adam	31	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corutza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	12	Never	Costa Sopeca	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1293	3 Vassili Thomas	20	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corutza	Island Falls	yes	self	$	12	Never	Peter Pavlo	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1294	4 Adam Evangelo	44	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corutza	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$	12	Never	Chris. Pavil	Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1295	5 Petro N Catamitza	19	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$	12	Never	Steryo Caramanto	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1296	6 Joannis Bairaktaris	32	1	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Caltzun	Reading Pa	yes	self	$	12	Never	G Christo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1297	7 Achilleus Zapmadelis	19	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Caltzun	Springfield Mass	yes	self	$	12	Never	204 B St	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1298	8 Osman Bakkal	24	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Mutylene	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	Evangelo Zapmadelis	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1299	9 Dramanto Nicolaou	22	1	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Parakelon	Pittstown Pa	yes	self	$	10	Never	20 Mount St	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1300	10 Constantinos Evangopulos	30	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kavlo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	10	Never	13 Hanover	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1301	11 Michael Tsioumelis	20	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Vassilika	New York	yes	self	$	10	Never	Tanas Meagos	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1302	12 Joannis Tsikos	25	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Callaun	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$	12	Never	3436 State	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1303	13 Anastas Adam	24	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corutza	Island Falls	yes	self	$	12	Never	Louis Anagnost	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1304	14 Gregorio Spero	19	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corutza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	12	Never	34 W. 29th	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1305	15 Petros Kourtzos	38	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	12	Never	Panayo Tsikos	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1306	16 Dimitros Synodinos	23	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Morea	New York	yes	self	$	12	Never	15 Locke	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1307	17 Nicolas Tsikos	20	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Alatrata	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	15 Locke	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1308	18 Nicolas Kelandiotis	24	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Lapsina	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	G Sergio	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1309	19 Miltiadis Nicolaou	35	1	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Parakelon	Pittstown Pa	yes	self	$	10	Never	13 Hanover	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1310	20 Athanassios Kontos	21	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Callaun	Reading Pa	yes	self	$	12	Never	Ignatius Castas	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1311	21 Georgios Pithas	22	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Morea	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$	12	Never	709 Park	Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1312	22 Georgios Tipo	32	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sorovitch	Indianapolis	yes	self	$	14	Never	Tassilos Pantely	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1313	23 Avrom Pahmias	16	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	20	Never	6 Elizabeth	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1314	24 Panayotis Deliyannis	24	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Morea	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$	12	Never	Christo Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1315	25 Anastassios Sinis	18	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$	12	Never	209 Box PO	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1316	26 Ismet Amir	18	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Pelosse	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	15	Never	Elias Pahmias	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1317	27 Laso Baska	17	1	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Missassi	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$	10	Never	1-E-118	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1318	28 Stavro Billidis	19	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Callaun	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	Theodoros Mavrolo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1319	29 Nicolas Christo	25	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corutza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	14	Never	13 Central	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1320	30 Efstratios G. Koutsaklelis	24	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Lapsinos	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	Peter Tsikos	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1321																		15 Locke	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1322																		17 St. D 20	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1323																		Vagal Tsikos	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1324																		[illegible] Pitta	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1325																		Christo Oparo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1326																		15 Harriston	Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1327																		Sotiris Manina	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1328																		15 Locke	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1329																		M. Jani Sousa	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1330																		609 W. Ohio St.	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1331																		Frank. Sicas	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1332																		15 Locke	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agios Nicolaos
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kuleza
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kuleza
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kuleza
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lekovo
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kallone
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kallone
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Metsone
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Prakela
5	4½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Kiolo
5	4½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Vassilika
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kallone
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kuleza
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kuleza
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Lekovo
5	4½	Fair	Brown		None	Noria
		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nialsala
6		Dark	Black	Black	None	Lapsina
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakela
5	2½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Kallone
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Noria
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nisceni
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Castoria
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Noria
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kalavryta
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sidirokastro
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nistzi
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kalloni
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kuleza
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lapsina

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. (2.20).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ric Domicich, * of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ric Domicich
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of 23/6, 1907

Ellis Mason
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, Gustav Stang, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, * Deutsches Dampfschiffahrts Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Stang

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of 23/6, 1907

Ellis Mason
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERTY sailing from PATRAS 31st May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd June 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, state whether from loss of limb, injury, or other cause, and whether congenital or by accident.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petro Pina Louca	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Cerkize	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12.-	never	Nicola Louca, Brother, 609 "Work Ave, Chicago Ill		no	No	no	Good	no
2	Nicola Costantin	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sorovitz	Granite Ill	yes	self	$ 16.-	never	S. Sassar, Friend, 37 R.O. Box, Granite, Ill		no	No	no	Good	no
3	Petr Tassi	20		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Sorovitz	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 16.-	never	Nicola Poleff, Friend, 515 Pierson, Cincinnati Ohio		no	No	no	Good	no
4	Hanna Hanna Scholacas	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Strouga	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12.-	never	Sandri G. Coumbar, Friend, 2496 Clair, Cleveland Ohio		no	No	no	Good	no
5	Nicola Tassi	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sorovitz	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$ 16.-	never	Duca Gheorghi, Friend, 209 Box P.O. Indianapolis Ind		no	No	no	Good	no
6	Antonios Psarreleas	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Callaon	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	John George, Uncle, 204 B. Reading Pa		no	No	no	Good	no
7	Procopios Glyphoras	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Vassilico	New York	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	Georg Apostolellis, Friend, 47th Amsterdam New York		no	No	no	Good	
8	Mathaios Georgantas	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Callaon	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	Stavro Butelin, Uncle, 15 Locke, Haverhill Mass		no	No	no	Good	
9	Christostomos Papalazarou	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chamidie	New York	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	G. Magnaroglou, Uncle, 599-9 Av, New York		no	No	no	Good	
10	Athanassios Lopis	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chora	New York	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	Vasil Morran, Friend, 691 6 Av, New York		no	No	no	Good	
11	Alexios Economatkos	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cythira	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 35.-	never	G. Economan, Son, 122 Forth, Pittsburg Pa		no	No	no	Good	
12	Ourania Economatkos	16		F	S	Passenger	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cythira	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 35.-	never	G. Economan, Brother, 122 Forth, Pittsburg Pa		no	No	no	Good	
13	~~Dimitrios Valsamakos~~	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Paramithea	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20.-	never	[illegible] Friend [illegible]		no	No	no	Good	no
1334	14	Hanna Limetis	25		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Kastretsi	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	D. Spiro, Friend, 21 Johnson, Boston Mass		no	No	no	Good	no
1335	15	Santik Leressos	33		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Tepelevi	New Bedford Mass	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	G. Levis, Brother, 6 Summer, New Bedford Mass		no	No	no	Good	no
1336	16	~~Dimitrios Bacopachos~~	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zerocova	New York	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	Anthem Celatos, Cousin, 6 [illegible] New York		no	No	no	Good	no
1337	17	~~Stylianos Kotsikas~~	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zerocova	New York	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	P. Carathanos, Cousin, 6 [illegible] New York		no	No	no	Good	no
1338	18	Grigorios Vassilion	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ogtreni	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	Dem. Spiro, Cousin, 21 Johnson, Boston Mass		no	No	no	Good	no
1339	19	Rigas Beclioulis	17		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Leskovitsi	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	Hariss Blampunis, Friend, 105 Box P.O. Pittsburg Pa		no	No	no	Good	no
1340	20	Michael C Papas	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Ioannina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 20.-	never	John Polychronniades, Friend, 1017 Walnut, Philadelphia Pa		no	No	no	Good	no
1341	21	Konstantinos Papavassiliou	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Premeti	Brocktun Mass	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	Pangel Economan, Cousin, 33 Rann, Brocktun Mass		no	No	no	Good	no
1342	22	Stefanos Vassilion	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Premeti	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	G. Yoto, Cousin, 1428 Wells, Milwaukee Wis		no	No	no	Good	no
1343	23	Stefanos Athanassiou	[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Premeti	Hudson	yes	self	$ 10.-	never	[illegible] Cousin [illegible]		no	No	no	Good	no
1344	24	Konstantinos Dowitsas	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Alexandria	New York	yes	self	$ 12.10	never	And. Davitsas, Cousin, 221 Pauff ave, Orange N.J.		no	No	no	Good	no
1345	25	Petro Dimitriou	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kastoria	Island Falls Me	yes	self	$ 12.-	never	Solon Paulo, Friend, 123 Box P.O. Island Falls Me		no	No	no	Good	no
1346	26	Hanna Costa	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Corytza	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12.-	never	Nicol Tsolkoski, Friend, 32 Pitt, Boston Mass		no	No	no	Good	no
1347	27	Yltzi Christo	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	Bulgarian	Turkish	Strouga	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12.-	never	Sandri G. Coumbar, Friend, 2496 Clair, Cleveland Ohio		no	No	no	Good	no
1348	28	Constantin Christo	21		M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Sarovitch	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 12.10	never	Ivanoff D. Gotkoff, Friend, 515 Pierson, Cincinnati Ohio		no	No	no	Good	no
1349	29	Vassil Yakin	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Bulgarian	Turkish	Strouga	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12.-	never	G. Miladenoff, Friend, 2496 Clair, Cleveland Ohio		no	No	no	Good	no
1350	30	Athanasse Hanna	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 16.-	never	Ab. Papadima, Friend, 206 Water, New York		no	No	no	Good	no

25

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

List No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fratesa
	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Moreni
	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macreni
	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Strouga
	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koccani
	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kallani
	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vassilika
	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colloni
	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Chamidi
	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Chora
	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Zola
	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cythira
	5	6½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Paramithia
	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kastretsi
	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tepelevi
	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnovic
	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnovi
	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ogroni
	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Leskovitsi
	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Potgrap
	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Premeti
	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Premeti
	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Premeti
	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Alexandro
	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kalovista
	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Corytza
	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sarovitz
	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Strouga
	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macrane
	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Tow	Strouga
	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Boncardi, * of the S/S Forty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Boncardi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

Ellis Warren
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Forty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austro Hungarian Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

Ellis Warren
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2081
83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Sheerk).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

2081
3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from ATRA [illegible] Nov. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK Dec. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, if Known	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1351	1 Ioannis Apostolou	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Eastern	New York	yes	self	$	12	never	Alexr Papachimos 208 Worker St	Friends New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Castoria
1352	2 Antonios Papadopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Fregon	New York	yes	self	$	10	never	Chas Papadopulos 49 W. 29	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Magessi
1353	3 Vassil Nassi	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Sorovitch	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$	16	never	Georgia Jo Karpteki 152 P.O. Box	Friend Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Nocreni
1354	4 Ioannis Costas	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Kostretsi	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	12	never	Vangel Elia 129 1/2 Seward	Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Costretsi
1355	5 Milan Papageorghi	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Turkish	Stronja	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$	12	never	G. Meladinoff 250 Clair ave	Friend Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stronja
1356	6 Thomas Theodorou	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Premeti	Hudson Mass	yes	self	$	10	never	Michael Sekas 3 St. School	Brother Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Premeti
1357	7 Georgios Vesiletis	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Ioannina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$	20	never	John Polychronicades 1014 Walnut	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pologapi
1358	8 Vassilios Kritsalis	20		M	S	Merchant	yes		Turkish	Greek	Metrovo	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$	20	never	Nicholas Casavon Box 80 P.O.	Friend Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Metrovo
1359	9 Fokas Paplatos	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kefalonia	New York	yes	self	$	10	never	Spiros Papathanassopulos 133 7 Ave	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cefalonia
1360	10 Nicolas Pangulis	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Sirkovitch	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$	14	never	Christos Dzimas 105 E.	Cousin Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tavarni
1361	11 Charalambos Pappas	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Ioannina	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	7	never	John Polychronicades 1014 Walnut	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Pologapa
1362	12 Matis Poganiotis	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitylini	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$	10	never	Efstathios Poganiotis 15 Locke	Brother Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylini
1363	13 Nicola Micho	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Sorovitch	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$	16	never	Vasil G. Ikoff 500 Box P.O.	Friend Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Nocreni
1364	14 Konstantin Nicola	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Sorovitch	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$	16	never	P. Manoff 33 Plum	Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
1365	15 Stefanos Antipas	48		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vari	New York	yes	self	$	10	never	Panagis Stamatopulos 541 9 St.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vari
1366	16 Georgios Petrianos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Callani	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	$	10	never	Ignatios Nikolaru 12 Locke	Cousin Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Callani
1367	17 Dimitri Alexo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Sorovitch	Indianapolis	yes	self	$	16	never	Christ Nassi Zirmanoff 207 Box P.O.	Friend Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
1368	18 George Kolé	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Sorovitch	Granite Ill	yes	self	$	16	never	John Mite Cascar 37 Box P.O.	Friend Granite Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
1369	19 Constantin Nité	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Sorovitch	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$	16	never	Elia Vassilof 515 Pissany	Friends Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
1370	20 George Kalinicou	16		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	16	never	Dimmi & Inelia 35 W. 5 St.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nocreni
1371	21 Anastas Stoyan	45		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Bulgarian	Castoria	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$	50	never	G. Gioan 173 Eastern Av.	Friend Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria
1372	22 Ioannis Pindrissos	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastro	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	10	never	D. Pindrissos 166 Endicot	Father Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cernovitsa
1373	23 Nicolas Lenas	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastro	Waterville Me	yes	self	$	10	never	P. Lenom 241 Box P.O.	Friend Waterville Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argyrokastron
1374	24 Alexios Palaschos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastro	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	10	never	Spiro Palaschas 247 3 Ave.	Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Argyrokastron
1375	25 Christ Naumoff	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castoria	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$	20	never	Antony Dimitroff box S. 2.	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argyrokastron
1376	26 Dimitri Pangeli	24		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Korgatsi	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$	20	never	John Vangelina 210 [illegible]	Brother Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cernovista
1377	Bastris Omaris	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Argyrocastro	New York	yes	self	$	10	never	John Sollis 24 Alley	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nose	Korgatsi
1378	25			M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Premeti	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$	12	never	G. Comnas 90 Lincoln St.	Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Argyrokastron
1379	20			M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastro	Waterville Me	yes	self	$	10	never	John Theologis 31 Bridge	Friend Water Ville Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Premeti
1380	34			M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Bulgarian	Castoria	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$	16	never	Christo Giuff 247 Second	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argyrokastron
																										5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Cernovista

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr Pironcich,* of the SS Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Pironcich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 6 , 190 7

Ellis Warren
Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, 2081 Tonnen Tauchen Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 23/6 , 190 7

Ellis Warren
Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2051

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from PATRAS, June 6, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22/6, 190

NOTE. The information called for by this List must be furnished as to all aliens, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers. For convenience, Cabin passengers may be listed on Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Steerage passengers must be listed on this Form

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fin Yosnick, * of the SS Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fin Yosnick
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1906

E M Warren
Immigration Officer at Nyk.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208 1/2 E

I, Jordan Jaup, Surgeon of the U.S. Gerty, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jordan Jaup

Sworn to before me this 22/6 day of Feb 1906

E M Warren
Immigration Officer at Nyk.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS, 3rd M[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.
1411	1 Athanasse Christ[illegible]	27		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	16	Never	Naum Christodaulo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1412	2 Konstantinos Papadopoulos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	self	$	10	Never	208 Forster Ch. Papadopoulos	New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1413	3 Stylianos Karpessis	30		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Parakleva	Pottstown Pa	yes	self	$	10	Never	479 W 29 Ignatios Pankalaki	New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1414	4 Sanas Karst[illegible]	35		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Bulgarian	Castoria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$	20	Never	305 High G. Mosieff	Pottstown Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1415	5 Theodoros Athanassiou	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Athanochori	New York	yes	self	$	15	Never	214 2nd St John Mercaris	St Louis Mo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1416	6 Panagiotis Macris	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Protopapa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	10	Never	223 45 S. 8 Leondas Gonni	New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1417	7 Lelo Traiceff	21		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Bulgarian	Kikpsh	Concord N H	yes	self	$	12	Never	1032 Lorust John Peter	Philadelphia Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1418	8 Andreas Gianoglou	30		M	W	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Paraklelia	Pottstown Pa	yes	self	$	15	Never	4 Forster D. Levarate	Concord N H Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1419	9 Petre Constantin	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Bulgarian	Castoria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$	25	Never	305 High Sanas Nicoloff	Pottstown Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1420	10 Nicolas Tapus	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Kimiki	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	244 S 2. Ch. Chipta	St Louis Mo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1421	11 Georgios Makenazis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	self	$	12	Never	252 P. Box Count Spanimodos	Peabody Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1422	12 Athanassios Koutsoganis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lamaki	New York	yes	self	$	10	Never	98 Hydrome Charles Chipteros	New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1423	13 Panagiotis Kalinis	20		M	S	Labourer	no	2nd 579467 (605) 2/12/37	Turkish	Greek	Imonia	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$	12	Never	2447 3 Ave Vasil Draglis	New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1424	14 Spyros Kyriazis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chiamara	Peoria Ill	yes	self	$	15	Never	14 Cheldren Theodros Bofker	Lynn Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1425	15 George Anastas	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Bulgarian	Castoria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$	20	Never	100 N. Adams Jonas Kacaff	Peoria Ill Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1426	16 Nesset Kalaissis	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Angyrocastron	New York	yes	self	$	10	Never	114 2nd St Antonio Tolitsas	St Louis Mo Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1427	17 Athanassios Tsiotsios	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Protopapa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$	10	Never	50 Allen St Mauromatis	New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1428	18 Filippos Tsetsis	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Protopapa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$	10	Never	914 Lombe E. Gonnis	Philadelphia Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1429	19 Vitan Lelo	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Bulgarian	Kikpsh	Concord N H	yes	self	$	12	Never	1027 Locust John Peter	Philadelphia Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1430	20 Ioannis Petas	20		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Livari	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	4 Forster Jas Malamis	Concord N H Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1431	21 Nicolas Athanassiou	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Koritza	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$	12	Never	24 Spring A. S. Gerasimos	Worcester Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1432	22 Dionyssis Tsagaropulos	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Schenectady N Y	yes	self	$	10	Never	826 Hyde St. 9 Ned Kochakis	St Louis Mo Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1433	23 Charilaos Papassavas	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Passilica	New York	yes	self	$	10	Never	224 E Lafayette Sofocles Jalcanis	Schenectady N Y Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1434	24 Michael Kanalaquitis	18		M	S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$	10	Never	205 W 36 E Maragan	New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1435	25 Iogrios Sarcoulas	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Somerville	yes	self	$	12	Never	203 Oxford P Petros	Lynn Mass Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1436	26 [redacted]	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	1st 205976 Eighty Six 49375/242	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	10	Never	9 Henry N. Kanalouris	Somerville Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1437	27 Nicolas Bastas	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Karpenission	New York	yes	self	$	12	Never	322 W. S. Halstead C. Patron	Chicago Ill Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 1438	28 Athanassios Angelopulos	50		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee	yes	self	$	50	Never	301 E. Que Anast. Papadopulos	New York Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1439	29 Efstathios Christopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Charvatsi	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$	10	Never	729 St Paul Nikolas Christopulos	Milwaukee Wis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1440	30 Pasalis Papastathopulos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	10	Never	1523 O St. Anast. Bonzonis	Omaha Neb Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
																	313 E. Th Street	Chicago Ill						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Castoria
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	12 Yrs	Kagri
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Paraskeva
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Permovista
5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kagri Vachi
5	7½	Dark	Hazel	Grey	None	Pefcapapa
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koropista
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Petracela
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Koromilati
5	3½	Dark	Hair	Brown	None	Kimiki
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	10	Karachova
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kyrasia
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Anagnostico
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kalivaria
5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Pefcapapa
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koropista
5	7½	Dark	Hair	Grey	None	Doni
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kato [illegible]
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Filiatra
5	5¾	Dark	Black	Black	None	Passilica
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Filiatra
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar on forhead	Farpenissi
5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Filiatra
5	12½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Charvatsi
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pie Cioaniello, of the S.S. Getty, from Toronto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pie Cioaniello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

E.R. Marion

Immigration Officer at Buffalo N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
80

I, D. Just Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Getty, * Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sierra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Just Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

E.R. Marion

Immigration Officer at Buffalo N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from PATRAS ..... N. 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7/6, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1441	1 Georgios Arseniu	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Argyrocastron	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend G. Ioannides New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argyrokastron
1442	2 ~~Andreas Theobaldos~~	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithaca	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend G. Ioannides New York	No	No	No	Good	No						
1443	3 Nicolas Tripsas	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vovoda	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Ch. Adamopoulos 511 Clark St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Vroska
1444	4 Andreas Filipoulos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Parastkevi	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Brother J. Philippoulos 372 Pleasant Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parasckevi
1445	5 Stylianos Spathis	31		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Stavros	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Brother in law Dimos Bouris 662 Box Po New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Staveri
1446	6 Xanthos Salatas	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Potopapa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend J. Manomatis 934 Locust Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Potopapa
1447	7 Athanassios Lios	20		M	S	Hotelman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Yanina	New York	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Brother James 74 75 Hotel Sanremo New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tsiritsa
1448	8 Dimitrios Papachristos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smirtseni	New York	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Cousin L. James 74 75 Hotel Sanremo New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tsiritsena
1449	9 Theodoros Stathopulos	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Krekouki	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend N. Dracoulis 227 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Crekouki
1450	10 Evangelos Chrestessiou	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Leuta	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend Evang. Christopulos 1018 Locust Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Epiros
1451	11 Georgios Ath. Lascaratos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Asos	St. Thomas Ont.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend G. Dalamanara St. Thomas Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No						
1452	12 ~~Konstantinos Filipakos~~	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Asos	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Geo. P. Spilios Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No						
1453	13 Metaxas Ballas	19		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Stavri	Newport News Va.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Brother Dimitri Ballas 662 Box Po Newport News Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Staveri
1454	14 Panagiotis Andriopoulos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabaka	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Panag. Gonnakos New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Black	Black	None	Calabaka
1455	15 Leonidas Karidas	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pagoutai	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	John Pagaressis 242 Hester New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Pagoutsa
1456	16 ~~Vasilios Andriopoulos~~	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabaka	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Andr. Pappas Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No						
1457	17 ~~Konstantinos G. Karacostas~~	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Asos	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Dr. Lyberopulos Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No						
1458	18 Konstantinos Banos	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastania	New York	yes	self	$ 40	1900-1902	L. Brauns 142 E. 107 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kastania
1459	19 Antonios Savas	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Charakti	Newport News Va.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Arist. Benetatos 662 P.O. Box Newport News Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Charakti
1460	20 Christos Papassotiriou	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Coritza	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Uncle John Gaki 609 S. 2nd St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thiouri
1461	21 Thomas Stathis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Friend Ath. Gaka 64th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Castoria
1462	22 ~~Costas J. Balamaras~~	30		M	M	Labourer	no	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Friend [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Castoria
1463	23 Assimakis Kotsotsos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Hornbrook Cal.	yes	self	$ 13	Never	Brother Pan. Cotsotsos 13 P.O. Box Hornbrook Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Lidoriki
1464	24 Stelios Petrakis	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chamidies	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend G. Anastopulos 32 Olivia New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chamidres
1465	25 Fotios Th. Pagonis	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lixourion	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Ger. Messonios 100 Otis Bristol New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lixourion
1466	26 Anastassios Dimos	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Avorom	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 128	Never	Friend Ath. Cholevas 662 E. Water Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Avoron
1467	27 Constantinos Dimos	11		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Avorom	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Ath. Cholevas 662 E. Water Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Avoron
1468	28 Athanassios Kolokithas	24		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Loutsova	Hornbrook Cal.	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Brother Pan. Cotsotsos 13 P.O. Box Hornbrook Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Loutsoves
DEPORTED 1469	29 Issaac Menahem Elias	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Issaak Morris 53 Allen New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria
1470	30 Anastassios Emmanuel	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Neochori	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Panag. Corulos 134 P.O. Box Cumberland Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Neochoron

(2.08).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Scopinich * of the "S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2081
74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the "S. Gerty, * Victor Quarkles do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trieste, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2081
74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081
74

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2/6, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1471	1 Leandros K. Kossos	4		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Havre	Newport News Va	yes	self	$ 10		Aristodimos Demetrios	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Staveri	1
1472	2 Leandros Chrones	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Trantena	New York	yes	self	$ 14		Leandros Jannos	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kerikesya	2
1473	3 Selin El Papassotiriou	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Cantzo	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12		Elias Papassotiriou	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		–	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ghiures	3
1474	4 Avram Izsine	14		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 14		2-12 Lorcas Joseph Cohen 94 Allen	St Louis Mo Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Castoria	4
1475	5 Jacob Mayo	8		M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Abraham Cohen 66-72 Water	Brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria	5
1476	6 Georgios Kayalos	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12		Chas Sourvalis 182 E. Water	Friend Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lidorikion	6
1477	7 Spiros Karadimas	27		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Louriowon	Hornbrook Calif	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Kalantzis 13 P.O. Box	Friend Hornbrook Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Louriowon	7
1478	8 Konstantinos Avramtis	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sevedicon	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12		Nicolaos Avramitis 164 3 W.	Brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sevedikon	8
1479	9 Benveniste Mayo	37		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	Abram Cohen 66-72 Water	Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Castoria	9
1480	10 Jacob Issaak Elias	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	Issaac Morris Elias 53 Allen	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Castoria	10
1481	11 Apostolos Pantelis	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Avoros	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 13	never	Nicolaos Avramitis 164 3 W.	Friend Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Avoros	11
1482	12 Panayotis Dimos	36		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Avoros	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 13	never	G. Smithacopulos 652 E. Water	Friend Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Avoros	12
	13 Dimo Mosse	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	Issaac Semiago Mayo 50 Allen	Nephew New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria	13
	Isti Bohor Lahassa	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	Issaak Papasi 50 Allen	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria	14
	nnis Nicolopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chora	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Passilios Marmaris 69½ E.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Chora	15
	s Papassotiriou	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Cantza	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	never	John Gatti 69½ S. 2d	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ghiouva	16
	Ypsilathion	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Retentzo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never	N. Ypsilathion 111 4 av	Cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no		1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Retendzo	17
	s Manthos	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Lidorikion	Springfield Mass	yes	self	$ 15	never	Panayo Scarda 245 Main	Friend Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Lidorikion	18
	Kourounelos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Hefallinia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Geo Mihalopoulos 2307 Washington	Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Skala	19
	Tzanetos	35		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Hefallinia	New York	yes	self	$ 20	never	D. Mourelias 301 Columbus	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		1½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Skal	20
	Spathis	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Hefallinia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	D. Mourelias 301 Columbus	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spathi	21
	hael	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Stamos 218 Sonora	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Boria	22
	ypantes	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Hefallinia	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	D. Mourelias 301 Columbus	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Skala	23
	iris	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Hefallinia	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	D. Mourelias 301 Columbus	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Skala	24
	sonios	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Hefallinia	New York	yes	self	$ 40	never	G. Mourkakis 441 Amsterdam	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Valtes	25
		20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Manastir Turk	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 15	never	Jo Anagnostou 40	Cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Monasti Ki	26
		18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Mpelessi	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	never	D. Nicolson 515 Prairie	Brother Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	Fair	Black	Black	None	Beleshi	27
																	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]							5	–	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria	28
																	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coroutes	29
				M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Hardanos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	[illegible]	St Louis Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cardama	30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Zoppich, * of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6, 190 7

E M Warren NLY

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, Dyster Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, 78 Castro Street, Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dyster Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6, 190 7

E M Warren NLY

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL... Commanding Offi...ETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST... ERS.

List 51

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from PATRAS ... N. ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1907 JUN 25 1907 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether in polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of the prepaid ticket to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, kind of time, if any, in each case
1501	1 Markos Theo	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	15	Isaac Haim Papparo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1502	2 Haim Yehiel	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	15	40 Allen	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1503	3 Yanni Xeromanos	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Springfield Mass	yes	self	$	125	Abraam Moore Cohen	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1504	4 Andreas Xeromanos	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Springfield Mass	yes	self	$	15	66 Yfft. Water	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1505	5 Charalambos Lambrinides	33		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Hagallanoi	New York	yes	self	$	15	155 E. Main	Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1506	6 Abraham Cohen	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	15	G. Martinato	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1507	7 Bohor Mosi	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Monastir	New York	yes	self	$	13	1491 Amsterdam	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1508	8 Joannis Dimitriacopulos	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Avdos	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	12	Abraam Moore Cohen	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1509	9 Athan. Paraskevopoulos	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Avdos	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	10	40 Allen	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1510	10 Joseph Meir Mary	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	10	Yassou Meyorah	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1511	11 Konstantinos Filippos	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cato Exadhia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	10	311 Yfft. 12th.	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1512	12 Stavros Xeromanos	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkadon	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	10	G. Dimitracopulos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1513	13 Anastasios Karadja	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kastoria	New York	yes	self	$	16	632 E. Water	Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1514	14 Dimitri Sgoumeda	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	10	All Christmas	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1515	15 Vassilios Petsa	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Nikolaos	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$	10	Jean Haim Papparo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1516	16 Spyridon Pappachristos	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ano Exanthia	New York	yes	self	$	12	40 Allen	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1517	17 Anastassios Pitsiavas	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	12	G. Petsa	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1518	18 Dimitrios Chiras	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Saraktsani	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	10	16-18 Dearborn	St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1519	19 Ioannis Bacalis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	16	Andreas Sideris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1520	20 Gregorios Karadjas	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mauro	New York	yes	self	$	16	Spyr. Kardis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1521	21 Vasilios Kolantes	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kolanti	New York	yes	self	$	12	28 Knickerbocker	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1522	22 Joannis Kontos	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mauros	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	10	And. Papaconstantinou	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1523	23 Efthymios Tsiamis	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Ampsora	New York	yes	self	$	12	632 E. Water	Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1524	24 Spyridon Pitsiavas	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Exanthia	Boston Mass	yes	self	$	10	Steamer		No	No	No	Good	No
1525	25 Elias Anastassiou	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Delinata	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	self	$	10	Spyr. Kardis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1526	26 Kostas Antzelis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kopani	New York	yes	self	$	12	28 Knickerbocker	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1527	27 Alexandros Papadelis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kopani	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$	10	P. Anastassiou	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1528	28 Stavros Sarevara	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kopani	New York	yes	self	$	12	523 State	Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
1529	29 Elias Gouras	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Avdos	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	10	Haim Papparo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1530	30 Stavros Barbatzoulis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$	16	242 E. 41	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
																	G. Candilis	Friend					
																	272 Box P.O.	Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
																	Anast. Gianulopoulos	Friend					
																	204 4th St.	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
																	Andreas Papaconstantinou	Cousin					
																	632 E. Water	Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
																	Cousin	Brother-in-law					
																	149 1 St. 1-2 Ave	New York	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Castoria
5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Castoria
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dimitrikion
5	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Liboristion
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vaclas
5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria
5	½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Avdos
5	½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Avdos
5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Castoria
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Cato Exanthemi
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lefkas
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavrovo
5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Mavrovo
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cato Exanthemi
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ano Exanthemi
5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Calamata
5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Avdos
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavrovo
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Avdos
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Castoria
5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavrovo
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Avdos
5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Exanthemi
5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Exanthemi
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Exanthemi
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Exanthemi
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Exanthemi
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Avdos
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Jaymesch, * of the "S Party, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
2/6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
7/7

I, D Jerd Stamp, Surgeon of the "S. Party, * Austro Ungarische, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Jerd Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1531	Panayot Papathéodorou	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Patra	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	Never	A. Cayatzicles Friend 23 York Street Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Patras
1532	Georgios Anagnostopoulos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Amphipa	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	Never	bank Trauchan Friend 135 Washington Street New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amphissa
1533	Loannis Sakoulos	32		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vitratra	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 12.60	Never	P. Paleris Brother in law 9-11 Derne Street Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vitratra
1534	Argyrios Stéfanopoulos	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Mavilogliza	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	Self	$ 12	Never	D. Mavrantzopoulos Friend 128 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavilogliza
1535	Michael Louceopoulos	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vetopsista	Ensley Alab.	yes	Self	$ 12.70	Never	S. Stamopulo 361 P.O. Box Ensley Alabama		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vetopsista
1536	Mahmad Hasan	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Coritza	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ [illegible]	Never	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Corytza
1537	Theodoros Philakos	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Macrinia	New York	yes	Self	$ 10.50	Never	Pap. Anastagios Friend 133 Cedar Street New York N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Vrysista
1538	Lazaros Christos	27		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	Self	$ 12.40	Never	Jag Dankar Friend 249 East 2nd Avenue New York Hospital		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vetopsista
1539	Christos Theodopoulos	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Velapaista	Ensley Alab.	yes	Self	$ 13.—	Never	S. Stamopulo 361 P.O. Box Ensley Alabama		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vetopsista
1540	Lampros Koemesos	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Lega	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 14.—	Never	P. Moris 213 Carondelet St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Lega
1541	Petros Philakos	26		M	S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Macrinia	New York	yes	Self	$ 10.50	Never	Pap. Anastagios Friend 133-7th Cedar New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Makrinitsa
1542	George Papastavros	26		M	M	Confectioner	yes		Turkey	Greek	Mavrovo	New York	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	M. Mapardo Friend 333 Eight St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Mavrovo
1543	Lazaros Kosta	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Lega	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 12.—	Never	P. Louridas Brother in Law 213 Carondelet St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lega
1544	Kyriacos Apostolou	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Seventza	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	Dimitrios Andreadis Friend 9th Jagniopl Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Seventza
1545	Loannis Kodopulos	28		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kalavryta	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 12.—	Never	Ag. Tsigouli Friend 64 Blue Island Avenue Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Rogoi
1546	Athanasios Anadiotis	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Macrissi	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$ 12.—	Never	C. Clavos Friend 689 E. Water St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Makrynissi
1547	Thomas Saranto	19		M	S	Boiler	yes		Turkey	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	A. Papatina Friend 208 Front St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria
1548	Loani Vangeli	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Dritsnova	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 12.—	Never	N. Bani Trabaco Brother in Law 213 Carondelet St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gradova
1549	Loannis Varnavas	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Ayios Efthimios	New York C.	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	G. Klimpanaros Friend 9 Abbey St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Efthimia
1550	Moise Joseph Suadis	15		M	S	Trader	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Castoria	New York C.	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	Elias Cohen Cousin 99 Allen St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castoria
1551	Kosta Georgi	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Dritsnova	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 12.—	Never	Kiro Pabi Cousin 213 Carondelet St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gramsova
1552	Petros Homaras	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Seropoli	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 22.—	Never	P. Antonopoulos Friend Agnew St. 15 Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Seropoli
1553	Spiridon Ghouras	39		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Ayios Efthimios	New York C.	yes	Self	$ 14.—	Never	S. Mengeneas Friend W.H. Albany St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ayios Efthimios
1554	Pantales Sideris	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Coritsa	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 102.—	Never	N. Macris Friend 212 Carondelet St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Athiras
1555	Nicolaos Kotos	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 106.—	Never	Sta Thano Friend 213 Carondelet St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grabova
1556	Elias Marcort	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nemouta	New York C.	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	P. Antonopoulos Cousin 431 E. 60 St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nemoutsi
1557	Loannis Tedras	35		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nemouta	New York C.	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	Pap. Papagiannis Friend 431 E. 60 St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nemoutsi
1558	Agnes Xenis	20		F	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vladnica	Lowell Mass	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	N. Demetropulos Friend 43 Merrimack St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vlachika
1559	Dayo Lassi	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 12.—	Never	C. Anastos Friend 213 Carondelet St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grambova
1560	30 Konstantinos Vassilion	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Lapiona	New York C.	yes	Self	$ 10.—	Never	N. Paleumos Friend 101 W. 112 St New York C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Light	Brown	None	Lapiona

Charles F. Murphy
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eric Pasmick, * of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eric Pasmick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

Edward McSweeney
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
76

I, L. Just Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty 76 United States Army do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Just Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of June, 1907

Edward McSweeney
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croat.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

List 53

37 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 31st May 19[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 23/6 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	Jouni Bairi	15		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vangel Cosma Cousin 4214 S. 2. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1564	2 Georgios Antonopulos	23		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Nemouta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Pang. Antonopulos Brother in law 691 6 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1565	3 Georgios Theochari	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Coritze	Jamestown NY	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dandelis Andonarios Friend 15 Harcton Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1566	4 Kouatem Banous	30		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Coritze	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Divien Bira Uncle 164 Bon Springfield mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1567	5 Petro Dimitri	34		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Coma Ch. Bardi Friend 212 Lovins St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1568	6 Simion Nicli	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Milio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cotronides Friend 3rd E 55 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1569	7 Efstratios Anagnostou	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Karyovo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Exit Amerikan Uncle St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1570	8 Vero Pabi	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Karyovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	G. Matlis Friend 224 Mass Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1571	9 Kostas Stemoudjo	30		Mo	M	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 90	Never	G. Harris Friend 157 W. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1572	10 Alexandros Raftopulos	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	[illegible]		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	Never	P. Mountantanpulos Friend 10th St. Manchester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1573	11 Nicolaos Smirlis	24		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Terikia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	St Constandes Brother in law 2.12. boreas St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1574	12 Kostas Nassis	42		M	Wo	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Neochorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	And. Joannides Friend 32 Oliver New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1575	13 Dimitrios Giannopulos	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Milio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Jo Catsandes Friend 307 E 55 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1576	14 Athanassios Dimitriou	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Milio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	L. Allandis Friend 131 W 29 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1577	15 Athanassios Anonias	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Boni Drousis Brother in law 2.12. boreas St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1578	15 Mevi Miso	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Velota	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	G. boulaxes Cousin 1st Hanger Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1579	17 Alexios Themelis	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Boston mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	10 Boyls Friend Ag. Constantin Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1580	18 Nicolaos Karachristos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Peredos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	31 Higgins Friend St Saunders Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1581	19 Konstantinos Triantafillou	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	2.12. boreas St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1582	20 Sotir Simeon	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Katelio	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	J. Santi Brother 304 F. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1583	21 Socratis Sarlis	17		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Katelio	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	J. Sarlis Cousin 304 F. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1584	22 Nicolaos Bantelis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Valtova	Glassboro NJ	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	S. Stiliardis Uncle 28 W. Glassboro NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1585	23 Georgios Vaxasis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velitglena	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Friend 15 [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1586	24 Demosthenis Damaras	32		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Nitsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	M. Goros Cousin 2.12. boreas St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1587	25 Simeon Christos	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Lastova	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	G. Matlis Cousin 224 Mass Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1588	26 Konstantinos Vlachos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	J. Thodoss Friend 129 Illinois Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1589	27 Charalambos Kallas	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vamvasena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Chr. Georgiannopulos Uncle 17 W. 112 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1590	28 Konstantinos Kostopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Foti Lambis Uncle 2.12. boreas St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1591	29 Koli Tali	28		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Wino Pali Friend 2.12. boreas St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1592	30 Jon Cosma	28		M	M	Farm Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 2. III. (200).

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

FINAL DESCRIPTION

5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Grambova
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nemouta
5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Grambalaeiou
6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corilza
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	No.	Grambova
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Grambova
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Milio
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grambova
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Stokeni
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Agrinion
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Agrinion
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agrinion
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Flerikon
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	No.	Neochorion
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Milio
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Milio
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Grambova
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Flerikon
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velotsa
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trelas
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grambova
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cavelio
5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Falelio
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Valles
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Metsovo
5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Nitsa
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lastovan
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vounargo
5	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Gramova
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Gramova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2081
75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081—75—

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6 , 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081
75

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BERLIN sailing from PATRAS 31st May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22/6, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Description of tenement or institution for care and treatment of the insane, specifying which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause
1597	1 Page Jane	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12		Nicola Ap Bardi, Friend, St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1598	2 Evangelos Melonas	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	self	$ 10		L. Paturis, Friend, 25 High, Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1599	3 Vassilios Theussis	14		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Athens	Waterville Me	yes	self	$ 10		Alb Gouvias, Uncle, 12 Main, Waterville Me		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1600	4 Constantinos Sotiropulos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Naupacto	New-York	yes	self	$ 14		Mic Sotiropulos, Brother, 625 6 Av, New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1595	5 Andreas Papadopulos	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Naupacto	Nashville Tenn	yes	self	$ 15		C. Pappas, Brother, 214 4 Ave, Nashville Tenn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1596	6 Vassilios Papadopulos	11		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Naupacto	Nashville Tenn	yes	self	$ 15		C Pappas, Brother, 214 4 Ave, Nashville Tenn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1597	7 Marko Jane	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12		Nicola Ap Bardi, Friend, 2-12 Lucas, St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1598	8 Stavroula Assimacopulos	28		F	M				Greek	Greek	Naupacto	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 15		Mr Assimacopulos, Husband, 114 Market, Newark N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1599	9 Theon Assimacopulos	2		F	S		no		Greek	Greek	Naupacto	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$		Mr Assimacopulos, Father, 114 Market, Newark N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1600	10 Marinos Paturis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	New-York	yes	self	$ 10		L. Paturis, Cousin, 25 High, Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1601	11 Nicolas Kletsgis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chryssos	New-York	yes	self	$ 60		Elias Petkaitis, Friend, 92 Mechanic, Orange N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1602	12 Christos Staikos	30		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Chryssos	New York	yes	self	$ 60		Elias Petkaitis, Friend, 92 Mechanic, Orange N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1603	13 Elias Karmoupetros	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Xeneda	Wheeling W.Va	yes	self	$ 12		Vasilios Matamatios, Friend, 2604 Market, Wheeling W.Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1604	14 Evangelos Argyris	37		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Xeneda	Wheeling Va	yes	self	$ 12		Antonios Ladas, Friend, 2232 Main, Wheeling Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1605	15 Vlas Constantin	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12		Ylia Nikou, Partner, 2120 S Jefferson, St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1606	16 Stavros Kotaros	34		M	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	self	$ 50	1905-1906			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1607	17 D. Lagianis	24		M							Galaxidion	New York												
1608	18 Efstathios Kreconicas	30		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Gargalianous	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10		James Pappas, Brother in law, 102 Richmond, Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1609	19 Konstantinos Papagianis	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	1900-1904	G. Papagiannis, Friend, 1365, Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1610	20 Vasil Kovo	25		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12		Agostol Bani, Cousin, 2-12 Lucas, St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1611	21 Panagiotis Kountulas	26		M	S	Seaman	yes		Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Ag Panagotis, Friend, 3 Ingrin, New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1612	22 Ioannis Peponis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chryssos	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 12		C. Laventakos, Friend, 904 Pleasant, Beloit Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1613	23 Panagiotis Ioannis	35		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Chryssos	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 15		Peter Finer, Friend, 438 Market, Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1614	24 Dimitro Ioannis	22		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Chryssos	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 15		Peter Finer, Friend, 438 Market, Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1615	25 Georgios Lykos	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Vassiliko	New York	yes	self	$ 60		Leg Bonazis, Friend, 2 Bowery, New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1616	26 Stavros Droulias	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Arkhodeamissos	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10		Nicolas Kampanis, Friend, 911 S. Halsted, Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1617	27 Ioannis Ioan	29		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castoria	New York	yes	self	$ 20		Mr Skiperdes, Friend, 333 E 51 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1618	28 Nicolaos Mermigkas	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aegion	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Nicolas & Spiros, Friends, 2734-38 av. near 185 St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1619	29 Georghios Mermigkas	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aegion	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Nicolas & Spiros, Friends, 2734-38 av. near 185 St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1620	30 Tonni Dani	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Grabova	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12		Carlo Pangeli, Cousin, 2-12 Lucas, St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1597	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Grabova
1598	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
1599	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argyrokastron
1600	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Nafpaktos
1595	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nafpaktos
1596	4	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nafpaktos
1597	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grabova
1598	5	—	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Nafpaktos
1599	—	—	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Nafpaktos
1600	5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
1601	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Chryssos
1602	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chryssos
1603	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Xeneda
1604	5	1½	Dark	Black	Grey		Xeneda
1605	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grabova
1606	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Galaxidion
1607	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Galaxidion
1608	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gargalianous
1609	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Argos
1610	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grabova
1611	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Galaxidion
1612	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chryssos
1613	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cranovi
1614	4	11	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Cranovo
1615	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vassiliko
1616							
1617	5	6¾	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Navrovo
1618	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vortizza
1619	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vortizza
1620	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gravovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Bonnevik, * of the S/S Gerty, from Sicata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

Ell. Warren

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, J. Just Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Just Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190 7

Ell. Warren

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] S.S. Nov 26, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12/6, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1621	1 Georgios [illegible]	20		M	S	Clerk — Yes			Greek	Greek	Calamata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	P. Prontzos 111 Allaman St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1622	2 Dimitrios Zolotas	17		M	S	Farm Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Peloponnesus	Delaware	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	P. Longalos (Zolatas) 236 Lafayette St.	Father Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
1623	3 Georgios Kontojiannis	25	V	M	S	Peasant — No			Greek	Greek	Kapparitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	N. Kalogeropulos 114 Elliott St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1624	4 Grigorios Ageiel	30		M	M	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Kalabaka	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] 332 E. 11th St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1625	5 Yoannis Ageiel	11		M	M	Schoolboy — No			Greek	Greek	Kalabaka	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] 332 E. 11th St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1626	6 Konstantinos Lavcalis	30		M	M	Farmer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Argos	Hammond Ind.	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	1901-1903	[illegible] Box 293.	Brother Hammond Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No
1627	7 Georgios N. Levaditis	26		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Chimara	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	P. Nanoulis 934 Fleyvard St.	Brother Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
1628	8 Athanasios Vrekakis	17		M	S	Farmer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Aspropetra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Lerogaris 700 Mass St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1629	9 Vasilios Dimopulos	17		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Aegion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible] 263 W 116 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1630	10 Konstantinos Papagiannis	36		M	S	Farmer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Aetolikampos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10	1906	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1631	11 Euthemios Stazallis	26		M	S	Sailor — Yes			Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	N. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	C. Mapromedes 2583 Mission St	Friend San Francisco	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No
1632	12 Christos Sergis	18		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Aspropetra	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	C. Pappas 114 Market St	Uncle Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1633	13 Konstantinos Chatzis	17		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Aspropetra	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	G. Pappas 114 Elliott St	Uncle Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1634	14 Antonios Stamatis	17		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Sergalianeika	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	N. Stamatis Schenectady	Brother Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1635	15 Spiridon Gilimutis	23		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Chimara	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	[illegible] 348 W 28 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1636	16 Demetrios Hatsanakis	20		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Servia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20 —	Never	N. Moschakis 135 Washington St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1637	17 Stavros Christopulos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer — Yes			Turkey	Greek	Seliatra	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	C. Christopulos 1918 Locust St.	Cousin Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1638	18 Christos Hatsanas	17		M	S	Farm Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Vervitsi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	[illegible] 701 6th Avenue	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1639	19 Christos Mastrangelopulos	16		M	S	Farmer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Volga	Spencer Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30 —	Never	C. Soteropulos 244 P. Ave.	Friend Spencer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1640	20 Marcos Dimulias	32		M	M	Farmer — No			Greek	Greek	Aetolikampos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	[illegible] 714 S. Halsted St.	Friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1641	21 Thomas Spiropulos	18		M	M	Sailor — No			Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	P. Spiros 111 Allaman St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1642	22 Panos Hatsaris	40		M	M	Farmer — Yes			Turkey	Greek	Seliatra	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	C. Christopulos 1918 Locust St.	Friend Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1643	23 Demetrios Papadopulos	30		M	M	Farmer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	P. Savas 92 Mechanic St.	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	24 Panayotis Lizos	18		M	S	Laborer — No			Greek	Greek	Aspropetra	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	G. Soteropulos 114 Market St	Cousin New Ark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1645	25 Georgios Stavropulos	20		M	S	Farmer — No			Greek	Greek	Anguliana	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 20 —	Never	P. Demopulos 1812 Dimmerin Ave	Friend Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1646	26 Antonios Th. Limonis	19		M	S	Peasant — Yes			Greek	Greek	Volga	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 20 —	Never	N. Nimon 204 S. Harmar St.	Friend Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1647	27 Panayotis Pavos	35		M	M	Farmer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Volga	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 15 —	Never	Tomar Anastasopulos 33 Hadrian St.	Friend New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1648	28 George Mantes	40		M	S	Sailor — Yes			Greek	Greek	Galaxidi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20 —	Never	C. Soteropulos 244 P. Olde	Brother Spencer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1649	29 Demetrios Soteropulos	28		M	S	Farmer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Argos	Spencer Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10 —	Never	C. Bramos 3 Jacobs St.	Brother Memphis Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	30 Christos Bramos	19		M	S	Laborer — Yes			Greek	Greek	Limnista	Memphis Tenn.	Yes	Self									

25

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Galaxidion
5 ½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gargaliano
5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vaupaktos
5 11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Calydona
5 11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Argos
5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chryssa
5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Topicon
5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vostizza
5 1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Galaxidion
5 2½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Naupaktos
5 2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Naupaktos
½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gargalianos
5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chimara
5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Petrikakion
5 4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Seliatra
5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vokista
5 2½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Volga
5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Achladokampos
5 ½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argos
5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Galaxidion
5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Seliatra
5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Galaxidion
5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Naupaktos
5 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gargalianos
5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Volga
5 6 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Galaxidion
5 9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argos
5 10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Almanista

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pier Spanevich, * of the S/S Jerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1 , 190 .

Ellis Warren

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 2081

I, L. Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the U.S. Jerty 6 73 Hatch Quarters, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 2 1 6 , 190 .

Ellis Warren

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemians.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

240 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 19[illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3rd/6, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1651	1 Georgios Assimakis	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cyprus	New York	yes	Self	$ 15 -	Never	G. Assimakos, Cousin, 315 Lewis St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1652	2 Periclis Charalampides	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	Self	$ 70 -	Never	C. Charalampides, Nephew, 525 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1653	3 Konstantinos Eucharias	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agia Efthemia	New York	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	E. Lebone, friend, 4 Almon St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1654	4 Isafer Rucip	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkey	Biriain	St Louis	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	Kemli Avdaul, Cousin, 212 St Dorcas. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1655	5 Frangos Batsassis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vamari	Manchester N.H.	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	E. Eudelan, friend, 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1656	6 Georgios Papageramis	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Rhodes	Nashua N.H.	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	Ath. Cecleris, friend, 230 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1657	7 Ioannis Theodopoulos	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Peponcos	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15 -	Never	N. Galanis, friend, 64 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1658	8 Elias Papaefthemiou	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lakiri	New York	yes	Self	$ 72 -	Never	D. Botinopulos, friend, 302 E 40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1659	9 Konstantinos Kenos	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vavelico	New York	yes	Self	$ 46 -	Never	Costas Ramos, friend, 5 Battery place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1660	10 Panayotis Tanicas	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Chromous	Lowell Mass	yes	Self	$ 30 -	Never	A. Rapagan, Cousin, 136 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1661	11 Constantinos Athanasiou	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Souronisi	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$ 12 -	Never	Louis Aaros, friend, 503 E. Water St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1662	12 Michael Paraschis	25		M	S	Tailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Kalariti	New York	yes	Self	$ 30 -	Never	C. Crapates, friend, General Delivery New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1663	13 Nicolaos Siligados	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Agia Efthemia	New York	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	G. Lenneras, friend, 4 Almon St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1664	14 Georgios Andricopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Peponcos	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15 -	Never	N. Panagopelos, Cousin, 64 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1665	15 Georgios Pacharopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Largalimnos	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 12 -	Never	J. Papas, friend, 107 Richmond St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1666	16 Panagotis Maravelis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kokolata	New York	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	G. Maravelias, Nephew, 631 E 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1667	17 Constantinos Christopulos	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Turkey	Smineta	Worcester Mass	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	K. John, Cousin, 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1668	18 Ioannis Mavouras	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Saute	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	K. Bantos, friend, 63-65 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1669	19 Stavros Tsivonis	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	New York	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	G. Coronas, friend, 20 E 14 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1670	20 Georgios Mastrapelopulos	25		M	S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Delga	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$ 30 -	Never	K. Nimon, friend, 204 S. Marnach St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1671	21 Elias Rentzepos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	Self	$ 15 -	Never	[illegible] Cousin, 93 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1672	22 Christos Asimakis	31		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	New York	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	Louis Asimakis, Cousin, 375 E Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1673	23 Vasilios Patrogiannis	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Andravona	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	G. Dragoslen, friend, 28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1674	24 Nicolas Anastasopulos	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	Self	$ 30 -	Never	J. Panos, friend, Egypt Mass Rodrigue St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1675	25 Kordoni Anastacopulos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	New York	yes	Self	$ 15 -	Never	[illegible] Cousin, 64 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1676	26 Neoptolemos Kalpaxsos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Agia Efthemia	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	P. Panagos, John Calogiros, Cousin, 6 E Dedt St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1677	27 Stamelis Panagiotatos	17		M	S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Agia Efthemia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	A. Panagos, friend, 239 Water St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1678	28 Konstantinos Sivas	18		M	S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kalpentinisa	New York	yes	Self	$ 10 -	Never	John Saivan, Brother, 92 Melanical St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1679	29 Georgios Dascalopulos	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Agia Efthemia	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 70 -	Never	P. Catarjias, friend, 79 E. 4 St. Lakeside Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1680	30 Demetrios Lagontas	18		M	S	Farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Agia Efthemia	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 70 -	Never	C. Cosmas, Cousin, 79 St. Lakeside Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

(1) Carried forward

A. - 3. III (210).

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Feet / Inches					
5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Agrinion
5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Athens
5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agia Efthimia
5 5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Biriain
5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lamari
5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Corinto
5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Peloponnis
5 6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lambiri
5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vassiliki
5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lari
5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Souronisi
5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kalariti
5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Agia Efthimia
5 4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Kastakion
5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gargalianon
5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kokolata
5 6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Limpovitsa
5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Constantinople
5 4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Delga
5 4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Galaxidion
5 2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Agrinion
5 5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Andravona
5 5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Galaxidion
5 1	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Galaxidion
5 6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Agia Efthimia
5 3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Agia Efthimia
5 2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pock-Marked	Colopetenitsa
5 6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Agia Efthimia
5 4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Agia Efthimia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the S.S. Gerty, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

E.M. Marvin
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
72

I, L. Just Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Just Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of [illegible], 1907

E.M. Marvin
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2081
72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arrmenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GERTY sailing from PATRAS, 190 . Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23/6, 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1681	1 Athanassios Kalamaritis	32		M	M	Passenger	yes		Greek	Greek	Servitkaklion	New York	yes	self	$ 40	Never
1682	2 Dimitrios Sygas	31		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sergiannon	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1683	3 Georgios Legas	12		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Alapanagousa	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1684	4 G. Patitheas	33		M	Mar	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lakonia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1685	5 Michael Lostras	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Topolova	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	self	$ 17	Never
1686	6 Nicolaos Georgopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Ifthimia	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1687	7 Antonios Dascalopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Palaiovaraon	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1688	8 Christo Ioannis	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kefalovriso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1689	9 Spiridon Skutopoulo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kapsaecka	Orange N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1690	10 Georgios Chopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Oreoreseti	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1691	11 Yeoryios Apostolopoulos	33		M	Mar	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Volta	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1692	12 Anastassios Lampropulos	26		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Barskou	Michigan Ind.	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1693	13 Ioannis Arinatis	38		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1694	14 Andreas Fiamolis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1695	15 Petros Michalacopulos	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Skliron	Kansas City Mo.	yes	self	$ 16	Never
1696	16 Georgios Apostolopoulos	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Pello	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1697	17 Theodoros Skanderesso	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Dante	New York	yes	self	$ 18	Never
1698	18 Christo Angelopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 18	Never
1699	19 Nadaw Ioantso	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Galaxidi	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1700	20 Georgios Marcatos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lardiza	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never
1701	21 Ioannis Karatetsos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lardiza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1702	22 Ioannis Karnogianis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nemea	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1703	23 Filippos Kaizos	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Mpelessi	Coalinga Cal.	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1704	24 Anastassios Koreas	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Nemea	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1705	25 Panagiotis Billios	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chrissou	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1706	26 Vasilios Papaconstantinou	33		M	M	Merchant	yes		Turkish	Greek	Ioannina	New York	yes	self	$ 50	Never
1707	27 Georgios Skutopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lycoures	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never
1708	28 Spiridon Aschipis	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Dante	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1709	29 Livos Petros	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Dante	Oroville Cal.	yes	self	$ 10	Never
1710	30 Dionissios Livos	54		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Dante	Oroville Cal.	yes	self	$ 10	Never

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
John Limpert Massachusetts	Friend						
140 Broadway Rochester	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Massachusetts	Friend						
125 Washington	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
L Kentucky	Friend						
22 Pleasant	Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
P Pleasant	Friend						
[illegible] Hampton	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Nicolopulos	Friend						
20 Pleasant	Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ioannis Panagiotakos	Cousin						
2 Bay Water	Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Andreas Ioannis	Friend						
55 Madison St 37	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Papathanassopulos	Cousin						
133-7 Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
J Alexandros	Cousin						
158 Essex	Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Sotiropulos	Friend						
525- 6 Ave	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Angelo Apostolopoulos	Friend						
[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
An Thanatsos	Cousin						
1720 S	Michigan Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
P Lastkalopulos	Friend						
17 Roosevelt	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Lastkalopulos	Friend						
17 Roosevelt	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Kerasiotis	Cousin						
400 W 5	Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Konst Apostolopulos	Friend						
915 Elm	St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
P Moutsos	Friend						
301 Columbus	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Spiros Papas	Friend						
327 Morland	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christo Cocles	Friend						
[illegible]	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Marina Karatsetsos	Friends						
3 S W 41-	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Maximos Karatsetsos	Cousin						
3 S W 41-	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
James Malandjinoles	Friend						
307 S Halsted	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
J Kargas	Friend						
314 Box P.	Coalinga Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
J Malandjiotes	Friend						
335 S Halsted	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Costas Lidoritsis	Friend						
92 Mechanic	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Christ Lados	Friend						
Angelos	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
P Kostopoulos	Friend						
20 Winnebago Ave	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
D Archipos	Friend						
[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Georgiou	Friend						
723 Montgomery	Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
N Efstathiou	Friend						
723 Montgomery	Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	26 Color of eyes	27 Marks of identification	28 PLACE OF BIRTH
5	9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Servitkakion
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sergounion
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alapanagous
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Galaxidi
5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Topolova
5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Aghia Efthimia
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Palaeovaron
5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cefalovryson
5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Kapsaecka
5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Merezente
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vello
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zarakos
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Pera
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ithaki
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skliro
5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Bello
5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Dante
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Argos
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ioannina
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lardiza
4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lardiza
5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nemea
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Beledi
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nemea
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chrysson
5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ioannina
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lykourea
5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Dante
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dante
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Do

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

A. - 3. III. (2.06).

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which this sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leo Pomerich,* of the S.S. Gorty, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 3/6, 190-

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
71

I, L. Gust Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gorty, Doctor Edward Shue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gust Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 3/6, 190-

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2081
71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GLA[illegible] sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK 23/E, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Every person or stowaway, or shipwrecked, or lunatic, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Disabled. Nature and Cause.
1711	1 Loukas Goulemos	20		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend John Limperi	50 Broadway New York		No	No	No	Good	
1712	2 Ioannis Leocatsas	23		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	New York	yes	self	$ 50	Never	Friend P. Lascalopoulos	14 Rivington New York		No	No	No	Good	
1713	3 Georgios Lazaros	25		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Arta	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend G. Pierros	Ferrie & Ass Steel Agents New York		No	No	No	Good	
1714																								
1715	5 Anastasios Katsanos	18		S	M	2-542570 Labourer	11/4/37 yes		Greek	Greek	Nemea	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Angelos Sklavenatika	56 W. 28		No	No	No	Good	
1716	6 Andreas Kostakis	20		S	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Bellessi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Friend Apostolos Lagoumos	73 Bertand Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1717	7 Nicolaos Kurrotis	35		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Nemea	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend J. Malamdrinidis	324 S. Halsted Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1718	8 Ioannis Pagalis	23		S	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Marmonga	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Konstantinos Bougas	28 Wallis Peabody Mass		No	No	No	Good	
1719	9 Setsios Lemberidis	19		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Charilaos Kyriazis	305 - 40 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	
1720	10 Ioannis Kaphalos	24	V	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 25	Never	Cousin G. Giropoulos	600 P.O. Box Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	
1721	11 Georghios Kaphalos	11	V	S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 250	Never	Cousin G. Giropoulos	600 P.O. Box Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	
1722	12 Georghios Liacopulos	18		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Karatoula	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Cousin L. Liacopulos	162 - W 12. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1723	13 Antonios Theodiacos	20		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Xirami	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend Setsios Gardiacos	1526 - Wentworth Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1724	14 Dimitrios Karidakis	17		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lidoriki	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Alexandros Capo	691 6. Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	
1725	15 Georgios Kaskaris	38		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Scaramanga	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Brother P. Kaskaris	28 Wallis Peabody Mass		No	No	No	Good	
1726	16 Ioannis Giannopulos	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Karatoula	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend C. Giannopulos	638 - W Madison Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1727	17 Georgios Trentsinis	38		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Karatoula	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	1903.	Friend I. Bichainis	258 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1728	18 Athanassios Christopoulos	25		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Skarmanga	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Brother-in-law Konst. Pagalis	28 Wallis Peabody Mass		No	No	No	Good	
1729	19 Dimitrios Koutsouveris	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Karatoula	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	1901	Nephew G. Coutsouveris	90 Blue Island Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1730	20 Georgios Koutsouveris	18		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Karatoula	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Nephew G. Coutsouveris	90 Blue Island Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
1731	21 Dimitrios Lialiamos	24		M	M	Seaman	yes		Greek	Greek	Galaxidi	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Ag. Panagakis	37 Monroe New York		No	No	No	Good	
	22 Konstantinos Klipatis	18		S	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Alass	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend G. Sperlin	82 S. W. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	
	23 Georgios Limnaios	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Magouliana	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 24	Never	Friend P. Bernitsani	1112 St. Mary Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	
	24 Charles Makakiano	19		S	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Lardanelli	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend Harry Chanelian	63 Mangon Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	
	25 Evangelos Keligos	19		S	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Argyrokastro	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Brother-in-law Efthimios Gholakos	115 Main Biddeford Me		No	No	No	Good	
	26 Konstantinos Spiropulos	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Perivitsa	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Friend Evangelos Tsiatsos	704 Cleveland Beloit Wis		No	No	No	Good	
	27 Dionissios Rodonis						no		Greek	Greek	Koucoulades	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend a. Sparti & Co	210 E. 10. New York		No	No	No	Good	
									Greek	Greek	Koucoulades	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Friend a. Sparti & Co	210 E. 10. New York		No	No	No	Good	
							no		Turkish	Greek	Vassilika	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend b. Anagnosti	36 St. W. 205 New York		No	No	No	Good	
							yes		Greek	Greek	Xirami	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Friend P. Vlassakos	29 Harrison Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	

[illegible] by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Kariesa
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghious Saravla
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Arsos
5	5½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Valiza
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nemea
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Belessi
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nemea
5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Skarmonga
5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Agrinion
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lidoriki
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lidoriki
5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karatoula
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xirami
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lidoriki
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Skarmonga
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karatoula
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Karatoula
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Skarmonga
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Karatoula
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karatoula
5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Galaxidion
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Arsos
5	8¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Magouliana
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dardanellia
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argyrokastro
5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Perivitsa
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Koutsalades
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Koutsalades
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vassilika
5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Xirami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Sommick, * of the S.S. Gerty, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

Edit Warren
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Just Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, Austro-Hungarian Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Just Stamp

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

Edit Warren
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

69
1806

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1,500 B.

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ATHS 31st May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 6, 190 7

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, loss of time, & cause.
1741	1 Konstantinos Tassif	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		TurKish	Greek	Mitylene	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$ 10	never	Court Sheffield 114 Maine Ansonia Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1742	2 Athanassios Parastheas	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vassilna	New York	yes	self	$ 11	never	G. Mandalopulos 108 Cranberry New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1743	3 Vassilios Rissos	17		M									yes	self	$ 10	never	Court Sheffield 114 Maine Ansonia Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1744	4 Stauros Paslos	20		M	S	Laborer	no		TurKish	Greek	Mitylene	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$ 10	never	Pan Gentunas 732 Pine Reading Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1745	5 Christo Kontzas	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lemetrana	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never	Louis Evangelis 973 N. Water Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1746	6 Konstantinos Tsirrondi	25		M	of the Peasant		no		Greek	Greek	Kounisa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	never	L. Evangelis 973 N. Water Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1747	7 Limit Halimakes	30		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Kounisa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	never	S. Raptis 101 W. 42 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1748	8 Nicol P. Raptis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Afara	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	P. Chiappogiannes 141 W. 3d New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1749	9 Greg. Mancatzopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrissa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	D. Cottas 1705 Lexington New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1750	10 Const Georgopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Epistopi	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	G. Nicolopulos 705 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1751	11 Georg. Stauropulos	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Vervova	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Am. Spiros 271-3 Ave A New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1752	12 Spirid. Spiropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Strura	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	G. Nicolopulos 705 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1753	13 Apost. Anastassopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vervova	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Am. Costas 48 W. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1754	14 Panay. Pizas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Blevtka	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Al. Athanassadus 705 6 ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
55	15 Spiros P. Spiropulos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vervover	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
56	16 Demetr. Tsopulos	30		M									yes	self	$ 10	never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
57	17 Georgios Gatsinas	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lyceumeon	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	P. Constantopulos 705 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 10	never	P. Dimitropulos 487 Hartford Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 10	never	N. Dimitropulos 487 Hartford Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 10	never	Geros Lebesseas New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 10	never	F. Albany N. Evangelopulos Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 14	never	Spyridon Malamus 78-80-82 Bland ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 12	never	Spyridon Malamus 78-80-82 Bland ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 12	never	Apostolos Carvs. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 20	never	P. Pantopulos 17 Mario Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 10	never	P. Constantinis 1918 W. 14 Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 20	never	P. Chiappogiannes 141 W. 3d New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 10	never	Theodoros Stadopoulos 974 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 12	never	A. P. Vasilas 77 Hour Chambers New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
														self	$ 12	never	Jos. Dellion 1112 3 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Slovenian. Slovak.
Spanish. Spanish-American.
Syrian. Turkish.
Welsh. West Indian.

2081/67

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mitilini
5	—	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Vassiliko
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aegion
5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mitilini
5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Dimitsana
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Koussiza
		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kousinad
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Afara
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gerova
5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	Im	Epistopi
5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Versova
5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sriron
5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Versova
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vlovotka
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Verova
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Versova
5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Lyklouressi
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Varvassena
5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vlachica
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mousakista
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kakavatos
5	2½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Volantza
5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Volantza
5	7¾	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Kastoa
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Petsa
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ritsa
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lastovas
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tastampoli
5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Neapolis
5	10¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nigrofylon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pio Zoanich,* of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gustav Stamp, Surgeon of the U.S. Gerty, Austro-Hungarian born do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustav Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

69
1907

2081
67

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CE sailing from PATRAS Oct 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 2 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prior immigrant or not.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. COLOR OF HAIR. COLOR OF EYES. MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1771	1 Kostas Stamoulis	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sarkini	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½ Fair Fair Grey None	Sarkini
1772	2 Kostas Ioannou	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mistolon	New York	yes	self	$ 14	never	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½ Dark Brown Brown None	Mistolongion
1773	3 Nicolas Mantzos	31		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Petkeni	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 15	never	Cousin Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½ Dark Brown Brown None	Pkerni
1774	4 Vassilios Rissos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aegion	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½ Dark " " None	Aegion
1775	5 G Mitselopulos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Retention	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never	Uncle Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Black Black None	Retention
1776	6 Dimitrios Isrivas	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Sestini	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$ 30	1901	Friend Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Black Brown None	Skolini
1777	7 Costi Tsapopoulos	42		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½ Fair Brown Black None	Pyrgos
1778	8 Osman Ali	35		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Corityza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown Brown None	Corityza
1779	9 Yeranus Christos	18		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Corityza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½ Dark Brown Brown None	Corityza
1780	10 George Coukoulis	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Brown Brown None	Patras
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A.—S. III. 7649

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Co Desmonte,* of the S/S Gaeta, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
66

I, Isidor Stern, Surgeon of the S/S Gaeta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidor Stern

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081
66

1807

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **61**

NOTE. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PATRAS 21 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 20th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Diago Kalkbrenner	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	[illegible] Restaurant	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1802	Stefanos Kalkbrenner	7		M	S	Scholar	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1803	Vasilios Kalkbrenner	11		M	S	Scholar	No	No	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1804	Constantinos Sklavounakis	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Evangelos Sklavounakis Nephew 50 West 28 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1805	Nicolas Kolias	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Calliaki	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Constantino Goliot Brother No 458 Market street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1806	John Kavadias	31		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Agia Triad	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Baharian Karapperen cousin No 301 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1807	Constantinos Carakis	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Calliaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Vasilios Carakis Brother No 10 Spruce street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1808	Dimitrios Kalkbrenner	32		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Smyrni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13	No	Georges Dimitriadis Friend No 49 Roosevelt street N York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1809	Charal Georgopoulos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Larnia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 110	No	Theocharis Calavan Friend record no 8 Marion street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1810	Dimitrios Politou	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Boutzoumi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 110	No	Agam Panagakis & Co Friend No 3 Morris street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1811	Mauros Calalkas	35		M	M	Farm Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Limnos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	John Catzenzenos Friend 453 W 41 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1812	Christoforos Nicolaou	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Samothraki	Danbury Conn	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Nathan Chapoltomos Brother Main Street No 249 Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1813	[illegible]			M																			
1814	Theodotios Sotiras	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Panagiotis Vedoulis friend 23 Elizabeth street 25 Johnstown New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1815	John G. Varlas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Siracus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Christodoulos Varlas Brother Cuyler street 1013 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1816	Athanasios Nacoumis	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Corinthia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	John Karametas Friend 237 Tremont Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1817	Dimitrios Photiou	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Maronia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Spiro Patsakakis cousin 25-25 North Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1818	John Cokkinocos	28		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Amouri	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Georges Gazamegas Brother P.O. Box No 310 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1819	George Sagles	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Agia Triad	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Nicolas Varelopoulos Friend No 301 6 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1820	Thomas Anastasiou	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Dereli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	John Anastasiou Brother 301 West 28th street 6 aven New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1821	Triantafillos Politou	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Boutzoumi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Agam Panagakis & Co Friend No 3 Morris street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1822	Eustachios Belouhas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pompyron	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	John Belouhas Brother P.O. Box 105 East Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1823	Apostolos Koucoutsopoulos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Larissa	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Andrean Tsarouchas Friend 918 Union Avenue Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1824	John Karalis	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Calliaki	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Constantin Karalas nephew No 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1825	Gerasimos Smanteakis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lavrion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	John Zapantakis cousin 3 Morris street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1826	John Anagnostopoulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Demetre Anagnostopoulos Brother No 301 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1827	John Saridakis	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Hydonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Stamatios Calamaridef cousin No 36 Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1828	Panagos Stamatis	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Washington Col	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	John Coltas cousin 125 N. Jaron N. Washington Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1829	Panagiotis Denelis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Aghia Anna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Panagiotis Phari friend 698 Main Street Poughkeepsie New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1830	Dim Schinas	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	John Shinas Brother 304 West 28th street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kalloni
1802							
1803							
1804	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Smyrna
1805	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Athens
1806	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Agia Triad
1807	5	2	Dark	Med	Brown		Calliaki
1808	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Smyrna
1809	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		Larissa
1810	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Boutzoumi
1811	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Limnos
1812	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Samothraki
1813	5	8	Black	Black			
1814	5	5	Black	Black	Brown		Sparta
1815	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Siracusa
1816	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Corinthia
1817	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Maronia
1818	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Amouri
1819	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Agia Triad
1820	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Dereli
1821	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown		Boutzoumi
1822	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Pompyron
1823	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Larissa
1824	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Calliaki
1825	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lavrion
1826	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Scala
1827	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Hydonia
1828	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Athens
1829	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Aghia Anna
1830	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Sparta

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pio Zamicchi, of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1081

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Just Haus, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, Trieste-Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Just Haus

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2 1081
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **62**

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN
MASTERS OF VESSELS

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GERTY** sailing from **PATRAS** 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2/6 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Years in possession of husband or father, if not a resident or capable to support himself or herself, and reason.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of another, or by himself.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	Marks of Identification	RACE OR PEOPLE
1851	1 Evangelo Cotsilacos	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Cousin Panagakis 7 Hamrot street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Straight	Clear	Greek
1850	2 Evangelos Soducas	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Rochester	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Friend Demetrius S. Caldonlis No 301 sixth avenue 40-41 street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1838	3 Athanasius Sutsolas	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 24	No	Friend George D. Placas No 504 west 24 street 3rd floor rear New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1834	4 John (or Ilya) Stylos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Neapolis	Dayton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Father Stylos Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1835	5 Johanni Sandis	34	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Volos	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$ 304	No	Friend Tom Skarmeas 1702 Second Avenue Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1836	6 [illegible] Stecard	24	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Volos	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Gust. S. Stogiannis No 148 S. Halsted street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1837	7 John Kolsovinos	25	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kynouthari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend George Papageorgiou 14 W 29 street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1838	8 George N. Evangelos	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lesbos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Nicolas Stamatopoulos 1 Monroe place New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1834	9 Efstratios Skevas	32	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Costas S. Papalogiannis 1 School street No 10 Hudson Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1840	10 George N. Bacouris	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Hydra	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 14	No	Friend George D. Placas No 148 S. Halsted street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1841	11 Constant N. Leondas	42	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lesbos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Zacharia Patrazacharis No 511 Greenwich street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1842	12 Athanas Dim. Calambacas	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Mochorion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Friend Gust. S. Joannidis Hudson Hall Store No 16 street Hudson Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1843	13 Philippos Charalambous	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Livadi	Houlton Me	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Jim Mavrikos 1402 second Avenue Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1844	14 Stavros D. Papoulis	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	Friend Constantine Lascaridis No 98 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1845	15 John Papageorgiou	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kynouthari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	Friend Stylianos Constantinou No 56 Lexington avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1846	16 Andreas Evangelinos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Thouria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	No	Friend Chas. Hill Boston Mass No 14 street Near 3rd Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1847	17 Georges Lyfos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Friend Nicolas Kyparissis No 61 Clarke street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1848	18 Tasos Koulelias	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Samos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Nicolas Kyparissis No 61 Clarke street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1849	19 Nicolas Theodorakis	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Elefsis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Friend Zagonomonos Panagakis No 5 Mercer street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1850	20 Georges Cronis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Hampsi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Friend Seraphim Canteres No 361 sixth avenue 40-41 street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1851	21 Elias Kazgas	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Prachovitza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Seraphim Canteres No 361 sixth avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1852	22 Costantinos Kantzas	26	M	M	Cook	No	No	Greece	Greek	Karpenission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	No	Friend John B. Tsouris Plane street No 5 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1853	23 Thrasivoulos Dimos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Sofia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mme Amalia Stamatopoulou 10 Ball 11th street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1854	24 Chasal Photeou	23	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Dardanelia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Athanasios D. Barbounakis Market street No 1408 Wedding N. Jo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1855	25 Nicolas Constantinou	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Troas	Wellington Wis	Yes	Self	$ 2	No	Friend Nicolaos Tsimbis No 50 Ganil street Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
1856	26 Nikiadis Tsimbis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Magoula	Woburn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Costandinos Tsimbis 1st Avenue and 18th street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	John G. Euglakis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Hermoki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Friend Demetrios Zaikos No 5 walnut street Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	an Theocharis	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Telefkodoni	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother in Law Demetrios D. Caldonlis No 361 sixth avenue 40-41 street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	Theocharis	32	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Sarna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Sofakis Constantinou Koulos No 102 west 28 street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	[illegible]	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Karpenission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No													

* Race or People

[illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gio Domenich * of the S/S Carty, from Sicilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Jerd Frantz, Surgeon of the S/S Carty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jerd Frantz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2081/69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081/69

C. CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GERTY** sailing from **PATRAS** 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2/6 190 7

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Constantinos Panagakis 5 Monroe St.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	Georgio Keramaros 50 West 129 avenue 40 [illegible] St	Friend New York	No	No	No	Poor		
3	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lecultia	Houlton Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Cordeal for addl 50 Post Office	Friend Houlton Mass					No	
4	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Vromolimni	Marlboro Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Angelo Angelidis Langdon St. No 30	Friend Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Cardamili	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Emilio Marchilde No. 1837 [illegible] street	cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Centeli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Yorgo J Saverelakis 5 Royal Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Trucala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	George Tougas 41-43 Suffolk St	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Larissa	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 19	No	1 ray Mandi 157 Pearle St street	uncle Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No		
9	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Pasquale Petrides 20 chatham St. & 1st [illegible]	Friend New York	No	No	No	No		No
10	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lecultia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Nicolai Scoutalas 288 Water St	Friend New York City	No	No	No	No		No
11	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Larissa	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Christos Cottinos P.O. box No 641	Friend						No
12	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Larissa	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Christos Cottinos P.O. box No 641	Friend Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	John Stinnaf 304 west 54th St	cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Gallona	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Theodoros Averinos 643 3rd avenue	uncle New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Samothraki	Danbury Conn	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	[illegible]	cousin Danbury Conn						
16	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Argos	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	[illegible]	uncle Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	[illegible]			M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kuccarnaliss	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	[illegible]	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Tsivavari	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	[illegible]	Friend Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible]			M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kuccarnalis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	[illegible]	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]			M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kuccarnalis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	[illegible]	cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No		No
21	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cinos	Fitzburg Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	[illegible]	cousin Fitzburg Mass	No	No	No	No		No
22	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 32		George Milos No. 128 E Lake St.	brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Servia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 28	No	George Manziaris No 348 chestnut	brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Andreas Gounaris No 129 Trimont St.	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]			M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kuccarnalis	New York			$ 12		[illegible] No 108 Harrison [illegible]	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	James Papazonnal No 128 E Lake St.	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	John Balabanis [illegible] West Madison St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kuccarnalis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Costi Jhey [illegible] 108 Harrison [illegible]	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Tsivavari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	[illegible] No 50 Cortlandt [illegible]	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20		Agamemnon Panagakis 5 Monroe St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passe
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given b
masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elio Summichi,* of the S.S. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 6, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justus Stamp, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, * Trieste Austria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justus Stamp

Sworn to before me this, day of 22/6, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon ,sailing therewith" or ,employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian. 2081 65
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 2081 65
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081 65

Form. 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

118 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GERTY** sailing from **PATRAS** , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to read. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1911 1	Samuel [illegible]	[illegible]		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Samia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Nearest father [illegible] Uncle											
1912 2	Vasilios	41		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kapalpoli	Dayton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Christo Dystos No 12 S. Main Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1913 3	Evangelos Savlen	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Vrouchaki	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Evangelos Mavrou Cliff Street No 11 [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1914 4	Thomas Ambrose	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	John J Spyrelakis Friend No 98 Post office Box	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1915 5	John [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lacania	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	John J Spyrelakis Friend 3 Morris St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1916 6	Constantinos Vasileiou	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Peloponnesus	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Nicolas Stamilos Friend No 401 North 40th Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1917 7	[illegible] Constantinos	16		M		Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vrysis	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Christos Papadimitriou No 410 Suffolk St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1918 8	Cotsilios Kantaccunas	22		M		Weaver	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	[illegible] Nicholas Kantacuzenos Friend	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1919 9	Demosthenis Kantacunas	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Nicolas Kantacuzenos Friend	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1920 10	Pericles Papadimatsuos	22		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Samia	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	[illegible]											
1921 11	Georges Nicolas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	Argostolion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	[illegible] Friend No 5 Seven no-111 Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1922 12	Antonios Lelardakis	24		M		Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Lacania	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	John J Spyrelakis Friend 3 Morris Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1923 13	Achille Palamedes	24		M	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Lacilla	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	George Nicolatopoulos Friend Spruce [illegible] 22-24	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1924 14	George Zachanadis	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Lacania	Scranton	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Zacharias Zachanadis Brother ready to go New York Cen	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1925 15	Basile Koultouras	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	Samia	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Georges Yalos Friend No 234 Cook St	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1926 16	Leonidas Saros	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	Andros	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Peter Pastes Friend 2901 Steele street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1927 17	Antonios Vassilakos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Nicholas Romanos Friend No 22-24 street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1928 18	Costis D Mamalas	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Efstathios Mamalas Friend Post office Box 1174	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1929 19	Costis Ch. Mamalas	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Andreas Mamalas Brother Post office Box 256	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
20	Alexis Batsugias	23	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	[illegible]	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Demetre Batsugias Friend No 249 6th avenue	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1931 21	Elias D. Mavs	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Navarchia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	[illegible] Friend No 53 53	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1932 22	Joanna Joannacapoulos	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Jurgalianos	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Bellanthes Joannacapoulos Husband 20 locke Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1933 23	Evdulios Louies	26	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Andritsi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 36	No	John Callinicos Friend P.O. No 481	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1934 24	Dimitrios Moulas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 72	No	Andrew Nicholas [illegible] relative No 511 Larimer	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
1935 25	Georgios Scouras	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Samia	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Gregorios Georgiopoulos nephew No 234 Cook Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
	Basil	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Louis Anastasiou Friend No 678 S. Starling Street	Yes	No	No	No							
	Apostolos Moulas	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Demetrios Kallinikakis Friend 519 6th avenue	Yes	No	No	No							
	Costas Mazilas	18	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scopia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Demetre Batsugias Friend 519 6th avenue	Yes	No	No	No							
	Spyridon Nicolas	19	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Samia	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Georgios Yalos cousin No 234 Cook street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					
	Theodosios	21	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mavrolithari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Georgios Apostolopoulos nephew No 44 W. 29 Street	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No					

(will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Dimick, * of the SS Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, R. Just Stamps, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, Captain Dimick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Just Stamps

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanese (Skerki).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081
63

2081
64

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form, 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

1919 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GERTY** sailing from **PATRAS** 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 7 1919

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1919 1	Athanasiadis Mariyiannis	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Vracion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Uncle Con Jasis 250 w 58 Street	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Vrachogoy
1920 2	Gerasimos Eustratios	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Karpenission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Nicolaos Thomaros 48 Fort Lawrence	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Karpenission
1921 3	Gatlis Nikos	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scaria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	George Pavmeros P.O. Box 204	Pittsburg Pa Nephew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scaria
1922 4	Fotis Angelo	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Skatlena	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Stephen Kapsis 1 Bradley Street	New York Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Skatlena
1923 5	Fotis N. Angelo	1	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Skatlena	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Dimitrios Magonas 61 Spruce Street	Manchester NH Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Skatlena
1924 6	Gedas Edward	40	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 110	No	Andreas Gramnos 5 78 Summer Street	Salem Mass No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Andros
1925 7	Georgel Edward	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Prousta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Andreas Jannakis 5 78 Summer Street	Brother Salem Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Andros
1926 8	Fenikis Odonlouris	42	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Amfissa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Georgios Kalogeras 48 Fort Lawrence	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Amfissa
1927 9	Andreas Leval	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scaria	Utica NY	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Dimitrios Zouvanellis 147 S Water Street	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Scaria
1928 10	John Stathis	21	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Nikone	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Steven Vasilarakos P.O. Box 1153	Uncle Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Nikone
1929 11	Georgel Bonfanel	32	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Zacli	Springfield Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Nikolaos Caffetzis 9 Spruce Street	Manchester NH Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Zacli
1930 12	Stathis Angelo	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Skatlena	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 24	No	Thomas Lalaounis 1 Madison Street	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Skatlena
1931 13	Vasilios Jacal	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cidas	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Constantinos Pogrel 48 Fort Lawrence	Nephew New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Rumania
1932 14	Michael Plarol	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Karpenission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Serafim Petropoulos 152 west 58 Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Karpenission
1933 15	Christos Koubol	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Karpenission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Eleftherios G Stamnon 48 Fort Lawrence	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Karpenission
1934 16	Georgel Pacital	30	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Livadi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Nicholas Spiropoulos 418 South Halsted St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Livadi
1935 17	Athanasi G Ioanou	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scaria	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Constantine Zadam 5 56 Street	Cousin Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Karpenission
1936 18	Panagiotis Nicolas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Alexandria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Constantine Efantinis 1316 Mylet avenue	Nephew Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Alexandria
1937 19	Constantinos Garaganas	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Kokoretsinon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Constantinos Efantin west 137 Street 66	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Kokoretsinon
1938 20	Lucas Balakis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Thalpotamos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Steve Pachiaros P.O. 1203 1933	Friend Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Thalpotamos
1939 21	Christoforos Balakis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Zacli	Springfield Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Nicolas Collitsis P.O Box 97 137	Friend Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Zacli
1940 22	Theofani Andreas Spiropoulos	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kranopulia	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	$ 70	No	Joannis Lampropoulos 1 Bethe Sta	Cousin Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Kranopulia
1941 23	Demetrios Nicolas	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Dadi	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 95	No	Demetrios Diamantis 610 valley street	Friend Manchester NH	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Dadi
1942 24	Panagiotis Nicolas	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Livadi	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Eleftherios G Stamnon 418 South Halsted st	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Livadi
1943 25	Antonios Spiros	38	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Livadi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	Nicolaos Theodorou 48 Fort Lawrence	Brother Nashua N H	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Livadi
1944 26	Georgel Karastoulis	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Skatlena	Nashua N H	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Georgel Caraindros 48 central Street	Cousin Nashua N H	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Skatlena
1945 27	Agriaxol Theodorou	24	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Dadi	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Georgel Caraindros 9 Loch street	Friend Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Dadi
1946 28	Nicolaol Calmares	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pilo	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Vasilios Efstratelal 330 S Halsted Street	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Pilo
1947 29	Georgel N Carabatlol	40	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Scarltanl	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	John Barbanas 1 Spruce Street 48 61	Friend Manchester N H	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Scarltanl
1948 30	Dimitrios I. Tsimoulis	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek														5	9½	Dark	Brown	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fried Pomerda, of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2nd Feb, 190 .

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, Just Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, Austro American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Just Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/1 day of , 190 .

Ellis Marrin

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081
63

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **66**

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given must be furnished by masters of vessels.

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	COMPLEXION	COLOR	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
1972																										
1973																										
1974																										
1975																										
1976																										
1977																										
1978																										
1979																										
1980																										

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Tomich,* of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, X just. Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S. Gerty of Austro-Amerik; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kais. Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Just. Stamp

Sworn to before me this day of 23/6, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081/62

2081/62

2081/62

IMMIGRANT'S SHEET
Form. 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS

51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2/16, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION			
1	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			Turkey	Greek	Scarea	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend [illegible] Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good									
2	[illegible]	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Dardanellia	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend [illegible] 2020 Main Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good									
3	[illegible]	22		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 28	No	Friend [illegible] 178 West 28 Street New York	Contr	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	[illegible]	24			Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend [illegible] 120 Middle Street Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No								
5	[illegible]	22	4	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend [illegible] 38 Washington Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No								
6	[illegible]	31		M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Cumberland Md	Yes	Self	$ 150	No	Friend [illegible] 10 Iron St Cumberland Md		No	No	No	Good	No								
7	[illegible]	17		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Corkaki	Providence R I	Yes	Self	$ 14	No	Father [illegible] 45 & 47 Merchant Street Providence R I		No	No	No	Good	No								
8	[illegible]	18		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Dardanellia	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Sale	$ 40	No	Friend [illegible] 1305 Market Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								
9	[illegible]	16		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athenes	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Cousin [illegible] 282 Elliot Street Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No								
10	[illegible]	16		S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Scarea	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Friend [illegible] 32 - 34 Main Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								
11	[illegible]	16		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Larissa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend [illegible] 45 & 210 E 4th Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No								
12	[illegible]	18		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Dardanellia	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend [illegible] 2020 Main Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								
13	[illegible]	22		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mitylini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 100	No			No	No	No	Good	No								
14	[illegible]	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canalia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend [illegible] 20 East 112 Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No								
15	[illegible]	19		S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Monastir	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend [illegible] 226 So Clark Street Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No								
16	[illegible]	23		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 41	No	Friend [illegible] 101 Wall Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No								
17	[illegible]	26		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend [illegible] 1103 Market Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								
18	[illegible]	23		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Athenes	Manchester N H	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Friend [illegible] No 28 Spruce Street Manchester N H		No	No	No	Good	No								
19	[illegible]	23		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 28	No	Friend [illegible] 238-240 East 14th Street New York City		No	No	No	Good	No								
20	[illegible]	20		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend [illegible] No 82 State Street New London Conn		No	No	No	Good	No								
21	[illegible]	21		M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Cumberland Md	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend [illegible] 23 Rear No 124 Centre Cumberland Md		No	No	No	Good	No								
22	[illegible]	19		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Metelin	Manchester N H	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend [illegible] No 39 Wilson Street Manchester N H		No	No	No	Good	No								
23	[illegible]	20		S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Scaria	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend [illegible] 32-34 Main Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								
24	[illegible]	35		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scaria	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	Friend [illegible] 16-24 Main Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No										
25	[illegible]	20		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Chalki	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 23	No	Friend [illegible] No 115 Merrimack Street Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No								
26	[illegible]	33		M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Scaria	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend [illegible] 1305 Market Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								
27	[illegible]	22		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend [illegible] 126 West 28 St apt 106 New York		No	No	No	Good	No								
28	[illegible]	20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Cumberland Md	Yes	Self	$ 150	No	Friend [illegible] No 10 Iron St Cumberland Md		No	No	No	Good	No								
29	[illegible]	18		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Amfissa	Patti [illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend [illegible] 53 12th Street Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend [illegible] Main Ave No 223 Wheeling W Va		No	No	No	Good	No								

John J. Mahon

Race or people to which they belong, stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leo Komovich, * of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2/6, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2081

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Just Stamp, Surgeon of the S/S Gerty, Austro-Amerik. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Just Stamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 1907

Ellis Marion

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2081/6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

IMM. SERVICE Form 500 B.

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PATRAS, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
2011	1 Georgios Stamoulos	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pyrgos	Wheeling W. Va.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Nicolaos Caravellas, Friend, Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2011	2 Dimitri Stamboulis	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Turk	Tenedos	Wheeling W. Va.	Yes	Self	$40	No	Charilo Stefani, Friend, 515 Carson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2012	3 Dimitrios S. Papanastasiou	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Gallipoli	Wheeling W. Va.	Yes	Self	$60	No	Athanasios J. Tsimoulis, Friend, 108 West 28 Street 108 Fulton corner New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Greece
2013	4 Demetrios Diacos	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Cumberland Md.	Yes	Self	$20	No	George Athanas, Friend, P.O. Box No 134	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Greece
2014	5 Stavros Athanasiou	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Delvino	New York	No	Self	$20	No	Evagelos Papachi, cousin, 92 1st Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Light Brown	Dark	None	Greece
2015	6 Michael Pantelis	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pelion	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Nicolaos Caravellas, Friend, 57 Hanover Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light Brown	Dark	None	Greece
2016	7 Costas Demetrios Mechagias	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pelion	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$20	No															
2017	8																Theodoros Collopoulos, Cousin, 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece
2018	9 Athanasios Cottopoulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Naupakto	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$26	No	Geralimos Bourgaris, Friend, 1 Roosevelt Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Light Blue	Dark	None	Greece
2019	10 Dimitrios Isaiah	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Selithianni	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Emanuel Bourgaris, Brother, 5 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Light Blue	Dark	None	Greece
2020	11 Jacovos Evangelos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Agios Anna	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sam Stamatiou, Friend, 1140 Stockton Street San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Light Blue	Dark	None	Greece
2021	12 Georgios Policrelis	41		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Naxos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No	Demetrios Stamelos, Friend, 152 West 28 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Light Blue	Dark	None	Greece
2022	13 Georgios Papadonicos	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Xanthiani	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$24	No	Christos Constantinou, Brother, 10 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2023	14 Constantinos Boulos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling Va.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Georgios Malamatinos, Friend, No 2213 Market Street Wheeling Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2024	15 Apostolos Leventis	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Tenedos	Wheeling Va.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Theodoros Stefanou, cousin, Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2025	16 Leonidas Pastarlos	23		M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Pelion	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Nicolaos Caravellas, Brother, 57 Hanover Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2026	17 Demetrios Petrelos	28		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Lucuria	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Nikos P. Georgoulos, Friend, 405 Suffolk Street Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2027	18 Christos Pateridou	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Pelion	Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	Self	$55	No	Nicolaos Caravellas, Friend, 506 Main Avenue Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2028	19 Constantinos D. Papas	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Pelion	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Evangelos Spanomelicas, 3rd cousin, 57 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2029	20 Chrif Vasilan	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Tenedos	Wheeling Va.	Yes	Self	$35	No	Angel Manuel, Friend, No 2501 Market Street Wheeling Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2030	21 Telios Bdalles	25		M	S	Labourer	[illegible]								$10	No	Demetrios Calimperis, Friend, No 229 Street & Avenue No 101 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	22 Nicolas [illegible] Viral	19		M	S	Labourer									$125	No	Constantinos Spanomos, Friend, 701 West 6th No 141 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	23 Georges Lazos	22		M	S	Labourer									$100	No	Constan. Chr. Lamprou, Friend, 140-141 Street & Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	24 Sofocles Joannou	28		M	S	Labourer									$20	No	John Caravas, cousin, 615 Elm Street San Diego Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
	25 Constantinos Viral	16		M	S	Labourer									$50	No	Constan. Chr. Lamprou, Friend, 140-141 Street 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	26 Constantinos Charalabos	18		M	S	Labourer									$10	No	Stavros Isidoros, Friend, 701 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	27 Constantinos Anagnostou	32		M	M	Labourer									$20	No	Georgios Malamatinos, Friend, No 2233 Market Street Wheeling Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2038	28 Pagal Sangiotjis	31		M	M	Labourer									$32	No	Theodoros Costopoulos, cousin, 1240 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	29 Athanasios Kaggos	28		M	S	Labourer									$20	No	Eleftherios Anagnostou, cousin, Main Street No 249 Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	30 Matheos Emmanouil	36		M	S	Labourer																							

be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pehr Svanvik, * of the S/S Gerty, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pehr Svanvik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust Hamp, Surgeon of the S/S. Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gust Hamp

Sworn to before me this 23/6 day of , 190

Em Hansen

Immigration Officer at Y.H.

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2081/60

1378
1379
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

53 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. JUN 2 1907 JUN 2 1907

2 1906

S. S. GERTY sailing from PATRAS, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color as white, black, mulatto, or quadroon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2041	1 John Margaritis	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Scotinos	Salt Lake city Utah	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Jacopanon Steamboat Co Box 813 Salt Lake city Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scotinos
2042	2 George Panagopoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Gallium	Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Self	$13	No	Cousin Steamboat Co 63 n Main Street Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Gallium
2043	3 Elias Sotiropoulos	31	M		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Kerpi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$24	No	George Sotiropoulos Brother 615 Elm Street St Louis Mo Dimitrios Tambacos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Kerpi
2044	4 Stellios Damoulis	22	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Styrfolia	Stella Indiana	Yes	Self	$20	No	Panagis Damoulis Brother Box 203 Stella Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Styrfolia
2045	5 Charles Caspulis	23	M		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Scarpi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30	No	Joannis Bagianis Friend No 7 Custom House Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Styrfolia
2046	6 Sotirios A. Hronis	40	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kallium	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$40	No	Anastasios S Hronis Brother 605 Elm Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Kallium
2047	7 John Konas	23	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kouja	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$20	No	Theofanis Konas Brother Elm Street 615 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2048	8 John Konas	23	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kouja	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$20	No	Theofanis Konas Brother Elm Street 615 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2049	9 Christos Constalas	43	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kallium	Portland Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	$100	No	Tom Pagakis Friend P.O. Box 103 Portland Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2050	10 John Colias	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kerpi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$18	No	George Kyria Uncle No 615 Elm Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2051	11 Theodoros Aggelis	22	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Scotini	Salt Lake city Utah	Yes	Self	$20	No	Angy Aggelis Brother Box 813 Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2052	12 Georgel Meletis	38	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kerpi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$30	No	Demetrios Georgiou Uncle 615 Elm Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2053	13 Nicolas Hotboletos	55	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kerpi	Portland Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	$25	No	Evagelos Hotboletos Brother P.O. Box 103 No 103 Portland Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2054	14 John Soliopoulos	24	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kerpi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	No	Socrates Soliopoulos Friend Elm Street No 615 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2055	15 Christos Metsopoulos	40	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Scotini	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$50	No	Thom Tsiaskeropoulos No 1419 Mariposa Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2056	16 Demetrios Meletis	40	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kerpi	Portland Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	$30	No	Joel Nikopoulos Cousin P.O. Box 103 No 103 Portland Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2057	17 George Kotboletos	34	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Kerpi	Portland Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	$20	No	Evagelos Hotboletos Brother P.O. Box 103 No 103 Portland Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2058	18 Antonios Canavouras	20	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Litohori	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Aristides K Hanamopoulos Cousin No 940 Clark Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2059	19 Zaharias Tourvas	20	M		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Evdillon	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$35	No	Lo Binnacos & Bro Friend 10 Diamond Square Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Evdillon
2060	20 John Mantzaris	30	M		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Evdillon	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Stefan Stefopoulos Friend Farm Street 50 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2061	21 Efthimios Mavrodontis	30	M		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Scarda	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$140	No	Leonidas Kandaconnas Friend 284 Fifth avenue Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2062	22 Zaharias Cofamanos	28	M		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Evdillon	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Speyzon Stefopoulos Friend Farm Street 50 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5½	Dark	Sandy	Brown	Brown	Evdillon
2063	23 John Mantarakis	34	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Evdillon	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	D. Binnacos & Bro Friend 10 Diamond Square Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5½	Dark	Sandy	Brown	Brown	Evdillon
2064	24 Cafesios D. Bartsaricos	24	M		S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Litohori	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Aristides K Hanakopoulos Cousin No 90 Oliver Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5½	Dark	Sandy	Brown	Brown	Litohori
2065	Spiridon Nicolaulis	30	M		S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Scotini	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$30	No	Bill Nicolaulis Brother P.O. Box 301 Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2066	Pantel Tomaris	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Kegalopolis	Kingston Ont	Yes	Self	$20	No	George Canadakos Friend Two Rivers Street Kingston Ont Canada	No	No	No	Upward	Good	No	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Kegalopolis
2067	Georges Soliopoulos	24	M		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Scotini	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$20	No	Tom Soliopoulos Brother 1419 Mariposa street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scotini
2068	Constantinos Isakos	24	M		S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Scotini	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$20	No	George Deakos Brother 1000 North Main Street Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scotini
2069	Constantinos Scoufis	35	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Scotini	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$20	No	James Scoufos Brother 1419 Mariposa Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scotini
2070	Evaggelos D. Glyppopoulos	20	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Litohori	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Aristides Hanakopoulos Friend No 90 Oliver Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Sandy	Brown	Brown	Litohori

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S. S. Gerty (Austrian Am. Line) arrived, June 25th, 1907 19... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gessi Erzsebth	9	13		1	To sister	Hung. Home	Bibl	23	3	—	/	—
2	Pratscher Johanna	4	17		1	To t lg for $	Hung. Home Ag. to bro George - 441 Market Lowell Mass	Cafe	23	1	4	5	4
3	Pinter Linse-	10	16		1	To telg for $	NYW bro A. Math Buhr 4431 Lyn	"	23	11 30	2	2	2
4	Radics Flora and ch	3	19/20	1	21	To t lg for $	Ag. to to bro. James 141 B'way Aurora 30 Ellis		24	2 10	1	2	1
5	Ginevic Maria	9	30		1	To telg for $	P. Mc D. to Father Nicola Almoria 180 2 St Louis Mo		23	11 24	—	—	—
6	Bognacv Miles	6	14		1	To telg for $	NYW bro A Salmon Mont 1106 Peopel St Detroit Johns		25	11 03	2	2	2
7	Koledin Sebek	5	23		1	To telg for $					3	3	3
8	Korpas James	6	27	½	1	"					3	2	4
9	Ujfalas Mihal	6	25		1	B "	Hung Home	Green	28	3 10	5	6	5
10	Ciwicic Lymbromir	6	22		1	To telg for $	Hung Home	"	"	3 10	5	6	5
11	Stels Frans	4	2		1	To telg for $	NYW bro Josef 228 Maitland St Montreal	Jean Johns	23				2
12	Yust Frans	3	16		1	To B-i-l	Ag. Mrs. Julius Friedman 65 St Marks Pl. City	Aug.	24	10 25	1	1	1
13	Kozacimo Jose	6	14		1	T telg for $	Hung Home	Green	28	3 10	3	6	3
14	Goftstein Hersch	3	10		1	Ind. add.	U. Ass. Charlie 229 E. B'way NYC	Bibl	24	11 05	1		
15	Riniaris Christa	43	15		1	Too late O. D.	NYW bro Gertes 211 2d st Pans City Mo	Johns	23		2	2	2
16	Pinta Victory and 3 ch	13	5/8		4	To t lg or $	" Aust James 71 Vapor St Stend Ind				2	3	2
17	Schwartz Anna	18	20		1	No$	" Lon Joost 71 Prudent St						
18	Wak Istvan	13	9		1	To telg for $	" Ad Anton Kuszcrai 71 W 18 St New						
19	Schaef Chaije and sis	13	21/2		2	To uncle	Ernst Abraham Fandic 111 Hester NYC	Ellis	24	1	2	4	2
20	Otaljen Abred and bro	12	27/8		2	To telg for $	NYW Frith						
21	Fraija Fermia	15	30		1	To cousin	Ag. Dr Schurd. Philip 1602 Hamilton Av Cleve. O	Ellis	24	1 05	3	6	3
22	Becker Eva and 3 ch	13	1/4	1	3	" telg for $	Neudr D. D	Detroit	24				
23	Nikolova Feridanka and mother	14	28/9		2	To cousin	Ag bro George 494 Market Father Petronis 490 Market Lowell Mass	Johns	24	11 25	2	4	2
24	Poulevas Alexandrowin	36	9/10		2		Father Georgios Salampolem 10 Spencer Manchester Eng	Ellis	24	10 25	2	2	2
25	Arvanopulos Panayota dau	35	11/10		2	To father					63		
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Gerty Imeas

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GERTY arrived, June 24 1907, ... M., ..., from .....

ARRIVED JUNE 24th.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
ARRIVED JUNE 24 th														
31	Begyagul	Warima	4	14	1		To tel $	[illegible]		June				
32	Poulacas Emmobem	Kyriaculis	36	10	1		" tel $	[illegible]						
33	Masselon	Manga	61	1/3	3		" husband	[illegible]						
34	Waltenberger	Regina & daughter	3	12/3	2		" tel $	[illegible]						
35	Keen	Sarina & 2 ch	42	19/21	3		" husband	Hush. Mrs. 137 Allen NYC Detn		24	1	3	6	3
36	Georgion	Panetelis	67	20	1		" ind. add.	Ag. to Bd Secretys Paterson 87 Plates NewLondon Ct Dete		2/	1st	3	4	3
37	Anastasios	Emanuel	49	30	1		" ind. add.	Frd Costantin Leondopulos 8/ Elvis NYC Trig.		2/	2nd	3	4	3
38													2	1
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gerty arrived, June 23 19.. M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1		1	6479		1	Mentally Defective	To destination						
2		1	3291		1		Ft Wayne Ind No 3						
3		1	7887		1			Corbett	June 24	10 AM	1	1	1
4		1	7888		1								
5		1	7889		1								
6		1	7890		1								
7		1	7891		1								
8		1	7892		1								
9		1	7893		1								
10		1	1213		1								
11		1	319		1								
12		1	320		1								
13		1	2000		1								
14		1	1200		1								
15		1	50		1								
16		1	25741		1								
17		1	19131		1								
18		1	35		1								
19		1	1		1								
20		1	76		1								
21		1	1154		1								
22		1	1431		1								
23		1	2300		1								
24		1	2861		1								
25		1	1342		1								
26		1	1948		1								
27		1	1094		1								
28		1	1181		1								
29		1	092		1								
30		1	10975		1								

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. Ivalg arrived July 23 1907, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	120	had dinner			1		Ord Dom	To destination	Pehlert	6/24/07	9a	1	1	1
92	119	had dinner			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
93	140	had dinner			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
94	30	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
95	35	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
96	3411	"			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
97	336	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
98	281	27 "	"		2		"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
99	1317	Had dinner			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
100	1363	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
101	1367	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
102	1254	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
103	1373	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
104	1375	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
105	1372	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
106	1364	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
107	1353	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
108	38	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
109	43	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
110	46		"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
111	1348		"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
112	1369	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
113	1389	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
114	1265	"	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
115	1397	Had dinner	"		1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
116	1425	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
117	1381	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
118	1388	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
119	1419	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
120	1375	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gerty arrived, June 23 19__; __ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
9 ✓	512			1		LPC	To destination	Perkins	6/24	9¹⁵	1	1	1
67 ✓	1080			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
63 ✓	1067			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
64 ✓	1056			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
65 ✓	1049			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
66 ✓	1090			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
67 ✓	1076			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
68 ✓	1067			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
69 ✓	1075			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
70 ✓	1074			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
72 ✓	130			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
73 ✓	237			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
74 ✓	1219			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
75 ✓	136			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
76 ✓	132			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
77 ✓	133			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
78 ✓	134			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
79 ✓	139			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
80 ✓	135			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
81 ✓	207			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
82 ✓	208			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
83 ✓	1374			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
84 ✓	240–41			2	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
85 ✓	115			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
86 ✓	116			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
87 ✓	117			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
88 ✓	127			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
89 ✓	118			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
90 ✓	24364			1	"		"	"	"	"	1	1	1
											30	30	30

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lucy arrived June 23 1907 M., ..., from .....

61

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1211	1414 Heading Y.				1	Excluded	To destination	Bethel	4/7/07	9 a.m.	1	1	1
1221	1423 " " "				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
1231	1380 " " "				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
24													33

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Perthy arrived, June 23 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	10972	3		1		O. D. Line	To destination	Pethet	6/24/07	9 a	1	1	1
32	1093			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
33	1424			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
34	1069			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
35	4454			1		"	see 54 massiha	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	1440			1		"	To destination	Pethet	6/24/07	9 a	1	1	1
37	1436			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
38	1439			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
39	*** 138			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
40	28			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
41	206			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
42	137			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
43	129			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
44	131			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
45	~~510~~						"	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	1734			1		"	"	Pethet	6/24/07	9 a	1	1	1
47	1300			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
48	303			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
49	304			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
50	25174			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
51	1089			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
52	1083			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
53	390			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
54	386			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
55	387			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
56	388			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
57	389			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
58	511			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
59	513			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
60	576			1		"	"				28	28	28

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived June 24 1907. M., , from

63

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Accomp.	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	1893	H.		1		1	Detained	Ellis Island	Schurr	6/25	9 AM	1	—	1
32	2093	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
33	2089	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
34	1000	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
35	2056	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
36	2091	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
37	1000	H. IS		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
38	1812	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
39	1857	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
40	1901	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
41	1851	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
42	1934	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
43	1905	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
44	1913	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
45	460	H. 50		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
46	458	"		1		1	Detained	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
47	459	"		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
48	1429	"		1		1	Detained	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
49	10007	"		1		1	Detained	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
50	457	H. 05		1		1	Detained	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
51	1004	H. [illegible]		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lorty arrived, Jan 25 19..... M., ... from 64

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]			1		C.L.	To destination	Dehlert	1/26/97		1	1	1
											1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lusitania arrived June 24 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 1 year	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 16 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	1461		11:-		1	Mallary Line	To destination	Bekhut	6/26	9a	1		
2	1463		"		1	"	"	Bekhut	6/26	"	1	1	1
3	1460		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	1462		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	1935		11:20		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	
6	2431 4		3:		1	Cr. 4 C 14	destination	Bekhut	6/25	9a	1	1	
7	1651		3:30		1	" 4 C 14	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	2556 55		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	1132 2		2:45		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	31704		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
11	12103		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
12	2074		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
13	2065		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
14	2069		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
15	2055		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
16	2067		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
17	1916		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
18	1595		"		2	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
19	100		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
20	1468		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
21	1477		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
22	1720		"		2	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
23	1463		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
24	1736		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
25	1657		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
26	1776		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
27	1902		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
28	1641		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
29	1716		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
30	1626		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

3737 37

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lucy arrived July 1, 1907 M.,

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	One year old or under	[illegible] year	DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V H J H		415		1	[illegible]	Destination	Insp 7/2		9	1		1
2													
3											1		1
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Form 1218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 67

S. S. [illegible] (AUST. AMER. LINE). arrived June 27, 1907, 190, M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEP EXCL — REHEARINGS — ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS
									Date / Page / Sec'y — Date / Page / Sec'y — Date / Page / Sec'y / Title	Date / Record No. / Orders	Date / Ship / Officer	Breakfast / Dinner / Supper
4[illegible]	1	✓	[illegible], Thom	3	31	1	L. P. C.	Tuttle	6/23 11882 11 [illegible]			— — —
25		✓	[illegible], [illegible]	11	12	1	C. L. (19 others)	English		HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
27		✓	[illegible], Milija	11	27	1	"	"		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		29 30 29
[illegible]		✓	[illegible], [illegible]	11	26	1	"	"		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
[illegible]		✓	[illegible], Adam	11	27	1	"	"		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
26m		✓	[illegible], [illegible]	11	27	1	"	"		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
20m	7	✓	[illegible], [illegible]	11	30	1	"	"		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
17m	8	✓	[illegible], Vido	11	[illegible]	1	"	"		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
27m	9	✓	[illegible], Wolf	1	7	1	L. I. C. Guard of #10	Tuttle	6/23 119 [illegible]	6/[illegible]		— — —
24m	10	✓	Petranic, Pete	1	8	1	" Ward of #9 Guard of #12	"	6/23 119 [illegible]	6/[illegible]		— — —
44m	11	✓	Krukowicz, Alexander	3	6	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel		6/[illegible] 11		— — —
17m	12	✓	Milewski, Vladimir	3	5	1	" Ward of #11	"		6/[illegible] 11		— — —
26m	13	✓	Vukatovic, Miter	11	22	1	C. L.	English		HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
26m	14	✓	[illegible], [illegible]la	11	28	1	"	"	6/23 [illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
21m	15	✓	Scepanovic, [illegible]	11	15	1	"	"	6/[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
30m	16	✓	Druranovic, Elia	2	2	1	"	Mitchell		HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
19m	17	✓	Druranovic, Milos	2	"	1	"	"		HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
30m	18	✓	[illegible]anovic, [illegible]	11	15	1	"	English	6/23 [illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
20m	19	✓	[illegible], Iva[illegible]	11	14	1	"	"	6/[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
26m	20	✓	Vukovic, Milosav	11	17	1	"	"		HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
25m	21	✓	Scepanovic, Neljelko	11	13	1	"	"	6/[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
30m	22	✓	Draskovic, Pero	11	10	1	"	"	6/23 [illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
30m	23	✓	Vukovic, Sulejo	11	18	1	"	"	6/[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
19m	24	✓	Jocic, Lazar	2	3	1	"	Mitchell	6/23 [illegible]	[illegible]		29 30 29
26m	25	✓	" , Luka	2	1	1	"	"	[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
18m	26	✓	Batracevic, Blazo	2	5	1	"	"	[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
20m	27	✓	Minic, Novo	2	4	1	"	"	[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
20m	28	✓	Scepanovic, Vukasin	11	12	1	"	English	[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
18m	29	✓	Bolatovic, Mirko	11	30	1	"	"	[illegible]	HOLD ON APPEAL.		29 30 29
26f	30	✓	Vitovic, Josefa & ch	3	29/30	2	L. P. C.	Bechtel	6/23 79 Ld.	6/6 Rec'd 7/ 10, 02		3 3 3
			Totals	49								699 699 699

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 68

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 27, 1907. 190 . at N. from

		NAMES	M.	N.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. L.V. Date	Page	Line	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Line	ADMITTED Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: D. of E. Record No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	VISITS: Date	Office	Appeal
		[illegible]			22	2/8		L. I. C.	[illegible]																	
		[illegible]				1/8		"	Dr. Cert.	[illegible]																
		[illegible]			27	1	1	"		Elliott																
11m	57	[illegible], Ivar																								
17m	34	[illegible], [illegible]			25	1?	1	C. I.		English																
20m	37	[illegible], Juan			15	10	1	"		"																
1	38	Vasiljo, Kol																								
22m	39	Jovan, Tustor			17	8	1	"		"																
23m	39	[illegible], Juan			17	27	1	"		"																
25m	39	[illegible], [illegible]			17	24	1	"		"																
26m	39	[illegible], Juan								"																
28m	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]								[illegible]der																
30m	40	[illegible], Peter								[illegible]lian																
32m	[illegible]	Domin, Vassilje								"																
34m	42	Deros, Ivan								rider																
37m	43	[illegible]off, Ilia								"																
	44	Angelo??, Hans								[illegible]rican																
		[illegible], Richo								nider																
		[illegible]								Fitz.																
		[illegible]								Jerer																
		[illegible], [illegible]								Snider																
		[illegible]					1	C. I.		English																
		[illegible], Nikolas			15	17	1	"		"																
		[illegible], Milovan			23	11	1	"		"																
		[illegible], [illegible]			23	21	1	"	Dr. [illegible]	"																
		[illegible], [illegible]			24	27	1	L. I. C.		Snider																
	33	[illegible], [illegible]			24	27	1	"	On 2 cards	English																
	34	[illegible], Jerum [illegible]			19	21/9	9	"	Dr.Cert.	Fitz.																
10m	35	[illegible], Johan [illegible]			19	25/6	8	"	Dr.Cert.	Murphy																
[illegible]	36	[illegible], Teros [illegible]			13	10/4	5	"	Dr. Cert. Dr. Memo.	Wynn																
31f	57	Nikolova [illegible]			14	28	2	Ch to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
17m	58	Simion, Milo			52	6	1	[illegible] were landed	L. I. C. & C. L.	Reynolds																
24m	59	Petro, Dimitri			57	5	1	"	"	"																
25m	60	Koli, Pali			57	29	1	"	"	"																

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. .....

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 190 , M., , from C9

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Person No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EXCL. Date	Page	No.	REMANDED Date	Page	No.	ADMITTED Date	Page	No.	Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Changes	DEPORTED: Date	Page	Officer.	REMARKS.
1	[illegible]		1	L. P. C. [illegible]	[illegible]											6/26						1 2 1
✓	[illegible]		1	" "	"																	2 2 2
✓	[illegible]		1	" Court of [illegible]	Miles											6/26	18	Exc	16.25			2 2 2
[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	"											6/26	18	Exc	16.25			2 2 2
[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" S. C. L.	[illegible]																	2 3 2
[illegible]	[illegible]			" "																		2 3 2
[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"																	2 3 2
[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"																	2 3 2
[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	"																	2 3 2
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]											6/26	[illegible]	Exc	14.25			1 2 1
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																	9 10 9
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Fitz.																	3 3 3
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"											6/26	6	Exc	6.00			4 9 9
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	— 2 —
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/26	35	[illegible]		6/26	5	Exc	5.00			4 5 4
17	Rivoo, Vasilios	60	1	Diseased Eyes	Bierhaus																	1 3 1
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

TOTALS

male

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Third in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named therein~~ is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3781
1142

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and ~~that~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Off having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 06. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	2 Place of Birth.
1	Nyberg	Mr. L.	ad				United States of America Citizen																											
2	"	Mrs. L.	"				"																											
3	Schoonmaker	Mr. A.	"				"																											
4	"	Mrs. "	"				"																											
5	Raven	Mr. A. H.	"				"																											
6	"	Mrs. " "	"				"																											
7	McClean	Mrs L. A.	"				"																											
8	Grout	Mrs. Burton W.	"				"																											
9	Robinson	Dr. John A.	"				"																											
10	"	Mrs. " "	"				"																											
11	Watson	Mr. James O.	"				"																											
12	" "	Mrs. " "	"				"																											
13	"	Elisabeth	"				"																											
14	"	Elinor	4				"																											
15	"	Mary	2				"																											
16	"	Otis	8				"																											
17	Bartlett	Chas E.	ad				"																											
18	Baxter	Mr. Caleb G.	"				"																											
19	"	Mrs. " "	"				"																											
20	Morrow	Mr. R. L.	"				"																											
21	"	Mrs " "	"				"																											
22	Gilbert Karl	Mr. K.	"				"																											
23	Kenan	Mr. James	"				"																											
24	Augustus Haviland	Mr. C.	"				"																											
25	" "	Mrs. C.	"				"																											
26	Mosler	Mr. Max	"				"																											
27	"	Mrs "	"				"																											
28	Stutz	Mr C. O.	"				"																											
29	"	Mrs. " "	"				"																											
30	Havens	Miss Louise W.	"				"																											

C

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Boyer, master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**, ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-five~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~. master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 ....., 190

at .....

W J Bodencal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, ; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-five~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at .....

W J Bodencal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the C[aptain] or master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Veendam, Amsterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, June 15 K, 1907. Arriving at Port of ____, 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
1	Greenshields	Jean	18		f	s	nurse			Canada	Scotch	Germany	Dresden	Montreal Can.	no	self	more yes			in transit		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Montreal Canada	1
2	Heins	Lina	38		f	s	governess			Germany	German	"	Stuttgart	Sommerville Mass.	yes	"	no			friend Mr Thurfield		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wetzlein Germany	2
3	Sudsenberg	Carl	14		m	m	merch			"	"	"	Witmersdorf	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	yes 1906	all over		going home 114 Kearney St	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld "	3
4	Meyer	Ella	18		f	s	teacher			"	"	"	Hannover	Chicago Ill.	mother	"	no			uncle Francis Edler, 131-33 Lake Street Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	Hannover "	4
5	Sattler	Paul	27		m	m	merch			"	"	"	U. S. A. Richmond Hill N.Y.	Richm. Hill N.Y.	no	self	yes 1905	Richmond Hill N.Y.		going home Jeffers Ave Richmond Hill N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Barmen Germany	5
6	"	Gertrud	20		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	R'dam Holland	6
7	Vogel	Robert	24		m	s	baker			Holland	Dutch	Holland	R'dam	New York	"	"	yes 1906	N.Y.		c/o Sellar, Nelson & Co, 83 Fulton St New York		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	brown	"	Arnhem "	7
8	Brunner	Anson Ch.	Engd	44	m	m	engineer			"	"	"	R'dam	"	"	"	more no			friend Markt & Co, 1 Nassau St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Kuttphews "	8
9	Dulais	Prof. Willem	H.	46	m	m	professor			"	"	"	Utrecht	Solar Cal.	no	"	"			Solar Observatory Mount Wilson California		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Toronto "	9
10	Beddoe	Mabel	R	20	f	s	none			Canada	Canadian	Germany	Dresden	Muskoka Ont.	yes	"	"	yes 11-10-15	Chicago Ill.	mother S.D. Bleuzey husband J.C. Beddoe	Muskoka Falls Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gravenhurst Canada	10
11	Keller	Anna	R. T. Cl.	28	m					Holland	Dutch	Holland	Grevelo	Chicago Ill.	no	"	no			sister 926 Dreyfus & Co Philadelphia	926 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ede Gelderland Holland	11
12	Vosmaer	Alexander		61	m	m	engineer			"	"	"	Delft	New York	"	self	more yes 1906	Yokohama		uncle S. Ross 1504 Elbridge St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	The Hague Holland	12
13	Kemp	Paulina		17	f	s	none			"	"	"	Amsterdam		"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	Amsterdam "	13
14	Schneeweiss	Heinrich		ad	m	m	United States Citizen																												14
15	"	Helen		ad																															15
16	"	Helen		6																															16
17	"	Margr		4																															17
18	"	Emelie		26																															18
19	Giesler	Paula		24	f	s	governess	Yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Castle N.Y.	"	Intends remaining 3 yrs					In service of Mr Schneeweiss		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Rattlinsen Germany	19
20	Schneider	Maria		17	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"	"	"	4 5	"	light	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Elberfeld " Dorheinge "	20
21	Herzenberg	Helena		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dechsfeld	"	"	"	4 1	"	light	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		21
22	von Saal	Mrs L.J		ad			United States Citizen																												22
23	"	Emilie		"																															23
24	Volckens	Walter		30	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	German American	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	more yes	1897	Brooklyn	going home		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	none	New York U.S.A.	24
25	"	Mrs					United States Citizen																												25
26																																			26
27																																			27
28																																			28
29																																			29
30																																			30

2 Cases

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O H Bonjer, master * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O H Bonjer
Officer.
master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at .....

W J Oldenzeal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/40

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 . 190

at .....

W J Oldenzeal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Com of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 15th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Sanford	Major J C	ad						*United States of America*				Citizens																		
2	"	Mrs —	"						"				"																		
3	Johnson	Gen E P	"						"				"																		
4	"	Mrs —	"						"				"																		
5	"	Miss Sada	"						"				"																		
6	Dick	Mrs C H	"						"				"																		
7	Shufeldt	Mr Wm B C	"						"				"																		
8	"	Mrs Henry H	"						"				"																		
9	"	Miss Vera	"						"				"																		
10	"	Mast Henry H	9						"				"																		
11	Harris	Mrs Dena	"						"				"																		
12	Mars	Miss Minnie	ad						*United States*				*Citizen*																		
13	Fribourg	Mr L S	"						"				"																		
14	Gaines	Mrs Wallace M	"						"				"																		
15	Wyman	Harry H	"						"				"																		
16	"	Mildred	"						"				"																		
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Voyer, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at My

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
139

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at My

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A 3

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne Mer* *June 15.* 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Josephine Marson								United States Citizen													
2	Miss Virginia Garnes								"													
3	" Jeannette "								"													
4	" Martha Wood								"													
5	" L. Guyties								"													
6	Mr Francis W Warren								"													
7	Mrs " " "								"													
8	" Ernest Weichsel	21	-	f. m	—	yes yes	Germany	U.S.A.	Paris	New York	yes	Self	more than 50	Ticket	989 E. 163rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mast Raymond "	-	6 m	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Jeanne Morin	30		f. s	maid	" "	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	No	in employ of Mrs E. Weichsel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr E. K. Harris								United States Citizen													
12	Mrs. " "								"													
13	Miss Anita "								"													
14	" Marion "								"													
15	" N.C. Doran								"													
16	Mrs W. B. Helm								"													
17	Mrs L Comte Raoul de Bustes	46		m m	—	yes yes	France	French	Paris	Montreal	No	self	more	Travelling 1893	No	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs Marguerit "	30		f m	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Sabine "	5		f s	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr F.W. Meinhardt								United States Citizen													
21	" Aug Nickel								"													
22	Miss E.C. "								"													
23	Mr John B. Murphy								"													
24	Mrs " "								"													
25	" A. J. Clarke								"													
26	Mrs. " "								"													
27	Mrs R.G. Ward								"													
28	(maid) Suzanne Grach	23	-	f. s	maid	yes yes	Luxembourg	German	Paris	New York	—	self	more	No	in employ of Mrs A.L. Ward 163 Madison ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mrs E. E. Chase								United States Citizen													
30	Miss Rhoda "								"													

30 F S Ga

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Bonjer master* of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. K. Bonjer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at my

J. F. Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at my

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

6-28-07

90 67 — 92 67 — 21 292 — 113 359 — 5 5 — 13 13 — 4 4

INDEXED

F.
M. C.
P. & A.
D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1216 N

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne Sull* *June 15* 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss E. V. Suter								United States Citizen														
2	Mr R. H. Tyner								"														
3	Miss Anna E. Logan								"														
4	Mr W. C. Warren								"														
5	" G. T. Lincoln								"														
6	Mr J. Archer Millet								"														
7	Mr. " "								"														
8	Miss M. Hopkins								"														
9	" J. "								"														
10	Mr Ernst Waterman								United States Citizen														
11	Miss Flora de Stephano								United States Citizen														
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. [illegible], master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7081/15-5

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mamelburg	Mrs. Salomon	36						United States of America	Citizen																					
2	"	Eddie	5						"	"																					
3	Jansson	Mrs. [illegible]	54						"	"																					
4	"	Gertrude	19						"	"																					
5	Van Cayzinghan	Paul	10						"	"																					
6	Suzini	James C	20						"	"																					
7	Ash	Morris	46						"	"																					
8	Bernhaumer	Mr. Chas	46						"	"																					
9	Riesner	Anna	21						"	"																					
10	Fowler	Mr. H. D.	33						"	"																					
11	"	Mrs. A. M. (wife)	33						"	"																					
12	"	Mast. H. D. (child)	3						"	"																					
13	"	Miss M. E. "	1						"	"																					
14	Welch	Mrs. E. M.	25						"	"																					
15	Foreman	Mr. Oliver C.	25						"	"																					
16	Meyer	Wm.	40						"	"																					
17	Wilkins	William	38						"	"																					
18	Kempf	Mrs. Wm	44						"	"																					
19	Rosenblatt	Mr. Louis	32						"	"																					
20	"	Mrs. Sofia	38						"	"																					
21	"	Harry child	2						"	"																					
22	Hellmann	Eduard	10						"	"																					
23	Schmidt	Gustav	19						"	"																					
24	Hubert	Josephine	18						"	"																					
25	Howell	Mr. Charles	30			Mining Engineer			U.S. Citizen				Pittsburg																		
26	Kemp	Esther A.	26						"	"																					
27	Weil	Mr. Herman	32						do	"																					
28	"	Mrs. Anna (wife)	29						do	"																					
29	Beckert	Mr. Bernhard	28						do	"																					
30	"	Alice child	2						do	"																					

Mr. Howell — Mining Engineer, 1 yr Sweden, Expt. Mexico, Pittsburg, Tabulog, No Left 3rd 12/15 Pa. Butler Co., Home, Broker, Dress, No Rel. New York, No 1st papers.

Mr. Bernhaumer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Hiller, master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Hiller
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Inmigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
1-4

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Inmigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 25, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling: Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or Yrs.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Rajgoodz	Chane	37	f	m	wife	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perez	Allegheny Pa	no	husband	$0	no			husband Jan Land Changes to 619 E Ohio Avenue Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	brown	none	Perez Russia
2	"	Schems	11					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torasped "
3	Yanowitz	Taban	29		m		engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torasped	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$25														Pohost Russia
4	Rabezyzt	Elis	21		f	wife	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cochrane	New York	"	son	$20				135 Ridge St										Cochusk "
5	"	Fechame	42		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
6	"	Segel	15		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"															"
7	"	Esrik	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															Tomasped "
8	Lipensky	Abram	20		m		blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tomasped	Kansas City Kans	no	father	150				father 1210 Grand Ave Kansas City											"
9	"	Marone	18		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	"															Warsaw "
10	Kosonshkawes	Jakan	41		m		tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	Cleveland O	yes	self	$50															Penitega "
11	"	Anna	41		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"															Dekelschag "
12	Greenfield	Sliksa	24		m		tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Unear			father	0															Hungary
13	Hellet	Wense	17		m		waiter			Austria	German	Austria	Unterneuegen	Cincinnati O	no	self	$25															Unterneuegen Austria
14	Sellerschern	Dora	21		f		2-9926			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowitz	New York	"	"	$4															Kordypmase Austria
15	"	Abram Wesker	19		m		2-1035			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowitz	New York	"	cousin	$4															Kordypmase Austria
16	Kraupnet	Saul	50		m		farmer			Austria			Cziharowka	Cleveland O	yes	self	$100															Cziharowka "
17	"	Jitke	40		f	wife	none	no	no	"			"	"	"	husband	"															" "
18	"	Wendel	16		m	son	farmer	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	father	"															" "
19	"	Meier	14		m	son				"			"	"	"	"	"															" "
20		Sara	17		f	daughter				"			"	"	"	"	"															" "
21	Hesla	Mlonia	20		m		none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Passaic NJ		self	$100				mother P Kreuzmeyer 65 Hope Ave Passaic NJ										Wilkinsky Hungary
22	Gus	Dr Pincus	39		m		physician			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markoff	New York		"	$2000				friend Mayer Brooklyn NY										Kischeff Russia
23	Hellmann	Fredel	15		f		none			Galicia		Galicia	Czortkow	New York		father	$				father G Hellmann 1113 Ogden Ave										Czortkow "
24	Hellmann	Sarah	11		f		none	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Czortkow	New York		father	$	no			parents Mr & Mrs G Carlstrom Sturgeon Lake Minn										Stolen Sweden
25	Ericson	Clara	22		f					Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Sturgeon Lake Minn		self	$100															Coblenz Germany
26	Schrodel	Saucher	49		m					Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	Canton Ohio		cousin	$				cousin John Jacob cherry St Nos 806 Canton Ohio			Dis to 806 - 9			5	1	"	blue	"		
27	"	Katarina	44		f	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"		
28	"	Margaretta	20		f	daughter				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	black	gray		Hussum
29	Hopfeldt	Wilhelm P. a.	47		m		carpenter			"	"	"	"	Altona New York		self	$60				friend Bachhaus 83 Degrow Street New York						5	7½	"	brown	"		Germany Nordhandt
30		Lecina	47		f	wife	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"										5	4	"	gray	"		"

Rodeneal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. BAUER master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Bauer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at N.Y. A'dam. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/153

I, J. R. KELLY , Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at N.Y. A'dam. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom your passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, if [illegible] such).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A[illegible] -OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comman[illegible]y vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 8th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Newyork June 24, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year, period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Sloten	Hilda	30		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Berlin	Kansas City	no	self	$25	no			Anton Obendorfer 1428 Myrtle Ave Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
2	Stegler	Cornis de	41		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	Holland	Overijssel	Hull	"	"	$25	"			Son: " Stegler " Hull "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	none	Hasselt "
3	"	Heiltje "	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Kesteren "
4	"	Adriana "	31		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	none	Kralingen "
5	"	Maria Adriana "	21		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Delft "
6	Verbeek	Johannis L. G.	30		m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	S'dam	Thomas Utah	"	"	$150	"			friend: C. Polgreen Kansas Mat	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	the Hague Holland
7	"	Marianne M. C.	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"							Papendrecht "
8	van Klaveren	Hildelmana G.	49											Spokane Wash	yes	husband					husband: J. van Klaveren Salvation Army Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Edam Holland
9	"	Rebecca "	19		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$20	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"							" "
10	Luking	Christina	26		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	"			fat. father: C. "	"	"	"	"	"							The Hague "
11	Klabman	Gerrit	18		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweningen	Kammond Ind.	uncle		"			uncle: C. Klaider Griffith " Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Hamken "
12	Hofman	Gerritje	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamken	Holland	Mich. self	$50	"			husband: H. Hofman 10th street Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no ne	Enschede "
13	"	Antonia	4		f	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"							" "
14		Gerard Claas	2		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"															Haarlem "
15	Huyg	Conraad	28				tinker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Chicago Ill	no	self	$40 $50	yes 1904	Chicago Ill		brother: C. D. van Rijmsdijk Milwaukee Wis 1907	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"
16	van 't Hof	Piet	25				tinker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
17	Harinck	Franciscus	18				shop and employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ojoes	Grand Rapids Mich	yes						uncle: A. Harinck Middle Conk street #39 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray		Genemuiden "
18	van Slooten	Mrs. H.	34		f	wid	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwolle	"	"	$25					Of van Laar											
19	"	Claas	36		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	$30					friend: A. Spronsaire 1302 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	black	light brown		Amsterdam "
20	"	Gerardus Corn.	36		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Grand Rapids Mich											
21	"	Gerritje "	33		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						husband: J. Hendriks 323 Garden St Hoboken NJ street 280 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	2 moles in the right cheek	"
22	Hendriks	Johanna	20																			father:										none	
23	"	Elisabeth	9		f	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$100					Van Dyke 2327 Lily Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Katendrecht "
24	Gans	Hartog	31		m	m	diamond cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		yes 1898 1907	N.Y.		husband: Van Alphen New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue		Amsterdam "
25	van Alphen	Meitje	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			father:												323 Garden St Hoboken NJ
26	"	Jacob ch	7		m																												
27	"	Esther ch	5		f				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	"															
28	van der Meer	Jurjen	22				draughtsman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no							Master Furnace Fire Brick Co. Pittsburg Pa						5	7	"	"	blue		Alkmaar "
29	van der Voort	Gerrit	26				blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	New York	"	$27.50					Dr of Nelissen 3188 Boulevard Jersey City Hts NJ						5	6	"	"	"		"
30	"	Cornelia	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
	Hoeben	Dirk	19		m	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillegom	Chico Cal	no	brother	$1				brother: F. Kaider Chico Cal					disc to Holland Netherlands agt	5	11	"	"	"		Hillegom "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. N. BOUJER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. BOUJER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3961
1552

I, E. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following illustrations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111½

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kleun-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15 th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Schwartz	Freide	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csap	New York		brother	$27	no			brother in law 590 East 80 Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Csap Hungary
2	Bergstein	Fani	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tisanaflotz	Mc Keesport Pa		husband	$1				husband of Bergstein							5	5	dark	black	"		Tisanaflotz "
3	"	Leja	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$10.				father										fair	brown			
4	"	Olga	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"														
5	"	Adolf	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"														
6	Wesri	Julia	54		f	wd		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	New York		son	$100				son Alexander Wesri 416 E 79 Street New York														Budapest
7	"	Alexander	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$100				father														Uppest
8	Kohlman		28				2-78692 - 10/25/08									cousin	$28				cousin														Jastowice
9	Kardeman	Edmund	24		f	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna			self	$20				uncle A Zeltmeister 178 Goerck Street New York wife M. Weissmann							5	1	"	"	"	short	left foot	Austria Budranow
10	Weissman	Israel	17		f	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10																		Vienna
11	Erdlicka	Josef	24		f	s	bakemaker	"	"	"	German	"	"	"		"	$50				Fr. Joe Oertel 336 & 67 St NY									fair	brown	brown	none		Rockelo
12	Weil	Dare	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pardafai	Cleveland O		brother	$0				brother Mr. F. Weil 1420 E 9th Street Cleveland O														Lemberg Galicia
13	Kriegsfeld	Bertha	22		f	m		yes	yes	Galicia	"	Galicia	Lemberg	New York		husband	$80	yes	yes	New York	husband Mr E Kriegsfeld									fair	brown			Jassy Roumania
14	Schaan Lontz	Abram	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Braila	"		sister	$7	no			cousin Mr Moscowitz 208 10 Street New York							5	5	"	brown	"			Pneuroy Russia
15	Maltz	Hzik	40		m	m	photographer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rowno			brother	$25				brother Mr A Maltz Hengstreet 214 New York							5	4	"	black	"			Zaskyanowtz Russia
16	Weinstock	Sure	30		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"		"	$0				brother Mr S Weinstock 76 Mrs T Bialer 28 E 4th Street New York										brown	"			Kowal Russia
X 17	Zwierzycko	Antonina	50		f	m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kledzyc	Boston Mass	yes	son	$5				son Mr Stanley Zwierzycko 106 Beacon Street Somerville Boston Mass	disc to stay Am agt mothers wish							5		"	gray	gray			Klekalef "
X 18	Urbankiewicz	Paulina	28		f	m		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sklelschef	Brooklyn NY		husband	$25				husband Mr E Urbankiewicz 93 Bryce 234 St Brooklyn NY									5	1	"	fair	blue			
X 19	"	Marie	1		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	$2				father														Lemberg Galicia
20	Fuchtenbaum	Rachel	50		f	wd		yes	yes	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Lemberg		son	$0				son Mr C Fuchtenbaum Magnolian Bank Brooklyn NY							4	11	"	gray	gray			Kordesherberg Germany
21	Schwarz	Francisca	32		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kordesherberg	Andalt Kansas		self	$85				brother in law Joseph Altmah Andalt Kans							5	1	"	brown	gray			
22	"	Maria	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50												4	9	"	fair	blue			Pitten "
23	Richardt	Elfriede	24		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Witten	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$50				sister Mrs A Richardt 1725 W 18 Street 46 Rhinelander Chicago							5	6	"	"	"			Wethmar Germany
24	Wostmann	Wilhelm	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Cleveland O		self	$175				friend Mrs J Pfennigs 693 Bridge avenue Cleveland O							5	8	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek		Odessa Russia
25	Tissis	Boris	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	New York		brother in law	$175				brother in law Richardt 57 E 93 Street New York							5	2	"	"	"	none		Kordesherberg Germany
26	Schwartz	Xaver	30		f	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kordesherberg	Green Creek Va		brother	$50				brother George Schwartz Green Creek Va	Desire to live Horse						5	6	"	brown				
27	"	Pankrad	28		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50																		Darkemen Germany
28	Kadermeier	Maria	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Duisberg	Allegheny Pa		brother in law	$50				cousin Mr Charles Hull 810 Cedar avenue Allegheny Pa							5	4	"	fair	"			Kelsenkirchen Germany
29	"	Erna	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25												5	1	"	brown	"			Leeds England
30	Galfsky	Isaac	36		m	m	engineer	"	"	England	Hebrew	Austria	Baliz	New York		wife	$0				wife J Galfsky 641 45 E 6 Street New York							5	1	dark	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. HOLLER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named therein~~ is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R KELLY

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel carrying passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15 th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston June 24, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years, period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Siegen	Stanislawa	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawerdra	Boston Mass	yes	husband	22.50	no			husband. Uncle 111 father	H. Siegen, Salem, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Zawerdra Russia
2	"	Witold	2		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																"
3	"	Jessy	6		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"														blue		"
4	Mendelewicz	Maria	6		f		2-442756	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	Brooklyn NY		cousin	$5				uncle Sam Elker, 1 Tomkins Brooklyn NY									brown		Grodno
5	Elkus	Rewka	40		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband					husband:											"
6	"	Ezekiel	14		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father:											"
7	Eichler	Abel	21		m	m	2-537782 12/20/31	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50															"
8	"	Eva	24		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																"
9	"	Ida	4		f	s	2-849826-4-4-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.0															"
10	Hendrowicz	Isaac	26		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Russian	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	$															"
11	Siegel	Paul	0		m	s		yes		"	"	Germany	"	Rhinelander Wis	"	husband	$100															"
12	Rees	Rosa	21		f	s	2-679944-1-2-10 seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhinelander Wis	"	"																	"
13	Schmidt	Mathilde	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	father husband	$0															"
14	Sandler	Israel	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	brother	$2															"
15	Helfand	Abraham	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	New York	"	$2															"
16	Reikleder	Jacob	39		m	m	2-38144-3-4-30 (tailor)	"	"	"	Russian	"	Czernowitz	Russia		"	$															Galizische Austria
17	"	Rina	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																Austria
18	"	Herman	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$70															"
19	"	Mali	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																"
20	"	Gusta	3		f	s	2-[illegible]-2701-3-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																	"
21	"	Alex	1		m	s	2-117355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																"
22	Garbel	Sara	18		f	s	S. Steamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lwow	New York		father	$0															"
23	Rosenberg	Eva	23		f	wid	none	yes	no	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"		self																"
24	"	Menasche	1	Alien in Land of $ 110	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$50															"
25	"	Leon	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																"
26	Rankler	Sara Lea	24		f	m		yes	yes	Galicia	"	Galicia	Chelthem	"		husband	$															"
27	"	Sehi	10		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$45															"
28	"	Chaje Lebe	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																"
29	Berger	Leopold	26		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	"		self	$25															Elberfeld Germany
30	"	Emma	18	Alien Land	f	s	2-31905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																"

Dr Held further med exam

Dr Held further med exam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BAUER, master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bauer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2681
150

I, U. N. Kelly, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U N Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary-engineer, locomotive-engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comm— any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(10) S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Nyc, June 24, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Smit	Pieter	23		m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	11 Rand Grand Rapids Mich		yes	uncle	$24	no			aunt: Mr G. Smith 414 Jackson street Grand Rapids Mich			no	no no good	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	11 Rand Holland
2	Boomstra	Harm	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Center			self	$40	"			friend: Mr B. K. Boomstra 1456 93rd Street Chicago Ill					5	7	"	"	"		de Wijk
3	Weyer	Frederick Jan	16		m	hinter	"	"	"	"	"	Hengelo	Holland Mich	yes	"	$40	"			friend: Mr H Weyenberg 19th Street 116 West Holland Mich			Dea Mem. Deafness		5	7	"	gray	"	Deaf	Hengelo
4	" son	Hendrik	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	10	"	mixed gray	"	none	"
5	" dau	Johanna H.	21		f	none	"	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Riphagen	Gerhardus	24		m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"				self	$20	"			brother of H Weyenbeide 19th Street 116 West Holland Mich brother					5	2	"	fair	blue		Baarle
7	" wife	Johanna	24		f	none	"	"	"	"	"				husband																Hengelo
8	" son	Reinhardus	4	m			no	no							father					uncle										
9	Burgman	Hendrikus	41		m	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zwolle	Chicago Ill		self	$50	"			friend: Mr C Hoopman 85 g Oakley Chicago Ill								fair			Wijk
10	Holkema	Albert	25		m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Elsehove	Gr Rapids Mich		"	$40	"			cousin: Mrs Kramer 60th Diamond Street Gr Rapids Mich					5	8	"	fair	brown	blue	"	Adward
11	Cornelio	Hendrikje	15		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hellebert	Portland Oregon		"	$50	"			uncle: D Tyema Wisconsin Park Portland Oregon					5		"	fair			"	Bjallebert
12	van Haalen	Allegunda	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woden	Lost Creek Wisc		husband	$40	"			husband: Anton v Haalen Little Chute Wisc			Wife friend A. 3/4/07									Woden
13	"	Johanna	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"				father		"			father											"
14	"	Anna	6		f	"	no	no	"	"	"				"		"														"
15	" children	Hendrikus	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"														"
16	"	Franciskus	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"														"
17	"	Gerardus	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"														"
18	Schouwerk	Jan Hendrik	46		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hengelo	Holland Mich		self	more	"			friend: G Weenhagen 19 Steph 300 Holland Mich					5	7	"	"	"		Hengelo
19	" wife	Hermina	50		f	none	"	"	"	"	"				husband		"								4	10½	"	"	"		"
20	" children	Herbert H.	19		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"				father		"								5	8½	"	"	"		"
21	"	Johan H.	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"								5	7	"	"	"		"
22	"	Marina E.	14		f	none	"	"	"	"	"				"		"								4	7½	"	"	"		"
23	Gerrits	Gerrit Dirk	32		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lind	Wash		self	$30	"			brother: J J Lucas Lind Adams County Wash					5	7	"	fair	gray		Baarle Holland
24	Claus	Martinus	15		s	none	"	"	"	"	"				"		"			uncle: J Lucas Lind Adams Co Wash					5	3½	"	"	"		Hengelo
25	Wind - sister	Hilje	21		f		"	"	"	"	"	Hjellebert	Phillips Wisc		"	$20	"			mother: Jantje Wind Box 365 Phillips Wisc.					5	4	"	brown	blue		Terband
26	"	Anna	19		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"								5	3	"	brown			"
27	Rozeboom	Enne	20		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ezinge	Gr Rapids Mich		"	$20	"			no address friend: H. Formyn					5	4½	"	fair	blue		Adelhove Holland
28	Nyhuis	Jacob	19		m	tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Hengelo	Pittsburgh Pa		"	$20	"			friend: D Pittsburgh Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Hengelo
29	v d Werf	Wilhelmus	33		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Heerenveen	Phillips Wisc		"	$100	yes	yes	Phillips Wisc	friend: J Rozeboom Box 455 Phillips Wisc					5	8	"	gray			Heerenveen
30	" wife	Gridje	30		f	none	"	"	"	"	"				husband	$25	"								5	3	"	brown	brown		Holdeburn

Wm Leedlett
Asst Com Passen June 25/07 - 2.00 to 5.30 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. SMITH, Master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Lwenty-two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~Lwenty-two~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comma[nd]ing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 15th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Staub	Mrs Anna	40							United States of America Citizens																					
2	Hess	Ina	"	38						"																					
3	Isangisof	Mrs Minnie	35							"				U.S.Born																	
4	"	Miss Minnie	7							"				"																	
5	Heist	Lorenz	57							"																					
6	Weiss	Mrs Marie	49							"																					
7	"	Miss Clara	20							"				U.S.Born																	
8	Brandt	William	65							"																					
9	van Gelse	Mrs Robert	33							"																					
10	"	Mrs Pine	20							"																					
11	"	Miss Margaret	3							"																					
12	"	" Lizzie	3							"				do																	
13	Howard	" Annie	46	2d						Belgium	Germans	Mr		Newport N. Wash.																	
14	Siller	Mrs Hart	42							"																					
15	Kenill	" Emil	33							"																					
16	Hell	Mr Charles	39							"																					
17	"	Mrs Paula	31							"																					
18	Staudt	Mr George	38							"																					
19	Gelder	Mr Philip	37							"																					
20	Miller	Mr Franz L	63							"																					
21	Yeeton	Mrs Marg.	118							"																					
22	Schmidt	Katherina	49							"																					
23	"	Karl child	10							"				U.S.Born																	
24	Schellings	Mrs C. J.	32							"																					
25	Fagard	Mr C.	34							"																					
26	"	Mrs C. Miard	32							"																					
27	Koster	Mr Martin E.	48							"																					
28	Kittel	Mr Frederick	40							"																					
29	Rauchbalt	Erwatrice	6							"																					
30																															

Howard: 1 year in U.S. 2196 60 ft

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... [illegible] master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

748

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Co— of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, June 24, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	23 Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
1	van Nieuwenhuyzen	Antje	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlemmermeer	Eddyville Ia	yes	self	more	no			husband of G. Nieuwenhuyzen Eddyville Ia	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Haarlemmerliede Holland
2	"	Catharena	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$68	"			father										Stolen
3	"	Antje	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													Haarlemmerliede Holland
4	"	Christoffel	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
5	"	Jan	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
6	"	Johannes	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
7	"	Klaas	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
8	"	Cornelia	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
9	Blum	Mr Mauricia	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Oakland Cal		brother	$47														amsterdam Holland
10	v. Nieuwenhuyzen	Frederik	40		m	m	farmer	"	"			"	Haarlemmermeer	Eddyville Ia	yes	self	more														Driebergen
11	von Bruggen	Dirk C.	23		m	s	carpenter	"	"			"	Waddinxveen	Holland	yes																Amsterdam
12	van den Brink	Johannes J.	20		m	s	Mach. moulder	"	"			"	Driebergen	Paterson NJ			$50														Driebergen
13	Aalten	Evert	50		m	m	mason	"	"			South Africa	Bloemfontyn	Jamestown NY	no		$10														Weesp
14	van Andel	Margarethe	26		f	m	none	"	"			Holland	Haarlem	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	husband	$50														Haarlem
15	"	Jannetje	4		f	s	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father																
16	"	Arie	2		m	s	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"																
17	Bakker	Koop	21		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Epe	Phillips Mich		self	$50				brother of J. K. Pappers Phillips Mich										Hilversum Holland
18	"	Marinus	32		m	m	seaman	"	"	Holland		Holland	Goes	Gr Rapids Mich							uncle H. Kalkreman 26 Coonshell St Grand Rapids Mich										Nieuwbrug
19	"	Hilkelmina G	32		f	m	none	"	"							husband	$140														Goes
20	"	Johanna	5		f	s	"	"	"							father																Sluis
21	"	Krijn	3		m	s	"	"	"																						Goes
22	Doorenberg	Abraham	25		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes																						
23	Oorman	Paulus	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"				Adam	New York		self	$50				friend Mr Barzog Kirby Haw Haag New York										Adam Holland
24	Bosch	Samuel P.	30		m	m	basket maker	"	"				Leeuwarden	Paterson NJ	yes		more				friend Mr Reganby 57 Woodenbrek Paterson NJ										Leeuwarden
25	v. Brugge	Jan	45		m	m	painter	"	"				Zwolle	Glenbrook Conn			$100				friend Mr H. Kewaris Glenbrook Conn										Deventer
26	"	Maaytje	44		f	m	none	"	"				Hilversum	Charleston Mass		husband	$50				brother G. Jac Kampen Charleston Mass										Barneveld
27	"	Pide van	23		m	s	"	"	"												brother										Hilversum
28	Poort	Arnoldus	17		m	s	carpenter	"	"				Heerenge	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40 yes yes & U $20														Kruge
29	Heekens	Leamme	36		m	m	baker	"	"				Groningen	"			$40 no				friend J. Eurema 10354 Wallace Street Chicago Ill										Groningen
30	van Dam	Jan	53		m	m	mid engineer	"	"				Koog zand	Paterson NJ			$30														Oosterwolde
													den Helder	Hoboken NJ			$30				friend Joe Kamphuis no address Charleston Mass										Blesheimgraaf

30

Ellis Island June 24/07 — 2.00 to 3.30 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ~~aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/147

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of new York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comm[anding] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noord Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15 'N, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] '83, June 24, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Stein	Carl	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Rotterdam	Brooklyn		self	$12	no			brother Leopold Stein 191 Third Ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Essen Germany
2	Meyer	Wilhelm	20		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfort	Holyoke Mass							brother Max Meyer 1234 Broadway Holyoke Mass												Frankfort
3	Prenger	Lena	20		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ahlen	New York NY							sister Mrs Herman Bleck 1234 Washington Ave Cleveland O							5	2½	"	blond	blue	"	Unter Grosheide
4	Hillman	Sol	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rietberg	Cleveland O							brother Max Hillman 1234 Washington Ave Cleveland O							5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Rietberg
5	Hillman	Caroline	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camillus NY	no						sister Mrs Max Hillman 1234 Washington Ave Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ehrenhagen	Friedrich	20		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Milwaukee Wis				yes			brother Wilhelm Ehrenhagen 1234 Third Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hannover
7	" wife	Catherine	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rietberg	Cleveland O			$100																Quakhausen
8	" children	Charles	12		m	14-57091-8-29-41																										
9	"	Lottie	10		f	14-60569-4/14/42									father																	
10	Hauser	Rosina	20		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulrach	Cleveland O		brother	$37				brother Adolf Hauser 1234 Euclid Ave Cleveland O							5	5	fair	fair	brown		Ulrach
11	Pfeng	Irma	18		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Eckenville	Akron O		aunt	$40				aunt Mrs Emil Krell 1234 Euclid Ave Akron O							5	3	"	light	blue	"	Eckenville
12	Hänck	Margareth	18		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ohmenfeld	Ind Harbor Ind		self	$5				With uncle G. Isler							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Ohmenfeld
13	Rosberger	Lewis	18		m	S.			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Czortkow	New York	uncle	$5	no			uncle Regenblatt 1234 Eagle St Cleveland O							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Skola Austria
14	Teleg	Israel Chaim	18		m	clerk								self	$3.				sister Rosa Teleg 1234 Broadway New York							5	2	"	black	gray	"	Kolomea
15	Teichbach	Henie	20		f	none					Austria	Dukagower		husband	$20.				husband Herman Teichbach 1234 Fulton St Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	Dukagower
16	Hirt	Malke	20		f	none						Czernowitz		self	$100.				brother Adolf Hirt 1234 Division St NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	Nordany
17	" dau	Yettie	1		f		yes	yes												husband Adolf Hirt 1234 Division St NY												Czernowitz
18	Dalock	Karolen	20		f	cook			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sudakeck	New York			$30.				sister Mrs Ursad 1234 Second Ave New York							5	2	"	light	blue	"	Klosrzyne Hungary
19	Kluber	Ethel	22		f	none														brother Joseph Kluber 1234 Second Ave New York												Uerssmy Hungary
20	" sister	Anna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	aunt	$20																
21	Schimke	Samuel	28		m	smith			Slovak	"	Hodor	Bridgeport Conn		self	$116.				brother Joseph Schimke 1234 Main St Bridgeport Conn												Hodor
22	" wife	Katherina	24		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5	6	fair	"	"	"	"
23	" son	Samuel	2		m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		father												5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	Friedmann	Jakob	21			Engraver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	New York	self	$10					friend Josef Lax 1869 Second Ave New York												Kiny Lollaz Hungary
25	Lerscvich	Josef	24			joiner	"	"	"	German	V.U.S.	Pajark	Trenton NJ	no		$100.	yes	1901	Trenton NJ	brother Nathan Lerscvich 1234 Division St Trenton NJ							5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	Pajarka Hungary
26	Schlechner	Lea	40		f	none	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Dukagora	Newark NJ	husband	$	no				brother-in-law Isaac Schlechner 1234 Clinton St Newark NJ							5	5	fair	fair	"	"	Dukagora Galicia
27	" children	Rosie	11		f															husband Isaac Schlechner 1234 Clinton St Newark NJ												
28	"	Simon	1		m										father					Gentleman 1234 Fifth Ave New York							5	10	fair	black	gray	"	"
29	Indacht	Israel	40		m	tailor	yes	yes				Dukacowce	New York	brother	$					father:													
30	Heller	Hirsch	21		s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	brother	$					brother-in-law Simon Klafer 1234 Fifth Ave New York												Dukacowce
																				brother: David Walker 1234 Enselman 307 Madison St New York							5	8	"	brown		Odessa Russia

30 [illegible] Mr Scarlett Mr Kleinhenler June 24/07 - 2 to 3.30 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER master * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20 81 / 144

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—13½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can read and write), No...No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15 th, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 24, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Adler	Mrs. Karl	65		f	wid	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	Newark N.J.	no	Son i. l.	$30	no			son i. l. Wilhelm Leyer, Gen. Del.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Ruhrort Germany 1
2	"	Karl	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i. l.	"			brother i. l. " "			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Meile " 2
3	Jünger	Michael	27		m	married	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Mündersheim	New York	"	self	$40	"			brother & C.W. Jünger 168 E 23 st			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Moda " 3
4	"	wife Anna	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law Abraham Braatspan 107 E 23 st			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	Oeversheim " 4
5	"	Albert	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				uncle: "			"	"	"	"	"						"	Mutterstadt " 5
6	"	Elsa	1	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"						"	" " 6
7	Offner	Margaretha	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Heilbronn	"	"	self	$50				Eveson miss Fowler Germany Gregories Home Gloucester Mass.			"	"	"	"	"						"	Heilbronn " 7
8	Erdreich	Resi	21		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Galicia	Czorkow	"	"	"	$30				ahefeld: C. Klein 141 Lexington street New York			"	"	"	"	"						"	Czorkow Galicia 8
9	Leidenberg	Emeil	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	$100				husband: M. Leidenberg 127 Lexington street New York			"	"	"	"	"						"	" " 9
10	"	Yosef	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father: "			"	"	"	"	"			fair			"	" " 10
11	Rohn	Arnold	29		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Sondenburg	"	"	"	$50				friend: Mr. Prinzlich 86 E. 3 rd Street N.Y. City			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	gray		"	Hussiatyn Galicia 11
12	Wachs	Israel	40		m	wid	tailor	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Russiatyn	"	"	"	$15				brother-in-law M. Klugsbrenner 13 Orchard street New York			"	"	"	5	2	brown	blue	"	"	Kolomea Austria 12
13	Ruben	Chaim	30		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mezeritz	"	"	brother	$65				employer: D. Ruben 118 Canal street New York			"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray		"	Troorani Russia 13
14	Metzburg	Jenke	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tusin	Pittsburg Pa.	"	father	$50				father: Metzburg 295 Christy Pittsburg Pa.			"	"	"	"	"						"	Kobren " 14
15	Chwalow	Rebecca	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolotowek	Syracuse N.Y.	no	husband	$4				husband: M. Schwartzer 20 Rose street Syracuse N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"						"	Sokolotowek " 15
16	"	Asna	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				father: "			"	"	"	"	"						"	Ostro " 16
17	Kiesserman	Herlach	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ostro	New York	"	children	$60				son: Jakiasle Kiesserman & Wolf Dobrucz 512 W 124 st N.Y.			"	"	"	5	4	gray	brown		"	" " 17
18	"	wife Mechame	25		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	4	10	brown	blue	"	"	" " 18
19	"	son Oscher	10		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"				brother: "			"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" " 19
20	"	daur Rivel	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			fair	gray		"	Kosk " 20
21	Lewin	Roschke	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	uncle	$150				uncle: Jankow Berkowitz 69 E Depenbrug 392 Grand street N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	brown		"	Dritschany " 21
22	Simontschik	Fawel	37		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dritschany	"	"	self	$35	yes	Apl.	New York	friend: M. Schulman 322 E 14th street New York			"	"	"	5	4	dark	black		"	Ezerkrow " 22
23	Bernstein	Fugel	20		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Czechgow	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	$—	no				brother: M. Bernstein 328 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	gray	"	Dutkowo " 23
24	Bombrowski	Klemens	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Warsaw	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$40	yes	1903 at Jersey City	N.J.	son: Adam Dobrowsky Newark N.J.			"	"	"	5	11	fair	blue		"	Kamenetz " 24
25	Bereich	Chanke	20		f	s	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Ka.	Kamenetz	New York	"	"	$15	no			brother: Lazy Bereich 321 E 9th st New York			"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown		"	Luppersberg " 25
26	Mees	Adam	38		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luppersberg	Fairmont W.Va.	no	wife	$35				brother-in-law John Glaser, 1811 Baltimore Fairmont City Ohio			"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	" " 26
27	"	Francesca	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				wife:			"	"	"	4	10	fair	"		"	" " 27
28	"	Margaretha	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"						"	" " 28
29	"	Felix	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			blue			"	Fairmont " 29
30	Bludau	Ludwig	22		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sternhagen	New York	"	self	more	yes	1904	N.Y.	friend: Hugo Tiffany 392 E 72 street New York			"	"	"	5	3	"	gray		"	" " 30

Wm. Scarlett Med. Ins. Steerage June 24/07 - 2 - 30 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONIER, master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonier

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
145

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT 95 IVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes/No. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	van Veen Jr	Antonie	10		m/s		none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	R'dam	Winsted Conn	no	mother	$2	no	brother: Jan Veen 284 Oakstreet Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hillevoetsluis Holland
2	de Jong	Elisabeth	27		f/m									Hardegrijp Mapletondo Minn		self	$65		husband: H de Jong							5	3	"	"	gray		Hardegrijp Holland
3	"	de Berend	2		m/s									"		mother	$65		father:									"	"			"
4	Rengers	Gerardus B	10		m/s		mason							Hilversum Castleton Ave	yes	self	$20		cousin: J v Kampen							5	10½	"	"	blue		Groe Holland
5	Schbotten	Wouter J	21		m/s		farmer							Arnhem Rickman Nebr	yes	"	$50		uncle: J G Creighton Neb.							5	7	"	"	brown		Arnhem "
6	"	Jantje	30		f/m		none							"		"			uncle: J G Fleming Rickman Nebr							5	2	"	"	"		"
7	van de Loecht	Mrs Tetje	14		m/s		servant							Groningen Chicago Ill		future husband	$20		future husband: G Wiersema c/o Mrs A Wambuff 55 Baldwin St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	fair gray		Nuenen Holland
8	Vosmaer	Alexander	41		m/m		engineer							De Bilt New York		self	not required		son i.l.:							5	10	"	"	blue		the Hague "
9	Bel	Measike	60		f/m		none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gorkum	Hull Ia	yes	son i.l.	$30		Hoogmoed Hull Ia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Eedichem "
10	Boode	Jan	30		m/s		cigarmaker							"		uncle			uncle:							5	6	"	"	"		Vuuren "
11	Horn	Jakob	36		m/m		laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Permazinsk	Chicago Ill		self	$7		brother i.l.: John Hoch 5500 South Boston Chicago Ill		145					5	5	"	"	black brown		Permazinsk Germany
12	"	Anna	34		f/m		none							"		husband	$19		brother:							4	10	"	"	brown		Waldfischpad "
13	"	Heinrich	4		m/m									"		father			uncle:													Permazinsk "
14	Staudt	Henri	52		f/m		farmer			Luxemburg	German	Germany	Rimmlingen	Aurora Ill Chicago	yes	self	$40		cousin: J. Staudt 5 & J Stadel Maye Aurora Ill		146					5	6½	"	"	fair gray		Kopdac Germany
15	Fontelinger	Jean Pierre	27		s/m		laborer				French	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		"	$60		cousin: Mary Hannew 6 & Rye Eugebrid Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	fair gray		Pentz Luxemburg
16	Pozner	Jette	30		f/m		none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltzjanitz	New York		husband	$5		husband: Ber in Pozner 1459 5th Avenue New York							4	11	"	"	black brown		Lesko Russia
17	"	Aron	4		m/m									"		father			father:											fair		Tabjanetz "
18	"	Reige	4		f/m									"																brown		"
19	"	Harry	3		m/m									"																fair		"
20	van Mogteren	Henri G	31		m/m	2-5-79	7-8 6/98	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	A'dam	Detroit Mich		self	$145	no	% A vanderVogel Sundg Cats Bergen County NJ		Dr	Dr	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	The Hague Holland
21	Nieuwenhoff	Hendrik G	23		m/m		carpenter							Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$25		friend: A vanderVogel 85 Pac Avenue Cleveland O		Dr	Dr	no	good	no						scar on		A'dam "
22	Schmidt	Johan H	45		m/m		Draughtsman							Rotterdam	yes	"	more		cousin: C J Hoeller 503 Third Street Brooklyn NY		Dr	Dr	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	forehead bald headed	Rotterdam "
23	"	Been D	40		f/m		wife							"		husband	$25	no	"							5	4½	"	"	"	none	"
24	"	Gerd H. H	18		s/m		clerk							"		father			"							5	6	"	"	"		"
25	"	Maria A	16		f/m		none							"					"							5	1½	"	"	"		"
26	"	Sophie L	11		f/m									"					"											gray		"
27	"	Maria F	9		f/m									"					"											blue		"
28	"	Jan	1		m/m		none							"					"													"
29	Hessel	Wenzel	17		s/m		clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Leipnan	Brunnen	no	self	$10		wife: Andreas Hessel 6669 Rosebrth. Chicago Ill		Dr	Dr	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	gray	none	Lanz.
30	Rosenblum	Aron	30		m/m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Nyork		self	$6	no	father: Israel Rosenblum 112 E 7th St. Nyork		no	no	no	good	good							Dwinsk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. MUEL master * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 ....., 190.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7081/144

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	deStigter	Florus	20	M	S	none		yes	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	Clifton, N.J.		Self	$10			brother: Bendert deStigter Hull Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Rotterdam
2	Center	Malke	30	F	M	w		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Newark, N.J.	no	husb.	$0			sister: Chaje Neumann 160 Jones St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Minsk
X	"	Channa Gissel	6		F	S														aunt — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"
X	"	Blume "	3		F	S										father																
5	Rovers	Geertruida	22		F	M		no	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Clifton, N.J.		husb.	35			husb. Jacob Henri Rovers Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Rotterdam
6	"	Ch	1		F	S														father Jr R. W. Fletcher 16 E 42nd St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
7	Akkerman	Willem	30		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes				the Hague	[illegible]		self	$200			husb. Maria Cornelia Rovers 1407 42nd Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Elder
8	Fesner	Jette	30		F	M	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pavanopole	Troy N.Y.	yes	husb.	$2			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	black	brown	"	Rosho
9	"	Aaron	7		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	"		father	—			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Pavanopole
10	"	Fannie	4		F	S		no		"	"	"	"	"		"	—			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	—
11	"	Harry	3		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	"		"	—			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	—
12	Schmieders	Bernhard								United States Citizen																						
13	Spunner	Elcke	41		F	M		yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no		W Spencer = Son 199 Beaford Ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Lemberg
14	"	Fanie	13		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$3	no		Linch — " —	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Lemberg
X	Schneider	Samuel	40		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamletz	N.Y. city	yes	daughter	$33	no		Jacob Dasch 155 Segal St Brooklyn N.Y. Jacob Dasch Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Kamletz
16	Pasrek	Josephine	24		F	S														Jr Daughter Mable Applet 159 E Houston St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Kamletz
17	Grossbart	Ludevig	26		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Emilichau	N.Y. city	yes	self	$53			friend J. Cliff & Co Passage Ship Grp N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Belcha
18	Baldiszar	Laszlo	21		M	S	Waldsmeder	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapossvar	—	yes	"	$9			friend Joseph Ader 109 Second Ave N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Borszovcsek Hungary
19	Markovics	Jozsa	25							United States Citizen																						
20	"	Mazie	3																													
21	"	Gyorgy	1																													
22	Bela	Herman	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyulafehervar	N.Y. city	yes	self	$2	no		Sister Giesa Herman 235 W 14th N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Hungary
23	Parnecsky	Elizabeth	20		F	M	Worker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szentmiklos	—	"	"	$2	no		husband Pal Parnecsky 522 E 9th St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Hungary Szentmiklos Hungary
24																				Passed Immigrant Inspector 1907												
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Boyer, master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. K. Boyer
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907 ... 190

at ... my

J. J. Odenveal
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

c.1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
143

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907 ... 190

at ... my

J. J. Odenveal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

13

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
* Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne Sures June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 25, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in mane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Gustave Spriet	38		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	France	French	Roubaix	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$28	No	brother in law Mr Edward D'Jongha 48 Brook St. Lawrence mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	gray	—	Roubaix Nord.
2	" G. B. Burg	34							United States Citizen																				
3	Mr " "	34							"																				
4	" Anna Bilis	30		F	m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Paris	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$25	No	father Mois Sweet 54 Sumner ave. Brooklyn NY		Dark to brown eyes as per address										Odessa
5	Mast Gis "	4		F	S																								
6	Miss Rachel "	3		F	S																								
7	Mrs Reonida Pons	38		F	m	flower designer	yes	yes	France	French	Philadelphia Pa	No				Philadelphia 1904-1907	husband Mr Victor Pons 2707 Berks St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	dark	dark	brown		Paris
8	Miss Blanche Banal	38		F	S											Philadelphia 1904-1907								5	4			gray		
9	Mr Abram Sigal	25		M	S	Tailor			Roumania	Roumanian	Minneapolis Minn	yes	yes	self	$40	No	brother Marcus Sigal 419, 6th ave Minneapolis Minn							5	7			brown		Botochani Moldova
10	Mrs Sammy Sheldon	27		F	m				United States Citizen																				
11	Miss Florence "	5		F	S				"																				
12	Mr Edwin Bruce	33		M					"																				
13	Mr Dancher Henry	43		M	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Interlaken	Newyork	yes	self	$30	1903-1907 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Birth
14	Dancher Engelbo	19														1903-1907 Newyork	6/2 W-21 ob. NewYorkCity							5	6½		blond	blue	none	Birth
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

14 5 90

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
202

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing thereunto

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, is explained in detail in the following instructions, which should be made use of in connection with the sheet showing specimen entries.

The number of the manifest sheet is recorded in column 1, and the consecutive number of each passenger is recorded in column 2, these special instructions commencing with column 3, which is numbered in the manifest, including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Name).—The name of every alien must be entered in full, the surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or initials. Titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," etc., should be omitted.

Column 4 (Age).—The age of each alien should be entered in years. If under 1 year, the age should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." The entry in this column should be carefully verified if unmarried.

Column 5 (Sex).—The word "Male" or "Female" should be entered in this column.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the condition of each passenger at the time of such alien's arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which each may own or have at his disposal.

A farmer is a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is the man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the p[illegible] entire t[illegible] Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMANIAN.

"Panamanian" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] the African Negro, whether [illegible] (West Indies [illegible] North American Europe or America [illegible] appearance this race [illegible] should be classed under that [illegible]

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy or who are native to the islands of Sicily or Sardinia, comprising the departments of Liguria (Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period (of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, to [illegible]).—The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join father, mother, wife, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] by a medical inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam June 3, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having relative or friend	13 Berth	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Years ago	15 If Yes — Where?
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

16 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at my office at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] CHUTE MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to each alien, including [illegible] should be made in accordance with the headings [illegible] The numbered columns must correspond [illegible] and the answers to all questions [illegible] column, or by a dash, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1.—The name of each alien should be stated in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 2.—The relationship, if any, of each alien to the person whose name is given in column 1 should be stated, as husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or friend.

Column 3.—The age of each alien must be given, and if under one year, the age in months should be stated.

Column 4.—The sex of each alien must be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—The question of whether each alien is married or single must be answered by the word "married" (or "widowed") or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6.—The occupation of each alien must be stated. [illegible] Where no occupation is stated, the word "none" should be written.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the actual occupation of each alien being admitted. For example, a locomotive engineer, a [illegible] engineer, a mining engineer, a civil engineer, a stationary engineer, a hoisting engineer, a marine engineer, a textile engineer, a mechanical engineer, a steam engineer, a locomotive engineer, a civil engineer, a mining

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... June 8, 1907 Arriving at Port of ... 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on list	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Nationality	7 Race or People	8 Last Permanent Residence	9 Final Destination	10 Whether Ticket Through	11 By whom Passage Paid	12 Whether in possession of $50	13 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	14 Whether going to join a relative	15 Height	16 Complexion	17 Color of Hair	18 Color of Eyes	19 Marks of Identification	20 Place of Birth
1																				1
2																				2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. BOMER, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the [illegible] and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon [illegible] and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at my Goderich

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 2 C 81 200

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Italian Heretick, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had since years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at my Goderich

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prince Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City and Country)	Destination (City and State)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Married or Single	Whether Able to Read or Not	Whether Able to Write or Not	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Extent	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jacob Jacobi	m						Harlan Ky	the Island	self		$1400	no				Jennie J Mookerits wife 11 Hamlin ave Hamtramck Mich	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	f	brown	brown	none	Bachin
2	Sara	52	f														do							5	1					Harlan
3	Clara	17	f														do													
4	Hersel	14	m														do													
5	Tadi	8	f														do													
6	Lucie	5	f														do													
7	Moroke Friedman	22	m				Russia		Lumberton Brooklyn			50 cf	15				Calvin S Ackerman 324 Fleetwood Brooklyn NY friend							5	11		brown	brown		Podlesno
8	Ilya Zolotovic	19				Hungary	Slovian		Elmas Pa	Mc/No			16				Surecik 1321 Natoleave E St Louis Mo brother Frank Zolotovic							5	9		brown	brown		Almas
9	Steve Jovanic	17		S			Croatian		Toledo Ohio				10				frontstreet 2026 Toledo Ohio sister K Vuchich							5	11		"	gray		Kegyhat
10	Antal Vukics	26		S			Hungarian		Kegyhat	Newark NJ			10				91 Elm street Newark NJ friend J Zoma							5	5		gray	brown		Vaska
11	Luka Ceric	17	m				Croatian	Vroka	Akron Ohio	Yes			10				1002 Sost Keystr Akron Ohio							5	5		brown	gray		
12	Spiro Matisic	33											10				friend Tony Zalovic							5	3					Kroca
13	Mirka Krlicanic	36						Roca	Toledo				10				2026 frontstreet Toledo Ohio													Ivanovselo
14	Teodelia Pesprska	18		S			Slavonic	Mexican		NY			10				cousin Nicola Otkovic 579 Pk ave W Seneca NY													& Polye
15	Tomo Lolic	40	m	m	Lab	None	Servian	Zubsina	Dunkirk	NY			9				brid Steve Tokic Box 115 Dunkirk NY							5	1		blonde	"		Ivanac
16	Barbola Holecz	22	f	S	None	Yes	Magyar	Ivanca	92 St Helena	Pa			8				cousin Steve Jablen 225 3rd Street Bethlehem Pa													
17	Karoly Laszlo	32	m	m	Lab	"			Coplay	Pa			12				brother Laszlo Balint Coplay Pa							5	2		brown			
18	Antal Czeder	38	"	"	"	"							12				friend Tony Zokic Box 405 Coplay Pa							5	6		"	"		"
19	Zegmund Forma	33	"	"	"	"							10				do													
20	Hesse Bloch	23	f	"	None	"	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork		husband	5				husband M Block 167 Monroestreet Newyork										grey			Minsk
21	Nesela Blustein	18	"	S	"	No	"	"	Zitomer	Brooklyn		Sister	10				brid M. Sekster 207 Ingelstreet Brooklyn NY										brown			Zitomir
22	Weronica Belenkowa	18	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	Kamnesg	Scranton	Pa	brid	2				brid J. Zablackas 150 So Rockwaystr Scranton Pa							4	0	"	blond	grey		Kalwary
23	Franz Wrobel	28	m	m	Labour	"	"	Polish	Krasnik	Detroit Mich	"	Cousin	8				Cousin J. Waskiewicz 149 St 13 Detroit Mich							5	3	"	brown	"		Edwarowo
24	Peter Daniszuk	42	"	"	4-685	"	"	"	Papelky	Newyork		brother	5				brother M. Daniszek 109 Bossstreet Newyork								8	"	"	"		Bigelka
25	Maryanna Naruscewitz	18	"	S	None	"	"	Lith	Rekli	Baltimore Md	Yes	"	4				brother J. Naruscewitz 934 E Pottstreet Baltimore Md							5	3½	"	brown	"		Rekli
26	Heinrich Schneider	21	m	"	farmh	Yes	yes	German	Borkowina	St Louis Mo	"	Uncle	11				uncle D. Flath 1915 No 12 Street St Louis Mo							5		"	brown	"		Borkowinowa
27	Josefa Wisniewska	15	f	"	none	None	"	Polish	Lidinowa	Centre Russia	Pa	father	5				father A. Wisniewska 630 87 Centre Russland Pa							5	5	"	gray	"		Lidinowa
28	Alexander Rafanowicz	27	m	"	labour	Yes	yes		Lewonicka	Chicago Ill	to Europe	friend	7				friend St. Jonfowicz 603 So Lincoln Chicago Ill							4	10½	"	blonde	"		Pincey
29	Marianna Wojtkewicz	19	f	"	None	None	"	Lith	Froky	Scranton	Pa Yes	brother	5				brother A. Wojtkewicz 1134 Elmyagnet Scranton Pa														
30	Chaie Grocichewsky	23			Lab	Yes	yes	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork			—				brother K. Grocichewsky 236 Monroestreet Newyork														

ORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

List of races will be determined by the stock from which they spring.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUIET, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. BOUIET

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907

D. O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
195

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

University and Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1907

at Quy

D. O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

RACIAL DESIGNATIONS TO BE USED IN MANIFESTS.

The information required [illegible] in the manifest forms, as [illegible] and XIII, so far as it relates to the race or people [illegible] is of great importance, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The purpose of the information required in the manifests is to allow of proper classification of immigrants according to their racial characteristics, as distinguished from their nationality, as indicated by the country to which they belong politically.

Column 9. The return of the age [illegible] expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year old.

Column 10. Write "Male" or "Female" [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 11. [illegible] whether married or single by the word "married" or "single" or by the letter M (married) or S (single).

Column 12 (Occupation). Write the occupation, if any, of each alien. The entry in column 12 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling pursued by the alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Clerk, baker, cook, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, engineer, machinist, carpenter, mason, bricklayer, painter, blacksmith, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, merchant, peddler, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, lady, etc. Do not use the terms *laborer, servant* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of skill possessed by persons to whom these terms are commonly applied.

Column 13 (Can read). Every person [illegible] can read, either in his own or some other language.

Column 14 (Can write). Every person [illegible] can write his name, whether in his own or some other language.

Column 15 (Can both read and write). Every person [illegible] can both read and write. No. No person [illegible] can read but not write, or write but not read.

Column 16 (Nationality). Human [illegible] should be understood to mean the country of [illegible] not citizenship or allegiance.

Column 17 (Race or people). The entry in column 17 should show the race or people [illegible] as to racial origin and affinity.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should in every case be framed by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] the [illegible] Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Every person of African appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood [illegible] be classified under [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the two small districts reclaimed as "Italian country").

Column 20 (Last residence). The entry in column 20 should show the name of the *city or town* of last permanent residence, [illegible] not the country.

Column 22 (Final destination). The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 1? (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and [illegible]). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (If relatives, state passage paid). The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Name of person in the United States to whom going, and his relation to immigrant). The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27–29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuwamsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town)	Whether having ticket through	By whose assistance	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and give his name and complete address	Ever in Prison	Ever in Almshouse	Ever Supported by Charity	Connection with Polygamy	Insane	Idiot	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Reis Babin	16		m	S		shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Amcislow	Wlk.	—	self	$40.-	no		uncle: A. Snotrow 241 Madison str. N York	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Amcislow	1
2	Stefania Wisniewska	25		f	m	none	no	"	"	"	Pol	Mazowsze	Wilmington Del.	yes	husb.	10.-	"		husb: F. Wisniewska 900 Corbettsh. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Smacznski	2
3	Stanislawa "	3		f	S										self	—	"		father:							—			blond	"	"	Mazowsze	3
4	Franz Skuzus	40		m	m	lab.					Lith	Pankono	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5.-	"		br. i. l: J. Kapinski 2808 Jonesst. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		Suwalki	4
5	Konstantin Saremba	28		"	S			yes	yes		Pol	Mikonis	Homestead Pa.	yes	"	5.-	"		halfbrother: P. Reiner 27/15 No 12th str. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		Mikonis	5
6	Anton Rabinsky	44		m								Gabrielowo	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	8.	yes	1901-6 chicago	brother: Albert Vogt 910 Buchanonst. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Trockin	6
7	Heinrich Bollenbach	18		"	S	smith		"	"		German	Barkowisna	St Louis, Mo	"	"	5.-	no		brother: Kanpanka Czulonis 107 Oak str. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Barkowisna	7
8	Jakob Vogt	30		"	m	farmlat		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	7.	"		brother: Stanislaw Lempicki 18 No. 9th Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown		— —	8
9	Balthromai Czulanis	28		"	S	lab	no	no			Lith	Baltagwkio	Lawrence, mass	"	"	10.	"		br. i. l: M. Dybocke 719 Sarapsa Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		Baltagwkio	9
10	Paulina Lempitzka	21		f	"	none					Pol	Swiecany	Erie, Pa.	"	"	4.-	"		Cousin: Kastanka Czulanis 107 Oak str. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey		Swiecany	10
11	Stefan Kamonski	21		m	"	lab					"	Sidinski	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7.-	yes	1901-6 Pittsburg	brother: Michael Wagner 27 N No 12th str. St Louis, mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey		Sidinski	11
12	Mateus Czulanis	26		m	"						"								brother: Jacob Seyng 2157 No 13th str. St Louis, mo							5	6	"	brown	"		Baltzeke	12
13	Friedrich Wagner	23		"	S	shoemaker		yes	yes		German	Borkowizna	St Louis, Mo	"	"	6.	"		friend: Edward Mehlenstein 1930 Antim Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Borkowizna	13
14	Peter Bering	23		"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"		sister: Marya Sabanek Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"			14
15	Jan Nicicjewsky	35		"	m	Lab.		no	no		Pol.	Glenicy	Detroit, mich	"	"	15.-	"		halfbr: K Mildarcene Box 157 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		Glenicy	15
16	Rosalia Satanek	18		"	S	None					Pol.	Paltowski	Collinsville Conn	no	"	5.-	"		brother: M Milewskins Box 456 Dureya, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Paltowski	16
17	Juras Dubilas	20		m	"	Lab.					Lith.	Mariampol	Kudkem Pa	yes	"	2.-	"		sister: M. Diman 135 E. Market str. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown		Mariampol	17
18	Mateus Milauskas	23		"	"	"		"	"		"	Milkowick	Dureya Pa	yes	"	10.-	"		Cousin: Andrzej Wroclaw 16 Danellch! Salem, mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Milkowick	18
19	Mascke Grazinowsky	20		f	"	none	yes	yes			Hebrew	Scherps	Wilkesbarre, Pa			—			father: Wolf Nepomjascey Land & Revenue, 210 Williamst, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Scherps	19
20	Josef Dvockton	21		m	"	Cab.		no	no	Austria	Polish	Wrzhezgowa	Salem Mass.	yes	contract mass.	6.	"															Gurno	20
21	Isak Nepomjascey	16		"	"	tailor		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsky	Buffalo, NY	yes	father											5	1	"	"	blue	"	Bucky	21
22	Ettel																																22
23	Marjanna Labo	15		"	"			yes	yes	Russia	Pol.	Wola Chalewie	Kanwascy, Ny.	"	br. i. l.	6.	"		br. i. l: Frank Kollary 813 Lyons Ave, Kanpkowsky, mo.							4	6	"	"	grey	"	Wola Chalewie	23
24	Jan Saletra	22	m	m		lab.				Russia	"	Paltowski	Newcastle, Pa	yes	self	10.-	"		brother: Antoni Saletra 20 Oakland Ave, Newcastle, Pa							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Paltowski	24
25	Andrei Domb	25		"	S			no	no		"	"	"	"	"	14.-	"		br. i. l: Roch Witkowsky 20 Oakland Ave, Newcastle, Pa.							5	4	"	"	grey	"	— —	25
26	Boleslaw Jutkowski	29		m	"			yes	yes		"	Pietz	Scranton, Pa	yes	"	50.	yes	1901-5 Scranton, Pa	uncle: Kazmir Raffalko Scranton, Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sel-vele	26
27	Bronislawa "	14		f	"	None					"	"	"	"	land	—	no										5	5	"	blond	"	"	Kunnsky	27
28	Jan Borkowsky	26		m	"	Lab.		no	no		"	Wengrow	Bayside, Ny.	no	self	4.-	"		Cousin: Boleslaw Kuch 1752 Bayside, L. I. Ny.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Wrodnow	28
29	Pewter Barczynski	26		"	"			yes	yes		"	Zakapes	Erie, Pa.	yes	br. i. l.	6.-	"		br. i. l: J. Duzzylink 17 Str. 110 Erie Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Zakapes	29
30	Antoni Pawlak	14		"	"			yes	yes		"	Kalisz	"	"	friend	2.-	"		friend: J. Duzzylink 17 Str. 110, Erie, Pa.							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Dzierzon	30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2081 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~1-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2031 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 13 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

HOLLAND-AMERICA

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. BONJER, Master, * of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bonjer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at Ny

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/198

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at Ny

A Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ro—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or kindred must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or date	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jonas Tekorius	25		m	S	lab	yes	yes	Russia 1-267858-40 4/25/40	Lith.	Wilkowiska	Scranton, Pa.	yes	halfbrother	$10.-	no			halfbrother: Jonas Blunkis 107 Fillmore Ave, Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elzbeta Czepulukc	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dobienta	Boston, Mass	"	sister	7.-	"			sister: Anne Czepulikis 115 Salemstr Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Wengrenek	26		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	Pol.	Alexandria	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	cousin	2.-	"			Cousin: Jan Jarzuzi 39 Sobieski str Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wincenty Januszewski	18		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Trotzka	Sobrotsa Russ	"	brother	1.-	"			brother: K. Januszewski 15 Elmwood Sobrotsa, Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kazimir Poludin	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Malverdi	Stapleton, N.Y.	no	halfbrother	3.-	"			halfbrother: Rob Sadowski 91 Bordoustr Stapleton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Maj	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stalizem	Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	b.i.l.	30.-	"			br. i.l.: Josef Brohenek 1143 1st Ave Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Gawronski	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	Brooklyn	—	brother	5.-	"			brother: Rafal Gawronski 663 Oakland str Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Iller Winnik	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rigin	N.Y.	—	b.i.l.	5.-	"			br. i.l.: Max Cenalsn 41 E. Canalstr Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nachman Kurkowsky	21		"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Kiero	"	—	brother	2.-	"			brother: M. Kurkowsky 611 E 11th str Newyork	"	10	"	"	"	"
10	Jakub Krwzinski	15		"	"	noble	no	no	"	"	Wilna	"	—	father	1.-	"			father: A. Krzzinski c/o Schneider 1-5 Nurtmingham str Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franke Kulik	17		f	"	S	yes	yes	"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn	—	aunt	4.-	"			aunt: Sarah Kruschek 248 Roebling Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feige Willedross	18		"	"	S	"	no	"	"	Schebo	N.Y.	—	brother	6.-	"			brother: S. Nickledrose c/o N. Nimberg 182 2nd str Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sore Chrapun	22		"	m	—	"	"	"	"	Renin	"	—	husb.	20.-	"			husb: S. Chrapun c/o M. Iggenberg 166 Clinton str Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Melwel	4		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			father: —— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chane Rochel Rotmann	16		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Falertic	Brooklyn	—	brother	5.-	"			brother: S. Rotmann c/o M. Feldmann 140 Wilson str Brooklyn	"	10 20	"	"	"	"
16	Lehane Feldmann	19		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Berezan	"	—	uncle	5.-	"			brother: M. Feldmann 514 Stone Ave Brooklyn	"	10 00	"	"	Consumption	"
17	Samul Kowensky	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Slonim	Nyork	—	brother	2.-	"			brother: M. Kowensky c/o B. Berman 206 E 80 str Nyork	"	"	"	"	good	"
18	Lehane Weimann	17		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	Baklowin	"	—	b.i.l.	—	"			br. i.l.: J. Sidenbolen 98 E 119 str Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lehane Schneider	17		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Sakarna	Brooklyn	—	brother	10.-	"			brother: B. Schneider 691 Grenadier Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lehane Barkow	26		m	m	lockmith	"	"	"	"	Most	N.Y.	—	cousin	2.-	"			Cousin: N. Kamen 70 Monroe str Nyork	"	11 25	"	"	"	"
21	Lehane Meckel	17		f	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Onje	"	—	sister	5.-	"			Sister: E. Meckel 140 Grenadier Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franke Kukowska	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kuczbork	Tillsbary Pa	yes	brother	—	"			brother: St Kukowsky 20 27 Carg alley Tillsbary, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Klebanow	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Berezin	Brooklyn	—	husb.	—	"			husb: P. Klebanow 61 Glendale str Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		1		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			father: —— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		5		m		—			2-877040-525-6/5/41										—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		3		f															—— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		18		"			yes	yes			Jaslau	"	—	sister	2.-	"			Sister: Ch. Greenspan 140 Manhattanstr Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	1	"	"	"	"
28				"			no	boo			Petroplenka	Sobrotsa Russ	yes	husb	—	"			husb: Feiga Kantan 107 Bridgeman Ave Sobrotsa Russ	"	1 01	"	"	"	"
29										Rith		Brooklyn	—	b.i.l.	5.-	yes	1904	6 Monaton	br. i.l.: Martin Pagsus 1 Bowerstr 40 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30										Hebr.	Sakofke	Brooklyn	—	"	2.-	no			brother: M. Korinska 166 Potomstr Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilkowiska.
5	2	"	red	grey	"	Dobienta.
5	10	"	brown	"	"	Patronski.
5	2	"	"	"	"	Janowska.
5	7	"	"	blue	"	Mariampal.
5	11	"	"	brown	"	Stalizem.
5	7	"	"	"	"	Kartzew.
5	6	dark	"	grey	"	Rigin.
5	2	fair	black	"	"	Kiew
4	5	"	brown	"	"	Wilna.
5	3	"	"	brown	"	Bialystok
4	11	"	black	"	"	Schebt
5	1	"	"	grey	"	Renin.
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	red	"	"	Falertic.
5	1	"	brown	"	"	Berezan
5	5	"	black	"	"	Slonim.
4	9	"	brown	brown	"	Baklowin.
5	—	"	"	grey	"	Sakarna.
5	4	"	"	brown	"	Most.
5	1	"	"	"	"	Onje.
5	2	"	"	"	"	Kuczbork
4	11	"	"	"	"	Berezin.
—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
4	11	"	black	"	"	Jaslau.
5	—	"	grey	"	"	Petroleuka
5	5	"	"	brown	"	Sibulskin
5	—	"	brown	"	"	Sakofke

HOLLAND-AMERICA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. BOXER, Master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. BOXER
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at my

J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at my

J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information reinarked on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom ... was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
ADMITTED	Lea Simokowich	28	f	wd	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Newhaven, Ct	St Louis, Mo	yes	mother	$10.-	no			mother: M. Feldmann c/o D. Ranger 825 Washstr. St Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Rezcinew.	1
ADMITTED	2 Moses "	5	m	s	none								grandmother	—	"			grandmother: —"—							—		fair	"	"		Rezcinew.	2
ADMITTED	Benjamin "	3	m	s									"	—	"										—		"	"	"		"	3
	4 Francisca Ladas	40	f	m	lab				Pol	Wenpow	Bayside, N.Y.	yes	cousin	5.-	"			cousin: Wolesław Kush 926 Bayside St. NY							5	4	"	"	grey		Wrodnow.	4
	5 Anna Rempiejka	21	f	s	none					Swintane	Erie, Pa	yes	brother	4.-	"			brother: Stanislaus Rempiejka str. H 12401, Erie, Pa.							5	-	"	blond	blue		Swintane	5
	6 Adam Bartnikowsky	24	m		lab	yes	yes			Cechanowitz	Nyork		friend	10.-	"			friend: S. Kamanzik 840 E. morris ave, Nyork							5	6	"	brown	grey		Cechanowitz	6
	7 Stanislaw Janiolkowski	16								Masowszsze	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	brother	4.-	"			brother: Alexander Janiolkowski 95 Fullonstr. Wilkesbarre, Pa							5	4	"	"	brown		Kuminan	7
	8 Tudekaja Czerniawskaja	19	f	m	none	no	no		Russian	Kroni	Homestead, Pa		husb.	12.-	"			husb: Dmitr Czerninski 530 Dickonstr., Homestead, Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Kroni	8
	9 Katharina "	5	f	s									father	—	"			father: —"—							—		"	"	"		"	9
	10 Kazimir Stankus	19	m		lab				Lith.	Skaman	Worcester, Mass		brother	10.-	"			brother: Dominik Stankus 14 Saltwood Str., Worcester, Mass							5	8	"	dark	grey		Skaman	10
	11 Benjamin Rewin	21			farmer				Hebrew	Jelne	Nyork	—	"	5.-	"			brother: A. Rewin 48 Canalstr. Nyork							5	2	"	brown	brown		Pelawsky	11
	12 Scholem Kaminow	25			joiner				"	Abuki	"	—	"	7.-	"			brother: L. Kaminow 76 Marketstr. Nyork							5	2	"	black	grey		Napodzin	12
	13 Lonie Subotnik	19	f		none	yes	yes		"	Micnowi	"	—	"	5.-	"			brother: M. Subotnik 474 E. 4nstonstr. Nyork							5	-	"	"	brown		Micnowi	13
	Chane Michelberg	26		m		no	no		"	Jonawe		—	husb.	5.-	"			husb.: Asrum Michelberg c/o Klein Magilewsky & Werner, 99 Grand str. Nyork							4	11	"	"	brown		Jonawe	14
	15 Helena Spichalska	17	f	s		yes	yes		Pol	Rozgiegowo	Bayonne, N.J.	yes	father	2.-	"			father: Franciszek Spichalski 164 ave E Bayonne N.J.							5	1	"	"	"		Rozgiegowo	15
	Blume Kislek	17	f	s	seamstress				Hebrew	Zitomir	Nyork	—	br.i.l.	4.-	"			br. i. l.: Max Fischmann 222 Cherry str. Nyork.							5	6	"	black	"		Zitomir	16
	Meyer Morinsky	19	m		lab				"	Kusakof	Brooklyn	—	brother	1.-	"			brother: Isr. Morinsky 165 Delancystr. Nyork.							5	2	dark brown	grey			Sakopke	17
	Fradkin	40		m	joiner				"	Gorodok	Nyork	—	self	5.-	"			brothers: Abram Gerwitz 47 Marketstr. Newyork.							5	2	fair	"	brown		Gorodok	18
	Gerson	8		s	none							—	father	—	"			father: —.—							—		black					19
	"	6	f			no	no					—	"	—	"			—.—							—		brown					20
	"	3	m									—	"	—	"										—		"					21
	Gelman	20			tailor	yes	yes		"	Skiew	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	br.i.l.	4.-	"			br. i. l.: Israel Ponge 46 Arimstr. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	10	"	"	"		Moskowka	22
	Piter	18			joiner				"	Matzew	Ny.	—	uncle	—	"			uncle: A. Pitter 237 E 103rd Str. Nyork							5	9	"	"	"		Matzew	23
	Pogmoki	20			lab	no	no		Pol	Chodutka	Cleveland, O.	yes	br.i.l.	4.-	"			br. i. l.: Ludwig Kapaska 181 Granadwestraf, Cleveland O.							5	1	"	light	grey		Chodutka	24
	Kasimas	26				yes	yes		Lith.	Slegerski	Scituate Boston Mass		brother	5.-	"			brother: Georgi Balazunas 289 Third Ave. Scituate, Mass.							5	4	"	blond	blue		Slegerski	25
	Lu	25		m		no	no		"	Wizne	Easton, Pa		"	14.-	"			brother: Franciszkem Kuras 466 Northampton st. Easton, Pa.							5	2	"	black	grey		Wizne	26
	Cirgun	18	f		dressm	yes	yes		Hebrew	Berdiczew	Nyork	—	husb.	—	"			husb.: D. Cyzin 154 Somerset str Newark, N.J.							4	9	"	brown	brown		Berdiczew	27
	"	6		s		no	no		"	"	"	—	father	—	"			father: —.—							—		"	"	"		"	28
	"	3							"	"	"	—	"	—	"										—		"	"	"		"	29
	Isaac	40			shoemaker	yes	yes		"	Iwie	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	br.i.l.	10.-	"			br. i. l.: Sami Feiner 415 Clark str. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	3	dark	black	"		Iwie	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOEKER, First* of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boeker
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087
T96

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of JUN 24 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Annie Brodetzki	25		f	m	Work	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew	Newark, N.J.	no	husb.	$ —	no			husb: M. Brodetzki 4 Greenblatt 44 College Place, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Berdiczew.	1
	Nissen		7	m	S						"	"		father	—				father: S. Klinzeki							—			brown	"		"	2
	Sendor Olinski		10			Lab	yes	yes			Kobrin	Ny.		brother	15.—				19 monroestr. Nyork							5	6	"	"	"		Kobrin	3
	Feivel Schelatzki		17			"					Lieschiski	Boston, Mass	yes	uncle	2.—				uncle: Sch. Adelberg 1033 Washingtonstr Boston, Mass							5	4	"	"	"		Lieschiglski	4
	Abram Denemark		25			Squilt	no	no			Smialitz	Brooklyn	—	br. i. l.	10.—				br. i. l.: C. Kohn 11 Benecestr Brooklyn Ny.							5	4	"	"	grey		Smialitz	5
	Mere Klatzkin		17	f		none	yes	yes			Nowogrodek	Nyork	—	cousin	—				cousin: A Zaskerowicz 51 Columbiastr. Nyork							5	2	"	"	"		Nowogrodek	6
	Mischas Rocis		25	m		Lab	no	no		Rith	Leipony	Luzerne, Pa	yes	br. i. l.	5.—				br. i. l.: P. Arbukiewicz 459 Walnutstr. Luzerne, Pa.							5	7	"	"	brown		Leipony	7
	Florentina Cyiak		20	f		none				Pol.	Stetzigel	Plymouth, Pa.		brother	6.—				brother: J. Cziak 206 Broton str. Plymouth, Pa.							4	10	"	"	grey		Stetzigel	8
	Benedikt Bakutis		29	m		Lab.				Rith.	Grause	Ny.	—	sister	5.—				sister: A Bakutis 66 Henry str. nyork							5	7	"	"	"		Grause	9
	Maryanna Dominski		15	f		none				Pol.	Zefranek	Boston, Mass	yes	brother	13.—				brother: Fr. Dominski 602 Dorcester str. Boston, Mass							5	3	"	"	brown		Zefranek	10
	Emilia Rosewska		17			"					Cielanze			br. i. l.	—				br. i. l.: Antony Salmanowitz 5 Stilmarstr, Boston, Mass							4	11	"	"	blond blue		Cielanze	11
	Antonia Kleckowska		18			"	yes	yes	Austria		Slubzin	Gresham, Ct.		uncle	1.—				uncle: M. Dudek Box 77 Greenham Ct.							5	2	"	"	grey		Slubzin	12
	Martha Maiter		42	f	m	Work			Russia	Hebrew	Warrschau	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husb.	—				husb: D. Maiter 112 Liberty str Chicago, Ills							4	9	"	grey	brown		Nowogrodzer	13
	Rafael "		5	m	S	child	no	no			"	"		father	—				father: "							—			brown	"		Odessa	14
	Josephan Kawrajtin		17			Lab.	yes	yes		Roth	Jastkin	Brooklyn	—	uncle	1.—				uncle: J. Kawiagtin 417 Rodney str Brooklyn Ny.							5	11	"	"	"		Rosjeny	15
	Israel Grossman		17			tailor	yes	no		Hebrew	Warrschau	Ny.	—	cousin	—				Cousin: J. Pins 118 Chrystie str Nyork							5	2	"	"	grey		Zawely	16
	Jakob Tolesco		20			Lab	2-17-20	29		Roth.	Bitune	Brooklyn	—	uncle	15.—				uncle: S. Tezleris 24 Catharinestr Brooklyn Ny.							5	5	"	"	"		Bitune	17
	Jonas Jaskin		20			Work					"	"		self	—											4	11	"	"	"		"	18
	Antonia Kwiatkowsky		21	f	m	Lab				Pol.	Reginin	Milwaukee	yes						br. i. l.: Adam Schaulka 770-11 Ave Milwaukee, Wisc							5	4	"	"	brown		Stregowa	19
	Wolf Kaltrazycle		19	f	S	Work				Roth.	Pilwisky	Waterbury, Conn			2.—				sister: Agata Kaltrazycle 103 Jamestr. Waterbury, Conn							5	—	"	blond	grey		Kelmny	20
	Josepha Sapotskine		36	f	m	Lab				Pol	Sapotskine	Plainfield	N.J.	brother	25.—				brother: Stepan Romanowsky 208 Marklenberg Place, Plainfield N.J.							5	5	"	brown	brown		Sapotskien	21
	" "		2	f		child					"	"		br. i. l.	—				br. i. l. — " —							5	—	"	"	"		"	22
	" "		1	f		"					"	"		uncle	—				uncle: "							—		"	"	"		"	23
	" "		1	f		"					"	"		father	—											5	7	"	"	grey		Petrowana	24
	Josepha Lasz		20	f		Lab	yes	yes			Osterwana	Greenwich, Conn	yes	br. i. l.	10.—				br. i. l.: Antoni Kulmowski 225 Herold Ave, Greenwich Conn							4	7	"	blond	blue		Gira	25
	Rosalia Kwiatkowska		18	f		work	no			Rith.	Gira	Gilberstille	Mass	father	2.—				father: J. Czyzewic Gilberstille, Mass							—							26
	" "		1	f		child					"	"			—				— " —							5	2	"	"	"		"	27
	Mary Kwiatkowska		1	f		"					"	"			—											5	3	"	black	brown		Mala	28
	Antonia Kwiatkowska		1	f		"				Hebrew	Mala	Brooklyn	—	cousin	2.—				Cousin: B. Goldfein 139 Osborn str. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	"	blond	grey		Saromin	29
	Josepha Kwiatkowska		1	f		"				Pol.	Saromin	"	—	br. i. l.	—				br. i. l.: W. Wenkowska 20 Norastreet, Brooklyn, N.Y.				Engaged			5	5	"	brown	"		Deleg	30
	Roth Dermsky		22	f		Lab				Roth.	Dermsky	Easton, Pa.	yes	friend	$2				friend: Frank Lesny 440 Northampton St. Easton Pa.				Engaged										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the **Nieuw Amsterdam** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
195

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York City, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or peoples).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1154

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2115

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 25 1907, 190

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Piotr Krajewsky	18		m	s	lab	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Siemna	New Britain Conn	no	uncle	$5	no			Uncle: Piotr Embita 12 Jersey st. New Brighton NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Sulinczyn
2	Mariana Bekukko	19		f		none	no	yes	"	"	Brailstock	Rochester NY	yes	brother	1.—	"			Father: Wenty Bekunka 20 Huntington st. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Glukolontza
3	Abram Bralewsk	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kapule	New York	—	"	2.—	"			Brother: Israel " 19 Rutger Rosse New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Kapule
4	Gregor Gornia	44		m	m	lab	no	no	"	Polish	Jakolski	Jeanette Pa	yes	friend	1.—	"			Cousin: Jules Dembrowsky Jeanette	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Slisokin
5	Michalina Sankiewicz	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	Lith	Seyny	Erie Amboy NJ	yes	Halfbrother	4.—	"			Halfbrother: Kazemus Kaslowsky 58 Hall Ave Erie Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Seyny
6	Marie Palzewska	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	St Jansky	Michigan City Ind	yes	Cousin	10.—	"			Cousin: Frank Pomianowsky 367 Benton str Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blonde	blue	"	Pakroj
7	Jankel Brenner	17		m	s	milner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jakoj	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	brother	5.—	"			Brother: J Brenner Corner Forbes & Stevenson sts Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blonde	blue	"	Pakroj
8	Helena Raykowska	18		f	s	none	no	no	"	Polish	Borowo	Holyoke Mass	yes	brother	8.—	"			Brother: J Rajkowsky 56 Nonotuck st Holyoke mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Borowo
9	Petrone Stekajte	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	Lith	Szaulu	Worcester Mass	yes	Sister	11.—	"			Sister: Anne Stekajte 42 Gage st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Szaulu
10	Anna Zwirblewska	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trauky	Thompsonville Conn	yes	Uncle	10.—	"			Uncle: Kondany Keblik Box 721 Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	Trauky
11	Rivke Badenowsky	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wisnchovy	New York	—	brother	1.—	"			Brother: L Badenowsky 115 Division st New York	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	2½	"	blonde	grey	"	Smiatich
12	Ancel Revin	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Smiatich	"	—	"	2.—	"			Brother: Philip Lewkin 77 Clinton st New York	"	"	"	sick	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Minsk
13	Moische Kurwich	45		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	—	daughter	6.—	"			Daughter: Rosa Kurwich 128 Broome st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	"	"	
14	Aron "	20		s	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	sister	—	"			Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kalisk
15	Leiwik Schnol	20			s	tailor				"	Kalisk	Brooklyn NY	—	Cousin	10.—				Cousin: B Argoch 492½ Cleveland st Brooklyn NY						5	5	dark	black			Wilna
16	Abel Lichtz	20			s	sadler				"	Wilna	New York		brother	6.—				Brother: J Light 181 Madison st New York						5	8	fair	brown	blue		Lojze
17	Felix Dulka	33			m	lab	no	no		Polish	Lojze	New Britain Conn	yes	friend	11.—				Uncle: A Jenkowske 1100 Beaver st New Britain Conn												Sabinjedol
18	Stanislaw Turowsky	16			s					"	Stimpedol	Wisconsin	yes	brother	2.—				Brother: F Bielecki 11 Redding court Rensselaer						5	4½	"	grey	"		Zebotin
19	Wincenty Wegland	19			s					"	Skoberna	Wisconsin	"	Sister	2.—				Sister: A Bemelmen 126 Jacksonville Hornell NY						5	5	"	"	"		Romanowo
20	[illegible] Jurowsky	10								Lithuanian	Rhoda	Hornellsby	yes	Father	16.—				Father: [illegible] Kidenowsky Box 17 Scotts Pavilion St						5	7	"	blue	"		Kudrinnino
21	[illegible] Josef	22								Polish	Rudzinnow	Oyster Pavilion NY	yes	Father	16.—				Father: [illegible] Spring Valley Ills						4	11½	"	brown	"		Waggano
22	[illegible] Kosliwski									Lithuanian	Wagano	Spring Valley Ills	yes	brother	16.—				Brother: Frenzyk Kosliwski 19 Pt Pleasant st Hornellsville						5	6	"	blond	"		Pilvoko
23	[illegible] Stanislaw									Polish	Pilvoko	Hornellsville	yes	Father	6.—				Father: [illegible] Kosliwski 19 Pt Pleasant st Hornellsville						5	4	"	red blond	"		Lokowo
24	[illegible] Kosliwski									"	Lokowo	Hornellsby	yes	Sister	12.—				Sister: Helena Kosliwski 19 Pt Pleasant st Hornellsville												
25	[illegible] Kosliwski									"	Kudka	Syracuse	yes	husband	15.—				Husband: F Kosliwski 341 Richmond and Syracuse NY						5	5	fair	black	grey		Kudka
26	[illegible] Josef	18												father																
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																		Husband of Ella Lasgind Box 106 Rumbee Pa						5	5	"	brown	"		Kurinsk
30	[illegible]																		Father											
31	[illegible]																		Father											

C. English Insp

"Country to Which" is to be determined by the steamship from which they embark and the manifest they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. MILLER, Master,* of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at NY

J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2084
144

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1907, 190

at NY

J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

S.S. Ship ... sailing from ... June 15th, 190 / Arriving at Port of New York JUN 25 1907 , 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Marie ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	no			Father: ... Gurnyn ... Jonesville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	grey	none	Drozyks
2	Anna ...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Radowlen Grodno	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	L. Shumsky ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3½	"	brown	"	...	Sassin
3	Rosalia Schabenkowa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Klapsin Mokrany	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	J. Sabulenskaste ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	"	blond	blue	...	"
4	Jack ...	41	...	m	Married	Laborer	...	...	Russia	...	Kowna	Buffalo	...	...	3	...	...	...	Jacob ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	brown	brown	...	Prienva
5	Josef ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strawan Radzyan	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	Wm "Tonga de Buffalo ny ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8½	"	grey	"	...	Radzyan
6	Rosa ...	...	...	f	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lodz Poland	Brooklyn ny	...	...	10	...	...	...	cousin: Kazimer Gackowski ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4½	"	brown	"	...	Rozenyny
7	Stanislaw ...	19	m	...	Single	Laborer	no	no	...	...	Zarde	Holyoke Mass	yes	uncle	10	...	...	...	uncle: Stanislaw Gackowski ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	"	grey	"	...	Zarde
8	Franz ...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pittsburg Pa	...	...	self	10	...	...	...	cousin: Frank Gratz ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	blond	"	...	...
9	Alexander ...	40	...	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lithuanian Tavinsky	Newyork	...	brother	10	...	...	...	Smullery Wey Co 054 Pittsburg Pa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	brown	"	...	...
10	Mann Rubin	17	...	...	merchant	...	yes	yes	...	...	Hebrew	Radno	...	father	8	...	...	...	Dick Jons Kniekiewicz ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	brown	"	...	Mlawa
11	Selde ...	15	...	f	...	none	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	self	...	...	...	...	516 Monroe Ave New York ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2½	"	brown	"	...	Plock
12	Liebel ...	16	...	m	...	transmitter	no	no	...	...	Mlawa	...	...	brother	...	...	...	...	Father: L. Rubin ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	"	brown	"	...	Radno
13	Ester ...	22	...	f	...	none	yes	yes	...	...	Plock	Brooklyn ny	...	uncle	...	...	...	...	47 E Broadway Newyork ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	"	grey	"	...	...
14	Chase ...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Radno	Rochester ny	no	self	20	...	...	...	S Kleinman ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7½	"	black	brown	"	Mlawa
15	Lesana ...	15	...	f	...	...	no	no	...	...	Polish	Hasweth New Britain ny	yes	brother	152	...	...	...	159 Orange St ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	9½	"	blonde	blue	"	Plock
16	Tomas ...	10	m	...	Laborer	...	...	...	...	...	Lithuanian	Middlitza Wilkesbarre Pa	...	brother	2	...	...	...	Father: P. Matonas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	11	"	blue	"	...	Radno
17	Josef ...	17	...	...	...	...	yes	yes	...	...	Jakob	Honomiph Philadelphia Pa	...	sister	2	...	...	...	85 Jennie Ave Wilkesbarre Pa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	blonde	"	...	Stanisla
18	Antone ...	25	...	m	...	...	no	no	...	...	Lith	Hazlecamped Hudson Pa	...	wife	25	yes	40 yrs	Lodge	726 Sullivan ... Wilad Pa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Valeder
19	Jan ...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Polish	Upotowsky Albona Mich	...	brother	35	no			wife: Katarina Miliagus ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Kanominsk
20	Konanna ...	18	...	f	...	none	...	...	...	...	Lithuanian	Haropolis Hudson Pa	...	father	8	...	...	...	Box 157 Hudson Pa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9½	"	blonde	blue	"	Pickalski
21	Peck ...	40	...	m	...	laborer	...	...	...	...	Polish	Brodawsk vanderzyff Pa	...	...	14	...	...	...	brother: Jan Dombrosky ... Albon Mich ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8½	"	brown	"	...	Lakow
22	Irene ...	20	...	f	...	none	yes	yes	...	...	Hebrew	Plock Brooklyn ny	...	uncle	5	...	...	...	Box 184 Hudson Pa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	11	"	blonde	grey	"	Guidisky
ANNULLED	Victor ...	20	...	m	...	laborer	no	no	...	...	Polish	Augustow Bayonne ny	yes	brother	25	...	...	...	Joseph Mikolajczak ... Vanderzyff Pa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4½	"	brown	"	...	Fedesz
ANNULLED	Stefani ...	9	...	...	...	none	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	uncle	...	...	...	...	uncle: J. Wolk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2½	"	brown	"	...	Hosch
23	Michal ...	5	...	m	...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	...	...	...	...	190-80 Troop Ave Brooklyn ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	blue	"	...	Jamna
24	Meyer ...	18	...	...	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Gollub	Newyork	...	...	brother	10	...	...	...	brother: Antoni Skurzynski ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	blue	"	...	Lolistino
25	Feige ...	16	...	f	...	none	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	"	...	...	...	...	61 & 15 5th Bayonne ny ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	"	brown	"	...	...
26	Stanislaw ...	18	m	...	laborer	...	...	...	Russia	Polish	Brodawo Chicago Ill	...	...	brother	50	...	...	...	Brother: Louis Raplasky ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1½	"	grey	"	...	Gallus
27	Varnah ...	18	f	...	none	no	no	...	...	...	Hoatzgate Torrington	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	550 East 4th Newyork ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	"	blonde	"	...	Grodzisk
28	Hanna ...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lithuanian	Pultinsk	Union	Keystone	...	uncle	3	...	...	...	Alexander Szeabla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7½	"	"	"	...	Swarogink
																			84 Adams St Chicago Ill ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	"	blonde	"	...	Pultinsky
																			41 Ave Torrington Conn ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—	"	blonde	"	...	...
																			under My Gelgauskas Lynch Pa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2½	"	"	brown	"	...

A. English
Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

HOLLAND-AMERIC

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bouer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at

W. D. Keneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/193

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ncw York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at

W. D. Keneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 10

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10.30 A.M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4115

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 24, 1907

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (State, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Marie Granier	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogoslaw	Brooklyn NY	has		$30	no			husband J. Feiber 570 Sutter cor. Christopher St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Himera	1
2	Rose	16	6	f	s									father	10				father							5	4	"	"	"		Bogoslaw	2
3	Jan Adamska	25		m	m	laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Judea	Stoughton Mass	has		$5				Husband Joseph Siemiot 10th & 10th Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"		Judea	3
4	Juzapas Warnelis	35		m	m	"	"	"		"	Zapaize	Chicago Ill			$50				brother							5	7	"	"	blue		Grodomin	4
5	Victoria Gregorowicz	30		f	s									self	$7				Harry Allen 250 Chester St Brooklyn NY							5	2½	"	"			Lukinki	5
6	Yosel Allen	16		m		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Gunjes	Brooklyn NY		brother					M Bronfin 23 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY							4	10½	"	"	brown		Gunjet	6
7	Moorite Bronfin	20		f	m		no	no		"	Fostyn								Julius Kurski c/o Cummingsmith Chicago							5	7	"	"	"		Fostyn	7
8	Alexander Kruska	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Kalwarya Russia	Pittston Pa	has		$15	yes	1891	Pittston	brother Andrew Kurski c/o Cummingsmith Chicago							5	4½	"	"	grey		Kalwarya	8
9	Marianna Rutsalene	31		f	m		no	no		Lithuanian	Carey	Scranton Pa	has			no			brother Rudolf 1449 Birch str Scranton Pa							5	2	"	black	"		Carey	9
10	Franziska "	11		f	s	child	"	"		"	"	"		father					"									"	"	brown		"	10
11	Petras "	9		m		"	"	"		"	"	"		"					"									"	"	"		"	11
12	Vincents "	6		m		"	"	"		"	"	"		"					"									"	"	"		"	12
13	Kasimira Mackite	20		f	s					"	"	"		self	$25				"									"	"	"		"	13
14	Schmuel Leibovics	44		m	m	tailor				Hebrew	Berlad	Newyork		brother					brother Israel Liebovics 209 E 103th Newyork							5	3	"	brown	blue		Russia	14
15	Fedir Kraicek	42		m	m	laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Fedko	Smeynitchi Russia		both	$40				brother M Kraicek Corp Veronica Con							5	7	"	"	"		Fedko	15
16	Mozary Rudzinski	17		m	s					Polish	Dugoko	Pittsburg Pa			$4				brother E Rudzinski 40 10 Ave Pittsburg							5	5	"	"	grey		Dugoko	16
17	Ignac Rupsich	22		m	m					"	Mitaunty	Coalton Russia			$3				husband Stanislaw Krenzyk Box 77 Coalton Pa							5	4½	"	"	"		Mitaunty	17
18	Konstantin Civis	17		m	s		no	no		"	Cipoki	Tenyriteli Russia		bil	$50				bro Wolesau Malanowski Box 111 Tenyriteli Conn							4	11	"	"	"		Cipoki	18
19	Terasie Wechmonga	21		f	m					"	Dombrowo	Middletown Conn		cousin	$10				cousin W Grudmis 23 Wolcott str Middletown Conn							5	5	"	"	brown		Dombrowo	19
20	Casimir Kosciak	20		m	s					"	Litwinowo	Center Rutland Vt		brother	$10				brother Jan Kosciak Box 37 Center Rutland Vt							5	—	"	"	blonde grey		Litwinowo	20
21	Helena "	6		f						"	"	"		aunt	$2				father "									"	"	"		"	21
22	Stanislaw Chlusznicki	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		"	Samkawo	Pittsburg Pa		brother	$5				brother P Chludzinski 102 24th str Pittsburg Pa							5	2½	"	"	brown		Samkawo	22
23	Kasimir Kesinte	18		f	s		no	no		Lithuanian	Szyny	Rhone Pa		bil	$5				bil George Montiga Rhone Pa							5	8	"	brown	grey		Szyny	23
24	Jacob Lapinsky	40		m	m					Hebrew	Tomaszpol	Hancock NY		father	$20				father Morris Lapinsky 500 Grand str Hancock NY							5	4	"	"	brown		Tomaszpol	24
25	Wincenty Jonaweycz	19		f	s	none				Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Newark NJ		brother	$10				brother P Jonaweycz 47 Jarvis str Newark NJ							5	4	"	"	grey		Wilkomir	25
26	Kasimir Jonaweycz	10		f	s					Polish	Jonkowo	Newark NJ		mother	$5				mother A Adamowicz 48 Bryant str Newark NJ							5	3	"	"	"		Jonkowo	26
27	Kasimir Jonaweycz	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kemin	Ambrazye Russia		father	$10				brother K Ludezewicz Box 499 Ambrazye Co							5	4	"	"	"		Szyze	27
28	Mosie Most	17		m	s					Hebrew	Most	Newyork		sister	$40				sister C Berkowitz 80 Monroe str Newyork							5	—	"	"	brown		Most	28
29	"	14		f						"	"	"		self	$20				"							5	—	"	"	grey		"	29
30	Frobky Raslyn	21		m	s	laborer	no	no		Polish	Frobky	Raslyn Pa Coal Co		brother	$2				brother Stanislaw Grudzinski Box 105 Raslyn Pa							5	8½	"	blond	blue		Frobky	30

Oliver, Inspector.

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. [illegible] Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. [illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 ....., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
192

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newport, June 25, 1907 10 A.M.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Month or years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Josef Jerminek	4	m	s		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Antonia	Oswego	N.Y.	brother	$9-	no			brother Frank Jerminek 218 W. Jefferson St. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Antonia
2	" Batanawicz	25	f	s		"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Jelgelauke	Northampton Mass	"	cousin	" 15-	"			cousin Jurgis Rabyliss 85 McClellan St. Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blue	"	"	Jelgelauke
3	Anna Orlowska	19	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	Polish	Kwachowski	New Britain Conn	"	husb	" 15-	yes 1904	New Britain Conn		husband Josef Orlowski 156 Washington ave New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	black grey	"	"	Kwachowski
U.S.A.	Stefanca "	"	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Kind	"	"	New Britain
5	Adam Dombrowska	18	m	s		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Wopnu	Fort Washington Penn	"	uncle	" 42-	no			uncle Dombrowski Bdwy Fort Washington Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Basoga
6	Nicolina Rekavicyuke		f		none						Rosnio	Waterbury Conn	"	brother	" 10-	"			brother Ant. Rekavicyuke 191 Riverside ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blue	"	"	Dessumoga
7	Pulgenas Kyrus	20	m	s	6-119161	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kapu	Brighton Mass	Boston	"	" 8-	"			nephew 76 Market ave Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	grey	"	"	Basogalis
8	Ignacy Bayner	22	f	s		Cook	yes	yes	"	Polish	Stegurna	Worcester Mass	"	"	" 7-	"			Stanislaus Bayner 9 S. Salem st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stegurna
9	Julian Danner	26	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	" 3-	"			friend A. Valatka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	
10	Czesław Szczesnyshids		m	s		Miner	no	no	"	"	Dzisababa	Pittsburg Pa	"	kid	" 4-	"			Franciszek Kalat 1892 Brereton ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Dzisababa
11	Jacob Lazaczynska	19	f	s		"	yes	"	"	"	Wazuka	"	"	brother	" 5-	"			brother Martin Lazaczynska 2048 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Wazuska
12	Antonina "	17	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonia Pikszas	20	f	m	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Starchen	Worcester Mass	"	husb	" 25-	"			husband Jonepas Gudzpas 3 Maxwell st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Starchen
14	Josef "	20	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fond	blue	"	"
15	Anna Wanczka	20	f	s	2-98307	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	5-	"			Name and address given by Rudolph Wanczka 1524 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	grey	"	"
16	Rudwig Pinske	24	m	s		Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Newyork	—	"	" 50	"			cousin H. Harris 1092 Main st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Stein Bruck
17	Ester Perlmutter	16	f	s		Servant	"	"	"	"	Kustnipol	Hartford Conn	"	"	" 2-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	grey	"	Kustnipol
18	Meyer Schumann	25	m	m		Actor	"	"	"	"	Kowenpol	Newyork	—	"	" 3500	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kowenpol
19	Meyer	8	m	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Janosne Laricci	52	f	Wid	none	no	no	Hungary	Horak	Kotes	Carleton	Que	"	husband	$ 8	yes			husband Michaly Barnik Carleton Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	none	"	Kapsany
ADMITTED 21	Josef "	44	m	m	6-113586-10-17-41-505									kid	—				kid "													Harso
ADMITTED 22	Maria Burik	9	f											father	—				father "						Refused Entry 3rd Boyment							
23	Janos "	4	m		64011-7/2/06		no	no																								
24	Anna "	3	f																													
25	Josef Singer	50	m	m	Salesman	yes	yes		Hebrew	Margeda	Pittsburg Pa			son	$1500				son Jeno Singer 218 Lumber Exchange Pittsburg Pa							5	2	dark	brown	"		Tysona
26	" "	40	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—												5	1	"	brown	"		Penart Jain
27	" "	10	"	s										brother	—				brother "							5	4	fair	blue	"		Margeda
28	Peter Balcerek	19	m	s										kid	30400				kid "							5	9	"	brown	"		
																			Josef Zajonc 4 Chambers st. Hazleton Pa							5	10	"	"	"		Nemeth
																			husband Anabaty Zekes 91 1/2 Domenicgel Cincinnati Ohio							5	—	"	"	"		"
									German	Nemeth	McKeesport Pa																					
									"	"	Cincinnati Ohio			self	$ 10																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. BAUER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Bauer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1967, 190

at W. D. Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
191

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 [illegible], 190

at W. D. Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1416

11—1115

99

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Anna Kosiorowit	0	1	f	s	none yet			Hungary	Hung	Salgo Mahonoy City	Mahonoy City	yes	bro	$4	no		bro Mihaly Kendenka Mahonoy City Pa	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5		pink	brown		none	Salgo
2	Maria Tyatka	0	"	"	"	12-276/99			"	Slovak	Slovocsin	Passaic	yes	self	$20	"		sister Paraska Klatyovska Factory Weeks mills 157 Passaic ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Negro	"		"	Slovocsin
3	Andrew Mihalcsa	10	"			none yet			German	Slovak	Resicza	Cleveland	yes					sister Mary Kotrotsko 1321 Harlem st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		Resicza
4	Stanislaw Kolodrey	31	"	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Dubenka	Chicago	yes	bro	$40			bro Mikita Kolodrey 420 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Dubenka
5	Rosa "	41	"	f	married				Hungary	Hebrew	Kapoly	Newyork													5	-	dark	black	"		Felsomyarad
6	Sara "	14	"		single									Father																	Tereszten
7	Lino "	5	"																												Kapoly
8	Margit "	3	"																												
9	Shen "	2	"																												
10	Gyorgy Tcsako	23	"	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Huskely	Chicago	yes	self	$7	7 years	Ohio	bro Lukas Horvato 4710 Wood ave Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	"		Huskely
11	Maria Petrigala	25	"	f	married		yes	no	"	Slovocsan	"	"	"	"	$15	no		cousin Paraska Petrigala 4710 Hona ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Hrabocz
12	Mihaly "	6	"	m	single		no	no	"		"	"	"	mother				father													
13	Anna "	4	"	f	"				"		"	"	"																		Slovocsan
14	Janos "	4	"	m	"				"		"	"	"																		
15	Simon Hranila	26	"	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Nameszto	"	yes		$14	2 years		bro Tomas Ullrych 1849 Schoenhofen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	"		Nameszto
16	Sandor Tercsa	18	"	f	single				"		"	"	"		$20			friend John Hudak 237 Lakewood ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	
17	Janos Bondasz	16	"	m	"		no	no	"		Kapolgnagyon	Cleveland	yes	self	$10			brother John Wacko Stockton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Nagyoros
18	Mihaly Vacko	17	"	m	"		yes	yes	"		Kapolgyeskaza	Stockton	yes		$4			bro Istvan Zulya 845 Washington st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey	"		Beszterecze
19	Tercsa Sposak	16	"	f	"		"	"	"		Szepster	Braddock	yes		$10			cousin Janos Kaszcsak Charleston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"		Szepster
20	Janos Murcsinko	40	"	m	married		"	"	"		Hideley	Harleton	yes		$5			sister Anna Schoth Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		Kaszony
21	Ilona Lyonko	25	"	f	single		no	no	"		"	"	"		$16			friend [illegible] Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		
22	Franz Mackinska	25	"	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	German	Polanke	Trenton	Trenton	yes		$20			friend [illegible] Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		N Paraszka
DEPORTED 23	Mihaly Horacs	31	X				X	X	Magyar	Magyar	Szered	Nazareth			$7			friend John Kuser Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Nagyszalonta
24	Josefine Hyller	20	"	f	single				"		"	"			$14			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	brown	"	Gyor
25	Matyas Heske	17	"	m	married	laborer												uncle John Slaby 222 523 Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blonde	blue			Kunde
26	Maria Onopey	20	"	f	"	none				Slovak	Renoo	Monaca	yes		$20			brother Anton Onopey 348 Bellevue Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Szecse
27	Andrej Zlubik	25	"	m	"	laborer					Szalaszeg	Bridgeport			$20			bro Ignac Blaho 1 Penn ave Perth Amboy NJ	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown		Nagyszalonta
28	Gabor Cajka	26	"	m	married	laborer	no	no			Mezogeroge	Perth Amboy	yes		$20	1902-05	Bingh'ton N.Y.	son in law Joseph Zapotocky 43 Lake ave Binghamton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Szecsen
29	Janos Szaszcsak	40	"	m	"		"	"							$25	1895-98	Scranton	brother Mihaly Szaszcsak 11,25 Palmer st Binghamton NY	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey		Mezogeroge
30	Janos Szaszcsak	17	"	f	single										$10			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"		

30

W. Leonard Inspr.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. [illegible], Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 ....., 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/190

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N[illegible]city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 ....., 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ye—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NETHERLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 25th, 1907 10 20 am

100

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time and place.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or a lunatic or an inmate of a charitable institution or supported by charity. (Fill out with Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agava Kaja Skacs	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kisbley	Arcadia	yes	husb	$10	no		husband Mihaly Braja Arcadia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Janos " "	2											father				father						
3	Anna Breczko	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Kisnyoke	"	"	husb	$20	no		husband Andrew Czanczura	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Janos Janczura	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				father						
5	Sarah Lenier	17	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Monike	Newyork	no	cousin	$	no		cousin O. Reiner 29-31 Ave D Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Rena Gliskes	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Kistanow	"	no	brother	$	no		brother Schayer 154 Rivingsmith Newyork friend Anna Bies 151 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Karl Adler	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Kriffer	Chicago	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Hugo Koch 151 Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Simon Kellman	34	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Wansoads	"	yes	"	$7	no		" Josef Barton Boone Iowa no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Josef Fonesack	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenoe	Boone Iowa	yes	"	$6	no		son:	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Michaby Czaran	44	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no		Agents: Andy Tozsan	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Yanas Szecs	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kenoe	Chicago	"	"	$14	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Balint Lesko	32	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	Kende	"	"	"	$14	yes	$105	"	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Klajduk	46	w	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lemes	"	"	"	$40	no		dep: Lady Klajduk Box 514 Boone Iowa no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna " Jr	8	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Janos Saka	8	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kenoe	"	"	"	$4	no		cousin: Andro Kondor Box 174 Boone Iowa no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Regina Oskovecher	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Szeg	Newyork	"	self	$12	no		aunt: Netta Lusky 149 E 7 Street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Christian Keck	32	m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Oestrich		"	"	$	no		no address	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Rosa Kaufmer	20	f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kopecznye		"	husb	$20	no		husband M. Kaufmer 40 Stafford St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Rosa "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	$	no		father	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Elsie "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Lesi "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Hirschel Singer	25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Rosno	Hartford	yes	brother	$	no		brother Lander Singer 71 Noble St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anske "	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	husb	$	no		husband Moshe Singer	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Ethel "	9	"	s	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	$	no		father	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Abram "	4	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$	no		"	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Madame Stryppey	45	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"		Arsenow	Newyork	"	self	$	no		husband L. Stryppey 310 Kenmyth Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Ponbek "	9	m	s	child	no	no	"		"	"	"	mother	$	no		father	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Abel Belenchi	28	"	m	upholsterer	"	"	"		Lesinke	"	"	self	$	no		brother Alexander Lazar 191 Orchard St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Benjamin Lenain	20	"	s	tailor	"	"	"		Nemerow	"	"	brother	$	no		brother Joel 95 Ave B Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Tee Chatney	18	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"		Torbew	Pittsburg	yes	"	$	no			no	no	no	good	no	

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1-7844
1-177852
1-396235-505-4

30

23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Kisbley
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	dark	"	gray	"	Kisnyoke
—	—	fair	blond	blue	"	"
5	1/2	dark	black	brown	"	Kisnitza
4	10 1/2	fair	brown	"	"	Kistanow
5	4	dark	"	gray	"	Kenna
5	7	fair	"	brown	"	Gunsoce
5	3	dark	"	"	"	Kende
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	fair	blond	blue	"	Kisbny
5	8	dark	brown	gray	"	Kentmore
5	3	"	"	brown	"	Angieski
—	—	fair	blond	"	"	Lemes
5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kende
5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Almogy
5	0	"	brown	gray	"	Kenngeben
5	1/2	"	"	"	"	Kopecznye
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	5 1/2	dark	black	brown	"	Rosno
4	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
—	—	fair	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	Svlete
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	4 1/2	"	black	"	"	Lesinke
5	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown	"	Nemerow
5	4 1/2	"	"	grey	"	Torbew

* Races or Peoples" are to be determined by the whole number which they speak and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. BOWER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Bower
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/189

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who on appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 1907

101

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mon.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person previously deported and if so, why.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.
1	Abraham [illegible]	18		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	New York		self	$ 30	yes	1906	New York		no	no	no	no	good							Syria
2	Abram "	28		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	" 30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"
3	Samuel Weber	42		M	M	salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago		father	" 5	"	1901	Chicago													Russia
4	Jens Lawrence																														
5	Josef Bach	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Hungarian Austria	Appleton Wisc		self	" 40	"	1905	Appleton Wisc		friend	Wm Lemmers Appleton Wisc										Austria
6	Nina Proper	46		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Elkton Ohio	Elkton Ohio	no	"	" 25	"	1893 1902	Elkton Ohio		going home					good						
7	Fred Henske	45		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	no	"	" 60	"	1893 1906	Detroit Mich		husband	Mr Proper 945 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill										Germany
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERIC

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Bonjer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1907 day of 190

at my Odenveal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/188

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at my Odenveal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 Dd 0

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 190 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time (Year or period of years.)	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Sabina Weiss	17		f.	S	1-337011-4/9/41 none yes	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Przemysl	Boston	Mass	eye	father	$—	no		brother: Morris Weiss 119 Leverett Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Przemysl.
2	Mane Mandler	18		—	S	—	no	no	"	"	Rzepczynce	NY		uncle		0—			uncle: Marcus Klauser 118 Suffolk Str Nyork							5	—	"	brown	grey		Rzepczynce
3	Abram Deutschmann	16		m.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Bercean	"		"		1—			uncle: J. Seltzer 101 Rivington Str Nyork							5	3	"	black	gray		Bercean.
ADMITTED	Chine Faba	42		f	wid	none					Berdiczew	"		son		70			son: H. Kahn 72 Jefferson Str Nyork							5	—	"	brown	brown		Berdiczew
ADMITTED	Ebbe	15			S	S					"	"		brother		25			brother:							5	3	"				
ADMITTED	Chaine	10									"	"				—															
ADMITTED	Rosie	9									"	"				—															
X 8	Edel Fernstein	20				2-39649 10-19-35			Russia		Rachmistrow	"				1—			brother: S. Fernstein 236 E 4th St. Newyork													
X 9	Bassie	12		f.		no yes					"	"				—										5	1	"				Rachmistrow
10	Berl Brandmann	24		m	m	joiner yes	yes		"		Dubar	Newark, NJ		bro'l		2—			br. i. l.: M. Goldberg 106 Prince Str. Nedark, N.J. husband: Rachmiel Kreutzer 33 Gorck Str. Nyork father:							5	—	"				
X 11	Beime Kreutzer	36		f.		none			Austria		Krystynopol	NY		husband		15—										5	6	dark	black	grey		Dubar.
X 12	Pankel	7		m	S	"	no	no	Russia		"	"		father		—										5	2	fair	brown	"		Krystanopol
X 13	Bekamke	5									"	"				—															Odessa
X 14	Fannie	3		f.							"	"				—															
X 15	Dora	—	10	"					Austria		"	"				—															
X 16	Anska Zigalas	25			S.				Russia	Pol	"	"				—			friend:												Krystanopol
RADMITTED 17	Rachel Mahler	13	X		none	yes	yes	X	Austria	Hebr.	Przemysl	"		friend		no			uncle: A. Marker 1718 Washington Ave Nyork							5	—	"	black			Trgachin
X 18	Sara Elefant	17							"		Krystynopol	"		cousin		—			cousin: Abraham Elefant 105-09 Lewis Str. Nyork										brown	brown		Przemysl
19	Dobe Organ	4		m					Russia		Warzow	"		husband		—			husband: Israel Organ 172 E 2nd St Nyork							4	7	"	"	gray		Krystynopol
20	Nathan	—	10	m	S	none	no	no	"		"	"		father		—			father:							5	—	"	brown			Warsow
21	Bertha Trubowsky	26		f	m						Bialyczerkow	Cleveland, O.		husband		—			husband: Asen Trubowsky 90 Laurel Str. Cleveland, O.							—		"	blond			
22	Hersch	5		m	S		no	no	"		"	"		father		—			father:							4	7	"	black			Bialyczerkow
23	Chane	3		f							"	"				—										—		"	brown			
24	Sure	2		"							"	"				—										—		"				
25	Edel Glassman	20		m.	merchant				Roumania		Jassy	NYork		uncle		5—			uncle: H. Glassman 53 Ackerl Str. Nyork													
26	Chaim Ber Zelzer	30		"	laborer	yes	yes		Russia		Pratzajetz	Philadelphia, Pa		cousin		2—	yes	1895 & NYork	cousin: David Brown 1235 Germanton Str. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	7					Ephraimick
27	Pesche Rombutt	45		wid	none		no	no	Austria		Kopyczynce	NY		son in law		10—			son in law: Sam Weinstein 153 Stanton St Nyork							5	6	dark		grey		Pratajetz
28	Zelkowe	15		f.	S						"	"		bro'l		—			bro'l:							5	2	"	black	brown		Kopyczynce
29	Benjamin Gondelman	40		m	laborer				Russia		Berczen	"		brother		30—			brother: Chaim Gondelman 130 5th St. Nyork							5	4	fair	brown	"		"
30	Chaje Birnbaum	19		f	S	none	no	no	"		Liborons	Brooklyn		uncle		50			uncle: Max Gewant 59 Sumner St. Brooklyn							5	4	dark	grey	"		Berczan
																										5	3	fair	brown	"		Liborons

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERIC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. BONJER, master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Bonjer
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. D. Denecke
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/187

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ninety nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. D. Denecke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of June 25, 1907

103

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Temes Mariem	24		f	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newyork	Sister		no				Sister F. Edelbaum 82 Henrystreet Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	f	brown	brown	none	Odessa
Budkiewicz Karolina	22		m					Polish		Gajdyney	Bloomfield Ky	no	husband					husband K. Budkiewicz 39 Franklin ave Bloomfield Ky							4	9	"	blonde	blue	"	Gajdyney
" Anna	3		s										father					father do													
Ryzka franciek	22		m		labor					Kalo	Milwaukee Wisc	Ky	cousin					cousin L. Kazorosky 243 Nikkelstreet Milwaukee Wisc							5	3	"	black grey	"	Grudowo
Dzieik Piotr	35		m		"	yes	yes	Austria		Gozwow	Salem Mass	to Boston Mass	brother	2				brother J. Dzwik 16 Curtisstreet Salem Mass							5	5	d.	" brown	"	"	Gozwow
Cunewiciene Marie	45		f		none	none		Russia	Lith	Wilkowisk	Brooklyn Ny		husband	15				husband J. Jurgorick 116 Grandstreet Brooklyn Ny							4	11	f	blonde grey	"	"	Wilkowisk
" Marie	17		s										father					father do							5		"	"	"	"	
" Mogde	15		"															do													
" Jonas	10		m			yes	yes											do							4	11	"	"	"	right hand deformed	
Gorik Menesha	30		m		Klezmer	none	none		Hebrew	Rezew			brother	7				brother Chaim Gorik 1547 tenth ave Brooklyn Ny												none	
Motzenski Reiske	40		f		none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Breinsk	Brooklyn		husband					husband L. Motzenski 96 Hazardstreet Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Wilna
" Jerice	15		s										father					father do							4	11½	"	fair	brown grey	none	Breinsk
Tukotzki Sore	40		m							Botzki			husband	20				husband N. Tukotzki 67 Belmont ave Brooklyn Ny							4	11	"	brown	"	"	
" abram	16		m										father					father do							4	8½	"	"	grey	"	Botzki
" Ichael	14		"															do							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
" Scheine	9		f															do							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
" Hinde	8		"															do									"	blonde	"	"	"
" Ite	6		m															do									"	"	"	"	"
Lewsky Ida	17		f		S				Polish	Botzki	Newyork		uncle					uncle S. Goldberg 194 Henrystreet Newyork									"	"	grey	"	"
Ripolet Antonet	45		m	M	laborer	yes			Lady	Scranton	Pa		son	60				son Blas Ripolet 607 Minerstreet Scranton Pa							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"
Seligits Freide	42		f		none	none			Hebrew	Mielygezkow	Philadelphia		son					son David Seligits 703 Hoffmanstr Philadelphia							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Lady
" Lurke	18		s			yes	yes						brother					brother do							4	11	"	"	blue	"	Bialygezkow
Rochonowicz Dominik	30		m	M	laborer	none			Polish	Rossotkuba	Milwaukee Wisc		brother	20				brother W. Rochonowicz 220 Oralstreet Milwaukee Wisc						Contracted	5		"	black	brown	"	"
Rabit Abram	27		s			yes	yes		Hebrew	Slonim	Newyork		brother	10				brother Abe Rage 1071 Willow ave Hoboken Ny							5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Rossotkuba
Spokazhinske Marie	19		f		none	none			Lith.	Bartniks	Worcester Mass		half brother	5				half brother J. Spokazhinske 29 Lafayette Street Worcester Mass							5	9½	"	"	grey	"	Slonim
Sadlowska Franciska	22		m						Polish	Sarniki	Chicago Ill		husband	10				husband K. Cieplak 531 35 Place Chicago Ill							5		"	blonde	blue	"	Bartniks
" Jadwiga - 11			s										father					father do							5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	Sarniki
Narsawczyna Stanislaw	25		m		laborer																						"	blonde	blue	"	
Krchimajka Helena	18		f		none				Kowanicky	Amerikey	Pa		brother	14				brother K. Warsewicz Box 191 Ambridge Pa							5	½	"	brown	brown	"	Wawe
Pareyak Alexander	17		"						Sobolewa	Brzegsnt	Poland		cousin	24				cousin B. Klimaszewski 321 Willatt street Bridgeport Conn							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Sabolewa
									Wikow	Rathfield	Pa		brother	105				brother J. Pargiak 220 Wahanahatuck Rathfield Pa							4	8½	"	"	brown	"	Wikow

Chas. Inspector

Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Bonjer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 ....., 190

at ..... J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
186

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at ..... J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 [able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the *province*, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and *place*; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 — 1 — S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 1907, 190

161

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered in every case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kaplenska Anstasia	20		f	S	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krajewo	Detroit Mich	Yes	brother	$1.-	no			brother A. Zamelko 249 Campbell ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	f	brown	grey	none	Krajewo
2	Jaskiewicz Josef	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jewinski	Elisabeth N.J.	Yes	brother					brother J. Jaskiewicz 76 Butchett Elisabeth N.J.							5	2 1/2	"	blonde	"	"	Mauje
3	Januleweiz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seyny	Ellsworth Pa	Yes	father	1.-				father J. Januleweiz Box 43 Ellsworth Pa							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Borosnica
4	Kaczwinsky Motel	17		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston Mass	No	"	1.-				cousin M. Borenstein 17 Woodbernystreet Boston Mass							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Wilna
5	Strokowska Maryanna	22		f	"	none	no	no	"	Polish	Radzewilo	Brooklyn NY		brother	5.-				brother A. Lapzis 116 No 4th Street Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	black	"	"	Siwiecki
6	Stiklunia Konstancia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Inglebole	Swoyersville Pa	Yes	"	1.-				brother A. Stiklunas Rothstreet Swoyersville Pa							5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Inglebole
7	Sonkin Rooke	45		m	M	2-33/1919-4/6/41	"	"	"	Polish	Rakier	Newyork		husband	5.-				husband A. Sonkin 139 & 105th street Newyork							4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Minsk
8	" Rifke	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					do do							4	11 1/2	"	blonde	"	"	Rakier
9	" Borcuk	13		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"												4	1	"	grey	"	"	"
10	Radomckute Maria	21		f	"	none	no	no	"	Lith	Wicinny	Springfield Mass	Yes	Cousin	2.-				Cousin J. Jonaitis 1122 E. Ressonstreet Springfield Mass							5	1/2	"	brown	grey	"	Socios
11	Stolgaitis Elzbeta	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudupy	Makowy Pa	Yes	brother	5.-				brother J. Stolgaitis 527 Valley Makowy Pa							4	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	voeruta
12	Widrowna Anna	26		f	"	3-4P3761-505-1/13/41	"	"	Polish	Polish	Bilgnity	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother					brother J. Alsewski 311 E. Center St. Shenandoah Pa							5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wolczow
13	Koslowski Alexander	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Konanty	Syracuse NY		Uncle	5.-				Uncle A. Bonus 156 Lake View Ave Syracuse NY							5	1/2	"	"	"	"	Konanity
14	Buck Schmuel	45		m	M	miller	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork		Cousin	4.-				cousin M. Webnstein 68 Montgomerystreet Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Brest Lit
15	Dawrowna Jan	24		"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Klakonowo	Sandy Hill NY	Yes	cousin	5.-				cousin A. Konopinski Sandy Hill NY							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Radzwielid
16	Sclaskewicz Veronika	19		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	Spotzka	Plymouth Pa		brother	5.-				brother F. Selaskewicz 68 Columbstreet Plymouth Pa							4	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Spotzka
17	Rymiec Josef	25		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Loenki	New Britain Conn	No	self	8.-				brother M. Rythiec 103 Orangestreet New Britain Conn							5	2	"	"	"	"	Loenki
18	Glowitzki Johann	45		m	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	German	Lipno	Bristol Conn	Bristol Conn	Yes	"	25.-	Yes	1903	Bristol Conn	brother A. Kroll Bristol Conn							5	5 1/2	"	black	grey	"	Bobrownik
19	Bula Stanislaw	27		m	S	laborer	4-4325-11-6/15/43		Polish	Polish	Osmolin	Providence RI		"	7.-	No	—	—	brother J. Jagmnsci 10 Hartford ave Providence RI							5	8 1/2	"	blonde	blue	"	Osmolin
20	" Zofie	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	—	"	—	—	do							5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Stanislawa	3		f	S	child	none		"	"	"	"		father	—	"	—	—	do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Felicia	4		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	—	—	do							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jaspinski Edmund	19		m	S	lab	1-1-1943 yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	200.-	"	—	—	brother Julian Jaspinski 10 Hartford ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	Osmolin
24	Cyrzinsky Israel	20		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Prienick	New York		"	4.-	"	—	—	brother A. Gorzinsky 249 Division St Buck New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	grey	"	Czchowwice
25	Nadorsky Andreas	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyad	Berlin Germany	"		"	15.-	"	—	—	friend Joseph Habutzki Wladwil P.O. Head St. 715 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dorob
26	" Jozef	20		"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Dorob Hungary	"		"	18.-	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
27	Klodt Gitel	18		f	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brokopole	Brooklyn NY		"	8.-	"	—	—	brother A. Klodt 329 Grand Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brokopole
28	Kalloff merke	20		f	M	house	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lekesnor Russia	New York		husband	$20	"	—	—	husband Hyman Shalow 40 E 10th Jeffers 63 Jeffers Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	grey	"	Lekesnoo
29	" Chaike	3		f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother	—	"	—	—	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kamasytis Jonas	20		m	S	lab	yes		Lithuanian	Gaylin Russia	Shenandoah Pa	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	brother	$70.-	"	—	—	brother Jones Kamasytis 427 W. Poplar Str. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	blond	blue	"	Wilkenee

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUIER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bouier
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at N.Y. D. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

2081
185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at N.Y. D. Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens, arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, south or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

105

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense and treatment of insane, or tuberculous, or physically capable?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	[illegible] Carpowicz	[illegible]		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Riga	Cleveland		friend	$10	no			Friend: Josef Masciunas 910 Christian Av Allegheny Pa	no	no	no		no good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Riga
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	none	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kudus	Mansfield		brother	$5	"			Brother: Antony Jukaudhes 321 Pennsylvania Road Worcester Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	11½	"	black	"	"	Kudus
3	Anna [illegible]	19		f	m	—	"	"	"	Polish	Warsaw	Cleveland		husband	$5	"			Husband: Kazimierz Pavlowsky 1179 Broadway Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	Warsaw
4	Franciszek [illegible]	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		father	—	"			Father: "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	above	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Ugienki	Brooklyn		cousin	$10	"			cousin: Antanas Gustaitis 66 Forrest St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Ugienki
6	[illegible]	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kobrinsky			husband	$5	"			husband: Abram Lapides 69 Winthrop 66 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Kobrinsky
7	[illegible]	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		father	—	"			Father: "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	5		f		2-1042059-6-21-43																										
9	[illegible]	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"																
10	Louisa Zelonis	20		f	s	"	"		"	Polish	Unossky	Nashua		self	$5	"			Brother: P Zylonis 7 School St Nashua NH	"	"	"		"	"	4	11½	"	grey	"	"	Unossky
11	Jonas Zeeder	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Vorkshe	Cleveland		Plymouth	$4	"			Brother: Kazys Zeeder 869 Case Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Alexandrowo
12	[illegible] Stankewicz	[illegible]		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Swidwinka	Worcester		husband	$20	"			husband: Franciszek Stankewicz 4 Brighton Av Worcester Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	blond	blue	"	Swidwinka
13	[illegible]	"	12	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		father		"			father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Zebrzycka	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	Otwock	Collinsville		brother	$10	"			Brother: Antonas Zebrzycki Box 607 Collinsville Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Otwock
15	Konstancya Wasilewski	[illegible]		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Dragow	Lawrence Mass		"	$1	"			Julius Zwaraczyc 10 Oakshire Lawrence Mass	10	15	"		"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	Drolanza
16	Tadeusz Wasilewski	2		m	s	—	"	"	"	Hebrew	Waslkov	Wangrow		husband	$2	"			husband: [illegible] Chomsky 52 Fenn Ave Warren O	"	"	"		"	"	5	11½	"	brown	brown	"	Waslkov
17	Marcyan Chlebowsky	40		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Chotyn	newyork		self	$10	"			cousin: M Peschlen 221 E 7th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Chotyn
18	Jozef "	16		f	s	2-877300-6/5/41 none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"
19	Peter Kuczynskas	37		m	m	labour	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Wilkowe	Shenandoah		"	$5	"			Brother: Andrew Kuczinska 216 E Centre St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	blue	"	"	Wilkowe
20	Michal Kleckonis	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	Seyny	Donora		brother	$2	"			Brother: Tomas Gregoz 7 Washington St Donora Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	Seyny
21	Michal Banizewski	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Johannis	Baldwin		"	$0	"			" Joseph Mieckonis Baldwin ave Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	"	brown	grey	"	Johannis
22	Andrey Skutnicki	22		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Turnstuk	Webster		uncle	$10	"			uncle: G Pietrak 4 Gaadalosh St Webster Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	Gedemyan
23	Wincenty Waszczynski	24		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Szenicke	newark		self	$12½	"			brother: Adam Waszczynski 566 Market St Newark NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	Benicki
24	Leon Mroczek	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			" J Mroczek	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Dembina
25	Wojo Antonas Jambujkis	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Barlakis	Old Forge		brother	$5	"			Brother: Pranas Jambujkis Box 233 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Kreson
26	Alexander Szybucski	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Rozona	Milwaukee		self	$3	"			cousin: Teofil Jemnikiski 21 Ave 41st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"		"	"	4	"	"	blond	grey	"	Rozona
27	Josef Kurdupski	40		m	m	"	6-108749-506-17/16/40		"	"	Bonkowo	Pittsburg		"	$20	"			cousin: T Trzeciakowski 69 14th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Bonkowo
28	Marianna Nowodyski	[illegible]		f	m	"	yes	no	"	"	Mondeni	Carnegie		"	$30	"			husband: A Nowacki 70 W Young Carnegie Pa	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Bratoszyce
29	Helena "	[illegible]		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother	—	"			father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef "	4	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, Master * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at my office
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

2081
184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either (or himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Rat on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of JUN 24 1907, 190

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or anarchist; or polygamist; or subject to any form of contract labor; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1.	Jacques Holmert	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sosyon	Cleveland O.	Himself	self	$35-	yes	02	Scranton Pa	Herbert A Andrewsgate 911 Cleary Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Berzon
2	" Gregatis	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonowsky	Arsonia Conn	yes	"	25-	no			Mrs Andre Galenka 20 Ridge St Arsonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Grodensky
3	Ona Galenske	22		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	Sugar Notch Pa	to Husband	"	1-	"			Husband Jan Kilkewicki Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Mariampol
4	Elzbieta "	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					patient	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	grey	"	"
5	Stanislawa Spickelska	17		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Cracow	Newark N.J.	Brother	Brother	3-	"			Brother Adam Spickelski 61 Court Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	brown	"	Rossienes
6	Simon Fleischkevetz	17		m		Tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Botosan	Boston Mass	yes	"	10-	"			" Louis Fleischkevetz 112 Saratoga St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Botosan
7	Schmiel Kreuzmer	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaslui	New York	Brother	Brother	3-	"			Abram Saslowski 122 [illegible] Russia uncle M Silverman 493 Ashford St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Vaslui
8	Philip Silverman	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galatz		uncle	"	15-	"			brother: M Kuperberg 209 Chambers St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	Galatz
9	Regie Kuperberg	18		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	Jedalei	Boston Mass	yes	husband	1-	"			sister: Rachel Segal 191 Allen St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Fodalei
10	Rebeka Segal	16		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-19-07	"	"	"	"	Jassy	New York	sister	"	1-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Jassy
11	Mayer "	16		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	—	"			husband M Gittman 205 Brown St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	"	"
12	Anne Gittman	26		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	1-	"			father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	grey	"	"
13	Aron "	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"
14	Dand "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rasdela Lemonitz	23		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband	"	1-	"			husband Sam Lemonitz 91 Allen St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black	"	"	"
16	Abram "	7		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"		"			father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	brown	"	"	"
17	Schulem Rowenblatt	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	8	"			brother: B Rowenblatt 96 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"
18	Janos Jarlicska	24		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Vandrasolfalva	Bronxville N.Y.	yes	self	60-	"			friend: J Harmat Bronxville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Vandrasolfalva
DEPORTED 19	Gmelija Kaplac	17	X	"	"	—	X	"	Servian	Bjela	Wdeneca	"	"	"	12-	"			friend: Tejo Poluga 407 Mason Ave W Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	"	"	"	Bjela
DEPORTED 20	Krajo Glodac	17	X	m	"	—	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Evgen Kumince	28		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Radiolav	Barton Ohio	"	"	"	15-	"			Istvan Gyenk Barton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown	"	Babacsi
22	" ne "	28		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Sornoy
23	Ivan "	9		m	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lolad
DEPORTED 24	Lazo Palega	40	X	m	"	Laborer	—	X	Servian	Bjelan	Wdeneca	N.Y.	self	"	22-	"			cousin: Tejo Paluga 407 Mason Ave Wdeneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown	"	Bakyano
DEPORTED 25	Nikola Radojevic	28	X	"	"	"	yes	yes	X	"	Kolyani	"	"	"	100-	"			friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kolyani
DEPORTED 26	Brottepanovic	17	X	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	80-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 27	Lakos Raulevic	24	X	m	"	"	no	no	X	"	Bjela	"	"	"	20-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bjela
28	Ilke Bernstein	16		f	s	Servant	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Husezy	Newport	—	uncle	15-	"			uncle: Max Lebowitz 885 Thames St Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	"	Husezy
29	Gak Ekkonics	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Bucarest	"	"	"	5-	"			Box 2 Clifton Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bucarest
30	Matyone Pintarits	24		f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szentivan	Callemovo Ohio	Sister	self	4-	"			sister: Mattie Pintarits Box 219 Callemovo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	Per.

Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BAUER Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bauer
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN 1907 . 190

at New York

J. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
183

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN 1907 . 190

at New York

J. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or us—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or constitution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? Yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Szima Szantovacz	31	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Kumanin	Akron, O.	yes	self	$10 — 12	no			Cousin: Wm Cowdan 350 Belle St Akron, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Kruman
2	Kopa Lapasat	18	s	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —				friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	yellow	"	"
3	Marko Landermann	28	m					Hebrew	Alexhalecza	Cleveland, O.	yes	b. i. l.		2 —				b. i. l: Hersh Moskowitz 2521 Gordon St. Cleveland O.		11	2				5	4	dark	black	blue	"	Alexhalecza
4	Terency Dvezi	25	s	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Ben	Detroit, mich.	yes	b. i. l.	20 —				b. i. l: Janos Kar 2479 Rebersth Detroit, mich		11	"				5	6	"	blond	"	"	Ben
5	Peter Kremer	42	m	m	cart wright	"	"	German	Pardany	Ny	—	self		16 —				brothers: Jakob Knesar 210 E 80 St Newyork		"	"										
6	Katarine "	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—											5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	"
7	Haje Abramovic	34	m	wd		no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Braila	Philadelphia Pa	yes	son	1. —				Son: Sozar Abramovic 910 Fitzw St Philadelphia Pa		12	"				5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Braila
ADMITTED 8	Leib Oprejand	45	m	m	furrier	"	"	"	"	Podulcila	Boston, mass	"	self	2. —				b. i. l: A Rosenberg 19 Revere St. Boston, Mass		"	"				5	3	"	black	"	"	Podulcilor
ADMITTED 9	Rifca "	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—											5	3	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Thomas Polak	50	m	"	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Vagmedenege	Ridgway, Pa	no	self	11 —				Son in law: Josef Macsura Box 475 Ridgway, Pa.		"	"				5	4	"	"	grey	"	Vagmedenege
11	Antol Matos	25	s	s	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	Kisgaran	S. Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	24 —				brother: Josef Matos care of Post Office East Pittsburgh Pa		"	"				5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Kisgaran
12	Frida Fenerstein	19	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Hebrew	Budapest	Ny	"	yes	sister	10 —				b. i. l: H Marks 105 Hankenzie Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"				5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Tolarmitor
13	Johan Posch	24	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	German	Neudegg	St Louis, Mo	yes	"	self	10. —				friend: John Fatter 2560 S Broadway St Louis Mo		"	"				5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	Neudobegg
ADMITTED 14	Bessie Abramowitz	23	f	wd	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Ny	—	son	1. —				son: Israel Abramovic 310 3rd St New York		"	"		Crippled		4	11	fair	blond	"	"	Jassy
ADMITTED 15	David "	20	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	—	brother	—				brother "		"	"				5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
16	Adel Rotenberg	18	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	10 —				Mother Moyer Rottenberg 174 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"				5	1	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Herrsz Sefowitz	37	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyork	—	son	1. —				son: Israel Schwartz 317-19 E Third St New York		"	"		Paralytic		5	4	Double	jointed		"	"
ADMITTED 18	Steindel "	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—						"	"		Dies when 42		5	4	with	Vera	Sefowitz	"	"
19	Chane "	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husb	1. —				husband: Mother Schwartz 317-19 E Third St New York		"	"				5	1	"	brown		"	"
20	Dworje "	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—				" "		"	"				—	—	—	—		"	"
21	Meyer "	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				" "		"	"				—	—	—	—		"	"
22	Rachel Bank	40	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husb	20 —				husband: Schmiel Bank 40 N. Schermerhorn 325 Wallabout St Brooklyn NY		"	"				5	—	dard	gray	brown	"	"
23	Liba "	11	"	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father "		"	"				—	—	fair	brown	"	"	"
24	David "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				" "		"	"				—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jennie "	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				" "		"	"				—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"
26	Moses "	5	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—				" "		"	"				—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
27	Moses Mogkowitz	44	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	10 —				uncle Samuel Berger 314 E 13th St Newyork		"	"				4	11	dark	brown	"	"	"
28	Minnie Sussman	17	f	"	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	brother	10 —				uncle Wm Sussman 334-16 Monmouth Newyork		"	"				5	2	"	black	"	"	Radelos
29	Josefina Kadler	16	"	"	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Misva	Little Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	10 —				brother Alois Kadlon 1 West shore Av Little Falls N.Y.		"	"				4	10	fair	blond	Blue	"	Misara
30	Rosa Rendas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guttenberg, N.J.	no	"	10 —				friend Fr. Herkerky 77 Hudson Ave Guttenberg N.J.		"	"				5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"

6-8046 — 3/12/02 — 505

2-998/706 7/10/02

Jno Prendergast
Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOHLEN, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bohlen (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final** destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1903

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 25 1907, 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
ADMITTED 1		25		m	m	tailor	yes	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Newyork	—	son	$250	no			son Samuel Fischer 245 Grand st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Chronic Conjunctivitis	Germany
ADMITTED 2		45		f		beings	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"												5	2	"	grey	brown		"
ADMITTED 3		17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father					father							5	3	"	brown	"		"
ADMITTED 4		7		"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"												5	5	"	"	"		"
DISCHARGED IN HOSP. 5		44		f		— DISCHARGED					+															—	—	"	blue	"		"
ADMITTED 6																										—	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 7														son	$30				son Albert Berkone 19 Orchard st. 1101 Newyork	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	brown	"	Double Hernia	"
ADMITTED 8																			father							5	6	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 9																										5	4	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 10														father												5	6	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 11																			Philip Goedenberg 237 Ellery st. Brooklyn ny							5	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 12														husband	$15				husband Selig Salomon 1496 & 20 4th Newyork							5	2	"	"	grey		"
ADMITTED 13														father	10				father							5	3	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 14																										5	3	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 15																										—	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 16																										—	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 17																										—	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 18																										—	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 19																										5	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 20																										—	—	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 21	Sal Jackson	25		m		shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Minsk	Yonkers	ny	no	self	$60			brother Jan Brown 41 Jefferson st Yonkers ny	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	black	brown		Russia
ADMITTED 22	Anna	26		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	—			brother — —							5	3	"	blue	blue		"
ADMITTED 23	Jan	10		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	$10										5	6	"	black	brown		"
ADMITTED 24	Wilemma Rosovic	19		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20										5	3	"	brown	"		"
ADMITTED 25	Sal Klusky	46		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prospect Plains	"	"	"	$15			Fred Paul Sulowski Prospect Plains nj	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	11	"	dark blue	"		"
ADMITTED 26	Adam	18		"		none	"	"	Servian	Hebrew	Kunn Akron ohio	Akron	"	"	"	$7			Ulroe Lovda 340 Bell st Akron ohio	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	"		Kunn
ADMITTED 27	Marie Berger	19		f		none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Braila	Newyork	—	aunt	"	$16			mell J Finkelstein 107 attorney st newyork	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"		Braila
ADMITTED 28	Liana	7		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—										5	2	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 29	Mendel Silberman	38		m	m	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	son	30	$6			3 sons Handel Silberman 21-25 1st Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Bivolar
ADMITTED 30	Reuben	16		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		—			brother — —							5	11	"	"	"		"

2-50 9543-3/11/37

2-77 382 7/10/42

C. Englisch
M. I. O.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bouer
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at New York

Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
1 91

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at New York

Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 23, 1907

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jacob Sobels	59		m	m	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Tokany	Newyork	—	son	$20-	No			son Isaac Sobels 1 Dreem Dr Newyork	No	no	no	Dreem Density good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	Tokany
2	Fenl "	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"
3	Awram "	15		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	brother	—	"			brother " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Rivka Kerszonca	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$4-	"			sister " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hana Stokler	24		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	german	Upper Milwaukee Wis	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	$6-	"			husband Josef Stokler 822 st Paul ave Milwaukee Wis father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Tatsa
6	Joseph "	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Upper
7	Maria "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
8	Katalin Kerszasz	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bekesgyula	Rochester Pa	"	husband	$7-	"			husband Daniel Mesnarosz 79 Andrew Rochester Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	brown	"	Bekesgyula
9	Janos "	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
10	Erzsebet "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Stokler	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Upper Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	—	"			Josef Stokler 822 st Paul ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Upper
12	Gitel Kampe	22		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kalusz Galizien	Samia Ont Canada	yes	husband	$4-	"			husband Samuel Kampel Box 197 Samia Ont father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	Kalusz
13	Reisel "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elsey "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katarina Ulicsan	15		f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Horok	Miava	Newyork	—	self	$4-	"			Brother Johanna Machelles c/o Hebrew 311 W 111 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Okra
16	Elese Mascha	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Anwia	Springfield Mass	yes	husband	$4-	"			husband John Mascha 528 Dr Monroe st Springfield Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown	brown	"	Varsas
17	Clarice "	5		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	grey	"	Anwia
18	Irma "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"
19	John "	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Menyhert	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Felkisbanya	Pittsburg	"	yes	husband	$8-	"			husband Johan Banyai 1738 Bodmer st McKeesrocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Felkisbanya
21	Catherine Sos	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	Gergelyo	Cleveland Ohio	"	yes	husband	$7-	"			husband Istvan Sos 2222 Franklin st Cleveland Ohio father	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Gergelyo
22	Hoffman "	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josefine Matos	21		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Drasgyo	E Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$8-	"			husband Joseph Matos Postoffice E Pittsburg Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown	"	Drasgyo
24	Ilona "	5		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"
25	Lajos Weber	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Bogaros	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$25-	"			brother Frank Weber 1756 Diana st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Bogaros
26	" nee "	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"			sister Klara Meckler 1820 Girard ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"
27	Marianne Schick	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10-	"			br i l: Josef Toth 6 Hart 5253 st Pauls ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
28	Kalman Orban	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Alsoszyke	Newyork	"	"	$10-	"			brother Anton Blanka 1912 Hoffman st Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alsoszuke
29	Gustav Hauk	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Brancsesa	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$9-	"			brother Samuel Hegmay 1821 Lagrene st Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brancsesa
30	Albert Lejman	18		"	s	Upholsterer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Breila	Toledo Ohio	"	self	$10-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Gelatz

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BIJLER, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bijler
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at New York

A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/180

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing Mereseith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at New York

A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the heading, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Steamer Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 15th June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th 1907 at 10 a.m.

110

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Yes, or proof of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Benc Istvan	18		m	s	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Gyarmat C. Nitra	Gyarmat	yes	self	10	No			Cousin J. Kocsis Box 564 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	yellow	none	Gyarmat
2	Kocsis Gyula	22									Tiszolcz				7				friend K. Szlovak							5	3		brown	gray			Tiszolcz
3	Szpros Istvan	22									Kecskó				10				bro in l. Mc Kelmoneagle Box 599 St. Louis Mo							5	1		blond	blue			Kecskó
4	Berg Josef	22									Olaszka				10				brother J. Weg Box 195 St. Louis Mo							5	3		brown				Olaszka
5	Szpanovic Stjepan	20		m			no	no		Servian	Tovin	St. Louis Mo			5				brother in l. Stjepanovic Post Office St. Louis Mo							5	7		black	yellow			Tovin
6	Glasity Kada	16				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Kamon	Mullen Mo			10				cousin J. Kalnay 4012 Maryland Ave St. Louis Mo							5	6		brown	gray			Kamon
X 7		Eyuntka	17		s										9											5	6						
8	Sop Stefan	22		m						Magyar	Kisinok	Bennwood W. Va.			12				bro in l. Istvan Kuszas Box 117 Bennwood W. Va.							5	6		blond	blue			Kisinok
9	Calatos Josef	40					no	no			Csap	McKeesport Pa.			10				friend J. Karol Connecticut 402 McKeesport Pa.							5	7		dark	black	brown		Berdel
10	Kocsis Janos	24			s	unemployed	yes	yes		german	Kecskemet	St. Louis Mo			20				aunt J. Wessler 2118 Nebraska Ave St. Louis Mo							5	5		fair	brown			Kecskemet
11	X Istvan	18			s	smith																											
12	Heisselberg Lubinek	27	6/7/594	m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lottizin	New York		brother	8				brother L. Heisselberg 195 East B. New York N.Y.							5	6			gray			
13	Mercenich Ludwig	23				laborer	no	no	Germany	German	Brandenburg	Buffalo N.Y.		bro in l.	25				bro in l. Mc Brodyki 92 Wilmouth Buffalo N.Y.							5	5		dark	black	brown		Lottizin
14	Agnich	20			s	none	yes	yes						both					both							5	9		fair	brown	gray		Strelno
15	X Rosalia	8/12			s		no	no						uncle					uncle							5	5			brown			Bendlia
16	Lyga Anielo	18							Austria	Polish	Jettowna	Cleveland O.		self	44				bro in l. L. Biernacki 132 Hudson St. Cleveland O.											black				Strelnik
17	Hollin Leiv	16		m					Russia	Hebrew	Dersaan	New York			4				husband J. Hollin 124 E. Rotting 124 E. 5th St. New York							5	11		brown	brown			Jettowna
18	Rodrem Nicholas	25			s	laborer				Polish	Jamonka	Camden N.J.			10				uncle J. Valeczanski 1							5	2½						Dersznu
19	Glodkowski Jan	50			s		yes	yes			Winton	Camden N.J.			28				bro in l. S. Valeczanski Cornland Camden N.J.							5	5½		brown	gray			Mandow.
20	Stang Leiendell	16				none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Wiotka	New York	yes		4				uncle L. Auster 99 Chestnut New York					Crippled		5	5		brown				Mandow.
21	Selber Isak	40		m		baker	yes	yes							46	1904			friend D. Weintob bro C. 21 3rd Ave New York And daughter Anna					Frail		5	1		brown				Wiotka.
22	Sarah	20			s	none										1907	New York										5	2½						Glogow
23	Regida Johann	17		m		laborer				Polish	Lenitka	Central Falls R.I.			18				brother St. Regulez 9 Cumberland St. Central Falls							5	5½						Lenitka
24	Jurenken Lenk	18				laborer				Hebrew	Skaly	Chicago Ill.							uncle J. Jurenken 676 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.							4	10		black				Skala
25	Chain	16			s																					4	7½						
26	Chomos Dmitro	38				laborer	no	no		Polish	Litowsk	Connecticut mines	yes		8				bill Stan Jelko 11 Willis St. Connecticut mines							5	6½						Litowsk
27	Mekanuzyk Tomay	52		m			yes	yes			Homiluna	Scranton Pa.			20				bill St. Mitsch 15th St. & Lee Ave Scranton Pa.							5	3		brown	gray			Homiluna
28	Stepien Wincen	42			s						Lacuda	Newark N.J.			10				bro in l. A. Tapor 308 Orange St. Newark N.J.							5	4½						Jurolow.
29	Szczpanicy Maria	23				none			Russia		Mlawka	Camden N.J.			8	1903	Chicago Ill.		Cousin J. Selczarski 1076 Kinkaid Camden N.J.							5	6		blond				Smolnik
30	Mankonity Peter	18			s	laborer	no	no	Austria		Smolnik	Tom Hill Pa.			8	1906			bro in l. K. Tyatkewicz Tom Hill Pa.							5	1		brown	brown			Wrendow.

Exc. #6-7 L. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

#7 by H. J. Davidson Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. BAKER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Baker, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/179

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 8/0 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ·es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other localities of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 25th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Maria Polczarska	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Alexandrow	Camden NJ	yes	self	$22	no				husb. Roman Polczarska						5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Alexandrow
2	Lucina "	2	8	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father						father "												Lublin
3	Johanna Cichocka	17		f	s		yes	yes	Germany		Gnesen	Chicago Ill		brother-in-law	$30					brother-in-law Alb. Szymankowski						5	4					Kongagen
4	Samuel Schönfeld	42		m	m	baker			Russia	Hebrew	Rody	Boston Mass		friend	$45					friend Nathan Weitz						5	9½					Quersch
5	Rosalia Kajone	19		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Komielna	Minneapolis Minn		brother	$30					brother Walenty Kajone						5	5		blonde	grey		Mislenitz
6	Honorata Honozel	31		f	m				"	"	"	"		husband	$24					husb. Lobek Skandtal						5	—		brown			Komielna
7	Ursula "	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father						father "						5	—		brown			
8	Francesca "	10		f					"	"	"	"		"																		
9	Jendizy "	7		m			no	no	"	"	"	"		"																		
10	Rivka Fudeman	21		f					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn NY		brother	$47					brother Y. Fudeman 142 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY						5	3		brown			Odessa
11	Sascha Kowalenko	30		f	m						Derasne	NY		husband	$4					husband A. Kowalenko 242 Monroe St Newyork						4	9½		grey			Chmelnick
12	Rivka "	11		f	s									father						father "												Derasne
13	Bureh "	9		m	s									"															brown			
14	Sonie "	5		f	s									"															grey			
15	Frank Nznik	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Medzilabja	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	$10	yes	1901	1906	Minneapolis Minn	brother Joseph Nznik 2216 Second St. Minneapolis Minn						5	10½					Chabonka
16	Lomas Cicon	9		m	s						Rowtark			brother-in-law	$4	no				brother-in-law Jan Suvercheck 631 E. Gunn St. Minneapolis Minn						5	1½					Pomcz
17	Francesk Miskowicz	21		m	s						Medzilabja			"	$30	no				brother-in-law Joseph Nznik 2049 5th St. Minneapolis Minn						4	10½		blonde			Rabka
18	Rosa Steinberg	20		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Popelan	San Francisco Cal		husband	$10	no				husband B. Steinberg 1714 Sillman St. San Francisco Cal						4	11		dark	black	brown	Popelan
19	Nelle "	4		f	s									father						father "									fair	brown		
20	Sonie "	2		f	s									"																		
21	Adam Baren	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Struzow	NY		sister	$3					sister Josefa Beren 389 E. 81st Broadway Newyork						5	5½		black	grey		Struzow
22	Moritz Feist	16		m	s	none				Hebrew	Nargow			brother						brother Adolf 26 Ryman Str						5	2½		blonde			Nasajow
23	Schmerel Weisberg	31		m	m	salesman					Nyborg Rowno	Elisabethport NJ	yes	uncle	$4					Gabriel Gutenplan Delaney St. 172 NY						5	6½		dark	black	brown	Nyborg Rowno
24	Salmen Jungen	17		m	s	Smith 9-505 9/14/20					Lesmansky	NY		brother	$2					uncle Adolf Rautmann 112 Bond Street Elisabethport NJ						5	3	fair	brown	grey		Jesznor
25	Jakiel "	9		m	s	none	no	no						brother						brother A. Jungen 258 E. Houston St. Newyork												
26	Anna Cylinska	24		f	m	wife			Russia	Polish	Kraegnik	Chicago Ill	no	self	$3					husb. Jan Cylinski 194 Clark St. Chicago Ill						4	10½					Kraegnik
27	Stanislaus Bapeder	20		f	m		yes	yes			Ulrzendow		yes	"	$12					husb. Anthon Bapeder 24 Perry St. Chicago Ill						4	11					Ulrzendow
28	Waglaw "	2	6	m	s		none							father						father "									blonde			
29	Anna Repelowicz	17		f	s		yes	yes	Austria		Chabonka	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$3					brother M. Repelowicz 1715 E. 4½ St. Minneapolis Minn						5	—		brown			Chabonka
30	Rosa Cheen	10		f	s		none	no		Hebrew	Stopanow	NY		cousin	$1					cousin S. Cheen 470 Grandstreet Newyork						5	½		brown			Stopanow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMER...

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. HOLLES, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Holles Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at N.Y. J. Godeneal Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—818

2081/178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at N.Y. J. Godeneal Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1710

3-11307 10-14-30

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pails or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1710

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 25 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Wolf Bergmann	42		m	w	d	labr	Austria	Hebrew	Rozdolenka	My	—	son	$ 22	No	3 son Max Bergman 521 East 11 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Krolgman
2	Moste	16		s								—	brother	—		brother " "							4	10	"	brown	"		Serfiney
3	Rachel Goldshay	16		s						Mielitz	Yonkers My	no	uncle	$		uncle Markas Opalsager							4	8	"	"	brown		mielitz
4	Goldo Auster	17		s						Logow	My	—	brother	—		92 Alley St. Yonkers My brother Louis Auster							5	½	dark	black	brown		Logow
5	Kofca Kasperak	17		s												Rawa St. 22 Newyork brother Sebastian Kasperak							5	3½	fair	brown	"		Groschowe
6	Josef Szalacka	24		m			labr			Groschowe	Reading Pa			$ 4		612 N. 10th St. Reading Pa uncle Wojciech Milewsk							5	2½	"	"	"		Smigetza
7	Jan Kiembawicz	44		m						Adolfsdistrict	Mondbelt Pa		uncle	$		Box 98 Mondbelt Pa cousin John Kiembowicz							5	2	"	"	grey		Pinkut
8	Agnieszka Wojcicka	16		s						Pinkut	Milwaukee Wis			$		Mitchelstr. 87 Milwaukee Wis brother Raimund Wojcicka							4	8½	"	"	"		Lacebki
9	Wacyl Serlecki	23		m			labrer			Lacebki	Cumberland Md		brother	$		Cumberland Md brother Nikolay Serlecki							4	11½	dark	black	brown		Litowisko
10	Iwan Krupacz	45		m						Litowisko	Lawrence Mass		brother	$		91 Wallace St. Lawrence Mass brother Rob. Serlecki							5	7	"	"	grey		"
11	Maryanna Biernacka	19		s			none			Jablonice	Cleveland Ohio		father	$		Rowell St. 108 Lawrence Mass father Wawrzyniec Bellmacka							5	½	fair	blonde	"		Jablonice
12	Stefania Wojcik	20		s						Krugnice	Willimantic Conn		brother	$		132 Sheridan St. Cleveland Ohio brother Michal Wojcik							4	9½	"	brown	brown		Krugnice
13	Josef Rudyka	17		s			labrer			Maidany	Fremont Ohio		brother	—		10 Cornhan St. Willimantic Conn brother Jan Rudyka							5	4	"	blonde	grey		Maidany
14	Tomka Korbe	18		m						Karoshy	Simpson Pa		brother	$		Fremont Furnace Pa brother Wawrzyniec Korbe							5		"	"	"		Karoshy
15	Wojciech Cuda	26		m						Romattkow	Lawrence Mass		brother	$		Simpson Pa cousin Jan Kubek							5	1	"	"	"		Romattkow
16	Piotr Matuschewitz	27		m						Lipkuncy	New Kelo Pa		brother	$		19 Central St. Central Falls R.I. brother M. Malenske							5	1½	"	brown	"		Lipkuncy
17	Josefa Olszt	18		s			none			Retro	Delphia Pa		uncle	$		Silver Creek, New Kelo Delphia Pa uncle A. Rasewske							5	1½	"	blue	"		Retro
18	Josefa Beldicka	15		s						Sawicky	Detroit Mich		cousin	$		829 Russell St. Detroit Mich cousin M. Wrzesniewsky							4	10½	"	grey	"		Sawicky
19	Adam Gawzeck	20		m			labrer			Nowawies	Center Rutland Vt		sister	$		Box 14 Center Rutland Vt sister Rosalya Gawczyk							5	½	"	blonde	"		Nowawies
20	Elzbeta Wilczewska	22		s						Marcampoe	Fall River Mass		sister	$		Locust St. 26 Fall River Mass brother S. Wilczewsky							4	11½	"	brown	"		Marcampoe
21	Franciszk Lemarek	40		m			labrer			Piotkowo	Lonza St. Amboy N.J.		brother	$		Lonza St. Amboy My brother Jan Lemarek							4	11	"	"	"		Piotkowo
22	Mauschka Kantorowicz	27		s						Selety	Cincinnati Ohio		husband	$		211. 8th St. Buffalo bet. & Chicago Ill. Joseph B. Kantorowicz Cincinnati O. for full address see Alexander Ill							5	6	"	"	"		Piotkowo
23	Chana	15		s									father	—									5	½	dark	black	brown		Selety
24	Moses	11		s										—									4	10	"	"	"		"
25	Agpan Gerya	20		m			labrer			Rosnin	Rodelend R.I.		self	$ 20		Kaimlen 7 Hankenecz Rospee Bez 332 St. Bethlehem Pa	My						5	7½	fair	brown	grey		Rosnin
26	Jan Jakubowsky	15		s						Gzlowa	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 7		stepbrother Rom Kubiak 0074 Milchan Ave St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	blonde	"		Gzlowa
27	Lucian Lemarek	15		s						Piotkowo	Masdawa			$		uncle Jan Lemarek							5	5	"	brown	"		Piotkowo
28	Stanislaw Jakubke	22		m						Mirafzyn	Kostwinky Sharpsburg Pa			$ 40		Buffalo Ave 2076 St. Chicago Ill. brother Wladyslaw Jakubke							5	3	"	"	"		Mirafzyn
29	Wladislaw Wilcox	22		s			none			Gawron	Chicago Ill.			$ 60		13th & P.I. Sharpsburg Pa [illegible] R. Muth							5	3	"	brown	"		Gawron
30	Jan Jakubek	24		m			labrer			Gendrow	Camden N.J.			$ 4		1st Plegnd 882 Chicago Ill. brother Wojciech Jakubek Camden N.J.							5	6	"	"	grey		Gendrow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * H. BOUER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bouer Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at ny

Woodward Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2981/77

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N Y city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at ny

24 JUN 1907

Woodward Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

&c.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75—4110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, 15th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of ... 22, 190 10.15

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kohen Max	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Chicago Ills		no	Self	$ 50	yes 1906 C. Chicago Ills.	brother Wolf Kohen 18 Delaware Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Hungary
2	" Emma	24		F	Wife				"		"	"		husband	$ 40									5	2½	fair	brown	blue	"	
3	Perkas Adam	24		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Radzkowice			Self	$ 10		cousin Mrs. Perkas 18 Ewart St Chicago Ills.							5	4½	"	black	grey		Radzkowice
4	Kwiecka Wladyslawa	19		F	S				"		"	"		"	$ 5		cousin Mrs. Perkas							5	5½	"	brown	"		"
5	Pawlak Wojciech	35		M	Wid				"		Garwolin	Rochester		Self	$ 9		friend Mr. Wladek Wesolowski 248 Conway St Rochester Ny.							5	7	"	brown	"		Skrzenki
6	Pawlo Michel	28		M	M		yes	yes	Austria		Podolagowa	Rochester Ny		Self	$ 2		brother Mary Pawlo 96 Brookstreet Rochester Ny.							5	6½	"	"	grey		Podolagowa
7	Rekow Minde	17		F	S				"	Hebrew	Pokrycie	New York		Self	$ 14		brother Max Rekow 295 St. 64th New York							4	11	"	"	"		Pokrycie
8	Schiff Regina	16		F	S				"	"	"	"		Sister	$ 1		Isaac R. Kelley 1562 76th St. Ny.							4	11	"	"	"		"
9	Kwiatkowski Jan	40		M	M	Laborer	1-25-1877	#505	1/24/99	Polish	Chelmno	Mannsville R.F.	no	Self	$ 32		brother in law Wojciech Kwiatkowski Box 39 Mannsville R. F.							5	7	"	black	grey		Chelmno
10	" Magdalena	8		F	Child				"		"	"		"											5	5½	"	brown	"		"
11	" Franciszka	9		F	S		yes	yes	"		"	"		"													"	blonde	"		"
12	" Hanna	8		F	S				"		"	"		"													"	"	"		"
13	" Jozef	7		M	S				"		"	"		"													"	"	"		"
14	" Marcel	4		M	S				"		"	"		"													"	"	"		"
15	" Agnieszka	2	6/12	F	S				"		"	"		"													"	"	"		"
16	Kodakowska Stanislaw	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Swiegiel	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother Teodor Kodakowski 96 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich.							5	3	brown	brown			Swiegiel
17	" Wanda	15		F	S	School			"		"	"		"											5	1	"	light grey			"
18	" Janina	17		F	S				"		"	"		"											5	3	"	"			"
19	Mazgajski Tatyana	18		F	S		11-375655		3/28/1907	Russian	Chicago Ills		yes	cousin	$ 50		cousin Mrs. Kujawski 1734 Elizabeth Chicago Ills							5	4½	"	brown	"		Slupcy
20	Sadlecki Stanislaw	17		M	S	Laborer			"		Slupcy	Mendota Ills		father	$ 5		father Boleslaw Sadlecki 1756 Chicago St. Mendota Ills.							5						Bongrovo
21	Bezinska Wincenta	16		F	S				"		Sompolno	Chicago Ills		Self	$ 8		father Jan Bezinski 3147 Elston Ave Chicago Ills.							4	10½					Brudzin
22	Schmerowska Josefa	17		F	S				"		Wittkowsky	New Britain Conn					father Ludwig Schmerowski 96 Orange St New Britain Conn							5	1½		brown			Wittkowsky
23	Gozenski Franz	17		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Bezin	New Britain Conn		brother	$ 7		brother Antonio Gozenski 45 Main St New Britain Conn							5	5½		blue	grey		Bezin
24	Obenski Stanislaw	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Rakowo	Rochester Ny	no	unable			uncle Jan Obenski 96 Plymouth Ave Rochester Ny							5	5½					Rakowo
25	Wolkman Edward	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Pollendorf	New York			$ 1		brother in law Albert Kramer 295 St. 64th New York					Carpenter		5	5½		brown			Rytwiany
26	Olenski Stanislaw	26		M	M					Polish	Prasnisz	Rensselaer Conn		brother	$ 10		brother Stanislaw Olenski Rensselaer Conn					good		5	4½					Wrzesnia
27	" Clemens	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"		"	"		"			uncle Stanislaw Olenski Rensselaer Conn							5	2	"	"	"		Selatyn
28	" Josefa	6		F	S				"		"	"		"													"	"	"		Selatyn
29	Kolodziejski Antoni	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"		Lyszkowo	Wilmington Del	yes	brother	$ 50		brother Franciszek Kolodziejski 96 Walnut St. Wilmington Del.							5	7	"	"	"		Kolo
30	Wolczynski Jozef	19		M	S				"		Pologowo	Detroit Mich	no		$ 6		brother Stanislaw Wolczynski 96 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich.							5	3	"	"	"		Pologowo

O. Trull
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. BAUER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of ~~said aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Bauer
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at N.Y. Odenseal
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

2081
176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 ..... 1907, 190

at N.Y. Odenseal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[redacted]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **27**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190 10th Cam & 12th p.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Antoni Sawicyhe	18		m	m	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Ithona	Brooklyn NY	—	son	$ 1.50	no			Son Stanislaw Sawicyhe 149 Goedak. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Krona
2	Zofia Sokolowska	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Seliya	Detroit Mich	yes	br. i. l.	10.-	"			br. i. l. J. Grogorycki 93 32nd Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fair	"		"	Zofyrowa
3	Antoni Golota	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Grondow	"	"	cousin	10.-	"			Casimir Andelski Lewandowo Ry 1724 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde grey		"	Grondow
4	Boleslaw Oglenicki	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriesewo	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle	6.-	"			Pineta Alex Kwiatkowski 42 Canaday Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	pock-marked	Wingewo	
5	Wojciech Rassa	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Radewo	S. Chicago Ill	yes	br. i. l.	20.-	"			br. i. l. Julian Kwiatkowski 9842 Superior Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown grey		none	Cyborowo.
6	Marianna Rozycyska	19		f	s	none	no		"	"	Gorgetski	Lorain Ohio	"	uncle	10.-	"			Pineta J. Grzywinski 947 Elmore ave, Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	pockmarked	Grzybowa	
7	Vacenty Piotrowski	20		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Elondjewo	Pittsburg Pa	"	br. i. l.	14.-	"			br. i. l. John Grzegorzewski 1834 Liberty ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"		none	Elondjewo	
8	Walerya Retkey	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Bugewo	Stamford Ct	"	brother	10.-	"			brother W. Retkey Glendale L.I. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blonde grey		"	Wosseno
9	Paulina Dolha	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Polish	Haliez	Amsterdam NY	"	"	8.-	"			brother Jan Dolnyk 35 Mechanic str, Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown brown		"	Haliez
10	Rozalia "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	4.-	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"		"	Haboda
11	Franciszka Kurowska	50		f	m	"	—	"	Russia	"	Sompolas	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	4.-	"			husband Francisek Kurowski 644 1st Ave, Milwaukee Wis	10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Gramsko
12	Antoni Kohdy	21		f	s	"	Yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Mlawa	Hartford Conn	"	brother	—	"			Brother Nicol J. Cypstein 47 Huntspatrick Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	Olewsk
13	Harry Blustein	19		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	New York	"	brother	—	"			brother Isaac Blustein 78 E. 9th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey		"	Mlawk
14	Anna Cheyska	23		f	s	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	Newyork	—	sister	—	no			Sister Katarzyna Berlewska 64 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fair	brown grey		none	Mlawk
15	Wladislaw Klosinski	42		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Bolestow	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$ 10.-	"			br. i. l. Br. Adamkowski 83 3rd Ave 20th str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bolestow
16	Walenty Jankowsky	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokarowa	"	—	"	10.-	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	br. i. l. Br. Adamkowski 83 3rd Ave 20th str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Sokarowa
17	Janina Adamkowska	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Jungoda	"	—	husband	5.-	no			Husband Br. Adamkowski 83 3rd Ave 20th str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown		"	Jungoda
18	Stanislaw "	8		m	s	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Katarzina Klimek	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Redzingkowa	Schaling Wis	yes	self	14.-	"			Stepsister: Katarzyna Grzejek 2424 Capron str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	blonde grey		"	Dzinezkowa
20	Bronislaw Kwiatkowski	23		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gabaszka	Belle Mead NJ	yes	"	16.-	"			brother Josef Wojciechowski Box 6 Belle Mead NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown		"	Golaszka
21	Antoni Krzesinski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolecki	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12.-	"			brother Krzesinski 4 Ogden ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey		"	Jampolna
22	Katarzyna Wisinska	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dzieszkowicz	"	"	"	7.-	"			Sister Jozefa Rosinska Lincoln Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue		"	Dzieszkowicz
23	Lukudra Rzieszkowicz	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linaska	"	"	"	8.-	"			Sister Wanda Grzeszkowicz 24 Perry str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	grey		"	Orzenok
24	Dine Fiskeman	25		f	m	"	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Plonsk	NY	husband	—	"				husband M. Fiskeman 165 E. Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Plosk
25	Freide "	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	blonde		"	"
26	Michal Kulik	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Dzikowicy	Ambralfalls NY	yes	uncle	7.-	"			Uncle Antoni Kulig 19 Central str, Cendy Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	grey		"	Dzikowicy
27	Jadwiga Slepicow	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Stri	Newark NJ	yes	br. i. l.	10.-	"			br. i. l. Vincenty Tomczyka 30 E. Orange Ave, Newark NJ	10/12	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	red grey		"	Ekogne
28	Anna "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Wengzeni
29	Friedrich Fiender	50		m	m	Labourer	no	Germany	"	"	Fischelkow	Freeburg Pa	yes	son	10.-	"			Son Herm Fiender Freeburg Pa	10/12	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	grey grey		"	Fischelkowo
30	Wladislaw Demnicki	30		m	m	Labourer	no	Russia	"	"	Demnicki	Niagara Falls	yes	self	25.-	"			Cousin Henryka Rudik 864 Niagara Falls	10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			Demnicki

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP. STD.

* Give the Race or People to which each alien belongs (English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Colored, or other designation), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. BAUER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Bauer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at New York

J. D. Odenear
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/175

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N.Y.City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at New York

J. D. Odenear
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pulls engraver, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Mathys van der Tweel	22	m	s.	carpenter	yes		Holland	Dutch	Bussum Rochester Ny		yes	self	$10.-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	none	Bussum
ADMITTED 2	Jacobus Blaey	55		m.	Labourer	"		"	"	Hoek	Oostburg Wis	"	"	"	"			friend: A. Cypma Cleiningdonsh. Rochester Ny. Rinus C. de Blaey Oostburg Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hoek
ADMITTED 3	Janneke "	45		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	grey	"	Terneuzen
ADMITTED 4	Cornelis "	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Sas v. Gent
ADMITTED 5	Francois "	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hoek
ADMITTED 6	Jacob " 590/509	15		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Adriaan " 590/509	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 8	Dirk " 590/509	2		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Petrus Smits	44		m.	Labourer	yes		"	"	Oss	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					grey	"	"
X 10	Ester Teichman	18		f.	s.	none		Hungary	Hebrew	Orso	Newyork	"	"	$8.-	"			friend H. van Erp 111 Hudgnah Chicago Ill uncle Josef Fallick 44 Lewis " Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Oss
11	Feike Walk	22		m.	s.	fisherman	yes	Holland	Dutch	Roordam	Rotterdam Mass	yes	friend	$10.-	"			friend A. Buwalda Box 247 Rotterdam Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Orso
12	Dena Cramer	19		f.	s.	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	Meerkerdyk	Chicago Ill	"	self	$2.-	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	bro. C. W. Prayer 1915 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	Roodeschool
13	Otto Noppers	24		m.	m.	smith	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	"	—	no			Rinck Jack Rockford Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Leeuwarden
14	Albert Kleinekamp	27		"	s.	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gerrit Laarhuis	33		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Hengelo	N Bedford Mass	"	"	$5.-	yes	1904	Amsterdam Ny	friend Mr. Schoeck 57 Westminster Street N Bedford Mass	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hengelo
16	Harm Smidt	20		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Winschoten	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10.-	"	1904	Chicago Ill	friend W. Mulder 663 W. Chicago Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Zwedde
17	Tammes Aikens	18		"	"	printer								$10.-	no			friend W. Mulder 663 W. Chicago Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Winschoten
18	Jan "	17		"	"	carpenter 11-279530-505-12/27/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"			brother C. Aikens 705 S. Warren Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"
19	Berend Groeep	18		"	"	laborer 14-23149-3-4-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	19		friend W. Mulder 663 W. Chicago Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	blonde	grey	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Anna Gillis	52		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	Oss	"	"	"	$20.-	"			husband H. Gillis 111 Hastings Street, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	brown	"	Oss
ADMITTED 21	Antoinette "	14		"	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Maria "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					grey	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Alberdus "	9		"	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 24	Alberdina "	7		"	f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"					blonde	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Johanna "	6		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 26	Wilhelmina "	4		"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 27	Marinus "	3		"	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Adrianus "	2		"	"	14-24342 14/0/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 29	Johannes "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Johanna Oreouw	17		"	s.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	"			friend H. Gillis 111 Hastings Street, Chicago Ill	"	10.-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Oss

30

A. J. Berens
Asst

* "Race or People" is to be described by the words indicating the ethnic group which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty seven~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bouer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. J. Goderneau
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
174

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~twenty seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. J. Goderneau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ½—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of JUN 24 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Michel Gielis	41		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Oost Kolland Holland	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$12	no			brother H. Gielis 111 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Oost
2	Ype Bakker	22		s			"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden Holland	Farmington Minnesota	yes	"	$20	"			friend: Jelle Bakker Farmington Great Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	"	Leeuwarden
3	Jan Kruithof	46		m	w		"	"	"	"	Almelo Holland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$40	"			friend: H. Haank 181 Calfor. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Almelo
4	Hanne	14		f	s		"	"	"	"									Dto							5	1½	"	brown	"	"	
5	Sake Wabter	9		f	s	farmlabt	"	"	"	"																5	4½	"	red	grey	"	Essen
6	Gerrit Haltrop	24		m	s	lab 11-19-1903	"	"	"	"	dentham Holland	Chicago Ills	yes		$40	"			friend: W. Wd. Kamp. 39 Street Crawford Ave. Chicagoille.	"	"	"	"	"	40	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	Kiehert
7	Geiske "	22		f	s	worker 12/20/07	"	"	"	"	Feerwerd Holland	"	"	"	$25	"			b. i. l. Fred. d. Kamp 39 Street Crawford Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Feerwerd
8	Hillje "	2		f	s	and no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						brother Dto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Peter v.d. Kamp	70		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$60	"			Uncle " Dto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	
10	Hillje "	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				son " P. v. d. Kamp 39 Street Crawford Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Adorp
11	Gerrit "	28		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				son " Dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Oudehove
12	Willemke "	20		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				mother " Dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	Feerwd
13	Tantje "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				" " " Dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Giels	25		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Hengelo Holland	Holland Mich	"		$12	"			" " " Dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Benjamin Baumgarten~~	33		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~Polish~~	~~Kalwaryja Russia Germany~~	~~Milwaukee Wisc~~	~~no~~	~~harbine~~	~~$5.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	friend: J. Weyscheid 156 W 19th Street Holland mich	D. Circ. Loss of middle finger	~~Jewish~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~Short fingers of the left hand but left by medico~~	~~Hengelo~~
16	~~Bergen~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Lieutenant Powell Oconto Wisc. 1st Wis. 8th Street Milwaukee Wisc. father " Dto	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~11½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hohenstein~~
17	~~Fanneke~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Mathe Keymann	16		f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Stukien Russia	Brooklyn Ny	—	self	$15	no			brother C. J. Lilienmann	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Russia
19	Josiel Skrigow	26		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Plonka Russia	"	"	"	"	"			brother M. Lilienmann 156 Vernon ave. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Stukien
20	Marcke Klompmes	24		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Polenka Russia	new york	yes	"	$1.	"			friend: M. Rostowsky 19 Humboldt Street Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Polenka
21	Martin Norger	42		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			b. i. l. N. Klompmes New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	"	"
22	Stanislaw Czajkowsky	40		"	"	"	"	"	German	Polish	Schlesien Russia	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$20	"			brother Emil Werner 871 Hallett Street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Schlesien
23	Stefan "	45		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kositza Russia	Sharpsburg Pa	"	yes	"	$40	"			brother Antoni Czajkowsky 1 Ward Street Sharpsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	"	Kositza
24	Wojciech Brzilula	18		f	s	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Zawisle Russia	New York	"	"	$15	"			Uncle " Dto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria McLaughlin	11		f					Lithuania	Baltic Russia	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	$4.	"				Cousin " Jakob Malinowski 869 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	blond	blue	"	Zawisle
26	Marianna Kozlowska	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kirza Russia	Plymouth Pa	"	"	$5.	"			b. i. l. Joseph Szpakowicha 27 Lafayette Street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Bela
27	Schmul Maschinowitz	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Stukin Russia	Brooklyn Ny	"	"	$2.	"			b. i. l. Samuel Salem main Street co. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kirza
28	Kazimir Walski	20		m	m	lab	"	"	Polish	Gorzinek Russia	Jersey City Ny	yes	"	$5.	"			b. i. l. Aderowicz Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	brown	"	Stukin
29	Kozlowski	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Ridzew Russia	Plymouth Pa	yes	"	$4.	"			Brother T. Bushus 37 Wales Ave. Jersey City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	"	Polano
30	Wilem Lukelanchayle	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Parsie Russia	New York	—	brother	$4.	"			brother Samuel Salem main St. to Plymouth Pa brother Tony Lubbe. 555 West 42nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Ridzew
31																				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Parsie

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Inspector.

* Race or People.—It is to be determined by the country from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bouer
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at

W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
173

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N.Y. city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

W. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-be), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent or passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864–67, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 51.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Skibeski	18		m	s	lab	yes		Russia	Pol	Bordnicki	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	$ 5 —	no			brother Josef Skibeski Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	Eyesight poor	no
2	Josefa Tyska	19		f	s	none	no		"	"	Wenzyn	N. York	—	"	" 10 —	"			brother Fr. Tyska 151 Stanton Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wawrzyniec Hozlowsky	30		m	m	lab	yes		"	"	Kruniasko	"		halfbrother	" 8 —	"			halfbrother Jan Hozlowsky 243 10th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Paulina Rimas	19		f	s	none	no		"	Lith.	Keyen	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	uncle	" 10 —	"			uncle P. Obrimas Cor 5th & Carson th Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Jonnuszkaitis	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Lebu	New Haven Conn	"	halfbrother	" 10 —	"			halfbrother Jos. Kasparawicz 103 Jamesetta New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciek Popelka	18		m	s	lab	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Nedosin	Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	brother	" 10 —	"			brother Antonin Popelka 12-13 5th st Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Blazek	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Chotusice	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 16 —	"			brother Jan Blazek 658 Throop st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonin Kolar	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Lic Bohmen	"	"	brid	" 10 —	"			brother Jos. Mikyska 167 W. 19 th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josefa Kuchynka	21		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	" 10 —	"			brother Frank Kuchynka 730 Augusta st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vaclav Sibrava	18		m	s	lab	"		"	"	Nedosin	Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	self	" 10 —	"			cousin Antonin Popelka 12-13 5th st Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vendelin Reka	48		m	m	lab	"		"	"	Radotin	Omaha Nebr	"	brother	" 250 —	"			brother Jan Reka 273 N. 8th st Ft Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	39		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	brid	" —	"			brid — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vaclav "	16		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	" —	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vendelin "	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franciek "	10		"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie "	7		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonie "	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefania Raskevicz	17		f	s	Klinik			Russia	Pol.	Zamantow	Scranton Pa	yes	aunt	" 50 —	"			aunt C. Walenty 1st st 383 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franz Wilk	19		m	s	lab	"		"	"	Dembniki	Amsterdam NY	no	self	" 20 —	"			cousin Antoni Szwiak Meiden str 49 Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Chojnowski	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Swidikowo	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	" 12 —	"			brother A. Chojnowski 823 Astor Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Milute	16		f	s	none	"		"	Lith.	Wenuan	Brooklyn NY	—	friend	" 5 —	"			friend Anna Pleskewycz 1569 Wyona ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethel Reichnitz	33		"	m	[illegible]	yes		"	Hebr	Wiroski	New York	—	husband	" —	"			husband J. Reichnitz 5 First Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schaun "	9		"	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	—	father	" —	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Simke "	7		f	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef "	5		"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Viktorie Bubnel	24		f	s	Klinik			"	Roth	Lapacy	Brooklyn NY	—	brother	" 6 —	"			brother Bartlomej Bubnel 116 North 5th st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	Brown	Blue
28	Johanna Kalinowska	23		"	"	"			"	Pol.	Lanowt	Colony NY	yes	brid	" 10 —	"			brid K. Ugorek 22 Chestnut Colonie N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schaun Bagzig	17		"	"	[illegible]	yes		"	Hebr.	Studzin	Hartford Conn	"	brother	" 0	"			brother A. Bagzig 204 Front st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abel Rosenberg	14		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	Sabrudowe	"	"	uncle	" 0	"			uncle Nathan Bagzig 204 Front st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Borsnitz
5	7½	"	"	"	"	Wenzyn
5	4½	"	"	"	"	Zamka
5	3	"	Black	Blue	"	Terjma
5	1½	"	brown	"	"	Sabu
5	4	"	"	grey	"	Nedosin
5	4½	"	Black	"	"	Chotusice
5	8½	"	Blond	"	"	Lei
5	2½	"	brown	"	"	"
5	5½	"	Blonde	"	"	Nedosin
5	11½	"	gray	Blue	"	Radotin
5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"
5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	10	"	Black	brown	"	Zamantow
5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Dembniki
4	10	"	"	"	"	Stanowsky
5	½	"	Black	blue	"	Wenzuan
5	—	"	Black	"	"	Wiroski
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kuinnigude
5	2	"	"	"	"	Lapacy
5	½	"	Blonde	grey	"	Janowski
4	11	"	Black	brown	"	Studzin
4	9	"	brown	"	"	Sabrudowe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. [illegible], Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~such of said aliens named~~ therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/172

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Keep.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S.S. Noordam Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Fell Sara	20		f	s	none		no	Russia	Hebrew	Dora	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	2	no			brother A. Fell 6117 Wentworth ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Dorogan
2	Ed. Reg 27761 3/8/07 Kagan	29		m	m	Tailor		yes					no	self	16												5	4	dark	black	brown		
3	Hersang Elias	46		m	s	none			Austria		Wasilow	New York	yes		1				uncle J. Grill 151 Norfolk	New York							4	9½	fair				Wasilow
4	Kapuska Antoni	22		m	m	Laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Dub	Niles Pa			10				brother A. Kapuska 1770 Allegheny Pa								5	11½		brown	gray		Dub
5	Kuneeney Nikita	22		f		[illegible]				Lithuanian	Slimm	Pittsburg Pa		husband	5				husband A. Kuneeney 1020 Bingham Pittsburg Pa								4	11					Kimsyan
6	" Alexandra	3		f	s	Chr								father					father								-	-		blond	brown		
7	Jelin Mollie	18		f	s	[illegible]				Hebrew	Mazowiech	New York		brother					brother H. Jelin 131 Amsterdam	New York							5	2		brown			Wasaty
8	" Rochel	17												father					father								5	2			gray		
9	Katz Claie	17									Mutzyan			brother					brother H. Katz 1915 Broadway								5	3			brown		Mutzyan
10	Lisnuck Jan	20		m		laborer				Polish	Sobolewo	Superior Wis		self	5				brother B. Lisnuck 119 Beckwood	Superior Wis							5	4			gray		Sobolewo
11	Vossarow	38		m				yes			Jurabny			bail	25				bail F. Jachemowitz 119 Beckwood	Superior Wis							5	7					Smimow
12	Schiele Dick	22		f	s	Domestic				Hollend	Dutch	Hollandsche Kolonie	Mich	self	15				no address								5	4½		black	brown		Kloomtsh
13	Behmer Seutze	53		f		none						Groningen	Chicago Ill	Spinner	60				husband J. Behmer 6230 N Western Ave	Chicago Ill							5	1½		brown	gray		Piebmouth
14	Rabalynick Mere	17						no		Russia	Hebrew	Bantalowy	Boston Mass		5	brother			brother J. Rabalynick 184 Webster Street	Boston Mass							5	½			blue		Baltalinsk
15	Frank Gottlieb	19		m		farmer		yes		Germany	German	Heinigmen	Brooklyn NY		30				step brother H. Ring 224 Clermont Ave	Brooklyn NY							5	3			brown		Heinigmen
16	Kopel Chaie	17		f	s	none		no		Russia	Hebrew	Silwen	New York		brother				brother A. Kopel 209 N Eutaw Street	New York							5	1					Pilsen
17	Sebelski Leibe	17		m	s	Tailor						Hoboken	Bolyoke Mass		cash	10			cash M. Goodstein 113 Monument	Bolyoke Mass							5	2					Sarita
18	Silkenchon Simon	19				Laborer					Allemian	Conroy	Waterbury Conn		relative	15			brother A. Zigantis 41 Grandest	Waterbury Conn							5	7			gray		Konelli
19	Sinn Jacob	28		m				no		Russia	Hebrew	Clyon	New York		self	18											5	5	dark		brown		Sikulica
20	Hawdon Paige	17		f	s	Laborer				Russia		Hudzin	Brooklyn		brother	none			brother L. Hawdon 245 Lee Ave	New York							4	10	fair				Hudzin
21	Leminsky Feika	19		m		Laborer					Polish	Latvia	Kreutzburg Pa			5			brother A. Kaminsky 323 1st street	Kreutzburg Pa							5	5					Latvia
22	Lostowsky Chem	17						yes			Hebrew	Polenda	Brooklyn			18			brother N. Lostowsky 17 Humboldt Street	Brooklyn							5	6		black			Polenda
23	Kneyplinskibinton	25		m							Polish	Homotsko	New York		cousin	14			cousin J. Kuesinski 555 Monroe	New York							5	4½		brown	gray		Homotsko
24	Wolongewsky Stanislaw	17										Siini	Wilkesbarre		uncle	10			uncle A. Wolongewicz Duryea Pa								5	5½					Siini
25	Ensvig Leie	16		f	s	Housework				Sweden	Hebrew	Rakowee	New York		brother	25			brother Mrs Lansing Co A. Mandel 19 Rivington Street	New York							4	10	dark	black	brown		Rakowee
26	Schmeidler Elke	34		m	m	none	no			Russia		Minsk			husband	28			husband W. Edmund Co A. Himberg 22 Rutgerplace	New York							5		fair	brown	gray		Smorgon
27	" Otto	8			s										father	20			father															
28	" Leibe	6			s																													
29	" Moses	6			s																													
30	" Minne	3		f	s																													

30
1-10-35

F. H. Little
Inspector

12 55 PM

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. HUEL, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Huel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/171

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —R (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10.10 am

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 25, 1907

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Birkmann Chaim	41		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolno	New York		father	$ 50	no			father Sam Birkmann 205 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black	brown	none	Kolno
2	Sinkiewicz Alexander	23		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilkow	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother	$ 12	"			brother Teodor Sinkiewicz 40 W. Centre St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	blond	blue	"	Kalisz
3	Schein Simon	18		m	s	Jeweler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Telerz	New York		father		"			father R. Brechmann 33 Madison Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	Kerz
4	Wiscowicz Abram	41				Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Rezgrod	Holyoke Mass	yes	Uncle	$ 12	"			Uncle M Goodstein 113 Main St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Rezgrod
5	Samfeyg Dora	19		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Nowosielka	New York		Uncle	$ 40	"			Uncle Markus Weingarten 112 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	"	Nowosielka
6	Rupnik Ellie	20		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Cirkno	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 50	"			b.r.l. H. Hochmann 479 Seymour St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	grey	"	Leibenwka
7	Berkebeck August	29		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Darkeran	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	$ 60	"			brother Albert Berkebeck Watkins Ave cor. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	blue	"	Wirbelin
8	Sandberg Felig	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Nowosielka	New York		"	$ 60	"			Cousin Felig Sabinetz 108 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Nowosielka
9	Klajsied Gerschon	45		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Rabowitz	"		"	$ 8	"			Cousin L. Breaker 141 Attorney St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mrotowesi
10	Malakanis Antonia	26		f	m	Housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Galna	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	$ 100	"			husband Ignacy Malakanis 312 Caroline Ave. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	Galna
11	" Helena	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"			father " Do " "							-	-	"	blue	"	"	Wilingo
12	" Bronislaw	6	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			father " Do " "							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	Korejk Frycia	40		f	m						Lebrela	New York		Aunt	$ 50	"			Aunt Kamenska 407 E 4th Street New York					Dangling grey		5	-	"	grey	"	"	Lebrela
14	Sedowska Ursula	22		"	s						Jastrom	Philad Pa	yes	b.r.l.	$ 7	"			b.r.l. J. Shentres 407 Poplar St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	Tired	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	"	Ursesow
15	Juschnier Moisele	25		m	s	Tailor					Hebrew	New Lebitsa	New York	brother	$ 2	"			brother Jan Held 15 Avenue B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	New Lebitsa
16	Ligkowsky Wladislaw	26		m	m	Laborer					Polish	Dobylaw	Bridgeport Conn	yes	friend	$ 40	"			friend Kowalenski Pissack 246 Pine Street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Dojna
17	Beybobas Maria	27		f	m	Spinner	no	no			Lithuanian	Pinemouy	Kewanee Ill	yes	husband	$ 50	"			husband Anatas Beybobas 616 North Walnut Street Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	brown	"	"	Pinemouy
18	" Ewa	9		f	s	Child					"	"	"		father	$ 27 50	"			father Do " "							-	-	"	blond	"	"	"
19	" Anatas	8		m	s	"					"	"	"		"		"			father " Do " "							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Agnesha	4		f	s	"					"	"	"		"		"			father " Do " "							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dobriel Valeria	18		"	s	Servant					Polish	Shilowce	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	b.r.l.	$ 85	"			b.r.l. Wladislaw Orlowski High St. 252 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Shilowce
22	Frankiewicz Jan	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Bogucz	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	$ 100	"			b.r.l. Andrzej Majewsky Smith Street 366 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Glusko
23	Majewska Marcinada	25		f	s	Spinner	no	no			"	"	"		father		"			father Do " "							4	7	"	"	"	"	Duslaka
24	Cretatorus Antony	29		m	s	Laborer					"	Serpanow	Boston Mass		brother	$ 40	"			brother Andrej Cretatorus Box 604 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wolinti
25	" Josefa	14		f	s	Spinner	no	no			"	"	"		brother		"			brother Do " "							-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gajewski Jan	35		f	w	Laborer					Lithuanian	Leimen	Pittston Pa		self	$ 10	"			b.r.l. Frank Sabalowski 8 Smith Street Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	"	"	"	Leimen
27	Simonow Nadwidek	44		m	s	Laborer					"	Limno	Plymouth Pa		Do	$ 40	"			Cousin Paul Palcun 69 How Street Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	Needs	"	4	11½	"	grey	"	"	Limno
28	Dudo Haridon	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Dudy	Pittsfield Mass		father	$ 40	"			father Fr. Bilda 220 Wahconah Street Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Tired	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Kolno
29	" Ludwig	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	"	brown brown	"	"	"
30	Rosenbaum Benjamin	18		"	s	Shoemaker			Austria	Hebrew	Pobuzna	New York				$ 100				brother Marqueta Mayerstein 76 J. Berger 111 Ludlow Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	grey	"	Pobuzna

Examining Inspector

HOLLAND-AMERICA

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. BOLTE, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Bolte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

J. J. Sodeneal
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2951 D

I, E. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

J. J. Sodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **33**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. Kinn Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color (as determined by the race to which alien belongs).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mogunski Jusia	20	-	f	s	none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Dombrova	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	self	10	no			brother Maslowski 191 Perth Amboy NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blond	grey	none	Dombrova.
2	Baltruskonis Marta	18			S				Lithuania	Catholic	Jeglicke	Torrington Conn	yes	brother	2	no			brother J. Baltruskonis Torrington Conn							5			brown	brown		Jeglicke.
3	Mirks Juliana	17			S				Poland	Jew	Kowitzy	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	50	no			brother M. Kober Brooklyn NY							5	2		blond	grey		Jews
4	Kober Daniel	18		M	married	miller	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Abaujszanto	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	20	no			brother M. Kober Brooklyn NY							5	5		red	brown		Abaujszanto
5	Mesler Elya	17				painter					New York			self	44											5	1		blond			
6	Kovacs Jon	18				laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Dilla	Hazleton Pa	yes	self	12	no			friend Mr. A. Wood Hazleton Pa							5	6		brown	brown		Dilla
7	Breyer Anie	20				servant			Holland	Dutch	Jasinec	Ada Mich	no		16	no			bro A. Sies Hamelsdorp NJ							5	10		blond	blue		Coopik
8	Sies Jon	25				laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Chemmon	Hamelsdorp NJ	yes		40	no			brother Sies Vermont NJ							5	7		brown	brown		Chemmon
9	Sies Martin	28										Vermont NJ			40	no			brother Sies Hamelsdorp NJ							5	6					
10	" Sorel	55										Hamelsdorp NJ			12	no			brother H. Sies Hamelsdorp NJ							5	6		dark	blue		
11	" Aleyer	25													12	no										5	8					
12	Krzyteden Georg	19										Vermont NJ			10	no			cousin H. Sies Vermont NJ							5	7		fair	blond		
13	Bisia Stefan	30													12	no			bill H. Brunsko							5	4		dark	grey		
14	Rosenon Josef	49													40	no			bill J. Brunsko							5	6					
15	Yegarenna Stanislaw	19				none		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Selemy	Cliffwood NJ	yes	friend	12	no			uncle L. Dermonsky Cliffwood NJ							5	½		fair	brown		Selemy
16	Weinberger Jeno	24		M	married	laborer	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Kilimegyan	New York	yes	self	50	no			friend B. Kershonits 49 Orchard New York							5	6		dark	blue		Calamocza
17	Bernstein Samuel	45		M	married	none			Russia		Remenitz			husband	2	no			husband A. Bernstein 176 S. 2nd street New York							5	-		fair	grey		Remenitz
18	" Mordoch	46						no						father	100				father													
19	" Annie	86		M																												
20	OMITTED																															
21	Roos Rebekka	38		M			yes		Austria		Sudsovo			husband	2	no			husband D. Haas 127 Suffolk street New York							5	2		black	brown		Sudsovo
22	" Chaya	8						no						father	2	no			father													
23	Kovacks Johanna	19				servant	yes			German	Vienna			self	20	no			friend C. Lemuda 933 W. 39th street New York							5			brown	brown		Lingany
24	Leiner Mollie	18				seamstress				Hebrew	Sudsovo				2	no			uncle D. Haas 127 Suffolk street							4	8					Sudsovo
25	Reber Maria	24		M	married	none			Hungary	Roumanian	Koneza	Braddock Pa	yes	husband	20	no			husband J. Riber 2d Braddock Pa							5	5			blue		Kesicia
26	" Johann	46		M				no						father	50	no			father											brown		
27	" Anton	18			single	smith	yes							brother	8	no			brother							5	8					
28	Begala Lazo	18	5	M	married	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Rontic	Rankin Pa	yes	husband	40	no			husband J. Begala 5th ave 552 Rankin Pa							5	1			grey		Korona
29	" Milady	5	4					no						father	40	no			father													
30	Lesko Jano	18			single	laborer	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Kobele	New York	yes	uncle	2	no			uncle D. Haas 127 Suffolk street New York							4	11		dark	brown		Kobelo
31	Lemuck	18			single	tailor			Austria		Zamoc			brother	5	no			brother A. Rosen 251 E. 4th street New York							5	3			brown		Zamoc

Alf Smithuis
Insp.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. L. Hoff, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Hoff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7081
190 B

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (also Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much money in possession of this, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1907

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?
1	Dassia Schwartz	10		f	s	Sister			Austria	Hebrew	Nowa	Newyork		Brother	12		no		
2	Sarah "	16		f	s	do			"	"	"	"		"	"		"		
3	Janos Halgosa	40		m	m	Cabinet			Hungary	Slovak	Berczulja	Milwaukee	yes	Brother	10		"		
4	Mihaly Jacso	25		m	s	"			"	"	Ruthuanian	Akolosa	Cleveland	"	5		Self		
5	Andras Kepes	45		m	m	Bricklayer			"	"	Carpathian	Mahadad	Conalboyer Ohio	"	5		"		
6	Hanna Steier	16		f	s	Waiter			Roumania	Hebrew	Roman	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Daughter	120		"		
7	Chaje "	40		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
8	Jeanette "	16		f	s	Tailoress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	Sofie "	14		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
10	Lena "	9		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
11	Marie "	7		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
12	Minna "	36		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"		"		
13	Maria Rezsnec	26		f	m	Wife			Hungary	Croatian	Perjasics	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	10		"		
14	Willem L Mulder	24		m	s	warehousemen	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Winschoten	Chicago	"	Self	15		Yes	yes	Chicago
15	Fedje "	24		f	s	Waitress			"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"		no		
16	Peter Herkhoven	20		m	s	Fabner	yes	yes	"	"	Ostburg	Lafayette Ind	"	Brother	12		"		
17	Eduard "	brother	26																
18	Franz Bruggemeier	44		m	m	Farmer			"	"	Hoogeveen	Clinton Iowa	"	Self	20		"		
19	Anna "	20		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	Brother					
20	Herman "	8		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Parents					
21	Hermann "	7		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Margaretha "	5		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Evert "	4		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Conrad "	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Willem Radenberg	40		m	m	Fabner	yes	yes	"	"	Delft	Chicago	"	Self	30		"		
26	Trijntje "	28		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Husband					
27	Anna "	5		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Liedemella "	2		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	[illegible] "	1		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	[illegible] Jonges	46				Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Emsfield	Fatemung	"	Self	300		"		

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Father: Louis Schwartz 6 Suffolk Str Newyork	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Nowa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		6	"
3	Andrew Halgosa 64 north Empire Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Berczulja
4	friend: Hirsch Moskowitz 321 Lincoln Av 3 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Akolokosa
5	Brother: Jos Kepes 532 33 Canal Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hadadal
6	Brother in law: Salomon Glass 129 Greenwood ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	brown	"	Roman
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Dacan
8	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Midlaren
9	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"					grey	"	"
12	brother in law: Marie Kramic 71 merbank ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
13	Cousin: Mrs Eve Mrsic Chicago 666	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde		"	Perjasics
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Rybarn
15	brother: P Herkhoven Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Braverede
16	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Oostburg
17	brother: C Bruggeman Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		"	"
18	brother [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		"	Hoogeveen
19	cousin:	"	"	"	Confined Hundred 4	11						"	Medel
20	"	"	"	"	food							"	Hoogeveen
21	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
24	brother: M Laarman 450 W 32nd Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Elberfeld
25	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blonde		"	"
26	cousin	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	brother: H Brems 100 Jefferson Fatemung	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Elberfeld
1													

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. HILD, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Hild
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. W. Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3481/169

I, J. K. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. W. Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

2 1/2 p.m. S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of 1061, , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bauer Karl	42	-	m	m	lab			Germany	Gaman	Ettenheim	New York	-	self	none	yes	10 yrs ago	Pittsburg Pa	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	one finger lost of right hand	Aldorf
2	Mollie Rubenstein	10	-	f	s	none			Russia	Hebr.	Sokolsky	New York	-	brother	-	no			brother: M. Rybinstein 207 Cherry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	brown	none	Sokolsky
3	Pioh Ruwsza	17	m	s		lab	no		— " —	Polish	Szaswan	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	uncle	$5	no			Uncle: A. Kamsowicz 44 St Mainsh. Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	blue	— " —	Siasinko
4	Sabina Grundland	22	f	m		none			— " —	Hebrew	Warsow	New York	-	husband	-	no			Husband: Harry Grundland 2468 2nd Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	— " —	Warsow
5	Apolonia Spara	22	f	s		"			Austria	Polish	Okonia	Newark N.J.	no	brother in law	$6	no			brother in law: Francieszek Rysinska Jones St 52. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	— " —		Okonia
6	Chane Skelar	26	-	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polowa	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband father	$4	no			husband: S. Skelar 629 Moon St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	freckles	Polowa
7	Freidl	6	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	grey	— " —		— " —
8	Leiser Goldstein	17	-	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$3	no			brother: A. Goldstein 629 Moon St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"
9	Serl Cytrow	35	+	f	m	wife			Austria	"	Jezierna	New York	—	husband father	$4	no			husband: Hersch Cytrow Lower 2nd St 182 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	black	"	none	Crezanow
10	Gitel "	14	-	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	— " —		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	blonde	"	— " —	— " —
11	Naftale "	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	— " —		no				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	— " —	— " —
12	Schmiel "	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	— " —		no				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	— " —	— " —
13	Josef Arlymowsky	32	-	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Rzemysl	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	brother	$12	no			brother: M. Arlymowsky 117 North 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Nisankowitz
14	Lussel Wolf	17	-	f	s	"		no	"	Hebrew	Sharossow	New York	-	self	$8	no			brother in law: L. Roth 112 Canress St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	— " —	Starossow
15	Osak Nelsz	24	+	m	m	locksmith 2-48853	yes		"	"	Lemberg	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	self	$ 66. -				Cousin: S. Tannenbaum 36 Union St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	— " —		Lubaczow
16	Makia "	24	-	f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	"	—	pp. husband	$				Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	— " —	Golecksow
17	Maria Szefcowna	24	-	f	s.	"			"	Polish	Rucknik	Holyoke Mass		self	$8	"			family: Kawecki Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	grey	— " —	Rucknik
18	Iwan Jarewiecki	27	-	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	Osowo	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$2	"			brother: Leszka Jakowieckiego Bordman St. 845 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	— " —	Osowo
19	Peter Lowirka	10	-	m	s				Russia	Russian	Lukanica	Butler Pa	po	— " —	$60	"			uncle: Michal Kiegiolora Box 95 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	Lukowica
20	Kornel Ungyszyn	25	-	m	m	6-4715	yes		"	Galician	Ratinsky	— " —	no	— " —	$ 5	"			half brother: A. Kryckowski Box 329. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	— " —	Ratinsky
21	Leie Frei	20	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	Hebr.	Staroksam	New York	-	— " —	$ 2	"			Cousin: Rieke Wolf New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	— " —	Staroxsan
22	Marianna Mendriga	34	-	f	m		yes		"	Polish	Nadafigowa	Detroit Mich	yes	husband father					husband: Wojciech Mendriga 185 32 nd St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	— " —	Nadafigina
23	Anna "	9	-	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	— " —	Zawadzia
24	Katarzyna "	7	-	f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	— " —	— " —
25	Franciszka "	4	-	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	— " —	— " —
26	Zofia "	3	-	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	— " —	— " —
27	Stanislaw "	1	-	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	— " —	— " —
28	Herman Schimmelowsky	22	-	m	m	baylor	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	Monastoryck	New York	-	self	$12	no			brother: Jacob Schimmelowsky c/o Basil Rubel. 25 Ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	— " —	Monastoryska
29	Stanislawa Jaworzen	15	-	f	s	none	— " —		"	Polish	Rogowszyna	Detroit Mich	—	— " —	$2	no			brother in law: Wojciech Mendriga 185 32 nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	work	"			"	blue	— " —		Rogowszyna
30	Wallach	18	-	f	s	— " —	— " —	no	Russia	Hebr	Broshopola	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	— " —	$40	"			Cousin: Fleabner 76 Wert Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Broshopola

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOXER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Boxer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W J Dodenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2084/168

I, J. W. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W J Dodenead
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Last **36**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, 15th June, 190 7 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 25, 190

123

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or whether coming in consequence of the payment of the passage by others.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
X 1	Abraham Berger	27		m	m	Cutcher	yes	yes	Hung	Hebrew	Orso	N.Y.	—	Cousin	$15	no			Cousin Henry Stern 26 Quick street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Orso
X 2	Dora "	14	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bing	"	"	Self					"							4	9½	"	"	"		
3	Marcus Feldmann	22	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Russia	"	Berezan	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"			Cousin M. Feldmann 514 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"		Berezan
X 4	Kiske Brando	20	"	"	none	no	no	20877057 6/9/41	Austria	"	Gorkow	N.Y.	—	"					Cousin B. Sperling 122 Franklin str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Gorkow
5	Michal Czerny	18	m	"	Cabinet	yes	yes	"	"	Pol.	Mastaica	Rochester	yes	"	$5	"			Brother Stefan Czerny Hemenhuet 45 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		Mastaica
6	Pantalimon Skelino	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russia	Russian	Nastagyx	"	"	"	$4	"			Bro. i. Stefan Czerny 45 Humbaugh Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	black	brown		Nastagyx
7	Stefan Mahomata	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"			Bro. i. Stefan Czerny 45 Humbaugh Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"		Kunitza
8	Ely Weksler	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lubar	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"			Bro. i. Morris Gulgenheim 246 Monroe street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Lubar
9	Jeschyl Jekarski	19	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Pol.	Stanowa	"	—	Cousin	$16	"			Cousin Max Fischmann 122 Cherry street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray		Lukomir
X 10	Victor Quiegdowsky	24	"	"	Cabinet	no	no	"	"	Pol.	Sakowka	Brooklyn	—	Self					Friend W. Neumann 166 Columbia street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Sakowka
11	Jacik Siniger	18	"	"	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Radgurlow	"	—	"	$10	"			Bro. i. A. Goldman 120 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	"		Radgurlow
12	Marcus Meldwurm	20	"	"	Cabinet	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lawrod	N.Y.	—	"	$12	"			Brother Sam Meldwurm 76 Eldridge street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	black	grey		Lawrod
13	Hersch Ruschmann	35	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	Russia	"	Uman	"	—	"	$10	"			Uncle Isaac Wagner 582 Broome street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	blue		Uman
14	Leib Weisberg	40	"	"	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Luba	"	—	"	$11	"			Bro. i. Mag. Pumpian 176 Norfolk street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Luba
15	Yoel Kaerke	26	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan	"	—	"	$10	"			Bro. i. Jehmuel Kessler 326 E. 52 street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	brown		Stefan
X 16	Steve Maellis	20	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kusnatyn	"	"	"	$7	"			Cousin G. Alexy 166 Tschinetsk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		Kusnatyn
17	Ersie Hellas	32	"	m	wife	no	no	Hung	Slav	Kawlesan	S. Wenth	Yula	Husb. & father	Husb.	$14	"			Husband Albert Yellen Box 668 Wenath Spa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown		Kawlesan
18	Anna dau	3	"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"		"
19	Ernie "	2	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey		"
20	Joseph son	1	m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
21	Jan Dandor	17	"	"	Cabinet	yes	yes	Austria	Pol.	Kawadya	Jackowice	"	"	"	$4	"			Mr. Dandor Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	grey		Kawadya
22	Wladislaw Jonas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lith.	Jokdan	Patchesa	"	bro. i.	$5	"			Bro. i. Antoni Romiggus 149 Manchester Ave Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown		Jokdan
23	Agnieska Tietbuck	20	f	S	—	—	—	—	Austria	Polish	Telkno	Kazdimeltz	"	brother	$3	"			brother Andrey Tietbuck Mass. Box 250 Kazdimeltz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"		Jaroslaw
24	Helena Hadnicka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupiow	Port Amboy	"	"	$6	"			sister Wojciech Hadnicki 145 Hale street Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		Lupiow
25	Katarzina Bielska	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa	Chicago	"	"	$16	"			brother Jan Bielski 227 West Amherst Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	grey	2	Lalanowka
26	Hannah Hansanna	19	f	"	[illegible]	DISCHARGED	"	"	Hung	Slav	Hunnaya	Hazleton	"	Self	$50	no			Stepbrother Andrej Jesak 183 Arlewhurst Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		Hunadyenlwa
27	[illegible] Rasiel	22	"	"	Cabinet	"	"	"	Russia	Czern	Czernetkowo	Colonia	"	"	$27	"			brother Gulert Rasiel Box 74 Colonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		Czernetkowo
28	[illegible] Rafapart	21	"	"	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	Kalish	N.Y.	—	"	$5	"			friend S. Rottmann 646 3rd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Kalish
29	[illegible] Pleskow	22	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrok	"	—	"	$26	"			Cousin Henry A. Barnack 1432 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey		Ostrok
30	[illegible] Bunge	25	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lesser	Brooklyn	"	"	$22	"			friend L. Emmerich 15 Monroe Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown		Lubar

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOLIER, Master,* of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** from **ROTTERDAM.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bolier
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at

W. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/167

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the **Nieuw Amsterdam.** * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at

W. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the head including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ce—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, **what relative or friend**, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York June 25th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gutkerberg Abram	22		m	m	tailor	no		Russia	Hebr.	Lisnifke	Newyork		father (fee paid)		no			father J. Gutkeberg 10 Baby Oppenheim Bpor Grandstr Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	grey	none	Lisnifke
2	" Ester	18	"	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"		"										5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Krotken Schlome	21	"	"	"	tailor	no		"	"	Sawnicz	Brooklyn		brother		"			brother J. Krotken 23 Manhattan ave Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Janowicz
4	Lew Perl	19	"	f	s	seamstress	yes		"	"	Wilkowisk	N.York		cousin		.11 —			cousin Louis Sonnenberg cor. 49 & 6 Ave Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	"	"	Wilkowisk
5	Bleifer Leibe	30	m	s	tailor	no			"	"	Sowadowke	"		brother		.4 —			brother Wolf Meyerson 136 Hooper str Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sowadowke
6	Mika Agnieszka	28	f	s	none	yes	Austria	Pol	Nagorzyna	Alderson						.10 —			brother Karol Cietrzyk Alden Pa		"	"	"	none	"	5	1½	fair	brown	"	freckles	Nagorzyna
7	Mojsche Akkerman	18	m	s	tailor	"	Russia	Hebr.	Sarok	N.York		cousin		.—		"			cousin J. Cohen 252 122nd str N.York		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	grey	"	Sarok
8	Gajda Thomas	32	"	m	lab.	no	Austria	Pol.	Borkowa	Goff Pa				.2 —		"			cousin A. Tarka Goff Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Borkowa
9	Rappaport Mendel	18	m	s	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Kalis	N.York		self		.—		no			uncle S. Routman 646 3rd ave N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Kalis
10	Bojarski Malke	19	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Hebr	Wolkowisk	"		"		" 10 —		"			brother J. Bojarski 37 Zimisk str N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk
11	Lerner Srul	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Kaldizy	"		"		" —		"			cousin M. Rubenstein 247 Cherry st N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	freckles	Kaldizy
12	Van Spany Leendert	17	"	"	Machinist	"	Holland	Dutch	Goes	Upper Rapids Niagara Falls	yes	uncle		.10 —		"			uncle Jan Zalk 14 Holland str Upper Niagara Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	none	Goes
13	Leimann Otto	21	"	"	lab.	"	Germany	Germ.	Berlin	Toledo (O.)		self		.—		"			friend Paul Brute 508-10 Cherry str Toledo (O.)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Illrich
14	Kdzyorska Florentine	19	f	s	none	no	Russia	Pol	Lingnova	Union City Conn		father		.—		"			father St. Adzyorska 11 Glenwood str Union City Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Lingnova
15	Gozda Franz	25	m	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Pol	Grochowze	Glastenburg Conn	no	self		20 —		no			brother Jos Sielke Glastenburg Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blue	grey	none	Grochowze
16	Sieve Wojciech	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzenygel	"		"		.15 —		"			stepbrother St Zgrabkowski 167 Randolph str Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Grozowze
17	Colombiewski Josef	23	"	s	8-75571	yes	Russia	"	Kokalew	Detroit Mich		"		.2 —		"			father Szymon Jaroinsky Oval str 30th Albany NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Borkowa
18	Laschinski "	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	Albany NY	yes	father		.10 —		"			uncle A. Nowalski 937 Washington str Braddock		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Mlawa
19	Krenkowsky Franciszk	21	"	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Pankenko	Braddock Pa		uncle		.7 —	Yes	1905 - 6 Pa			father Jan Galkowski 83 Cesqueda Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	"	Pankenko
20	Golkowski Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorzyn	Buffalo NY		father		.10 —		"			husband Leil Narer 9 Robie str Attleboro Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Laborzizo
21	Bayer Welic	22	f	m	wife	"	"	Hebr	Tomaspol	Attleboro Pa		husb.		2.50		"			father		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Tulczyn
22	" Mered	1	m	"				"	"	"		father		—		"			brother Josef Szurgocinsch 18 Quincy str Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blank	"	"	Tomaspol
23	Ganczad Josef	34	"	"	11 L 0 5836 lab.	12/24/34		Pol.	Rowo	Passaic NJ		Uncle		.10 —		"			brother J. Szurgocinsch 18 Quincy str Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Rowo
24	Slate Anske	17	f	s	seamstress	no		Hebr.	Warsaw	New York		"		" —		"			brother J. Szurgocinsch 125 Pallas str Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	brown	"	"	Warsaw
25	Friedhmann Abram	18	m	s	tailor	yes	Austria	"	Sondowa	Newark NJ		yes	stepbrother	21 —		"			stepbrother J. Rosenfeld 91 Burke str Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sondowa
26	Wenbrowski Reisnet	18	f	"	lab.	no	Russia	Pol	Zulicka	Detroit Mich		yes	brother	.10 —		"			brother Vincenty Benech Adelin 12 22		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	"	Zulicka
27	Kdzyorska Rosalia	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	Portalenka	Clinton Mass		yes	sister	5 —		"			sister Konstanty Vidzanechow Greenste 181 Clinton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Rock removed	Portalenka
28	Grallewski Francisek	18	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	Scirpun	Ft Brooklyn NY		father		.5 —		"			father Josef Grallewski 37 5th st Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scirpun
29	Gregorek Antoni	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Dombrowka	Roslyn L.I.N.Y.		brother		.5 —		"			brother Manuel Gregorek Roslyn L.I.N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Dombrowka
30	Kowal Herman	23	"	m	"	no	"	Germ.	Bogedezyn	Passaic NJ		yes	Cousin	.10 —		"			cousin Friede Alenty 125 - 15th Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	Fabianel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOUER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bouer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, ;* Sailing Merchant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 190

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or Yrs.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Domnic de Emanuele	27		m	mar	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila	NY	—	friend	8.00	yes	1903	New York	Nicolas Dino no address 2380 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Popoli
2	Pardini M	26	f		none							"	—	"	1	—	—	—								5	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonio Corte	41		m	merchant							"	—	brother	200	"	1900	in Newyork								5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nicola Maria	36		f	none							"	—	brother in law	—	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Renato	11		m	s							"	—	uncle	—	"	"	"								4	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Natalina	9		f	s							"	—	"	—	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Laurina	5		"	"		no	no				"	—	"	—	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anita			"	"							"	—	"	—	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cesidio D'Amato	36		m	married	mason	yes	yes						self	100	no			friend Donato Capernica 245 10th St Highland Lake Wyoming Pa								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matteo Marina	34		"	"	laborer	"	"			Avellino	"		"	20	yes	1896	NY	son Domenico Marina 324 Washington ave NY								5	5	"	"	"	"	greci
11	Antonio Lucci	17		m	s							"		"	20	no			friend Antonio Lucci 151 E. 108th ave 47th NY								5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francesco Zeppitelli	40		m	M			no			Foggia	Allston Mass		"	32				friend Giuseppe Carbonari Fiammetta da 41 Allston St								5	6	"	grey	"	"	Vico
13	Francesco Balzarano	21		m	married	Mason	yes	yes			Alexandria	San Francisco Cal		"	18				friend Genaro Biagio King Sts 639 San Francisco Cal								5	4	"	brown	grey	"	monfreste
14	Giovanni Perlli	20		m	s						Fermeno	Rochester NY	yes	"	15				compare Martino Bagnoni 28 Avenue Sts 141 Rochester NY			D'meino	Blind				5	4	"	"	"	"	Bernano
15	Domenico Barano	35		m	m	laborer	no	no			Vodiccha	Dunmore Penn	no	self	50	yes	1907	Dunmore Penn	cousin Giuseppe Grisetta Dunmore Penn								5	1½	"	"	"	"	Castel
16	Anna wife	33		f										keep at home		no											5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giuseppe son	6		m	s																											
18	Pietro nephew	15		m	s									self	25	—			friend Felicentonio Cattonesi Dunmore Penn								5	1½	"	"	"	"	Trevico
19	Pietro Giuliano	35		m	m	barber	yes	yes			LaSalle Illinois	"		self	100	yes	1901-1907	Chicago Ill	brother Francesco Tomento 416½ South Clark Sts Chicago Ill								5	5½	"	"	"	"	Colacicotta
20	Carmela wife	29		f										keep at home		no											4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	Genaldo dau	7		f	s		no	no								no			cousin								—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antonio Lucci	18		m	s	laborer					Bacciano	Dunmore Penn		self	30	yes			friend Donato Lucci Dunmore Penn								5	5	"	"	"	"	Bacciano
23	Francesco Mazzucco	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Alexandria	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	25	yes			cousin Genaro Biagio King Sts 639 San Francisco Cal								5	1½	"	"	"	"	monfreste
24	Felice Bemaria	34		m	m	mason							no	"	25	no			cousin Genaro Biagio King Sts 639 San Francisco Cal								5	4½	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pietro Alba	32		m	m	laborer					Castelvetta	Dunmore Penn	no	self	100	yes	1906	Dunmore Penn	cousin Letterio Felicentonio Dunmore Penn								5	6½	"	"	"	"	Castelvetta Alba
26	Domenico	40		f	m									keep at home		no											5	½	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gaetano Pietro	15		m	s	at home	yes	no						keep Farm		no											4	5½	"	"	"	"	"
28	Giovanni	7		m	s	child																											
29	Canto	2		m	s	"																											
30	Stefano Lucci	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Avellino	Magnolia	yes	self	30				friend Donato Lucci 245 W 108 Magnolia Ave			D'meino	Cripple				5	5½	"	"	"	"	Greci

30/24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. BOXER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Boxer Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 NOV 1907, 190

at New York

A. Odoneal
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
165

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leyden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 NOV 1907, 190

at New York

A. Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **39**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 15 June, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 25, 190[illegible]

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (State, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Leonardo Schiavrone	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palagiano	Newyork		self	$15.-				cousin Antonio Morelle. Ft							5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Palagiano
2	Giovanni Francisco	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$16.-				Sister Angela [illegible] Ft							5	4	dark	black	scar on the forehead	"
3	Nicodemo Castellano	41		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	$45.-				[illegible] Ft							5	4½	"	"	none	"
4	Primo Cicroni	43		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lugnano	"		"	$20.-				cousin Agosto Callini Newyork							5	6½	pale	brown	blue	"	Tenzano
5	Vito Tecona	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Messina	Westerly	Yes	"	$20.-				Giovanni Corona Westerly RI							5	3½	"	"	brown	"	Catania
6	Pasquale Favarini	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	[illegible]		"	$20.-	yes	1903	Italy	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	Piscano
7	Domenico "	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20.-				[illegible]							5	3½	"	"	"	"	—
8	Alfonso Tamini	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fratrice	Brookwood		"	$100.-	yes	1903	Italy	brother Guiseppe Tamini a friend Filmore Box							5	9½	"	black	black	"	Cireano
9	Giorgi Petcoff	30		M	"	none	Turkey	Turkish	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Rustschuck	Jeanette		"	$12.-				Mansfield Pa							5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Bosyl Florina
10	Joanon Janis	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Seres	St Louis Mo		"	$20.-				Sister A. Janeff St Louis Mo							5	4	"	"	"	"	Seres
11	Alexi Marcini	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20.-				friend							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Nicola "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$16.-				"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	Angelo Canipanelli	25		S	"	"	Italy	Yes	Italian	Mottola	Newyork			"	$20.-				friend Pietro Bella 213 E 12th st Newyork							5	5½	"	"	"	"	Mottola
14	Serena Pietro	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terbely	Westerly RI	Yes	"	$40				cousin Giovanni Carbona 17 Frost street Westerly RI							5	5½	"	"	"	"	Pettinica
15	Serena Giuseppe	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40.-				do							5	½	"	"	"	"	"
16	Risto Petre	24		M	"	"	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Kostsceny	Newyork		"	$17				friend Paul Sopadefanost 70 Greenwich st. Newyork							5	5	"	"	"	"	Anceno
17	Stefo Trajan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$26.-				friend do							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nassi Kole	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20.-	yes	1903	Turkey	friend do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tlanas Kote	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$16.-				Ft do							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mitse Risto	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20.-				Ft do							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	Petro Paparonoudge	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20.-				do							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	christos Michil	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria	"		"	$16.-				do							5	8½	d.	black	brown	"	Kastoria
23	Georgi Constantin	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostsceny	"		"	$20.-				friend N. Lisowatt 58 W 8th st Newyork							5	7	f	brown	"	"	anceno
24	Josef Engel	29		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Polonecko	Trenton	Yes	self	$25				friend Paul Papastefano 70 Greenwich st. Newyork							5	3	"	"	"	"	Polonecko
25	Pachnowski Franz	46		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Radzonce	Jamaica	Yes	no	$25				friend Jacob Feller 206 Southwarter Trenton NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	Radzonce
26	Poland Rosalie	17		S	"	none	"	"	"	"	Mezgonce	Shirley	Yes	brother	$3				brother A. Pachnowsky 165 Halsey st. Jamaica NJ							5	2½	"	black	"	"	Mezgonce
27	Shalnick Bella	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rusani	Brooklyn		husband	$4				brother-in-law A. Shalnick Shirley Mass							4	10½	"	brown	grey	"	Rusani
28	" Chaike	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	pass				husband H. Shalnick 2011 Bergen street Brooklyn							4	10	f	black	brown	"	"
29	" Rosch	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				father do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Elia	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				do							"	"	"	"	blonde	blue	"
31																			do							"	"	"	"	brown	"	"

J. C. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

A. Odell
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2981/164

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

A. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 15th, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Surkorya Golinowska	18		f	s.	none	yes		Russia	Polish	Michanow	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	$ 10	no			brother Stanislaw Golinowski	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blonde	grey	none	Michanow
2	Dobe Rapicka	17		"	"	tailoress	no		"	Hebrew	Nurr	NY	—	father	Nopw	"			father Borual Rapicka	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	brown	"	Nurr
3	Anna Grablewska	16		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	Polish	Mlawa	"	"	"	5—	"			121 Eldridge str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Tczupiczyn
4	Sore Frustman	16		"	"	"	yes	2-12784 5	"	Hebrew	Meinick	"	—	brother	1.—	"			father Yisrael Grablewski	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Mienick
5	Mune Cebrin	37		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	Minsk	"	—	"	2—	"			37 Lyle [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Minsk
6	Taub Rapicka	17		f	s.	tailoress	"		"	"	Nurr	"	—	father	9—	"			brother Lieb Frustmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Nurr
7	CANCELLED Chawe Marschak	35		"	w	[illegible]	"		"	"	Minsk	"	—	brother	[illegible]	"			C/o David Cebrin 186 Clinton str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Minsk
8	CANCELLED Riwke "	5		"	s.		"		"	"		"	—	[illegible]		"			bro. Josef Cebrin C/o Tom Guirin 195 Konnyahrad, Netherlands	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Minsk
9	Chune Scheines	24		"	"	tailoress	yes		"	"		"	—	uncle	—	"			father Elenoch Rapicka C/o 104 Seventh str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	brown	"	"	Minsk
10	Norberg Katzer	33		m	w.	sadler	"		Austria	German	Olmutz	Gr. Rapids Mich	yes	"	50.	"			brother Hyman Stolin 115-17 E 104 st. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	black	"	"	Minsk
11	Izsook Gmoren	25		"	m	tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Gerwin	Brooklyn NY	no	br. i. l.	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Geshe Maslas	18		f	s.	[illegible]	no		Russia	Hebrew	Ostrowo	NY	—	br. i. l.	"	"			brother Gersedon Scheines 502 Jefferson str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blonde	grey	"	Gerwin
13	Jacob Cosefowicz	33		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	Jeckanow	NY	—	"	2500	"			brother A. Katzer 217 Indiana str. Gr. Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Rodwancy
14	Sure Goldstein	40		f	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	Mlawa	"	"	husband	[illegible]	"			bro. i. l. A. Diamond 221 Clinton str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Gerwin
15	Mari "	17		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			bro. i. l. Max Goldstein 143 Norfolk str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	brown	none	Ostrowo
16	Hennie "	11		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Wolf Goldstein C/o Sam Greenfield, 284 Henry str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	blue	"	Jeckanow
17	Schloime "	8	m			2-491624 4/30/38 $505													father	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Mlawa
18	Giwie "	6	f			2 880871 6-24-41 - 505														"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	brown	"	"	
19	Rosa "	4	"																	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Antoni Andrejegak	23		m	m	Labourer														"	"	"	"	"							
21	Josef Grglezgyck	19		"	s.	"														"	"	"	"	"							
22	Antoni Wrgesniewski	19		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"							
23	Antoni Cyzkowski	16		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"							
24	Franciszka Fekalowska	34		f	m	"	yes													"	"	"	"	"							
25	Edward "	7		m	s	"	no													"	"	"	"	"							
26	Adolf "	5		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"							
27	Rosalia "	3		"	"	"														"	"	"	"	"							
28	Peter Michalowsky	30		"	m	Miner														"	"	"	"	"							
29	Abram Schatzfeld	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Makow	NY	—	husband	Nowe	"			husband Sam Markewicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	"	Makow
30	Berger Rhoerfer	50		"	m	"	"		"	"	Drohobitz	"	—	self	10.+	"			Nicolls Ave 99 Nicolls Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"							
															204	"			Nicola J. Greidenberg 117 2nd St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	fair	"	"	"	Borislaw
																			brother L. Rudolfer 96 Clintonstr. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Drohobitz

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Jno Rafferty
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BONJER, Master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of his* permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **41**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rijnd. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 25 1907, 190

128

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
ADMITTED	Rzyanotka Jannie	6	8	f		child			Russia	Polish	Sheptea	Pittsburg Pa		father				Neil Rzyanotki 41 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Lagunow
ADMITTED	" Kazmierz	20		m	S																										
ADMITTED	Alexandri Edward	2	11	m			6-60765	6-18-38																							
4	Kamenski Felix	26		m	Sl Relig													father							6	4½				
5	Rab Herman	28		m	Single	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Sheptzovo Volhynia	Pittsburg Pa		self	$2										5	5		brown	blue		
6	Vanly Meyer	22		m	"	"			Hungary	Jewish	Lemberg	Newark NJ		"	25										5	1		blonde	blue		
7	Warpukowski Jozef	26		m	Single	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Wisk	Chicago Ill		"	18										5	6		brown			
8	Narzewski Stanislaw	20		m	"	"			"	"	"	Passaic NJ		"	17										5	8		"	blue		
9	Kuczynski Wladislaw	19		m	"	"			"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	15										5	5½		"	grey		
10	Crendrick Wladislawa	17		f	"	none			"	"	"	Nowo Majaradasz		"	12																
11	Granowski Wladislawa			m	"	laborer			"	"	"	Amozowo	Hamford Conn	"	12																
12	Rosenblum Chaje	10		f		none	2-9/17287-8/27/41		"	Hebrew	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	60																
13	Wodzerowicz Schaje	24		m	"	tailor			"	"	Rosnay	Newyork		"	55																
ADMITTED	Domb Malke	36		f	"	none			"	"	Ruzany			"	11																
SPECIAL INQUIRY	" Chaje	16		f	"	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	Osowo			brother	6																
ADMITTED	" Salomon	8		m	"		no	no						father																
17	Scheinis Moische	18		m	"	tailor	yes	yes																							
18	Kuzanski Antoni	20		m	"	laborer					Bransk			brother	14																
19	Leibek Waclaw	20		m	"		no	no		Polish	Przedecz	Racine Wis	yes	"	12																
20	Brzykiewicz Bronislaw	18		m	"		none	yes	yes		Mszymnic	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	6																
21	Prekotzky Jacob	40		m	m	merchant					Kulesk	Brooklyn NY		brother	4																
22	Bek Josef	15		m	S	laborer				Hebrew	Kodz	"		"	14																
23	Kusnisaum Herschel	40		m	m				Austria	Polish	Mosagowa	Hagaman Montgomery Co NY		self	25																
ADMITTED	" Lissa	8		f	S	none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Brest	Boston Mass	yes	father	0																
25	Rudorfer Schmuel	41		m	m																										
26	Schulmann Rivka	18		f	S				Russia		Drobokitz	Newyork		brother	100																
27	Hermske Helena	21		f							Wilna			sister																
ADMITTED	Kohen Sore	46		f	wid					Polish	Skulesk	Dunkirk NY	yes	self	100																
29	" Rachel	10		f	S					Hebrew	Rasnitz	Newyork		cousin	60																
30	Laskowski Julian	16		m	S					Polish	Mlawa	Albany NY	yes	sister	50																

C. English

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. BOLER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boler Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at W. J. Odeneal Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20881
162 B

I, U. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at W. J. Odeneal Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 16th, 1907. Arriving at Port of June 25, 1907

129

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether an anarchist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Stanislaw Kwiatkowsky	18	m		lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mlawa	Yonkers ny	no	brother	12	no			brother B Kwiatkowski 27 Linton Str Yonkers ny brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Papunick
2	Alexandra		20	f		none																				4	9½	"	blonde	"		"
3	Sure Feigenbaum	17	f			no	no		Hebrew	Warsow	New York	—	sister					bril A Jakobson 120 Sheriff Str New York							5		dark	black	grey		Warsow
4	Gawriel Perkal	18	m		tailor					Wannieve	"		uncle	45				nusch " 6 Cahire							5	3	"	"	"		Wannieve
5	Valenti Kulasz	17			lab				Polish	Stinezka	Jersey city NJ	—	brother	3				47 Henry str New York brother J Sowa Ruda							5	2½	fair	blonde	blue		Misarya
6	Stanislaw Cwolski	18				yes	yes			Moclawek	New York	—	father	10				19 Jacken Str Rensselaer ny father J Cwolski							5	1	"		grey		Moclawek
7	Apolinary Podbielsky	20		m		no	no			Dakan	Brooklyn ny	—	bril	10				122 E 130th Str New York bril S Hydulski							5	4	dark	black	"		Dakan
8	Maryanna Karpik	22		f		none				Bertowo	Waterbury Conn	yes	bril	12.50				23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn ny bril Jos Latoszynski 39 Nelson Str Waterbury Conn							4	11½	fair	brown	brown		Bertow
9	Josel Schmukler	16	m		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Bielsk	New York	—		5				bril Chaim Brodny 63 E 105 Str New York							5	3	"	black	grey		Bielsk
10	Stefan Rogina	17			lab			Austria	Slovenian	Nireja	Youngstown Ohio	yes		20				bril John Hudek 803 Kirtland Str Youngstown Ohio													
11	Stefania Kaczarska	17	f		none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mlawa	Kaconic L I ny	no	Cousin	15				cousin Jan Spanowski Box 5 Kaconic L I ny							5	1	fair	blonde	blue		Polsain
12	Helena Bachowska	18		s						Jurblicka	Bayonne ny	yes	bril	10				bril Anton Lazyanski RR 92 Ave Bayonne ny							5	1	"	brown	grey		Jezlicka
13	Katharina Szczepanski	16								Zadusnicka	"			5				bril Jan Kowalski 50 E 2nd Str Bayonne ny husband M Saucher 44½ E 101 Str New York father							4	11	"	"	brown		Zadusznicka
14	Hennie Saucher	34		m					Hebrew	Warsow	New York	—	husband	—											4	8	"	"	grey		Warsaw
15	Wolf "	6		m	s					"	"		father	50																	
16	Meier "	3			s					"	"			—															brown		
17	Genchon "	—								"	"		mother	—															grey		
18	Antonina Spirz	21		f					Polish	Rubanja	Phila Pa	yes	self	10				sister Teresa Spirz 3811 Richmond Str Phila Pa brother Jan Spirz 23 Merkel Court Str Detroit mich brother Jack Kampel 49 Leopold Str Rochester ny brother Jan Spirz 29 Str Michel Court Detroit mich brother N Baranowski 128 North Oakland Ave Chicago Ill bril M Bernstein 328 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn ny Shoefitter J Osciemski 462 Grand Str Jersey city NJ father J Quesinski 142 E 130th Str New York brother D Szczesny 192 Madison Str New York bril Jan Kolis Benetzky Ave 362 Pittsburgh Pa brother S Benkowski 3713 Escanaba Ave Chicago Ill Cousin Stanislaw Kamynski 49 Ave 20 Str Brooklyn ny brother J Bender 208-210 Madison Str New York							5	1	"	brown		Rubanja	18
19	Felix "	38		m	m	lab	yes	yes		Miaschawa	Detroit mich	yes		10												5	3	"	"	"		Michanowa
20	Jonas Lampel	12		s					Hebrew	Kalusch	Rochester ny	—	brother	6												5	1½	"	black	grey		Kalusch
21	Michal Spirz	18							Polish	Miaschawa	Detroit mich	yes	self	10												5	2½	"	blonde	"		Michanowa
22	Franciszek Baranowski	20								Dziwie	Chicago Ill			10												5	8½	"	"	blue		Dziwie
23	Szetel Bernstein	21		f		none	no	no	Hebrew	Szetrow	Brooklyn ny			10												4	11	"	blonde	"		Szeterow
24	Josefa Zawonska	19		s					Polish	Sokowa	Jersey city NJ	no		10												4	11½	"	"	"		Sokowa
25	Franciszek Gizorski	20				lab	yes	yes		Moclawek	New York	—		10												5	7	"	"	"		Moclawek
26	Fischel Deslozinsner	22		m		tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Makow	New York	—	brother	50												5	3	"	dark	black	grey	Makow
27	Stanislaw Mallak	38				lab	no	no	Polish	Samos	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	20												5	6½	fair	brown	grey		Samos
28	Alexander Bentkowski	19		s			yes	yes		Pjepiska	Chicago Ill	yes		10												5	5½	"	black	grey		Czepiska
29	Stanislaw Michalewski	26					no	no		Rosk	Brooklyn ny	—	Cousin	30												5	2	"	blonde	blue		Zimgrta
30	Telle Bender	16		f		none			Jewish Hebrew	Iroja	New York	—	brother	10												5	2	"	brown	brown		Iroja

Exam. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. BOUER, Master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Bouer Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 1907, 190

at New York A. Odenneal Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York A. Odenneal Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (\$75 liker in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **43**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4118

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

130

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no," as the fact may be.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Creena Petronella	23	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilenska	Worcester Mass.	yes	husband	$20.-	no	—	—	husband: Adam Creena. 17 Leonard Street. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Wilenska
2	" Josef	2	m	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11/2/32 Paid 1/19/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
3	" Adam	4	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
X 4	Krahawska Marianna	45	f	m	—	"	"	"	Polish	Malnowka	Trenton N.J.	yes	husband	—	"	—	—	husband: Franciszek Krahowski 72 Second Street Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Dombrowka
X 5	" Antoni	16	m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"	"	"
X 6	" Stanislaw	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"
X 7	" Zofia	9	f	s	3-244123-10-29-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	blond	"	"	"
8	Zablotska Justina	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	Lettonian	Lettonia	New York	—	husband	$2.-	yes	1904	New York	husband: Stanislaw Zablocky 72 Second Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	"	"	Lubelska
9	" Stanislaw	4	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	born in U.S.		New York	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	New York City
X 10	Chane Schmulowitz	35	f	m	4-48944 Book	"	"	"	Jewish	Libau	"	—	husband	$1.-	no			husband: H. Schmulowitz 22 Canal Street N.Y.	✓	150					4	10½	"	gray			Baker
X 11	Cader.	10	f	s									father					father —	✓	150					—						Libau
X 12	Sore	8	f	s	2-668180-505- (C.L.-705-4-3-41)													—	✓	150					—						
X 13	Hinde.	6	f	s	2-811235-11/23/40-505													—	✓	150					—						
X 14	Abram.	4	m	s	1147-912-2/25/43													—	✓	150					—				blond		
15	Zalman Hercichowsky	43	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Lomza	Brooklyn	—	brother	$0.-	yes	1901	Brooklyn	brother F. Hercichowsky 41 Rivington Street Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	145					5	2	"	brown	"	"	Lomza
X 16	Mermele Berger	18	f	s	none	no	no			Lipsk	N.Y.	—	—	—	no			Berger 183 Allen Street N.Y.	✓	140					5	2½	"	blond	brown	"	Lipsk
17	Josef Lejwek	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Bialystok	Chicago Ills.	yes	—	11.-	yes	1903 1905	Sweden	S. Lejwski 27 Churchill Pl. Chicago Ills. cousin Ida Schwartz N.Y.	✓	160					5	1½	"	brown	grey	"	Bialystok
X 18	Celde Schmotki	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jaslister	N.Y.	—	self	L.-	no			21-23 W. 4th St. etc. N.Y.	✓	150					4	10½	"	blond	blue	"	Jaslistow
X 19	Chaja Tykotzke	17	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Slawicky	Brooklyn	—	uncle	—	"			uncle: Ireland 145 Sharon Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	145					4	11½	"	black	"	"	Slawicky
20	Maximilian Berkowitz	10	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	London	London	—	self	$10.-	"			brother M. Berkowitz 114 Chrystie Street	✓	150					5	3	"	blond	"	"	London
21	Johanna Grzegyk	38	f	m	Cook 3-19[illegible]20	no	no			Scheroga		—	husband	$0.-	"			husband of Grzegyk Brooklyn Plymouth Pa.	✓	120					5	1	"	"	"	"	Ragrackmal
22	"	11	f	s	Child 9-217491-6/16/41								father					father —	✓	100					—						
23	Tekla	3	f															—	✓	100					—						
24	Alexander Szyszka	10	f							Bialystok	Boston Mass.		brother	$0.-				brother A. Fiszka 44 Prospect Street Boston Mass.	✓	140					4	11	"	brown			Bialystok
25	Jano Hirbuka	10	f			yes	yes	Lithuanian	Jurburg	Allegheny Pa.			self	10.-				L. Hirbuka 939 Long Alley Allegheny Pa.	✓	140					5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Shirtnam
26	Ludwella Hirbuka	10	f			11-269868-505-10/31/40							brother	10.-				brother L. Hirbuka	✓	140					5	1½	"	blue			
27	Alexander Mazgunsky	17	m	s	Laborer				Polish	Bialystok	Chicago Ills.	yes	—	7.-				brother A. Mazgunsky Box 111 Broadway Chicago Ills.	✓	160					5	1½	dark	brown	brown	"	Bialystok
28	Lejb Leiba Sa.	20	f	m	[illegible]					Lipczen	Milwaukee Wis.		husband	$0.-				husband Joseph Leiba Sa. 704 W. 1st St. Milwaukee Wis.	✓	155					4	10	fair	light blue	blue	"	Lipczen
29	Sara	9	m	s	[illegible]								father					father —	✓	155					—				blond		
30	[illegible]	5	f		11-309[illegible] 6/16/41													—	✓	155					—						

*—Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. BONIE, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Bonie
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3981

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of new York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **44**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of any other class not admissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kruszewski Pawel	18	m	S	lab	none			Russia	Polish	Tarwony	W. Troy	Ny	yes	brother	8.50	no			Brother St. Kruszewsky West Troy Ny	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	none	Wibby
2	Dydrinlis Mateus	17	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	Kapmiacka	Trenton	NJ	"	"	8.				brother Dydrinlis Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Kapmiacka
3	Janewski Ossip	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Augustin	Milwaukee Wis	Wis	yes	seeg	7.				bro in law Gilewski Box 324 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Rahowicz
4	Danowsky Alexander	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa	Minneapolis Minn	Minn	yes	brother	8.				brother J. Danowsky Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa
5	Fritz Kasimir	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wizani	Johnson City	Tenn	yes	bro in law	3.				bro in law Karwel Johnson City Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	yes	blonde	blue	"	Wizani
6	Banonis Vincas	28	"	"	"	typ	yes	no	"	Lith	Wenstoba	Brooklyn	NY		brother	42.50				brother J. Banionius 328 Plymouth St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Wenstoba
7	Daujotas Jonas	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Szaky	Newyork			bro in law	42.				bro in law Paloniatis 547 W 43rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szaky
8	Roderski Julius	23	"	"	"	20-37914-508-11/15/07			"	"	Jasowide	Schenectady	NY	yes	"	10.				bro in law A. Schultz 50 Jerome Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Jodenwide
9	Kodokewitz Josef	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Klekzawa	Ironton	Mich	"	"	6.				bro in law W. Riskowski Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Klekzawa
10	Czerwonka Alexander	18	"	S	"	11-133248			"	"	Studzynska	Mendon	Mass	yes	brother	8.				brother W. Czerwonka Mendon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	grey	"	Studzynska
11	Padzoyzis Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	Klescha	Cokeville	Wyo	yes	"	10.				cousin W. Tagotas Box 107 Cokeville Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	blue	"	Sawelska
12	Mackewicz Tadeuzsz	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sawelska	Port Washington	Wisc	yes	bro in law	7.50				bro in law J. Jackson Box 176 Port Washington Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light brown	"	"	"
13	" Sekla	15	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	seeg	12.50				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Midzionka Albin	20	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	Grudziondz	Elizabeth	NJ	yes	"	36.65				uncle A. Mizzanka 424 First St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown	"	"	Grudziondz
15	Schmidt George	40	"	"	married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bernstein	Newyork	NY	yes	1902/1907	friend	50.				friend Kati Soel 2243 N Frontst Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	light	blonde	blue	"	Obersvarbach
16	Faber Adelgunde	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchthal	Mt Vernon	NY	no	husband	3.	"	1903	Mount	husband A. Faber 2243 N Frontst Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Schlossloland
17	Faber Otto	1	11	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	(10.)				father do	"	"	"	"	"	"					blondy	grey	"	Bruchthal
18	Kozicki Wladislaw	20	m	"	lab.	"	Russia	Polish	Michowski	Chicago	Ill	yes	cousin	8.9	no					cousin Fr. Nesnewski 3227 Johnson Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	bad face	none	5	4½	"	dk	"	"	Prodschine
19	Kazyorkoski Jan	42	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gongewo	Stamford	Conn	no	self	15.				cousin Bronnoto Stamford Conn							5	6	"	fair	"	"	Gongewo
20	Schuntze Chane	20	f	"	none	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Nye	Newyork		"	"	5.				Lupent A. Kleiter 76 Eldridgest Newyork							4	11	"	"	"	"	Nyr
21	Schimanowsk Ethi	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grayer	"		"	"					bro in law Schimanofsky 124 Hengerst Newyork							4	4	"	brown	blue	"	Dobre
22	Szeptowska Josef	20	m	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Bierun	Poughkeepsie	NY	yes	cousin	8.6				cousin A. Bielka 44 Harrison st Poughkeepsie NY							5	4	"	light	grey	"	Bierun
23	Wenciez Aneta	22	f	"	none	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Bruchnik	Kalyoke	Mass	yes	friend	9.				friend J. Koniecki Holyoke Mass							5	3½	"	fair	brown	grey	"	Bruchnik
24	Iszewicz Malvine	22	"	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Lewzyn	Trenton	NJ	"	brother	9.				brother K. Iszewicz 1004 Jefferson st Trenton NJ							5	"	"	"	blue	"	Lewzyn
25	Johanna Bruggeroth	8 days				Born at sea June 27th 1907 with parent see manifest No 34 18-24																											
26	Bruggeroth Johanna 8 days born at Sea					Cobh Queens Lat 51 16 pt																											
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.R. Bonjer, master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.R. Bonjer
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New York

W.J. Odenneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 1907, 190

at New York

W.J. Odenneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pulls or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose sum passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [redacted]

63 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1903

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne s/m. June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 25th, 190 12 45 pm

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jamile Hamet	22		f	m	none	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Damas	Scotchtown	—	husb.	$40	no			husb: Cousk Hamud 141 Washington st Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	gray	none	Damas Turk.	1
2	Jonas	2	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	— " —	2
3	Michel	—	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"			" —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	3
4	Licuto Poulia	17		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Montenegr.	Montenegrin	Dougilo	Globe, Ariz.	yes	self	$46	no			brother: M. Poulia P.O. Box 903 Globe, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Dougilo	4
5	Lazar Madanovitch	42		man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tzrnnitza	"	"	"	$60	no			friend: P Crossevich P.O. Box 805 Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Tzrnnitza	5
6	Bojo Tzrnkovitch	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no			cousin: P. Cancevich P.O.B. 805 Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Rachel Laigher	19		f	single	seamstress	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Jaffa	Phila Pa	"	"	$30	no			b.i.l. Zelek Torbain 920 Federal St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	blonde	blue	Cherchiff Russia	7
8	Moise Carasso	20		m	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Salonica	New York N.Y.	"	"	$16	no			uncle: A. Carasso 17 Creationsh. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Salonica	8
9	Mitchel Tzmiuk	42		m	m	Taylor	"	"	Russia	"	Jaffa	"	—	husb.	$10	no			b.i.l. Kanykvallerman 109 Richard st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Odessa Russia	9
10	Tonie —"—	wife	21	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no			b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	—"—	10
11	Hussein Zab.	26		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Michigan City	no	self	$30	no			br. A. Jaouad 405 Franklin st Michigan City - Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Ha Lout	11
12	Mohammed Siad	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no			friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—	12
13	Hassan Haidar	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no			br. A. Hassin Box 221 Michigan City - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"	"	Smata	13
14	Chicri Essad Oglou	20		"	m	"	no	no	"	Turkish	Batoum	E.S. Louis Ills.	yes	self	$12	no			cousin: A Aboussh Malle Fon Co E.S. Louis Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Keghi	14
15	Feuiel Gweiss	19		"	single	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jaffa	New York N.Y.	"	father	$10	no			father: K. Weiss 134 Stanton st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Bialestok	15
16	Borough Spiwak	42		m.	m.	teacher	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$60	no			cousin J. Kohan 61 Regan st Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	blue	"	Kreis Russia	16
17	Nathen "	wife	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Gallo Arturo	26		m.	m.	Taylor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Toulon	Hartford, Conn	no	self	$16	no			brother: Martin Giovagni 26 windsor st. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	grey	"	Monesiglio	18
19	" Ernestino	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	—	"			—"— — "—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Martino Paolino	60		"	wid.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			br. — —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Karuk Boyagian	22		m	s	Lab.	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Beyrouth	Boston, Mass	yes	father	$16	no			father: A. Boyagian 36½ Pleasant st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	Chamso	21
22	Kevork Kukeasian	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20	no			cousin: M. Kerlanian 94 Hanover st. Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Kirlik	22
23	Anna Narsovian	20		f	man.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husb	$10	no			husb: W Narsovian 104 Kirkford st. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Chain	23
24	Ivgilkoff —"—	wife	9	f	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father	—	"			father — —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	24
25	Lamarice Francesco	26		m	s	~~miner~~ laborer	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Italian	Italian	Belle Rivière	Lawrence Mass	no	b.i.l.	$50	no			b.i.l. R. Novelli 89 Commonwealth Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	brown	"	Carlanesia	25
26	Pionati Luigi	20		"	s.	cab-man	"	"	"	"	Avelino	New York City	"	self	$20	no			br. b.i.l. L. Sisco 209-291 Mulberry st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Avelino	26
27	Cesar de Bingo	17		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no			br: A de bingo 104-108 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Atripalda	27
28	Erik Menca	23		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Naples	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no			br. M. Antoni 663 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	Avelino	28
29	Tufek Oglou Ahmed	26		"	"	lab.	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Tomboin	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$15	no			cousin Nouri Ogli Neshli 234 North Main st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	brown	"	Koupcick	29
30	Tassin Cassis	29		"	"	employee	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Alexandria	Chicago Ills	"	"	$72	no			friend Panayeotis Jonaeguropoulos 6-10 Seventeenth st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Calamos	30

30

For Dist. Director
U. S. Immigration Service

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190...

at ... my

G Godeneal
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2681
157

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190...

at ... my

G Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne s/m June 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Manoch Markarian	16	m	man	Lab	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	New York N.Y.	y	self	$20-	no	—	—	friend: O. Theasian YYV W. 39 st. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Therick
2	Mardig Carabedian	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Balsum	Brantford Ont.	yes	"	$20-	no	—	—	uncle: C. Barberian 39 Parsch. Brantford, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Rerkia
3	Arifagha Mohamed	29	"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Lantour	Worcester Mass	yes	"	$10-	—	—	—	cousin: Fifo Ogle Wahl Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Harfroid
4	Mandiro Horliguian	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Balsum	Boston Mass	"	friend	$8-	"	—	—	friend: Manifri Corofan 90 Kneland st. Boston Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Thury
ADMITTED 3	Simon Jandelowicz	30	m	[illegible]	Lab.	✓	"	Turkey	Turkish	Jaffa	New York City	—	b.c.l.	$36-	"	—	—	b.c.l. Mouik Robinowitz 24 V.E. Houston st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Galats
ADMITTED 4	Marian — " —	16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$—	"	—	—	b.c.l. — " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blonde	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Malka — " —	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$—	"	—	—	b.c.l. — " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Garabed Tatarian	20	m	man	Lab	✓	"	Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	New York City	—	self	$20	"	—	—	friend: M. Mauggassian 577-10 ave New York city	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	boar	"	"	Perich
7	Kaspar Tovmassian	20	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ali Oglon Ibrahim	29	"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Tagasour	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$10-	"	—	—	Cousin Toussoup O. Mohamed Providence R.I.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Harpouth
9	Ari Kazein Oglen	25	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30-	"	—	—	uncle: Z. Ogle Ale 1550 E. Broadway E.S. Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	Creerour
ADMITTED 10	Nagmah Hadad	38	f	wid	none	✓	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Watertown N.Y.	no	"	$40-	"	—	—	son: A. Sowan 79 Mason st. Watertown N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	Ara
ADMITTED 11	Yousef S. "	11	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	4	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Kamel "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Annie Albert	36	f	mar.	"	no	no	"	"	Peoria	Ills	yes	husb.	8	"	—	—	husb. A. Kahood 607 L Adams st. Peoria Ills	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tasin
14	Sam "	19	m	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro	Father	—	"	—	—	father — " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Damour
15	Peter "	11	m	"	Clerk	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$60-	"	—	—	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary "	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses Abraham	22	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Damas	Boston Mass	"	cousin	$10-	"	—	—	cousin: Obad Chabo 67 Kneland st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Damas
18	Josef Renake	22	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	mother	$10-	"	—	—	mother: L. Renake 17 Johnson st. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W. Mansour	17	"	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	—	"	—	—	bro. Salim Mansour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Tarsin (Salts)	"
20	Yeder Oglon Keder	17	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Monroe La	yes	brother	$12-	"	—	—	P.O. Box 494 Monroe La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Harpouth	"
21	Maman Ameen Mansour	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	"	self	$10-	"	—	—	cousin: Tafaz D. Ali 16 Forster st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Tarsin (Salts)	"
22	Hasan Yeder Oglon	40	"	man.	"	no	no	"	"	Beyrouth	Monroe La	yes	brother	$12-	"	—	—	brother: Salim Mansour P.O. Box 494 Monroe La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Harpouth	"
23	Mehmed Saffer	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$10-	"	—	—	brother: Hicci Oder Oglou Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Harpouth	"
24	" Oglon Hesein	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	$10-	"	—	—	uncle: M. O. Esmial 16 Forster st. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Rupt.	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
25	Melsaar " Bosou	33	"	man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10-	"	—	—	cousin: Hossein Gogoun 999 W. Minder st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
26	Assan Ali Oglon	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody Mass	yes	"	$10-	"	—	—	cousin: Ali Kadir Ogle 16 Forster st. Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
27	Hassan Mustafa Oglon	10	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10-	"	—	—	b.c.l. Melsar Kesdim Oglou 999 Westminster st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
28	Jacques Elkades	23	"	"	joiner	✓	"	"	"	— " —	Peabody Mass	"	"	$10-	"	—	—	cousin: Hassan O Yesil 16 Forster st. Peabody Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
										Beyrouth	New York	"	"	$40-	"	—	—	friend: J. Hamelis 242 Lorraine New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem	"

Theo. E. Sowd
U.S. Steamer Interp.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Bonjer master, * of the Nieuw Amsterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Bonjer
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at my Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7081/158

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907, 190

at my Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pain er, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns *17* to *21*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne s/m June 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such defect being known or believed by you to exist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Chandar Freige	49		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York city	yes	self	$20-	yes	1901	N.Y.city	wife Hanaine Freige 107 Washington str. N.Y.city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Harbak Syrian
2	Sarkis Mouchen	20		s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20-	no			friend — — —							5	5	fair	"	"	none	
3	Yanoucf Rachabou	50		m		"	no		Armenia	Armenian	Batoum	N.Y.city	"	"	$50-	"			Cousin Peters Hassarians (V)	"	1 45	"	Mer	"	"	5	7	bald	black	black	none	Teffli Armenia
4	Khatchik Minaukaf	24		s		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$60-	"			24 str. N.Y.city	✓	"	1 45	"	"	"	5	9	bald	black	black	none	— — R
5	Hallak Abrahem	25		m	no	none	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Akron Ohio	yes	husband	$8-	"			Cousin — — —	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	
6	" Farida	26		s		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			husband Yanef Ibrahim "Wallace Langeldt Akron Ohio	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Horbak Mt. Lebanon
7	Anna Daryake	20		ff	s	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	Akron Ohio	"	brother	$5-	"			father — — —	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	— —
8	Anastassios Papadoulis	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vrese	Secretan Hall River	no	self	$17-	"			brother Nicolas Papadoulis 411 Eagle Ave. N.Y. Cleveland Ohio	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	— —
9	Delichero Benedetto	47		"	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caselito	N.Y.city	yes	"	$50-	"			cousin Georgio Courriosis 77 Main str. Hall River	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Vlade Vlasos
10	Boulos El Kassidy			"	"	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Jaffa	"	"	"	$24-	"			cousin Ernesto Parosi 300 Dayton str. N.Y.city	✓	1	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown	grey	"	none	St Gyolomaire
11	Boulos Nidri	25		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	"			friend John Stefany 47 Washington str. N.Y.city	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	Ramalah
12	Salem "	30		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	"			friend — — —	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
13	Issa Abau Nidri	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	"			friend — — —	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
14	Kyzzaro Joseph	32		m	m	none	no	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Akron Ohio	"	husband	$6-	"			husband Nefaley Joseph 99 S. 3rd Akron Ohio	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"
15	Joseph "	10		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father — — —	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	black	none	Horbak Mt. Lebanon
16	Anakakey "	8		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			father — — —	"	1	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	none	— —
17	Addobo Andrauskos	27		m	married	laborer	yes		Turkey	Greece	Ayos Prenta	Pasport Kit	"	self	$12	"			brother Demostlenis Andrauskos P.O. Box 42 27 Jacques Mt	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	Khemara
18	Hassan Ayli Ibrahim	22		"	"	"	no		"	Turkish	Tarpstem	N.Y.city	"	"	$20	"			cousin Kadr Ayli Ibrahim 54 Union Square N.Y.city	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	none	Harpoot
19	Hanna Elkouri Kaid	20		"	s	"	no		"	Syrian	Beyrouth	Worcester Mass	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Adil E Hazard 96 Wall str. Worcester Mass	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Mehaide
20	Lafia "	16		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin — — —	✓	1	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	Mehaide Daniel
21	Joseph "	10		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Cousin — — —	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	Mehaide
22	Spolondo Giuseppe	25		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Fumis	N.Y.city	yes	"	$20	"			husband Bellio Emanuele 71 Mulberry str N.Y.city	✓	1	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	none	Mechanes
23	Acquaviva Guiseppe	25		f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	"			brother Francesco Regina Gaeta Place 21 Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	1	26	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	none	Creamo
24	" Caterina	7		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	— — —	"	"	—	"			brother — — —	✓	1	25	"	"	"	3	6	fourteen	"	"	none	— —
25	Labina Cesare	23		m	s	miner	no		"	"	Castelnuovo Algeria	N.Y.city	"	"	$10	"			friend Pasquale Angelone 71 Mulberry str N.Y.city	✓	1	25	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	none	Labina Sarzana
26	Pastou Daniele	22		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	— — —	"	"	$10	"			friend — — —	✓	1	25	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Sabina Sarzana
27	Gabriel Faris	30		m	married	merchant	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Ravenna Ohio	no	"	$30	"			brother Shokrie Faris 102 Meredith Ravenna Ohio	✓	Ohio	30th	Sept	1906	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Serbia
28	Zayli "	41		f	"	Wife	yes		"	"	"	— — —	"	husband		"			brother — — —	✓	1200	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	none	Serbia Mount Lebanon
29	Elias Goriss	20		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Akron Ohio	"	self	$25-	"			Cousin Daoud Yazef " W. Exchange Akron Ohio	✓	1	20	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	none	— —
30	Elias Yousef	20		"	s	"	no		"	"	"	— — —	"	"	$15-	"			cousin Issac Tannous " W. Exchange Akron Ohio	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	none	— —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Bonjer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at my J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
157

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 , 190

at my J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

Dpm

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne S/mer June 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June [illegible], 190[illegible]

135

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Time or period	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Acquavia Paolo	35		m	man	lab	no	no	Italia	Italian	Tunis	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$10	no			going Rone 11 W. Exange street Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ascamo
2	Saim Dewood	29			merch.	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	akron O		no	self	$40				husband Francesco Reggiardo		Summit Co Probate Court					5	3					Kerbak
3	Julie "	25			none	no	no							husb.	—				11 Scarfell Place Akron O							5	2					"
4	Marown "	9		m										fath.	—				friend: F. R. Biloffa							5	1					"
5	Belgrano Giovanno	33			lab.	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Costa Sonella	Phila Pa		yes	self	$10				Banco Calabresa Fr. Co. Vico Lungo Via 14							5	3					Costa Sonella
6	Elias Karbad	24		m	man				Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	akron O	no	"	$30				Cousin: E. Haidad 11 W. Exange st akron-ohio							5	4					Kerbak
7	Saidi — " —	20		f	none	no	no							husb.	—				— " —							5	3					— " —
8	Malara Silvestro	25		m	lab.	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Tunis	Jamestown NY		no	self	$10				cousin: S. Lombardo, 208 Harbish Jamestown N.Y.							5	3					Reggio
9	Rubino Diego	45		"	man	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	"	$100				cousin: M. Nicolo 410 E. 11 st. N York City							5	4					Canicali
10	Aboud Thani	25		"	"	lab.	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Springfield mass	no	"	$20				friend: P. Karan, 15 Locust Springfield - mass.							5	8					Zialla
11	Banack Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Monongah W. Va	yes	Broth	$0				friend: G. Nassief Box 11 Monongah W. Va							5	5					Tesin
12	Khalil Salim	20				lab.	yes	yes				[illegible] N.C.	no	self	$10				cousin: M. Francour 107 Locust st. Goldsboro, N.C.							5	5½					Beyrouth
13	Xenios Thaker	17				lab.	"	"				"		"	$10				husband: N. Michail							5	4					Kamana
14	Mariam Lias Thomas	45		f	man	none	no	no	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$50	yes	Depew		wife: Bedford st. Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Amioun
15	Halifee "	7												moth.	—				father							—	—					— " —
16	Sada Abdallah	18			maid						Tripoli	Utica NY	yes	uncle	$100				uncle: Issa Moussa Assa 119 Herkimer - Utica NY							5	8					Aresli
17	Machen Dukavechitz	22		m	to	lab	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Gradjani	Globe Arizona	yes	self	$10				br. B. M. Vukevechitch P.O. Box 710 Globe Arizona							5	6					Gradjani
18	Kochko S. Dabovitch	25				no	no				Tremnitka	Bisbee-Ariz	yes	"	$10				br. N. V. Dabovitch P.O. Box 992 Bisbee - Arizona							5	6					Tremnitza
19	Ilya K. Djuravchevitch	19				yes	yes				Gradjani	Anaconda Mont	no	"	$10				cousin: L. M. Djuravenich 521 E. Park st. Anaconda - Montana							5	6½					Gradjani
20	Vlaco Djurovitch	18									Tremnitka	Globe-Ariz	yes	"	$10				cousin: M. Burlya P.O. Box 603 Globe - Arizona							5	6½					Tremnitka
21	Philippe Lopitchitch	25									Grochitche	— " —	"	"	$10				cousin: V. L. Jankovitch Globe Arizona							5	7½					Grochitche
22	N. Vonkachevitch	17									Gradjani	— " —	"	"	$10				cousin: B. M. Vukasi P.O. Box 710 - Globe - Arizona							5	5½					Gradjani
23	Milo Machanovitch	42									Tremnika	— " —	"	"	$10				cousin: B. M. Vukasse P.O. Box 710 - Globe Arizona							5	7					Tremnika
24	Blagoje Tel Abramovitch	19									Niksic Alb	Chisholm Minn	no	"	$10				cousin: J. Abramovitch Box 230 Chisholm - Minn							5	7					Niksic Alb
25	Pero T. Djurovitch	36			men.		no	no			Tremnika	Butte Montana	yes	"	$10				friend: V. Levoco Dremanovic P.O. Box 1041 - Butte Montana							5	6½					Tremnika
26	Djuro Tel. Stevovitch	35					yes	yes				Raton N. Mex.	no	"	$10				friend: J. Markovitch P.O. Box Routen, Raton - New Mexico							5	6					Trnuka
27	Vidak Tranovitch	26					no	no				Chisholm Minn	no	"	$10				friend: J. Abramovitch Box 238 Chisholm - Minn							5	6					Niksick
28	Pajo Perkan	16					yes	yes				Raton Routen	no	"	$10				br. M. Desikan P.O. V. Routen Raton - New Mexico				Deportation proceedings			5	5½					Trnuki
29	Vaso Krivokapic	20										— " —	no	"	$10				cousin: D. Krivokapich — " —							5	6½					— " —
30	Petrovitch	35					no	no				— " —	no	"	$10				br. Blagoje Petrovitch — " —							5	7					— " —

30 1/2 24

Takymoto

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boyer master,* of the Nieuw Amsterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Boyer
master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at ..... my J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15–1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/56

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 1907 190

at ..... my J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15–1111

Nieuw Amsterdam

6-25-07

1088
20
1409

37 aliens
488 dec

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or , —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussa" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew, alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means all the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

15–1113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne s/m, June 15th, 190 4 Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 190 7 12 pm 1 [illegible] 136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
X	Sheko P. Sofoonder	20	m	s	Laborer	yes			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Grajevo	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$10	no			Agnes Vasko Lendovich Rembrandt Ave Globe Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Montenegro
2	Krsko P. Krigadoprech	35	m	s	"	yes	"		"	"	Cetinje	Globe Ariz	"	"	$60	yes	1904	yes	Father Same Address as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"
3	Graglia Louis	16	m	m	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Venice	Globe Ariz	"	"	$30	no			Father Peter Graglia Route 1 Box 60 Hunter Station New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Italy
4	Mussein Ibrahim Ismail	26	m	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkish	Konieh	Globe Ariz	"	"	$40	no			Cousin Faizullah 41 Bulleus Park Tower Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Asia Minor
5	Mariani Gustave	42	m	m	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Trieste	Globe Ariz	"	"	$40	no			Friend Raffaele Ravini Box 111 Globe Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	none	Italy
6	Maretic Stevanja	26	m	s	servant	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatian	Spalato	Spokane Wash	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother M. Radojcal 313 Monroe Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Austria Spalato

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Persons in Transit" to be determined by the ports from which they sumary and the ultimate destination. Special cases will be noted on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, June 26 1907., M., , from [redacted] 137

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[redacted]	Lois	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		20 husband	Husb. Judell 248 E. 3.	Bible	25	4[45]	—	/	—
2	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" tel $	A.R.E. Grace Simon Lipetzen 48 Manhattan Cont.	Bible	25	[illegible]	/	/	/
3	[redacted]							Ry. E. St bro. & Comm Nathan Bayisz 204 From Hartford	Bible	25	11[30]	—	—	—
4	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" tel $	Friend Mrs Matilda Nash 1/1 Fifth st Nyc	Bible	25	6[30]	/	/	/
5	[redacted]		[redacted]	[illegible]	1		" brother	Bro Jacob Silberman 156 Avenue C Bklyn	Bible	25	5[00]	—	/	—
6	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" sister	Bro Valenty 81 1st ave Nyc	Bible	25	11[00]	/	—	—
7	[redacted]	Maria	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs Nala Berlinska 216 2nd Ave Bklyn	"	"	1	1	2	2
8	[redacted]	Anna	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" sister	Sister 213 Henry Nyc	Bible	25	1	—	—	—
9	[redacted]	Rochema & ch	[redacted]	[redacted]	2		" husband	Cousin Franz Plaskowicz 561 Grand st Bklyn	"	25	4[00]	—	—	—
10	Milcke	Anna	[redacted]	[redacted]	/	1	" friend	Aunt Mrs. Eva Kirschstein 154 Attorney Nyc	"	25	4[30]	—	—	—
11	Berger	Malie & sister	[redacted]	[redacted]	2		" uncle	Uncle Louis Goetz 16 Grand st Bklyn	"	25	2[00]	—	—	—
12	Konigsberg	Dwoire	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" uncle	Cousin Sina 324 Broome Nyc	"	25	1[00]	—	—	—
13	Freeman	Marie	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" sister	Bro Baltomer 116 E 5th St Bklyn	"	6	3[00]	/	/	/
14	Sobegl	Viktoria	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" brother	Cousin Louis Levi 78 Stanton st Nyc	"	25	1[00]	—	—	—
15	Konigsberg	Rafael	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" uncle	Husb. Joey 58 Eldridge st Nyc	"	25	1[00]	—	—	—
16	Rothschild	Mary & ch	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" husband	Bro. Mendel 99 W 116 Nyc	"	25	1[00]	—	—	—
17	Lewin	Sadie	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" brother	Gorish Coz Rockland Ohio	Bible	26	3[30]	/	—	—
18	Konigsberg	Sonia	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" sister	Bro-in-l Louis Hochman 419 Pennard st Bklyn	"	27	1[00]	/	—	/
19	Krupnik	Sonia	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" sister	Bro-in-l Hyman 54 E. 1 st Nyc	Bible	25	1[00]	/	/	/
20	Klepper	Hanna	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" sister	Bro. Hyman 35 Avenue C Nyc	Bible	25	1	—	—	—
21	Rubin	Wagon & daughter	[redacted]	[redacted]	2		" brother	Uncle Simon Kaufman 67 Ludlow st	Bible	26	2[00]	2	4	2
22	Feinberg	Ester	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" sister	Cousin Mrs. Rosa Kaufman 67 Ludlow st	Bible	25	2[00]	—	—	—
23	Feinfeld	Sigel & brother	[redacted]	[redacted]	2		" tel $	Cousin Mrs. Rosa Kaufman 67 Ludlow st	Bible	25	2[00]	—	—	—
24	Weinman	Chana & 4 ch	[redacted]	[redacted]	6		" husband	Husb. Joey 101 Suffolk Nyc	"	25	1[00]	—	—	—
25	Konigsberg	Irene	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" uncle	Cousin Mrs Nitzgenberg 14 Essex "	"	2	0[00]	—	/	—
26	Vogel	Sadie	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" brother	Bro. Meyer 107 E 114 Nyc	"	"	1	—	/	—
27	Sobel	Sadie	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" brother	Bro Harris 181 Clinton st "	Bible	26	1[00]	/	/	/
28	Sobel	Joseph	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" brother	Uncle Chaim 181 Clinton "	"	"	1[00]	/	/	/
29	Sobel	Sadie	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" brother	Bro. Judell 1989 Bway Nyc	Bible	25	1[00]	—	—	—
30	[redacted]	Ella	[redacted]	[redacted]	1		" brother	Uncle Max Lebowicz 335 E. 91 st "	Bible	26	1[30]	/	/	/

16

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S.S. KIEW ..... arrived, ... 19.... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
31	Rosenchen	Helga	31	20		1	To brother	Bro Louis 115 S. 3rd St	Brkln	Ferry	26	9 15	1	1	1
32	Zuman	Marian	16	1		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Fanny Hillbarm 67 Henry	Nyc	Pelh	25	2 25		1	
33	Michelberg	Chane	6	24		1	" husband	Husb. Abraham 202 Madison	Nyc	Pelh	25	2		1	
34	Staloff	Hatki & ch	17	20/2		3	" husband	" Hyman 63 Jefferson	"	Pelh	25	1 25		2	
35	Steng	Leindel	25	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Easter 99 1/2 Lewis St	"	"	26	11 20	1	1	1
36	Stichinnis	Kostanis	17	6		1	" bel &	Cy. Co. Bro. Gustavus Orangeville Ohio	Colmb	Pelh	25	11 30			
37	Lovsky	Ida	15	19		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Rose Segall 87 Broom	Nyc	Pelh	25	3 40		1	
38	Rabinowitz	Maria	17	10		1	" bel &	Cy. Co. Cousin G. Gontitz 1179 Avenue	Brkln	Pelh	25	7		1	
39	Goldberg	Rachel	25	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Paul Gradizy 97 Elm	Yonkers	Pelh	25	3 25		1	
40	Kornowicz	Bruche	22	4		1	" brother	Bro. Gideon 208 E Houston	Nyc	Pelh	26	10 50	4	4	4
41	Rachmits	Gittel & 5 ch	20	25/5		4	" husband	Husb. Jechiel 175 E 2nd St	"	"	28	11 20	3	3	3
42	Finkelstein	Julia	19	20		1	" bel &	WW Husb Mathias Box 219	Collenwood	Ohio	"	"			
43	Lubetzsik	Rose	21	14		1	" bel &	Sy B. Bro. Cousin L. Kobotchnick	161 Penn	Boston	Mas	25 11			
44	Lechtman	Chaie & 2 ch	1	16/3		3	" husband	Husb. Max	182 Rackwood	Elkhyn	Pelh	25 1		6	
45	Lebowitz	Rebi & ch	19	19/3	2	1	" husband	" Penn	175 E Houston	Nyc	Pelh	25 1		1	
46	Rosbi	Gitel	25	27		2	" husband	Bro. Abraham D.	37 Chiry	Nyc	Pelh	25 1		3	
47	Rosbin	Rosbi & 2 ch	19	9/3		3	" husband	Husb. Chaim	84 E. 107 St	Nyc	Pelh	25 1		3	
48	Klotzkin	Rosa	7	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Rosa Lachanowitz	173 Orchard	"	Pelh	26 11		1	1
49	Finkelstein	Tolga	5	25		1	" mother	Bro. Dave	198 E 69.	Nyc	Pelh	25 1		1	
50	Rosbin	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Sis Eliza 311 W 111 St.	"	"	Pelh	26 3		1	1
51	Goldstein	Rosbi	4	19		1	" sister	BRW Sis Mrs Lemar 333 Market St	Wilkesbarre	Penn	"	10		1	1
52	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Sister Hunter Mrs Rosa Mintes	105 Hopkins	Elkhyn	Schuyler	25		1	
53	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Cy. Co Husb. Samuel	41 Clin Corner	Ont.	Johns.	25		2	
54	Goldstein	Rosbi & 2 ch	25	25/3	2	1	" husband	Bro. Cousin Kominitz	111 Grandview Av	Elkhyn	Pelh	25		1	
55	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Uncle Jan Opienski	Cedar Grove Cemetery	Flushing	"	28		3	3
56	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Cousin Mrs Klanfer	734 E. 9	Nyc	Pelh	25		1	
57	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Husb. Moses	734 "	"	"	"		4	
58	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Sister Rachel	70 1/2 E. 119	"	"	"		1	
59	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	" Mrs Annis Hung	176 Suffolk	"	"	"		1	
60	Goldstein	Rosbi	20	20		2	" sister	Father Mordeln	206 84	"	Pelh	"		2	
													15	50	15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KING ALEXANDER arrived, ... 19..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
61	Schneider Regina	5	10		1	To brother
62	Gilman Sina & 2 ch	19	12/4	1	2	" husband
63	Lehrer Linda	26	7		1	" b-i-l
64	Weiss Sabina	18	1		1	" tel $
65	Fischer Sara & brother	5	12/3		2	" uncle
66	Cynin Rose & 2 ch	6	24/9		3	" husband
67	Kloch Finco	5	20		1	" husband
68	Klebanow Otto & 3 ch	5	25/6		4	" husband
69	Costerreicher Regina	15	16		1	" aunt
70	Kaperberg Linia	19	9		1	" tel $
71	Dalkiants Karoline & ch	16	2/3		2	" tel $
72	Loshewska Emilia	7	11		1	" tel $
73	Goldstein Anna	24	26		1	" tel $
74	Ott Pauline	1	29		1	" sister
75	Grinczenki Chasse	5	20		1	" brother
76	Piter Aron	4	28		1	" uncle
77	Ashroyka Franziska	5	28		1	" tel $
78	Stramka Marya	17	5		1	" cousin
79	Levenstein Abram	3	5		1	" brother
80	Silberman Mendel & son	21	29/3	0	2	" sons
81	Mikulin Mania	12	3		1	" tel $
82	Allin Josel	10	6		1	" brother
83	Blustein Rosche	5	22		1	" b-i-l
84	Feldman Chane	5	16		1	" cousin
85	Lehmann Chan Rachel	5	14		1	" brother
86	Kanler Raynd & b-i-l					
87	Fuchs Rose	2	5/M		2	" tel $
88	Kleinman Lethel	3	12		1	" broth or
89	Kaplan Elias	21	4		1	" uncle
90	Kulpka Pauf	23	16		1	" tel $

NO.	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Bro. David	631 Grand	Brklyn.		Schw.	25	3	—	1	—
	Husb. Jacob.	705 Broom	NYC		Bell.	25	4 12	—	2	—
	B.i.l. Isaak	703 E. 67th	NYC		Schw.	25	3 20	—	1	—
	Ry. C. Bro. Harris	149 Everett	Boston Mass		Schw.	25	11 30	—	—	—
	#1 [illegible]				Schw.	27	1 40	4	4	4
	" [illegible]				Schw.	26	11 40	3	3	3
	Nasir David 157 Jerome St	Newark	NJ		Chicago	26	11 40			
	Husb. Joseph	169 Monroe	NYC		Schw.	25	3 20	—	1	—
	Bernstein	288 Georgia	Brklyn		"	"	1	—	4	—
	Aunt Wm. Pitts Lansing	291 6.J.	NYC		" Johns	"	1 10	—	1	—
	Ry. C. Schwab. Max	209 Chambers	Boston	Mass.	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
	Husb. Kazmierz 376 Franklin Ave	Bloomfield			Schw	26	1 40	2	2	2
	Ry. C. Asst. Adam Salmanowitz	5 Stedman	Boston	Mass	Johns	25	11 30	—	—	—
	Wife Husb. Jano 1847 Bixby St	Chicago	Ill		Chicago	27	10 31	2	2	2
	Sis. Ottilia 7th Ave. &	Brklyn			Schw	26	1 00	1	1	1
	Bro. Reuben	236 Thomas	Pitts	Penn	Schw	25	1 20	—	—	—
	Uncle Abram 237 E. 120 St	"	"		Schw	25	1 00	1	1	1
	RNW Bro-Stan 2027 Carey	Alley	Pittsburg		Chicago	"	4 35	1	2	1
	Louis 202				Schw	"	5 00	2	2	2
	Bro. Isaac	277 W. Madison	NYC		Schw	25	1	—	1	—
	Son Abe Jacob	21+28 - 1st Ave	Brklyn		Schw	25	1 10	—	2	—
	RNW-Son John Roth, 35 Harlem St	Cleveland	Ohio		Chicago	26	5 35	1	2	2
	Cousin Isaac	175 E. Parkway	Brklyn		Schw.	25	3 20	—	1	—
	Sis. Miss Dekgis	607 Garrett	Brklyn		"	25	1	—	1	—
	Bro. Yankel 3 Loo Watkins St.	"			Chicago	26	3 30	1	2	1
	Bro. Dewe	340 Watkins	Brklyn		Schw.	25	1	—	1	—
	RNW Bro. - John Blas 1200 5th St	Milwaukee	Wis		Johns	25 26	10 28	3	3	3
	" " John Blas 1200 5th St	"	"		"	"	"			
	Sis Mrs Sarah Wolf 156 Stanton	"	NYC		Schw	26	11 45	1	2	1
	Uncle Isaac Grill 151 Corpelk	"	"		"	27	11 30	2	2	2
	Ry. to Bro Jan Kudybo	Lemont	Sumach		Schw.	25	2 20	—	1	—

2241 25

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINEY AMSTERDAM arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Siegan	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	1		To tel $	Ry. Bd. to Bro. L. Gan Dwinzek 631 E. Eutrick, Winnipeg Man.	Selw	25	2.10	—	/	—
92		Licht Abel	8	14	1		"n brother	Bro. Gossel 181 Madison Ave	Bell.	25	2	—	/	—
93		Kowalenko Sescho & 3 ch	24	11/4	4		" husband	Mus. Abraham 284 Monroe "	Selw.	25	7	—	4	—
94		Lipinsky Israel	10	26	1		" tel $	Ry. Bd. to father Morris 518 Grand, Lawrence, Mass.	"	25	2.5	—	/	—
95		Rostowsky Abram	21	22	1		" brother	Bro. Morris 17 Humboldt Nyc	Bell	"	3	—	/	—
96		Kowalsky Achmal	5	17	1		" brother	/ Max 226 E88 Nyc	"	"	12.5	—	/	—
97		Radenowsky Rivke	6	11	1		" brotherin	/ Leisa 80 Division Nyc	"	"	1	—	/	—
98		Rudak Frinke	5	11	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Rose Krawczynski 192 Clark St. Bklyn	Selw	"	2	—	/	—
99		Kuda Anna	20	20	1		" friend	Aunt Name	Selw	26	6.10	/	2	2—
100		Sarnecka Anna	7	29	1		" sister	Cousin Elizabeth Kintzewsky 137-20 Bklyn	Bell.	25	5	—	/	/
101		Matyszewics Chana	1	2	1		" brother	Sister & Mich Name	"	27	1.5	2	2	2—
102		Krawec Rivka	1	25	1		" brother	Bro Sister 211 E 105 St	Nyc	Selw	26	10.00	/	/	/
103		Kreitman Chain	22	1	1		" father	Bath Bro 107 E Houston	"	"	"	11.00	/	/	/
104		Klustein Harry	27	15	1		" brother	Bro. Max 717 E 9	Nyc	Selw.	25	1	—	/	—
105		Greenman Volvel	7	16	1		" cousin	Cousin Spider Sisa 10 Chrmar	Thiea	La	"	3.0	—	/	—
106		Kinelstein Herische	6	8	1		" tel $	HAW Uncle Simon Lemmar 1-1 Laurel St	Seag	27	12.30	2	2	2—
107		Dulka Felix	8	17	1		" tel $	Sy. E. to cousin Andrew Sinkowski 200 Grand	New Britain	Selw	25	2.00	—	/	—
108		Kaminsky Mittel	27	4	1		" tel $	Sy. E. to Aunt Maryn Kuiler 17 Broadway	Boston	Mass.	25	2.5	—	/	—
109		Glassman Edil	15	25	1		" uncle	Cousin Spider 176 E. Houston	Nyc	Selw	25	7	—	/	—
110		Frank Gottlieb	22	15	1		" brother	Sis bro Martin Benz 175 Gretton	Bklyn	"	25	9.0	—	/	—
111		[illegible] Leib	4	1	1		" uncle	Uncle Aaron Gielkowicki 241 Madison	Nyc	"	1	7	—	/	—
112		Singer Berschl(Gottl) & 4 ch	15	22/5	5/4		" tel $	Sy E. Bro. Mathias 71 North	Hartford	"	1	7	—	4	—
113		Krafin Herische	10	7	1		" brother	Bro Carl Halpern 36 Graham	Ave Bklyn	"	26	1.00	/	2	/
114		Hook Christian	15	17	1		" no add.	Room Rich Emig House	"	"	15	30	/	/	/
115		Hubert Georg	8	20	1		" tel $	Sy. Bd to Bro. Antal Lecker 1176	Ebb's	Selw	25	2.5	—	/	—
116		Kapelowska Heische	20	27	1		" uncle	Bro. Father 327 E. 13	Nyc	Selw.	25	9.10	—	/	—
117		[illegible] Martyn	13	6	1		" tel $	HAW Bros Tranyo Vicek 71 Throop St	Chicago	Seag	27	3.30	2	2	2
118		Klank Heische	24	22	1		" b-i-l	Bro. Adolph Kolzman 96 E 4	Nyc	Bell	25	1.0	—	/	—
119		Pokrzyk [illegible]	8	8	1		" Bobro	Bros Anton Sadolocki 71 Grove St	Stapleton	S.I.	Selw	26	11.0	/	/	/
120		[illegible] [illegible]	1	[illegible]	1		" tel $	HAW Bro. Cl. Theofil Kaczmarek 169 Carlen St	Milwaukee Wis	Bell	"	1.0	/	2	/

D 4W 15

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓	121	Dittman	Philip	19	8	1	To uncle
✓	122	Zoberyk	Andreszy	1	3	1	" tel #
✓	123	Farkowitz	Nachman	5	9	1	" brother
✓	124	Gitelit	Lena	13	6	1	" h-i-l
✓	125	Krezinski	Jankel	5	10	1	" father
✓	126	Warszawiczius	Stan.	16	28	1	" tel #
✓	127	Jabkiewicz	Josef	17	2	1	" tel #
✓	128	Kita	Jan	9	19	1	" tel #
✓	129	[illegible]	Jette	21	11	1	" brother
✓	130	Sabotnik	Sosie	6	13	1	" brother
✓	131	Schwartz	Chane & Sarah	20	19/20	2	" husband
✓	132	Siedlicki	Miecislaw	26	20	1	" father
✓	133	Sawklewicz	Josef	17	5	1	" tel #
✓	134	Pertnaj	Sohajo	15	30	1	" tel #
✓	135	Siembarios	Jan	25	7	1	" tel #
✓	136	Gerula	Gregor	8	4	1	" tel #
✓	137	Jankuloki	Bole	25	28	1	" " "
✓	138	Brakusa	Djuro	2	30	1	" no add.
✓	139	Mazigowsky	Jesus	1	1	1	" tel #
✓	140	Wengesenck	Stan.	5	3	1	" " "
✓	141	Rarkowski	Jan	4	28	1	" cousin
✓	142	Stadrin	Jochan	21	26	1	" tel #
✓	143	Wagner	Friedrich	4	15	1	" tel #
✓	144	Bellenbach	Heinrich	4	7	1	" tel #
✓	145	Dombrowski	Wlad.	1	20	1	" tel #
✓	146	Lewin	Anozel	8	18	1	" brother
✓	147	Gentarchik	Stan.	1	30	1	" tel #
✓	148	Barwitz	Minche & son	8	13/4	2	" daughter
✓	149	Finkelstein	Wolf	1	13	1	" uncle
✓	150	[illegible]	Yzal	20	14	1	" brother

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Cancelled Henry Lehrman 43 Ashford Eldg	Dell	26	5	/		
Ry. Co. Stanislaus 44 Canby Phila	Dehn	26	1		/	
Ry. Co. 25 Hanover Phila	Dell	25	1		/	
Ry. Co. Benjamin C. 197 Cambridge Ca	Dehn	25	2		/	
Ry. Co. Stanislaus 69 Lombrosky Ill.	Dehn	25	2			
Ry. Co. Philip 785 Tillary Brklyn	Dehn	25				
Ry. Co. Stanislaus 110 E. 109 Phila	Dehn	25			/	3
Ry. Co. to Father Joseph C. 48. Ellsworth St	Dehn	25	2		/	
" " Stanislaus 95 Roberts Catt. Hungary	"	"	2			
" " Stanislaus 95 Mitchell Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	2		/	
" " Julius Dombrowsky Scranton Pa	Dehn	"	2		/	
Ry. Co. Wash. 1 124 St Lackawanna	"	"				
Ry. Co. Rome	Dehn	"				
U.R.C. & Car. Chas. Finnigan Finisville, Vt.	Dehn	27	10			
Ry. Co. to Cousin Jan Jonski 89 Polonia Buffalo Ny	"	25	2		/	
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
Ry. Co. to Cousin Michal 6 715 No. 17 Toronto Can.	Dehn	25	2			
" " " Josef Steiner 2 715 No. 17 " "	"	"	"		/	
[illegible]						
Gov. Germany 118 Clinton Phila	Dehn	25	1			
[illegible]						
Ry. Co. Louis Czesmak 1203 N. 11 St St Louis	"	28	11			
Ry. Co. Wasilo Usza 127 Broome Phila	Dehn	26	2			
Cancelled Louis Petlowsky 908 E. 10	"	"	"		/	
Gov. Morris 176 Throop	Dehn	"	1		/	
				26	54	27

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM arrived, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Klebanow	David	1	9		1	To brother	Bro. Germin 288 Grand av. Bklyn	Schw.	25	1	—	1	—
152	Vooderevic	Ilia	8	8		1	" Tel #	Hung. Home " Green	"	25	3	7	8	7
153	Galevic	Steve	8	9		1	" tel #	RR—bro. Frank 1076 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	"	26	4	1	1	1
154	Lowin	Rosahke (& Cabin)	7	21		1	" uncle	wife Esther 2 children 193 2nd St Bklyn	"	26	11	1	1	1
155	Weinstock	Sure do do	D	?		1	"brother	Bro. Louis 218 Ewen Pl Bklyn	Schw.	25	11	—	1	—
156	Krentzer	Rlime & 4 ch	15	11/3	1	4	" husband	Husb. Samuel 30 York Bklyn	"	25	7	—	4	—
157	Bredetzki	Annie & ch	7	1/2		2	" husband	" Annie 35 Bailey A. Brooklyn Cable	"	25	4	—	2	—
158	Urbankowics	Pauline & ch (2 cab)	D	10/9	1	2	" husband	" Edmund 20 y 17 St. 84 in Brooklyn	"	26	12	1	1	1
159	Trubowsky	Bella & 3 ch	15	21/4		4	" tel #	by D. to husb. Louis 4 Barrell Cleveland O.	"	25	2	—	4	—
160	Oester	Malke & 2 ch (2 cab)	L	2/4		3	" husband	Husb. Nuchim "28" Liberty Bklyn	Schw.	25	3	2	2	—
161	Blitz	Malke & ch " "	I	14/7		2	" husband	Made S.F. by	Schw.	25	—	—	—	—
162	Chrayun	Sore & ch	5	15/4		2	" husband	Husb Brooklyn 10 Fifth St	Hias	26	10	2	4	2
163	Schwitzer	Chane	44	20		1	" husband	Husb. Abraham G. 38 Eldridge Nyc	Schw.	25	2	—	1	—
164	Birnbaum	Chaje	15	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Jno Leonard cor Lorimer Bklyn	Schw.	25	3	—	1	—
165	Freinver	Mania & daughter	10	1/3		2	" husband	Husb Hersch 73-Fuller Ave	"	26	1	2	2	2
166	Grunspan	Beila	5	27		1	" sister	Bro Chasair 146 Manhattan Bklyn	Schw	25	7		1	
167	Koskol	Gutke	5	21		1	" sister	" Israel 783 Grand Nyc	Schw.	1	2	—	1	—
168	Kocsczanski	Reigke & daughter	14	11/3		2	" husband	Husb. Meier 32 Newark St	"	26	11	1	4	4
169	Kigale	Annie	15	16		1	" friend	Police Society,	Free	29	4	5	5	4
170	Uscheowsky	Peter	18	16		1	" tel #	Ag. Co. to husb. Eddie 59 Penn. Ave. Barren Ct	Schw.	25	7	—	1	—
171	Adamkowska	Jannie & ch	37	17/3	1	1	" husband	Husb Bromislaw 893 72nd Bklyn	Schw	26	11	1	1	1
172	Klofant	Stane	15	16		1	" cousin	Sister mother & fam 57 Lewis St nyc	Diag	"	12	2	2	1
173	Schmidgh	Grike & 4 ch	31	14/20		5	" husband	Husb Victor 99 Rutgers St	"	"	9	3	3	3
174	Meller	Slave	26	16		1	" cousin	Cousin de Hersch Home	Schl	27	10	1	2	2
175	Weiter	Spike & son	7	15/4		2	" tel #	Ag. Co. to husb. Davis 117 Liberty Bklyn Ex	Schw.	25	3	—	2	—
176	Bergen	Johan & sister	36	1/2		2	" cousin	Cousin Henry Stein 765 E Houston St nyc	Diag	26	9	1	2	2
177	Schoicki	Jane & 3 ch	14	13/3		4	" husband	Husb. Hustin 358 Watkins Bklyn	Schw.	25	2	—	6	—
178	Joseph	Chaim	75	4		1	" cousin	Cousin Bere Sperling 197 Franklin Greenpoint Bklyn		25	2	—	1	—
179	Kolenski	Mike	44	8		1	" brother	Bro mother 147 Cherry St. nyc	Diag	26	10	1	3	1
180	Wolkowski	Wife & 2 ch	44	20/3		4	" husband	Sister Hersch 3743 Liberty Ave Bklyn	Schw	25	10	12	12	12

JL 1874

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	181	Rosenblum	Chaje	42	12	1	To brother	Bro. Abraham 204 E. 7. Hyb	Schw.	25	3pm	—	1	—
✓	182	Sanaher	Heine & 3 ch	48	24/7	1 3	" husband	Aunt Manleche 96 1st ave. "	Beh	26	2 30	3	3	3
✓	183	Organ	Dobe & ch	15	19/20	1 1	" husband	Husb. Gerard 179 E.B. Hyb	Schw.	25	1 10	—	1	—
✓	184	Lapides	Menuche & 3 ch	18	6/9	4	" husband	" Abrahams 260 Rockaway Brklyn	Beh	26	1 40	—	4	—
✓	185	Deligits	Freide & dau	16	21/22	2	" tel $	My Br. M son 908 Hoffman Phila Pa	Schw	25	2	—	2	—
✓	186	Wolf	Sussel	36	24	1	" sister	Sister Sidie Wolf 147 Scio Hyb	Beh	25	4 45	—	1	—
✓	187	Bender	Fille	42	20	1	" brother	Bro. Solon 19 Cedar "	Beh	"	1 35	—	1	—
✓	188	Grundland	Sabina	36	4	1	" husband	Husb. Louis 109 E. 2nd st "	Cohn	26	4	—	1	—
✓	189	Feigenbaum	Sure	42	3	1	" b-i-l	Bro. Wm. Louis Sarah 193 Throop Hyb	Schwartz	25	9	—	1	—
✓	190	Wallach	Mittel	36	20	1	" cousin	Regina & Hersch Rome "	"	26	7 45	1	1	1
✓	191	Frei	Lois	36	21	1	" cousin	Louis & Israel Rome "	Beh	26	1 30	2	2	2
✓	192	Cytrow	Sorel & 3 ch	36	9/13	4	" husband	Husb. Hirsch 770 E Houston "	Schw	26	1	—	1	4
✓	193	Winiarz	Antela	44	25	1	" tel $	Wife & 4 sons Jacob Sarah 2 Rose Bklyn	"	"	4	4	4	1
✓	194	Bernstein	Dwoire & 4 ch	38	17/9	5	" husband	Husb. Meyer 156 E. 2. Hyb	Beh	25	2 30	—	—	—
✓	195	Blagoje	Yeh Abm	101		24	" tel $	WW Id. Zagas Abramovich Box 238 Chisholm Minn	Johns	28	4 30	3	4	3
✓	196	Gundowsky	Victr	36	10	1	" brother	Polish Consulate "	Fox	29	4 15	4	5	4
✓	197	Ivanovitch	Victr	101		27	" tel $	WW bro Jazia Box 238 Chisholm Minn	Johns	28	4 30	3	4	3
✓	198	Malles	Hirsch (2 Cab.)	I	30	1	" brother	Bro. Savin 311 Madison St. Detroit Mich	Schw	26	10	1	1	1
✓	199	Kanunski	Felix	41	4	1	" tel $	WW bro Cpl Joseph Demkinski 1075 Campbell St Detroit Mich	Johns	28	4 30	3	4	3
✓	200	Schneider	Sam'l) 2 cab. (	L	15	1	" sons	Louis Bessie Charities "	Beh	26	11 45	2	3	—
✓	201	Yankelowitch	Zlke	101		22	" tel $	WW Sons Hugo Box 118 Lisbon Dak	Schw	"	3 30	2	2	2
✓	202	Kuppert	Mendel	37	9	1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Lehman 777 2nd Ave Hyb	"	26	1 30	1	1	1
✓	203	Sober	Adelaide & ch	44	14/7	1 1	" husband	Aunt Adele 19 Varick St Ne Union Ny	Beh	"	3	1	—	—
✓	204	Kapuia	Dobe	40	8	1	" father	Father Moriah 131 Eldridge Hyb	Beh	25	4	—	1	—
✓	205	Kahn	Sore & daughter	41	23/9	2	" son	Son Leiba 156 Broome St. "	Beh	26	7 45	2	2	2
✓	206	Kavanski	Joseph	42	24	1	" b-brother	Bros Ignaz Yoczinski 409 Grand St Bklyn	Schw	"	3	1	1	1
✓	207	Kapela	Bezbe	40	6	1	" father	Father Henoch 77 Forsyth Hyb	Schw.	25	3	—	1	—
✓	208	Akerman	Mendel	37	7	1	" cousin	Cousin Josef Cohen 253 E 116 St "	Beh	26	3	1	1	1
✓	209	Kaplan	Jolgum	38	23	1	" friend	Living Home "	"	2	4 30	2	3	2
✓	210	Schlichter	Israel	42	26	1	" brother	Bro. Hunter 208 Metropolitan Ave Hyb	Schw	25	3	—	1	—

39 64 58

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM arrived. 19—, M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Buszkiewicz	Bron'a	41	20		1	To brother							
212	Gutstein	Sure & 5 ch	40	14/9	6		" husband							
213	Spatano	G'ppe	101	22		1/1	" husband							
214	Scheimis	Chaho	40	9		1	" brother							
215	Malara	Silvesti	101	8		1	" tel $							
216	Schimanowski	Ettie	44	21		1	" son							
217	Slate	Riwke	37	24		1	" h-i-l							
218	Grablewska	Anne	40	3		1	"n father							
219	Lerner	Srul	37	11		1	" cousin							
220	Kovyanya	Kornel	38	20		1	" tel $							
221	Michalewitz	Yone	40	28		1	" husband							
222	Golembienski	Josef	37	17		1	" tel $							
223	Lewiajtis	Franciskus	7	15		1	" uncle							
224	Albert	Anna & 3 ch	101	15/10	3		" tel $							
225	Semewski	Ossip	44	3		1	" tel $							
226	Jemanewski	Wiesnty	5	4		1	" tel $							
227	Grukerberg	Abm. & bro	37	1/2		2	" father							
228	Weinfesch	Sure	55	29		1	" uncle							
229	Manlas	Pesche	40	12		1	" sister							
230	Abdalla	Sadk	101	14		1	" tel $							
231	Leisner	Malke	38	25		1	" uncle							
232	Schwartz	Hyssie & sister	34	1/2		2	" brother							
233	Bojarski	Malke	37	10		1	" brother							
234	Lev	Perl	37	4		1	" cousin							
235	Popovitch	Stosha	101	2	1		" tel $							
236	Gnajkowski	Antoni	40	20		1	" tel $							
237	Schwilowsky	Chaie & 2 ch	38	10/4	3		" husband							
238	Schurmski	Selda	42	18		1	" wife							
239	Berger	Rosche	45	28		1	" brother							
240	Schejda	Chaie	42	2m		17	" uncle							
241														
242														
243														

N. Y. Form 96
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RIJNDAM AMSTERDAM arrived, 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Omeron	Isak	40	11	1		Se b-i-l							
242	Krakowska	Mariemah & ch	45	4/7	4		" tel $							
243	Djurachewitch	Ilyak	101	19	1/7		" tel $							
244	Citrin	Hans	40	5	1		" brother							
245	Brukman	Sore	40	4	1		" brother							
246	Bank	Rachel & 4 ch	20	22/6	5		" husband							
247	Gladick, Lyubka		23	7	/		Se							
248	Malinowska	Fenowefa	/	28	/		Ca							
249	Sierkowsky	Franciska	3[illegible]	1[illegible]	/		[illegible]							
250	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	3	/		[illegible]							
251	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
252	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	/		[illegible]							
253	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
254	[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]	8[illegible]	/		[illegible]							
255	[illegible]kman	Dwoke	41	6	/		[illegible]							
256	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	2[illegible]	/		[illegible]							
257	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	/		[illegible]							
258														
259	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]							
260														
261														
262														

36 45 n

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived, Janr 25 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
	9.						116
1	53684			1		CD	To destination
2				1		"	"
3	10			1		"	"
4	7148			1		"	"
5	66652			1		"	"
6	66653			1		"	"
7	66652			1		"	"
8	63885			1		"	"
9	6640			2		"	"
10	63887			1		"	"
11	66655			1		"	"
12							

MEALS By Inspector	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Pehlert 1/24/9	1	1	1
" "	1	1	1
" "	1	1	1
" "	1	1	1
" "	1	1	1
" "	1	1	1
" "	1	1	1
" "	1	1	1
" "	2	3	3
" "	1	1	
" "	1	1	

Mar

Form 101.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION No.

S.S. Kiowa arrived June 25, 1907; 190 ; M. ; from 137

ANP

		NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Exam. Date	Page	Sec	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Immigrant.	Passenger.
60m	1	√ Kazlauskiene Glanz Keane, Katerina	32	27	1	L. P. C.	Schl											6/26	192	DD 12.50					
57f	2	√ Talma, Saartje	31	13	1	"	Tuttle											6/25	166	Exc. 12.50					
17m	3	√ Junger, Selmen & bro	24	24/5	2	"	J.D.M.											6/25	28	Lab 3					
47f	4	√ Malon, Chine & 2 ch & son	15	4/7	3	"	Denhart											6/25	29 ~~30~~	Lab 3.25					
70m	5	√ Stasckinski, Victor & sis & bro	9	2?/5	3?/9	"	English											6/26	186	D.D. 11.45					
20f	6	√ Kosielak, Franciwka & sis	10	20/1	3	"	Schlam	6/25										6/25	185	Ld 2.20					
38f	7	Gulis, Anna & 9 ch	28	20/9	10	" Pgt. H.A.F.	Denhart											6/25	167	Z 4.05					
36f	8	√ Zienta, Elisabetta	27	23	1	" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds											6/26	183	DD 10.35					
13f	9	√ Mahler, Rachel	15	17	1	"	Denhart	6/26	180	DD								6/26	2	DD 1.52					
46f	10	√ Hajduk, Anna & ch	12	13/4	2	"	J.D.M.											6/26	18	K 10.15					
16m	11	√ Nepomnjerzczuk, Isak & sis	4	21/?	2	"	Mccm.											6/26	183	DD 11.30					
25m	12	√ Podsinek, Francizek	23	18	1	" Dr Cert HOLD with a	Reynolds	6/25	24	7/2								6/27	145	Ld 10.25					
49m	13	√ Matussewicz, Leib Per	1	22	1	" Dr Cert HOLD with a	Tuttle	6/25	132	Exc	6/27	36	DD	6/26	179	DD		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED NOTT ON APPEAL.			6/30	Kiowa	7/3/07	Boiard	Jimmo
31m	14	√ Kovacs, Mihely	12	2?	1	" Dr Cert HOLD with a	Brenner	6/25	2	7	16										2.55 pm	7/3/07	Mesa	Anaconda	Tileo.
28m	15	√ Cloe y, Jacobus & wf & 5 ch	28	2/7	7	Dr Cert HOLD with a	Mc	6/25	176	Exc				6/28	163	Ld									
41m	16	√ Fischer, Fajon & wf & 3 ch	19	2/1	5	7/5/07 2	Schwartz	7/5	132	Exc	6/28	153	DD								Dem died 7/31				
52f	17	√ Perlozzi, Maria & son	11	2/6	2	" 2 Dr. Exam.	Reynolds											6/26	182	DD 11.25					
29f	18	√ Furik, Maria & 3 ch & bro	"	"	"	" Wants of Pat	"																		
	19	√ Palago, Imzo	19	24	1	U. S.	Alex.	6/26	3	7											2 to pm	7/3/07	Mesa	Anaconda	Tileo.
		√ [illegible] Dumitra	19	19	1	"	"	6/26	165	Exc											"	"	"	"	"
			19	20	2	"	"	6/26	6	7											"	"	"	"	"
			3	17	1	"	"	6/25	2	7											"	"	"	"	"
								6/26	5	7											"	"	"	"	"
								6/26	6	7											"	"	"	"	"
								6/25	2	7											"	"	"	"	"
								6/26	5	7											"	"	"	"	"
								6/26	6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 25, 1907. , 190 . M.. . from [illegible] No. 148

			MANIFEST			NAMES			CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	
			Page	No.	Line					Inspector	Dec.	Exc.	Rehearings			Admitted			Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship
70m	[illegible]	J		29		[illegible] Ber Weib, Kinder & wf & 3		ch	3/17	5	L. D. C.	Dr. Cert.				Alex.			6/25	163	3	11.15	
30m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		[illegible]ewsky, Leib & wf & son			1/3	3	"	& Dr. [illegible].				Jones			6/25	3	2.00	3.35	
30m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Slutchovicl, Leah & ch		6	1/3	2	"					L[illegible]	6/26	88	6/27	32	Dunc.	11	
50m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Tarkovic, Jankow & wf & 2 ch		31	9/10	4	"	Dr. Cert. & Dr.				Jenn Lavelich			6/25	55	3.	3.45	
45m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Turewiciené, Meie & 3 ch		13	6/8	4	"	Dr. Cert.				Schlesr	6/25	68	6/25	68	Mch	3.55	
12m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Millir, Chas. C		14	3	1	"	Dr. Cert. Claims U.S.Citz.				Leonard							
												Dr in Hosp.											
35m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Fischler, Jos[illegible] & wf & 3 ch		21	1/4	4	L. P. Cert.	Dr. Cert.				English	6/25	70	7/1		Dyer		
15m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Oppejund, Leib & wf		20	8/9	2	"	Dr. Cert.				Isaz.	6/26	13	K	10.40			
60m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Cwolo, Jan		20	14	1	"	Dr. Cert.				Alex.	6/26	43	K	11.20			
482	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Kornfuth, Bercle & son		21	27/8	2	"					[illegible]	6/25	33	Lov	3.55			
57f	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Waldisa, Rose		5	28	1	"	Dr. Memo.				"	6/26	124	Xtd.	11.25			
30m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Jurkelwicz, Simon & 2 [illegible]s		1011	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dr. Memo.				Bechtel	6/26	185	Dd	14.20			
				Magruder																			
30f	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Dudad, Menne & 2 sons		101A	17/4	2	"					"	6/26	175	Can	10.50			
60m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Izever, Freid & wf & 5 ch		74	[illegible]/12	[illegible]	"					Benz.	6/26	30	K	11.25			
				II Cabin								Dr. Memo.											
10m	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Selfand, Nechum			15	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN				Lesp	6/25	30	Lov	4			
				II Cabin																			
37f	[illegible]	J		[illegible]		Smith, Frank[illegible]		F	1	2	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN				Scarlett	6/25	161	3	4			
				II Cabin								Dr. Memo.											
40m	47	J		[illegible]		Schonwiel, Jan Henrik [illegible]/family		F	18/20	6	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN					6/25	164	3	3.55			
				II Cabin								Dr. Memo.											
127f	48	J		[illegible]		Dugowski, Chana Feiga & ch		B	1/2	2	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN				O'NEAL	6/25	16	Lov	2	2.55		
30m	49	J		[illegible]		Fleerman, Meilach & wf & 2 ch		J.	17/20	4	"												
				II Cabin								HOLD WITHDRAWN				Scarlett	6/25	21	Lov	2.55			
				II Cabin																			
50m	50	J		[illegible]		Lewitzki, Hanel & wf & 3 ch		B	16/20	5	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN				Oleneal	6/25	162	3	3.55			
				II Cabin																			
40m	51	J		[illegible]		Andacht, Israel		I	29	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN				Scarlett	6/25	18	Lov	2.40			
				II Cabin								Dr. Memo.											
80f	52	J		[illegible]		Bornstein, Feigel		J	23	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN				"	6/25	20	Lov	3.00			
				II Cabin																			
10m	53	J		[illegible]		Nyhian, Jacob		F	28	1	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN				"	6/25	165	3	3.55			
38f	54	J		[illegible]		Hasz, Rivka & ch		38	20/1	2	"	247936				Benkhar	6/25	158	3				
						(Minerski,Tomasz)																		
25f	55	J		[illegible]		Drogowski, Janina & sis & neph		41	1/3	3	"					English	6/25	36	Xov	11			
										3													
20m	56	J		[illegible]		Hodad, Hone & sis & bro		101B	19/21		"	Dr. Memo.				Bechtel	6/26	178	Can	10.55			
				II Cabin																			
22f	57	J		[illegible]		Slitzk[illegible] & ch		I	16/7	2	"	S. I. by Green	6/25/07			Scarlett	6/25	27	Xov	3.20			
	58	J		[illegible]		Shaken, Gands		101C	13	1	"					Reynol	6/26	177	Can				
		J		[illegible]		Nissenbaum, Hersch & bro		41	23/4	2	"					English	6/26	189	Dd	7/5	172	K	3.35
						[illegible]		101C	18	1	"	With Cousin				Reynol	6/26	177	Can	6/26	175	Lv	2.22

S. S. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived June 25, 1907. , 190 , M., from 149

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date	DEP Page	DEP Sec'y	EXCL Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE
	Ivanoff		22																				
	[illegible]		21	24/208	L. P. C. Dgt. in Face.	English										6/26	182	Ell	10.20				
	[illegible]		21/1		" Dgt in Hosp.	Alex.										6/26	176	Dinn	11.55				
	[illegible]		11		" Sick in Hosp.											6/26	41	K	11.5				
	[illegible]		36		"	Tuck.										6/26	146	Jett	11.30				
	[illegible]		41	14																			
	[illegible]				" Dgt in Hosp.	English	6/26	191	Dinn							6/26	48	Kno	2.35				
	[illegible] original 2 ob		40		" Returned to Dr's discretion.																		
	[illegible]		EI Ont		" Sick in Hosp.																		
	[illegible]		28																				
	[illegible]		71 Out			Acey																	
	[illegible]																						
27m	Gladczyc, Radco		23	6		Carlet	6/25	1.C		6/25	"												
20f	Sotyanska, Barchilla		20	13	D. E. D. in hosp.	Bishop																	
2.2m	Ebard, Conrad, Gottfried		36	17	Sick hosp.	Buckhout																	
3m	Petrotowska, Rudolf		40	26	"																		
18f	Segal, Rebecca		19	10	L. P. C. from hosp.	6/25/07 Sinclair																	
16f	Dunya, Chaya		41	16	"	6/30/07 Buckhout										6/28	50	K	3				
	[illegible]															6/30	26	Ell	3.25				
	[illegible]															6/30	26	Ell	3.25				
21	[illegible]		5		D. & D.	Lee																	
32	[illegible]		13	1	L. P. C.	Sick hosp. & mess Murphy & Eaton										6/1	126	C	1.15				
7	[illegible]		23	1	"	" 27/07 Eagen																	
	[illegible]															6/25	50	K	1.05				
	[illegible]																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth Master of the Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
4

I D S Richmond Surgeon of the Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible] 190

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Chicago; 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Gemmell	Mrs Mary	43	7	F	Mrd		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Newark NJ	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Brother Robt Gemmell 672 Summer Ave Newark NJ Home 1145 Adeline St Oakland Cal. Home 208 Ga. Valley Ave Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Grey	None	Paisley
2	Kidd	Mrs Wm	38				Citizen of U.S.			America											Home Perry Falls County Miss												
3	Calder	Mrs Geo W	4				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
4	Calder	Mrs Geo	33				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
5	Waterston	Mrs Sarah	58	F	W	not ~~my~~ wife	Citizen of United States																										
6	Morrison	Mrs Wm H	50				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
7	Morrison	Mrs Nana	50				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
8	Morrison	Miss Helen	18				Citizen of U.S.			America											Home 51 West 2nd Ave Columbus Ohio												
9	Morrison	Master Wm	9				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
10	Worster	Miss Alice	25				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
11	Birkin	Mr Saml	30				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
12	Birkin	Mrs	27				Citizen of U.S.			America																							
13	Ernste	Miss Lebas	28				Citizen of U.S.			America											Home 16 Weehawken St East Orange												
14	Gardner	Mr Jos	24				Wife of Citizen of U.S.			America											Home 1936 North 16th St Philadelphia Pa												
15	Summers	Mr Chas	35	M	S	Mrd		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	No	Self	$35	Yes	1906	New York	Home 2035 Sacramento St San Francisco Friend Mr Gurney 650 Sharp Street Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Glasgow
16	Dolan	Miss Dymas	25	F	S	Minor		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S. America	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Friend Mr O'Connor 212 E. 17th St New York							5 4	Fair	Light Blue	None	Portleigh Cavan
17	Langdon	Mr Robt G	35				Citizen of U.S. America														Home 186 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY											
18	Baker	Mr Edgar R	20				Citizen of United States														Home 111 Dry Street Roxbury Mass											
19	Drew	Miss Jessie	28	F	S	Mrd		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Utica City	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	Lady Wm McEwen Utica City Montague Son Frances Regt 4th Commonwealth Building Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Edinburgh
20	Daniel	Mr Robt	65	M	S	Married		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Scranton	No	Self	$50	No	No	No								6 -	Fair	White	Grey	None	Corby Cumberland
21	Cook	Miss Agnes	31	F	S	Married		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Gussow 205 Avenue B Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ½	dark brown	Grey	None	Aberdeen
22	Cook	Miss Jessie	28	F	S	Married		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Gussow 205 Avenue B Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	Light Hazel	None	Aberdeen
23	Aitken	Miss Janet	33	F	S	Married		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Home 108 West 10th Austin Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Green	Blue	None	Carfin
	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				Citizen of United States																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				Citizen of United States																										
	[illegible]	Alice	22				Citizen of United States																										
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				Child of Citizen of U.S. America																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M	Mrd		Yes	Yes	Canada	American	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Home 237 W 107th St New York Home 1918 Augusta St Dallas Texas Home 957 Dauphin Ave Mobile Alabama							5 8	fair	fair	Grey	None	Holborn Co
							Citizen of U.S. America																										
							Citizen of U.S. America																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth master Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1907 day of ....., 190

at NY

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2081
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
3

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1907 day of ....., 190

at NY

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No(can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be observed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding O el having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hunter	Mrs Mary	70				Citizen of U.S. America													Home 934 Randolph Ave Mobile Alabama										
2	Maclang	Mr andrew S	35	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dayton Tenn	Dayton Tenn	No	Self	$50	Yes 1906	Dayton Tenn	Visiting at Dayton Tenn	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Ruddy	Grey	None	Glasgow
3	Stewart	Mr George	53	M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	$50	Yes 1863	Florida	To Address Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Anchor on right arm	Glasgow
4	Stewart	Mr James	47	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	$50	Yes 1893	Florida	To Address Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Glasgow
5	Howard	Mr William	51	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	To Rockaway Nr	To Rockaway Nr	No	Self	$50	Yes 1888	New Jersey	Brother Wedgewood To Rockaway Nr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Manchester
6	Howard	Mrs Louise	51	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	To Rockaway Nr	To Rockaway Nr	No	Father	$50	Yes 1904	New York	Brother Wedgewood To Rockaway Nr Mt Kisco Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Malta
7	Howard	Miss Blanche	21	F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	To Rockaway Nr	To Rockaway Nr	No	Father	$50	Yes 1904	New York	With Father Brother Germany Walley 17 Linden St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Manchester
8	Walker	Mr Louis D	28	M	S	Civil engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Stirling
9	Robinson	Mr Alec	25	M	M	Mechanical engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond Va	No	Self	$50	Yes 1907	Richmond	Home 21409 E. Grace St Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kilmarnock
10	Robertson	Mr Alec	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American Citizen of U.S. America											With Father & Mother										
11	Pentlow	Miss Gladys	11	F																										
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														

11/38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1909 day of _____, 190

at NY

R. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2081

2081/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry [illegible] should therefore be (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as near[illegible] possible the occupation of each alien, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, mason, engineer, machinist, [illegible], clerk, [illegible], tailor, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, [illegible], tinner, turner, or other industry [illegible]. A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as [illegible].

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Seamstress, dressmaker, [illegible] should be made, if necessary, [illegible] tuition of alien arrivals.

Aliens belonging to any class or occupation excluded by the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, under which they are debarred from admission into the United States, should not be described as "laborers" or "tourists" [illegible].

Column 10 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The [illegible] should be stated, whether father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, etc. The [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 11 (Ticket to final destination).—The [illegible] which [illegible] as given in column 10.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—[illegible] as given in column 10. For [illegible] should be stated.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (ASIATIC).

The people who are native [illegible] Euphrates River [illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native [illegible] Rome and southward south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible], Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Have you a ticket paid for you by any person, society, corporation, or friend; if so, by whom?).—The [illegible] column 10 should show whether the ticket was paid for by the alien himself, by a relative, by a steamship or other transportation company, by a charitable society, or by some other person or corporation. The purpose [illegible] is to ascertain whether the alien has been induced to emigrate by any person, society, or corporation in consideration of the payment of his passage money or otherwise. [illegible] should be stated.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 18 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 19 (Whether in the United States in violation of any law, and if so, what law).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 20 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 21 (Height).—[illegible] should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 22 (Complexion).—[illegible] should be stated, as light, medium, or dark.

Column 23 (Color of hair and eyes).—[illegible] should be stated, as light brown, dark brown, black, auburn, gray, bald, blue, gray, hazel, brown, black.

Column 24 (Marks of identification).—[illegible] should be stated, as scar on face, mole on neck, etc.

Column 25 (Place of birth).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Column 26 (Race or people).—[illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Yes—No [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
9

I, [illegible] Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1909 day of _____, 190

at NY

R. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

37 18 45 7
91 32 3 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Welsh.
English.	West Indian.
Finnish.	Other.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	

INDEX

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Office[illegible] aving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY June 15, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the age of 16 years, and if so, whether sound and with parents.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ridley	Walter	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	Now	No	1903	Newyork	Brother 137 6th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Donegal
2		Margaret	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	—	No	1907	Newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Donegal
3	Gilmarden	Michael	30				Citizen	Yes	Yes	American											Home Woodstock Ill											
4	Joe		2	yr			Citizen	Yes	Yes	American											Home 6940 So Throop St Chicago Ill											
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	

Hdw
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master, * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/16

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia - Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 153 , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Duncan	Mary	25	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Yorkville Pen	No	Intended	$50	No			Intended Jas H. Duguid 30 E 42nd St Manhattan Boro	No	No	No	Yes	good	No	4	8	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None	Crieff
2	Olson	Isabella	29	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castletown	New York	Yes	self	$50	No			Cousin George Barnie, 938 Bway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Red	Dark	Brn	None	Caithness
3	Sutherland	Janet	16	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castletown	Boston	No	Yes	self	$50	No			Cousin Walter Barnie, 55 Barnes Street Jamaica Plain Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Caithness
4	Sinclair	Sarah	20	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castletown	New York	Yes	self	$50	No			Sister Miss Hansen 536 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Caithness
5	Barr	Elizabeth	27	3	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn	No	Yes	self	$50	No			Mr John Drever 371 West 23rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. Home 215 So 17th St Laeroose wise	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow.
6	Fowler	John K.	48	7	M	M	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American Citizen~~	England	London	Laeroose wise																							
7	Fowler	Helen	46	7	F	M	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American Citizen~~	England	London	Laeroose wise																							
8	Fowler	Katherine	27	7	F	S	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American Citizen~~	England	London	Laeroose wise																							
9	Woodward	Katherine	60	3	F	W	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American Citizen~~	England	London	Laeroose wise																							
10	Raeside	Mary	47	7	F	S	~~worker~~	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	Yes	self	40	No			Sister Jeannie Raeside Jo Mrs Ripper 4 Wilmerville Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Glasgow.
11	McIntyre	Mary	22	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Uncle Mr McIntyre Morris Park, Long Island, NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dumbarton
12	McReid	Keith	24	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kippen	Winnipeg Man	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Geo. McNeill, Manitou Hotel Winnipeg Manitoba	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kippen
13	Maxwell	Thomas	27	7	M	M	Electrical Mech Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Lancashire	Glasgow	So Manchester	No	self	$50	No			Friend W. J. Summerville, Highland Park Box 63 St Marshals Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Liverpool
14	Nicoll	Baillie	27	7	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	self	$50	No			Brother Wm Nicoll 60 Read St. Parkville	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Edinburgh
15	Montgomery	Mary	21	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Calderemuir	Bicknell Ind	No	self	$50	No			Intended Husband John Gillespie Bicknell, Knox Co. Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
16	Crawford	Maggie	27	7	F	S	~~worker~~	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$75	No			Cousin Maggie Murphy 143 No. 4th St. Paterson N.J. Bro in law Wm H Robb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	N. Tyrone
17	Lawson	Jessie	28	7	F	S	Parlourmaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alford	Cleveland O.	No	self	$50	No			1062 East 109th St. No 5. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Alford
18	Walker	Lewis D.	28	7	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Yes	self	$50	No			Brother Norman Walker Grand Trunk Ry Depot Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Stirling
19	Smith	William R.	29	7	M	S	Storeman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	No	self	$50	No			Charles Smith Box 68 Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Galashiels
20	Smith	Marion	2	7	F	S	Boxmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	No	self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Glasgow
21	Murphie	John	21	7	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	West Hoboken	No	self	$25	No			Bro in law Mr Black 2021 Boulevard Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunfermline
22	McCartney	William	20	7	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cincinnati	No	self	$28	No			Bro Geo. McCartney Keystone Hotel Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Glasgow.
23	Sadler	Agnes	21	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$80	No			Aunt Mrs Thandyside 6705 Central Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk Ft	Brn	None	Dalmuir
24	Robertson	Alexander																																	
25	Robertson																																		
26	McKay	James H.	43	7	M	M	florist	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia									Home 2142 No. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.													
27	Gabriel	Wallace	20	7	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa.	No	self	$50	No			Friend Adj Campbell Sarcand St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Port Glasgow
28	[illegible]	Margaret	17	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	$40	No			Father John Ross C/o C Vanderbiet 20 Pine St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Blantyre
29	[illegible]	Gracie	12	7	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father	$40	No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Paisley
30	[illegible]	John	21	7	M	S	Painter Carriage	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pitcaird	Carlisle Pa.	No	self	$50	Yes	1901	Kentucky	Bro in law George Platt Ave. Carlisle Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	Bro	None	Rothes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. N. Wadsworth, Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at N Y

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
15

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at N Y

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... ssel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 15th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York — 151, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time of previous visit, years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Watt	Isa	26		F	S	Waitress	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Williamsbridge NY.	yes	self	$50	No	Uncle Mrs Duff, 226 Street, Williamsbridge ny.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow.
2	Dickie	Margaret	34		F	S	maid	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Winnetka Ill.	no	self	$50	yes 1 year	Friend Mrs H B Butler Millerise, Winnetka Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk Brn	Black	None	Reich
3	Seagers	mary	(47		F	M	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Winnetka Ill.	no	self	$50	No	Friend Mrs H B Butler Millerise Winnetka Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Grey	Bro	None	Reich
4	Seagers	John	49		M	M	Baker	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Winnetka Ill.	no	self	$50	No	Uncle George Bissat Dead Winnetka Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Govan
5	Bissett	Christina	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	musselburgh	Winnetka Ill.	yes	self	$50	No	Friend John Spence, 137 West 69th St New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	musselburgh
6	White	Boyd	23		M	M	Grocer	—	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	new york	yes	self	$50	yes 1 week, New York	Brother Dana Sait 140 West 100th St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Glasgow.
7	Sait	marion	24		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$35	No	Brother Dana Sait 140 West 100th St. New York City and Jno Murphy, 916 5th Ave Seattle Washington		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Dk	Grey	scar on	right side	Port Glasgow.
8	McGregor	Hugh	35		M	S	Joiner	20-21	1st	12/3/07	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan.	Seattle Wash	Brother	$60	No	Cousin Wm Hutton 14 Main St Park Malden Boston		no	no	no	good	no	H	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	Glasgow
9	Davidson	Mary	(53		F	M	Int		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$60	No			no	no	no	good	no	H		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
10	Davidson	Marion	(10		F	S	Sch		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$60	No			no	no	no	good	no	H		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
11	Boyd	David	48		M	S	Clerk		yes	Britain	Scotch	America	Braddock Pa.	Braddock Pa.	yes	self	$50	12 yrs Braddock Pa	none. 110 Second St. Braddock Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Dunfermline
12	Anderson	Andrew	26		M	S	Driver		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Dennery	Pa	self	$50	No	Uncle Wm Bower, Coal Operator Blossburgh Pa. Tioga County		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Dk	Be	None	Dennery
13	Gibson	Mary	(21		F	M	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Newark N J	yes	self	$50	No	Husband John Gibson 4th Smith 418 No 9th St. Harrison, Said Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Glasgow.
14	Gibson	James	(4		M	S	nil	1906		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Newark N J	yes	mother			father		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
15	McLean	Anne	17		F	S	weaver	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	No	Sister Mary MacLean 339 S. Woolard St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Glasgow.
16	Black	Mary	(60		F	M	Wd	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	newyork	yes	self	$50	yes 12 yrs newyork	Brother E A Warner, Canal Agent Rochester New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	newhaven
17	Black	George	(11		M	S		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	newyork	yes	self					no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Bro	None	Edinburgh
18	Masterson	Patrick	34		M	M	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$25	No	Aunt Bridget Masterson 177 Mawton Ave. Rochester New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dark	None	Glasgow.
19	Lindsay	John	37		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	W. Keansport Pa	no	self	$50	No	Brother in law Mrs Mary Eagleham R.R.#3 Box 244, Lockport Fayette Penn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	slight mark on nose.		Coatbridge
20	McKenzie	Malcolm	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Chillicothe Ill	no	self	$60	yes 1906 Evanston	Home / Malcolm McKenzie 981 Hamlen St. Evanston Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Dk	Bl.	None	Glasgow.
21	Ross	Jessie	37		F	M		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	newmills	Wheatcroft Ky	yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband Robert Ross Wheatcroft Kentucky		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Loanhead
22	Ross	Robert	13		M	S		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	newmills	Wheatcroft Ky	yes	Father		No			no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Calderwmit
23	Ross	James	11		M	S		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	newmills	Wheatcroft. Ky	yes	Father		No			no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Calderwmit
24	Ross	Jessie	8		F	S		nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	newmills	Wheatcroft. Ky	yes	Father		No			no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Oakley
25	Ross	Elizabeth	6		F	S		nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	newmills	Wheatcroft. Ky	yes	Father		No			no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Oakley
26	Ross	Mary	2		F	S		nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	newmills	Wheatcroft Ky	yes	Father		No			no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Oakley
27	Cunningham	Andrew P.	25		M	S	Clothier	24-1-908	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crawford	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$50	No	Brother Robert Cunningham Graduate San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Crawford.
28	Goodfellow	James	33		M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	America	Calgary Alt	Montana	no	self	$50	yes Indian Canada	Friend Thomas Campbell 1254 Nelson Avenue High Bridge New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Kincardineshire
	Hall	David	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstown	Alberta	no	self	$50	No	Home 39 Bright Street Boston Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	St Cyrus.
		George	42		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	American Citizen		America	Boston.	Boston Mass.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master, * of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
14

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond M

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NY

D. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (to the period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ha 155 gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow. 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cunningham	Isabella	37		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Philadelphia		yes self		50		No	Margaret morrison friend 069 No market St W Philadelphia Pa. Home	No	No	No	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue	slight cut mark on left temple	Kilmarnock
2	Ingham	Fred.	41		M	M	Clerk	yes	Can.	Citizen	England	Cockermouth	St Louis																
3	Lynch	Catherine	17		F	S	milliner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	New York.		yes sister		25		No	Sister, Rose Buckley 143 Lawrence Street Brooklyn N.Y. Home	No	No	No	good	no	4	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Port Glasgow.
4	Charleston	David	43		M	M	Farm Cdn Seller	yes	American	Citizen	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York																
5	Irvine	Margaret	46		F	S.	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	New York		yes self		50		No	Sister / Mrs P. Edge, 5100 Willow Av Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk & Fr.	Grey	None	Arbroath Forfarshire
6	McGillivray	James	28		M	M	mason	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	New York		yes self		50		No	Fiancee (James Brown, 582 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J. Home)	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Invernesshire
7	McGillivray	Jane	22		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	New York		yes Husband				No		No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lochwinnoch
8	McGillivray	Sarah	2		F		nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	New York		yes father				No		No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lochwinnoch
9	McGillivray	John	4		M		nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	New York		yes father				No		No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lochwinnoch
10	Jamieson	Margaret	50		F	W	Jute Spinner	yes	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Plainfield N.J.	no son		4		No	Son James Jamieson 26 Chatham St. No. Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	Sallow	Med. Br.	Grey	None	Dundee
11	Shaw	Mary	39		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Barrhead	Trenton N.J.		no self		50		No	Husband Wm Shaw 232 Rosmith St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Leeds.
12	Shaw	Frances	17		F	S	Joiner	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Barrhead	Trenton N.J.		no mother				No	Father Wm Shaw 232 Rosmith St Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Leeds
13	Shaw	Norman	7		M		nil	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Barrhead	Trenton N.J.		no mother				No		No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Glasgow
14	Shaw	Annie	3		F		nil	no	Britain	English	Scotland	Barrhead	Trenton N.J.		no mother				No		No	No	No	good	no			Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Leeds
15	Gilchrist	James	33		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Pittsburg Pa.		no self		30	yes	1906 Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin. James Gilchrist 136 West 11th Av. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5	9¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lesmahagow.
16	Fox	Sarah Ann	25		F	S.	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Boston Mass.		yes self		50		No	Cousin. Miss Annie Young Charles River Ct. Wellesley. Mass Home.	No	No	No	good	no	5	0½	Fair	Lt	Brn	None	Barrhead.
17	Morrison	Matilda	38		F	M	nil	yes	Wife of American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow	Cleveland O.							1949 Warner Road Cleveland O.											
18	Anderson	Nathaniel	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnie	Reno. Nev.		yes self		50		No	Friend / Miss Sheridan Box 305 Reno Nevada	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Inverkeithney
19	Allan	Georgina	24		F	S.	Glasgow	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Wayne. Ill		no self		50		No	Cousin Robert Henderson Wayne. Illinois	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Drk	Dk Br.	Blue	None	Keid
20	Aitken	Nellie	27		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	New York		yes self		50	yes	1900 New Jersey	Husband. James Aitken 64 Winthrop Street North Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	None	Dundee
21	Aitken	Jack	8		M		nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	New York		yes mother						No	No	No	good	no	4	7	Florid	Dark	Dark	None	Dundee Glasgow
22	Aitken	Willie	5		M		nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	New York		yes mother						No	No	No	good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
23	Baskan	Joseph	27		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Toronto Ont.		yes self		50		No	Cousin Geo Strachan 276 Quenn St W Toronto Ont friend / Mr Mundell	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Peterhead
24	Brunton	Ralph	31		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Hamilton Ont		yes self		50		No	126 Robinson St. Oak. Canada	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Kennoway
25	Burnside V.L. 446/34	Claude A.	ABANDONED Dec 7/3/10	21		M	S	Joiner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	New York		yes self		60		No	Uncle John Maxwell, 9 Thomas St. Troy. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Coatbridge
26	Ballingall	Thomas	40		M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	American	Citizen	Scotland	Burntisland	Chicago Ill.																	
27	Ballingall	Minnie	40		F	M	nil	yes	American	Citizen	Scotland	Burntisland	Chicago Ill.							Home 993 Willard Ave Chicago Ill.											
28	Ballingall	Shirley	8		M		nil	yes	American	Citizen	Scotland	Burntisland	Chicago Ill.																	
29	Renwick	Agnes	22	2	F	S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York		yes self		25		No	Sister Mrs D.H. McKenzie 21 West Liberty St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kingskettle
30	Russell	James	22		M	S	Moulder	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Pittsburg Pa.		yes self		30		No	Friend Mr John Kay 5714 2nd Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	good	no	5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Tattooed on left hand	Burntisland

2081
13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Edmondson from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer. 6—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia: Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kirwan Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
H. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. 156

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period if years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Barrie	Beatrice M.	20			S	Confectioner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brooklyn	Ny	yes	self	$50		No		Uncle Mrs Jas Smith 69 No. Oxford St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Hazel	None	Carnoustie
2	Banks	John	42			M	Butcher	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Holyoke	Mass	No	self	50		No		Uncle Mrs Mungall 25 School St. Lovell Medley Mass Holyoke		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Glasgow.
3	Crowe	David	25			M	Plasterer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	newyork	yes	yes	self	50	yes	1905	on New York	Friend Mr Callander		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Broxburn
4	Cay	George	21			M	Grocer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Toronto	Ont	No	self	50		No		Charles Cay 134 Oak St. Toronto, Ontario	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Aberdeen
5	Clarke	Thomas	28			M	Mason Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drumfermline	Rochester	N.Y.	Yes	self	60		No		friend Wm Morrison 3 Rodger Av. New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Drumfermline
6	Crosbie	William				W	Sport Herald	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	newyork	yes	self		$50		No																
7	Cummins	Richard	27			M	Plate Shearer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Philadelphia	yes	self		$50		No		Sister Mrs Hamilton Evans 11½ Woodlands Av. Crest well Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Dundrum, Ireland
8	Crockett	William H.	28			M	Shipwright	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Boston	Mass	yes	self	46		No		friend James Kelly 1883 Dorchester Av. Dorchester Mass		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	None	Dumbarton
9	Christie	Annie	21			S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	newyork	yes	self		$50		No		friend Mrs Cargill 505 West 125th St. newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arbroad
10	Davidson	Alexander	32			M	Farm Servt	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glamis	Alta. Iowa	yes	self		$25		No		friend Mr Bennet, Alta Iowa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Red	Lowlands
11	Degelis	Jurgis	24			M	Barmaid	yes	Poland	Pole	Scotland	Glengarnock	Gardner	Mass	yes	self	15		No		Bro in law Andrew Ballagnit 5 Niagara Street Gardner Mass.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Kincardine O'Neil Poland
12	Duffus	Peter	31			M	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jamaica	Reno. Nev.		yes	self	$50		No		friend Alex Dodds Box 305 Kalyna Alberta		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Dorglow.
13	Dunsmore	John	30			M	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	East Pittsburg	Pa	yes	self	$50		No		friend Alexander Holmes. Box 59. Belmont Place. E Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Kilbarchan
14	Dempster	Mary	28			S	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	newyork		yes	self	17		No		friend Alex Charlton C/o Mrs Quinn 150 West 98th Street newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Blue	Grey	None	Ayr
15	Daniel	John				M	Chemist	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	newyork	yes	self		$50		No																
16	Edward	William	26			M	Farm Hand	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glamis	Alta. Iowa		yes	self	25		No		friend Mr Bennet Alta Iowa		No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Surgical scars on right side	Carbole
17	Effe	George	27			M	Saddler	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	St Louis	Mo	yes	self	50		No		friend Alexand Stewart 2418 Washington Av St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	Forfar.
18	Ford	James	21			M	Blksmith	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroad	Oakmont	Pa	No	self	$50		No		friend. Wm Robertson Country Club. Oakmont Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Kirriemuir
19	Faulds	Janet	51			W	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Newark	N.J.	No	self	50		No		Mother Mrs Slade 9 Clarke St. Newark N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Arbroad
20	Forrester	Charles	27			M	Machineman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	newyork	yes	yes	self	50		No		friend Solon Maxwell, 9 Clarke St. Troy newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Broad	Blk	Grey	None	Lohnstone
21	Forsyth	Thomas Burrell	25			M	Banker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Niagara Falls		yes	self	$50		No		Brother James Forsyth Princess Road Niagara Falls N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Grangemouth
22	Forsyth	Janet W.	24			M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Niagara Falls		yes	husband			No		"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Colessie
23	Briese	William	25			M	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Hamilton	Ont	yes	self	$50		No		friend / Mr Hamilton Evans 13 Cumberland Av. Crest well N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Aberdeen
24	Gifford	Ella	22			S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tordyce	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	50		No		Mrs Morgan 820 Sec. Bryn Mawr Av Overbrook Pa.		No	yes	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Brn	Red	Grey	None	Tordyce
25	Gowans	Mary	35			S	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	newyork	yes	yes	self	$50		No		Mr John Broadst. C/o Mrs Quinn 150 West 98th St. newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Stirling
26	Hepburn	William	33			M	Frontsmen	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	newyork	yes	yes	self	$50		No		Sister in law Mrs Faulds 417 West 25th Street newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Dundee
27	Hepburn	Agnes	24			M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	newyork	yes	husband		$50		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Lt	Grey	None	Dundee
	Hilbarton	Lizzie	20			S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lauder	Billings	Mont	yes	self	$50		No		Intended husband Mr John Anderson Hawley Montana		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Jedholm
	Hood	David	28			M	Moulder	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	self	30		No		friend Mr John Kay 37 N. 2nd Avenue. Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Dark	Hazel	None	Kirkcaldy
	Hood	Mary A	28			S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brooklyn	Ny	yes	self	$50		No		friend Mrs Jas Gould 1910 Oxford St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Wadsworth Master, * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ——— 190

at W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
12

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia; Sydney Haworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sherman Richmond

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25—1125

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel. — 157 — engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 15th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hay	William	62		m	Farmer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Grundy Junction Iowa	yes	Self	$50	No							no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Mixed	Grey		None	Banff
2	Hay	Margaret	57		f	wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Grundy Co Iowa	yes	Husband		No							no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown	Blue		None	Banff
3	Hay	Elizabeth	26		f	S	wife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Grundy Co Iowa	yes	Father		No							no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown	Blue		None	Banff
4	Houston	Thomas	29		m	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	E. Tillsbury Vt	Yes	Self	$60	No	3 mos							no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey		None	Kilbarchan
5	Inglis	Henrietta	42		f	M	Domestic Servant	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No	4 yrs	Dead						no	no	good	No	5	2	Fresh	Mixed	Brown	None	Roswell
6	Kennedy	Mary	26		f	S	Silk Asst.	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Topeka Ks	Yes	Self	$60	No								no	no	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Symington
7	Leggatt	Robert	28		m	S	Journeyman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehouse	Douglas Co. Kan	No	self	100	Yes	1905-1907	Douglas Co. Kansas	Captain	Home	Comes	Back to Join Daughter		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Dark	Grey	None	Stonehouse
8	Lorimer	Thomas	23		m	S	Jobbing Painter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Hurst Miss	No	self	50	No	—	—	Friend	Canada	Aberdeen			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Perth
9	Low	Alexander	23		m	S	Railway Clerk	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes	2 mos 1902	Seattle, Wash.	Friend	Wm Collins	112 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Reddish	Grey	None	Dundee
10	Lobban	William H.	20		m	S	Developer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Stevensville	Yes	self	25	No					718 Hamilton St. Jersey City			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Alk.	Dark	None	Dollar.
11	Laidlaw	George S. W.	20		m	M	Machinist	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Granock	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend	C.B. Campbell	25 Foreman			no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Gainsboro' Notts.
12	Love	John	20		m	S	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Symington	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	50	No			Brother	Robert McBee	Rowman Ave. Plainfield N.J.			no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Symington
13	McBee	Mary A.	33		f	S	Weaver	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Plainfield N.J.	No	self	25	No								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Alk.	Blue	None	Dundee
14	McCallum	Duncan	52		m	M	Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother-in-Law		Edward Shorman 581 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Cork Ireland
15	McCallum	Duncan Jr.	12		m	S	Son	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes			Home		1525 American Savings Bank New York			No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
16	McKenzie	Duncan	18		m	S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leggatt (Marlee)		New York	Yes	self	50	No								no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
17	McCall	Andrew	30		m	M	Weaver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Achiltree	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend	Wm Gray	Bank of Ala			No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Cumnock
18	McGregor	William	24		m	M	Weaver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Achiltree	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	Self	50	No			Do					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Cumnock
19	McMurray	John	37		m	M	Chauffeur	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Homestead Pa.	Yes	self	50	No			Wife	Mrs McMurray 107 Macfarlane	Homestead Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kirkendbright
20	McLean	Murdoch	60		m	Widr	Farm Helper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Greeley Col.	Yes	self	50	Yes	Greeley		Son	Daughter	Mr & Mrs Sawyer			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Rossshire
21	McLean	Murdoch Jnr	22		m	S	Farm Helper	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alyth	Greeley Col.	Yes	self	50	No			Foster Brother		American Hotel New Windsor Col			no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Perthshire
22	McDaff	Jeanie	43		f	M	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1907	Chicago	Husband		Alex McDaff			No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Falkirk
23	McDaff	Jeanie	18		f	S	Girl	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Newark N.J.	Yes	Father		No			Home		46 Belmont			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Carluke Chicago
24	McDaff	Catherine	20		f	M	Wife	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self		No			Friend		Alex McDaff 46 Belmont			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Chicago
25	McDaff	Sarah	6		f	S	Girl	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Newark N.J.	Yes	mother		No			Brother		James McLennan			No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Graham Glen
26	McLennan	Alexander	23		m	S	Steelworker	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Glendon Pa.	Yes	self	50	No					Rose 195 Glendon Wyoming			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Glenvargalart
27	McAuley	James B.	17		m	Joiner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hamilton Ont.	Yes	Self	Suffic	No			Son-in-Law		John Neillos 191 North St. North Hamilton Ont.			No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	6 scars on	Left side	St John's Newfoundland
28	McAuley	Mrs Margaret	42		f	M	Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hamilton Ont.	No	Self	50	No			Prof.		do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Greenock
	McAuley	Mrs Robert	11		f	S	Girl	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hamilton Ont.	No	Mother		No								No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Greenock
		Mary	21		f	S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kennoway	Ames Iowa	No	self	50	No			Brother		James McAdam Station A. Ames Iowa			no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Red	Grey	Mole on	left cheek	Woodside

Mr. Hewlett Mrs. Jean Hewlett
June 23/07 — 2.P.M.

2051
11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master, * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia: Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **F**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[T] 139 RIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer o[f] ng such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow. 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	McBain	Margory	24	7	F			Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ames, Iowa			Yes	No			Husband James R. Bain Station A. Ames, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown	Gray		None	Aberdeenshire
2	McBrain	Elizabeth	0	9	F			Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Iowa			No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair		None	Aberdeen.
3	McBhail	Alexander	25	7	M	Blacksmith		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Scranton, Pa.			$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark brown		None	Greenock
4	McGeachie	Andrew	24	7	M	Boilermaker		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia, Pa.			$60	Yes	1907	Never	Athenian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Maybole
5	McGeachie	wife Mary	25	7	F			Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia, Pa.				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Glasgow
6	McCall	Mary	27	7	S	Tobacconist		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Altoona, Pa.			No	Yes	No	1903	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	brown	Royal	None	Dumfries
7	McCann	Mary	27	7	S	Boot Machine op.		Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston			Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Londonderry
8	McCann	Ellen wife	25	7	S	Boot machinist		Yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Boston			25	yes	1907		Boston	yes	self													Govan
9	Mong	Catherine J.	29	7	S	Nil		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Brooklyn, N.Y.			50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Montrose
10	Methven	William	19	7	M	Engineman		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	Roslyn, Wash.			40	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Broad	Blk	Blue	Brown mark on right knee	Auchterderran
11	Matthew	Mary	19	7	S	Domestic		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York			25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Drk	Dark	Blue	None	Portery
12	Matthew	Annie Jane	23	7	S	Domestic		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Yonkers, N.Y.			25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Drk	Dark	Blue	None	Portery
13	Mair	Mary	5	7	M	Nil		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Quincy, Mass.			15	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Portglasgow
14	Mair	Elizabeth dau	2	7	S	Nil		no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Quincy, Mass.			-	No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Port Glasgow
15	Milne	Ellen	28	7	S	Domestic		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tullynessle	Newyork			20	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Aberdeen
16	Officer	John	22	7	M	Ironturner		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Yonkers, N.Y.			25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	red	Dk Brn	Grey	None	montrose
17	Ness	John	18	7	S	Farm Servt.		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	Yonkers, N.Y.			$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	West Kilbride
18	Pirie	Alexander	66	7	M	Mason		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York			50	Yes	36 yrs ago			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeenshire
19	Philosophe	Nellie	21	7	S	Domestic		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New Biggin	Somerville, Mass.			50					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Arbroath
20	Pirrie	Susan	19	7	S	Nil		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Billings, Mont.			50					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ballindalloch
21	Purdie	Thomas	34	7	S	Blacksmith		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Billings, Mont.			$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
22	Russell	Mary Robertson	49	7	M	Nil		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Superior, Wisc.			50					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Paisley
23	Russell	Archibald son	16	7	S	Shoemaker		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Superior, Wisc.			-	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	None	Paisley
24	Ross	Maggie	30	7	M	Nil		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York			50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Paisley
25	Ross	dau Elizabeth	11	7	S	Nil		no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	New York				No				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley
26	Russell	Lottie Lalor	19	7	S	Nil		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	New York			50	Yes	1906	Long Island	Central Islip, Long Island,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Beeeley
27	Robertson	Archibald	23	7	S	Ploughman		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Martinch	Round Grove, Ill.			50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Drk	Dark	Blue	None	Kettle, Fife
28	Ringlan	Bridget	20	7	S	Nil		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago			$45	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Edinburgh
	Ringlan	Charles	18	9	S	Nil		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh
	Ringlan	Robert	3	7	S	Nil		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Chicago				No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Edinburgh

Mr. Leverett
Book Van Jennifer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081

I, D. J. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia: Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein;* and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—28

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **G**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 15th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ramsay	Robert	25		M	S	miner		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Diamondville	no	self	100	No													Armadale
2	Ramsay	David	29		M	S	miner		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Diamondville	no	self	100	No													Armadale
3	Reid	Helen	24		F	S	mill		yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkliston	Youngstown	O.	self	50														Armadale
4	Ross	Robina	27		F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Minneapolis	Minn.	self	50	No													Aberdeen
5	Ross	Jane	24		F	M	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	50	No													Dundee
6	Ross	David	10		M	S	nil		no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		No													Dundee
7	Stalawiczyo	Pawlow	23		M	S	Steelworker			Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Lochaven		self	30	No													Russia
8	Somerville	John	29		M	S	Carpenter		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	E. Kilbride	Winnipeg	Can.	self	50	No													East Kilbride
9	Stephen	Helen	26		F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brought by	Cleveland	O.	self	50	No													Brought by Ferry
10	Stevelen	Bernard H.	25		M	S	Sportsmell		yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Boston		self	50	No													Ireland
11	Small	David E.	26		M	S	Electric Engineer		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Port Wayne	Ind.	self	50	Yes	1898	Indiana											Dundee
12	Small	Margaret	45		F	S	Dr.	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Paterson	N.J.	self	50	No													Dundee
13	Smart	William	31		M	S	Miner		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Diamondville	Wy.	self	50	No													Dundee
14	Sutherland	Peter	31		M	S	Farmer		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keig	Dubois	Pa.	self	50	No													Kineton
15	Sinclair	James	28		M	M	Stereotyper		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Lorain	Ohio	self	50	No													Keig
16	Scott	Mary A.	26		F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Springfield	Mass.	self	50	No													Dundee
17	Vallent	William J.	27		M	M	machinist		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath			self	50	No													Arbroath
18	Thomson	Bella	28		F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Braddock	Pa.	self	50	1 month ago Yes	Braddock												Dundee
19	Thomson	Donald	33		M	S	Farming		yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	self	50	No													Aberdeen
20	Thomson	Helen	25		F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalrymple	Boston	Mass.	self	50	No													Kilsyth
21	Thomson	Nellie	23	4-23/1828	F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Chicago	Ill.	self	50	No													Batterside
22	Thomson	Mary	26	12/19/39	F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Chicago	Ill.	self	50	No													Fraserburgh
23	Thomson	Charlotte	18		F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Chicago	Ill.	self	50	No													Fraserburgh
24	Thornton	Mary	40		F	S	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Old Meldrum	Chicago	Ill.	self	50	No													Old Meldrum
25	Yount	Walter B.	42		M	M	President of Bridgewater College		yes	U.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Stamburgh	Chicago	Ill.	self	50	No													Fraserburgh
26	Young	Margaret	17		F	S	nil		yes	U.S.	Scotch	America	Bridgewater, Va.	Bridgewater,																	
27	Watson	Maria M.	24		F	S	Domestic		yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Altona	Pa.	self	50	Yes	1904	Altona											Sunderland
28	Walker	Isabella	23		F	S	nil		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York		self	50	No													Aberdeen
29	Gibson	William	29		M	S	Draper		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	50	No													Speyngay
30	Walker	Robert	24		M	M	Clerk		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Footdee	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	25	No													Footdee

Mrs. Leggett
Ellis Island June 23/07 2:P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth Master * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ~~felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving~~ moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under ~~promise or~~ agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

2081
9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia ~~Sailing Vessel~~ Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D J Richmond

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 160, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and, if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Time. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Whitelee	Marion	35		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Kearney NJ	No	Self	50	No	Brainbow Mr D Ward 98 Woodlands Rd Kearney NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	No Marks	Renfrew
2	Wilson	James	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Diamondville	No	Self	50	No	Mr Peter Ramsay Diamondville Coal Co Wyoming Friend C. B. Campbell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Armadale
3	Webster	Robert	27		M	S	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	$37	No	35 Harwood St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Greenock
4	Walker	John	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keig	Dubois Pa	No	Self	$37	No	Friend John Edward 20 E Long Av Dubois Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Red	Blue	None	Lethendy
5	Watt	Agnes M.	22		F	S	Nil	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Phila Pa	No	Self	$50	No	Cathy Friend Wm Watt 411 Carlisle St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ayr
6	Wilkie	James A	21		M	S	Electrician	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Schenectady NY	No	Self	50	No	Brother Wm Wilkie Schenectady NY 3 Center Place Bellevue Friend Jas Lee Hyde Park Leeds	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
7	Whyte	Alex	24		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Springfield Mass	No	Self	$50	No	54 Dunlop Av Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Brooklyn
8	Whitelee	Janet	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carmyle	Newyork	Yes	Self	60	No	Mrs Thos Boyd 32 Bayview Avenue Rosebank Staten Island. Home 102 West 16th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	None	Carmyle
9	Clark	Sylvester Barrett	40		M	W	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England		England	London	Elmira NY																	
10	Wilson	Jessie	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Westfield N J	No	Husband	50	No	Husband Harry James Wilson c/o H Wraigo 57 Elmer St Westfield New Jersey Home St Joseph Hospital Lewis Col	No	No	No	No	Good	Broken to hand	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Lanark
11	Wilson	Margaret	5		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Westfield N J	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Paisley
12	Matthews	Benjamin Harl.	35		M			American citizen																							
13	Logan	Hugh	30		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Staten Is. N.Y.	No	Self	50	No	Brother, Charles Logan c/o Mitchell 300 Jersey St. Staten Island. New Brighton N.Y. Brother James Bryson 1118 Nordica St. Indianapolis, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Stevenston
14	Bryson	Peter	23		M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rathe	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	60	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Rathe
15	Turnbull	Maggie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	newark n.j	No	Self	20	No	Uncle Mr John Aitken 64 Wentworth St Newark N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont
16	Turnbull	Agnes	17		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	newark n.j	No	Self	20	No	Brother Newark N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Polmont
17	Sutherland	John Angus	30		M	S	Sadler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rockwood	Wickliffe Michigan	No	Self	50	Has $150 and upwards papers	Brother-in-law David Mitchell Wickliffe Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	St Andrews
18	Saddler	James	24		M	W	Tenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	St Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother-in-law David Mitchell 2518 Washington Avenue St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Forfarshire
19	Bradley	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	St Paul's minn	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mrs Mitchell 243 E 10th St St Paul's minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Fauldhouse
20	Sutherland	William	19		M	S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Conan Argyle	Garrison N.D.	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Alexander Allan Garrison Minnelaska N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arbuthnott
21	Day	Alexander	25		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lenark	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	60	No	Friend Wm Lilchrist 135 E 93rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Kirkfieldbank
22	McPee	Robert	40		M	W	Hammerer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Plainfield NJ	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law Geo McPee Mountain Ave Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Dundee
23	McDougall	Robert	44		M	S	Dry Goods	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	newyork	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1903 New York	Friend Robert Brown, New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dark Grey	Blue	None	Glasgow
24	Brown	John	45		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	newyork	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1905 1906 newyork	Friend John Lowrie 548 W 49th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Glasgow
25	Stitt	David	45		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	newyork	Yes	Self	80	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Glasgow
26	Bagnall	Leonard	25		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg	No	Self	50	Yes 1905 1906 newyork	Uncle Wm Bagnall 127 Orchard St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Aub	Grey	None	Manchester
27	McNeil	Hector	54		M	W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain		America	Latrobe Pa	Latrobe Pa					Home Latrobe West Moreland County Pa.													
28	Kennedy	William	35		M	W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain		America	Latrobe Pa	Latrobe Pa					Home Latrobe Pa West Moreland County Pa.													
29	Kennedy	William	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain		America	Latrobe Pa	Latrobe Pa																	
30		Matthew	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend J. M. Black [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blk	None	Govan

Med Ken Jersey
June 23/07
20c Pkt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Wadsworth Master, * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract labor, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190

at NY
R. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/8

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190

at NY
R. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[T] 161 [A]RRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow. 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Glynn	Catherine	55		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Long Island City	No	self	20	yes 1892 No Island City	Bro. Stephen Glynn 65 Jenning St. Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Mixed Grey	Grey	None	Westport
✓ 2	Mair	Archbd. Med.	26		M	Groom	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Plainfield	No	self	25	yes 1906 1 year Plainfield	Friend Dr. Knott 1201 Putman Av Plainfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Hamilton
✓ 3	Ireland	John	28		M	Carter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Great Falls Montana	No	self	60	No	Father. John Ireland Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	mole on back	Crail
✓ 4	Ireland	James	21		M	Carter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Great Falls Montana	No	self	60	No	Brother Friend Jas Hannah	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Carnbee
✓ 5	Munro	Robert	39		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Lebanon Pa	No	self	100	Yes 1901 Canada	Brother 339 So. 11th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Black	Gray	None	Glasgow
✓ 6	Munro	Agnes	40		M	Wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Lebanon Pa	No	Husband	—	No	Uncle Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
✓ 7	Munro	Finlay	3		M		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Lebanon	No	father	—	No		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	None	Hamilton
✓ 8	Munro	Robert	1		M		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Lebanon	No	father	—	No		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	None	Hamilton
✓ 9	Cruickshank	Mary	28		S	Mental nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	10	No	No Mrs Craig Ernest 138 West 96th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Aberdeen
✓ 10	Wilson	Andrew	30		M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	No	self	300	No	Cousin, Albert Donaldson 957 Warren Av. West Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Glasgow
✓ 11	Knight	John	27		M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	50	Yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Alexander Philip 374 West 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Dundee
✓ 12	Bradley	Maggie	27		M	Servant	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arnadale	New York	Yes	self	10	No	Sister Mrs Daniel Mellon 133 West 38th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arnadale
✓ 13	Barron	John	28		M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	New Jersey	No	self	50	Yes 1902 07 Norwich Con	Brother in Law Mrs John Barron Walnut St Chatham New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Girvan
✓ 14	Barron	George	21		M	Coachbuilder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	New York	No	self	50	No	Brother Walnut St. Chatham New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Girvan
✓ 15	Whitelaw	Sarah	31		S	Nil	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	New York	Yes	self	30	No	Sister 333 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dk	Blue	Mole	Larkhall
✓ 16	Callan	Daniel	23		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	Yes	self	35	No	Friend John Glover 421 46th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Musselburgh
✓ 17	Corkins	John	23		M	Barman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wilmington Del	Yes	self	100	No	Mr. M. E. Brown Jr. 129 West 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Clear	Dark	Brn	None	Leith
✓ 18	Wright	Lillian	35		M	Housewoman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Buffalo New York	Yes	self	50	No	Mr. Luttig Wholesale Confectioner	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Glasgow
	19 Cranston	Ruth																												
✓ 20	Hamilton	John	45		M	Groom	yes	yes	American Citizen		Scotland	Biggar	New York					Home. 108 West 61st St. New York.												
✓ 21	Hislop	Catherine	33		M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jersey City	No	self	100	No	Husband Geo Hislop 38a Montgomery Street Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Dk Brn	Dk Grey	None	Hamilton
✓ 22	Hislop	Mary Cecil	11		S	Nil	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jersey City	No	mother	—	No		no	no	no	good	no	—		Pale	Fair	Blue	Slight pitted with small pox	Bengal
✓ 23	Symington	Jas Reid	46		M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmalcolm	Hamilton Ont	No	self	50	Yes 1905 New York	Wife Mrs Jas Symington 135 Dyke St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Paisley
✓ 24	Haggie	Ernest	20		M	Farmer	—	yes	Switzerland	German	Scotland	Rechesweyl	Salt Lake City	Yes	self	50	No	Brother 67 2nd East St. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Schweiz
✓ 25	Mackay	Bernard	23		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York			60	No	Friend Jn Ballock Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Glasgow
✓ 26	Smith	John Munro	36		M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Philadelphia	Yes	self	25	No	Jenning & Quechenay Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Red	Red	Blue	mark on right side cheek	Govan
	27 Stewart	James	29		M	Insurance Appraiser	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Yes	self	50	Yes 6 yrs Florida		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
	28 Ora	Alexander	66		M	Farmer	—	yes	American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow	Davison Mich					Home. Davison Michigan												
	29 Rogers	Ransome E.	57		M	Merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow	Bannister Mich					Home Bannister Michigan												
	30 Jamieson	John	24		M	Clerk	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Muirkirk	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes 1902 5 mos. New York	Friend Wm Jamieson 109 East 126 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Muirkirk

2081
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D S Richmond

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ... 190

at NY

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" descent.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] Negroes, no person by any

11—1115

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro or his descendants from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow. 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 162, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Bole	John	60		M	M	Blksmith	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Trenton New Jersey	no	self	25		No	Son Robert Bole. 11 walnut Ave. Trenton New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	3 tattooed on left arm	Port Glasgow
2	Whittaker	William	32		M	M	Railway Guard	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	new York	yes	self	10		No	Brother. Robert G. Whittaker 240 East 25th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Ruddy	Grey	None	Paisley
3	Gresswick	David	27		M	M	Bricklayer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes	self	50		No	Father. Wm Gresswick. 116 Oak Street Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Musselburgh
4	Gresswick	Margaret	29		W	M	Dom	nil		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes	Husband	50		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Musselburgh
5	Gresswick	Peter	2		M	S	nil	nil		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes	Father			No		no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Musselburgh
6	Coret	William	34		M	M	merchant	yes		France	French	France	Dieteska	New York	yes	self	100		No	Cousin Bajon Mesco Perineville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brk	Brk	None	Dieteska
7	Jackson	Thomas	30		M	S	Waiter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thornliebank	Jewett City Conn	no	self	100		No	Uncle Wm Marshall Jewett City Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Thornliebank
8	Walker	Charles W.	48		M	M	Seaman	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	yes	Friend Mariner	50		Railway	Coming steamer at Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Glasgow
9	Clarkson	Frances	29	2	8	nil		yes		Britain	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Ashley Pa	no	Husband	16		No	Belonging to Purdue Glen & Miller Intended Husband Wm Purdy 27 Green Street Ashley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Haddenfield
10	~~Christen~~ Sletteboe	Lars	21		M	S	peasant	yes		Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Egersund	Seattle Wash	yes	self	12		No	Brother. Hans ~~Hansen~~ Hanso Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Med Lt Brn	Blue	None	Egersund	Egersund
11	Tannesen	Nora	29		M	S	peasant	yes		Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Egersund	Seattle Wash	yes	self	30		No	Uncle Lewis Nilsen Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Egersund
12	Lund	Maren	25		M	S	peasant	yes		Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Christiansand	Seattle Wash	yes	self	25		No	Friend Anna Nilsen Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Christiansand
13	Arnold	Jeannie	35	7	M	M	Wife	yes		wife of American Citizen	England	Durham	Pittsburg Pa																					
14	Arnold	Alice	9	3	F	S	nil	nil		~~American Citizen~~	England	Durham	Pittsburg Pa.																					
15	Mitchell	John	27		M	S	Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes	self	30		No	Home. Cragton Pittsburg Pa.													
16	Ayton	Thomas	22		M	S	Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes	self	50		No	Aunt Mrs Grant Jackson 1858 Lefferts Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Musselburgh
17	Cranston	Ruth	27		F	M	Wife	yes		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	yes	self	50		No	Friend do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Musselburgh
18	Spengler	Catharina	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Menkirchen	New York	yes	husband	175		No	Cousin Nicholas Maria Venenny 305 E 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Pebble Germany
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		

Musselburgh Sept. 2 p.m. June 23.07. 18 2/16

Italian (South). Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Watson, Master* of the COLUMBIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Watson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
6

I, D. S Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, JUNE 15, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 163, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	McGrath	Andrew	43		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S	New York	New York		Self	$15	y	1906	14	Bro Chas McGrath 71 West 46 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	ruddy	blk	blue	—	Derry
2	Lyons	Co. J.	41		M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Allegheny	Allegheny							Home 1721 Arnart St Allegheny Pa										
3	McArthur	James	23		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago Ill	No	brother	30	no			brother Thos McArthur 78 Hawthorne St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	none	Glasgow
4	McMaster	John	24		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	y	self	30	y	3 yrs	Belf	Home 307 Congress St Brooklyn Visiting 468 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Has 1st papers.				
5	Hennessy	Pat.	37		M	Single	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila	Phila																	
6	Ward	Peter J.	45		M	Single	Engineman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Phila	No	Self	100	Yes	2 yrs	50	Home 1752 South 17 St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Drigal
7	Wallace	William	58		M	Married	Officer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	no	Self	150	no			Returned 338 Milton Ave Toronto Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Glasgow
8	"	Ada	17		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	no	father		yes			to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Toronto
9	Merritt	Lucy	30		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Newyork	Newyork	no	Self	50	yes	16	50	Returning Visit Mrs R F McAfee 129 East 55 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Donegal
10	Reilly	Ry &	19		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Tacony Pa	No	Self	15	no			Friend James Carrickcastle Employer 3 days 3143 State Road Tacony Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Antrim
11	Cameron	Jane	25		F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	no			Husband David Cameron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	hazel	none	Belfast
12	"	David ch	4		M	Single	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Mother	—	no			372 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast
13	"	Florence "	2		F	Single	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast
14	Campbell	William	54		M	Married	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Fairfield Conn	No	Self	50	No			Son James Campbell Box 61 Fairfield Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Antrim
15	"	Susan "	50		F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Fairfield	Yes	Husband		No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Antrim
16	Duncan	Janet	40		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Camden N J	No	Self	50	No			Mrs A Stewart Husband at Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Belfast
17	Tate	Margaret	38		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Wyack on Hudson N Y	No	Self	500	No	3 yrs	Wyack on Hudson N Y	Son James Tate 38 Prospect Wyack on Hudson N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Derry
18	"	Lizzie	35		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Wyack on Hudson N Y	No	Self		Yes	2 yrs	Wyack on Hudson N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Derry
19	McLaughlin	George	29		M	Married	Steward	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Fort Washington	Fort Washington	No	Self	30	Yes	5 yrs	Fort Washington	Returning Visit Fort Washington for Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	none	Derry
20	McLaughlin	Martha	28		F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	D C	Fort Washington	No	Husband		Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	grey	none	Derry
21	McKay	John W.	23		M	Single	Mech Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Maywood N J	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle James Mountain 502 W 5th Ave Maywood Bergen Co N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Buccaw Land Australia
22	O'Neill	Isabella	29		F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Self	35	no			Husband John O'Neill 600 East 143 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Antrim
23	"	Maggie ch	6		F	Single	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Mother	135	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim
24	"	Mary ch	5		F	Single	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim
25	"	Henry ch	3		M	Single	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork	Yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim
26	Jackson	Joseph	27		M	Single	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Toronto Can	No	Self		No			Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Armagh
27	McNally	William R	20		M	Single	Mech Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend James McMurray 39 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Antrim
28	Johnston	Annie	31		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Yonkers N Y	Yes	Self	35	No			New Rose Road 344 North Broadway Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Antrim
29	Kallon	Bridget	32		F	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	West Chester Pa	No	Self	40	No	7 yrs	Knox Ave West Chester Pa	Returning Employer Lexington Avenue Tenement Co Visit Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Tyrone
30	Kearns	Mary	50		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Paterson N J	Paterson N J	No	Self	20	No	5 yrs	Paterson	Returning Employer 652 - 28th St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	Boyal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J N Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J N Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NY

A T Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
5

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NY

A T Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

... should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JUNE 15, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 164 having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex. Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, or if less how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes — Year or period of years.	14 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the laws?	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	22 Color of Hair.	22 Color of Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.
1	~~Merrell~~	~~Mabel~~	24	F	S	Hse	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Newtown ~~Ards~~	Sligo	Yes	Self	No				Living with Mrs Dickson 345 West 21st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England
2	Donovan	John	39	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	U S	—	U S	Denver Colo	Denver Colo	No	—																	
3	Perry	William	21	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungal	Malden Mass	No	Self	100				Brother Malden Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England
4	Crawford	Elizabeth	20	F	S	~~Servt~~	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brooklyn N Y	No	Self	25	No			31 Milton Ave Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
5	Armstrong	Margaret	24	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brooklyn N Y	No	Self	15	No			Aunt Mrs Chas Armstrong 2834 Oak St West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Monaghan
6	Montgomery	Thomas	20	M	M	Mineral Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Phila	No	Self	50	Yes	1892	Phila	Daughter Della Montgomery	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Wicklow
7	"	Margaret	20	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Phila	No	Self		Yes	1902	Phila	199 Jefferson Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Donegal
8	"	Jennie	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Phila	No	Self		Yes	1902	Phila		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Derry
9	McCluskey	Frank	23	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Derry	No	Self	50	Yes	1901	Phila	Uncle John McCluskey 119 East Main St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Down
10	McCluskey	Daniel	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Derry	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Daniel McCloskey 1 Kings Court Belfast Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Donegal
11	McLellan	Daniel	55	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	—	Ireland	Donegal	Rosapenna	No	Self																		
12	Duddy	Robert	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	—	Ireland	Derry	Newtown	Yes																			
13	Mahaffey	Daniel	44	M	S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	American	—	U S	Milford	Newtown	Yes						236 West 67th St New York													
14																				237 Alexander Ave New York												
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																

Marshall
Insptr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. K. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T K Wadsworth
Master (Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
47

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 28 [illegible]

D S Richmond

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

D S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Old Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel carrying passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Maxwell	James	45	M	M	M	farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ottawa Ont	Yes					Brother Thomas Maxwell Campbell Bay P.O. Ottawa											
2	McKay	James	43	M	M	M	Colporteur	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Hartford Col	Yes					Friend David Bloch Eaton near Hartford Cal											
3	McMillan	Alexander	41	M	S.	M	Coal miner	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	McDonald Pa	No					Friend Thomas Glen Post Office McDonald Pa					Common Hear Court Wilkesbarre Pa							
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth, 1st of the S.S. Mexico from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, from North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1136

2081
46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 21 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mendelsohn	Wm	19	m	S		Woodcarver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	25 cts				brother a Colman 9 Osborne st Brooklyn NY brother Nora Monaghan Monaghan Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	light	brown		None	Glasgow
2	Steel	Isabella	26	m	S		Spinner	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Manchester Conn	Yes	Self	15 cts					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	Grey		None	Dundee
3	Burke	Bridget	23		S		Servant	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	A Ryder	5 cts				Cousin Mrs Ryder 151 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey		None	Co Sligo
4	Daly	Adam	21	m	S		Blacksmith	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	A Ryder	5 cts				Uncle Wm Hagan 231 West 26th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey		None	Co Sligo
5	Logue	Neil	22	m	S		Miner	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Uncle	35 cts				Brother Edward Logue 234 West 26th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	[illegible]	Grey		None	Co Sligo
6	Smith	Mary	23		S		Machinist	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	35 cts				Mrs Thomas Conroy 2345 Tasker st Philadelphia Pa Bertha Quick Smith 3 Jay st Jersey City Samuelson Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	Blue		None	Colraine
7	Davidson	Jessie	24																			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Dark	Grey		None	Govanside
8	Davidson	Peggie	7																			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	Dark	Grey		None	Co Monaghan
9	Davidson	Betty	4																			No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Davidson	Isadore	6																			No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	Smith	Owen	37	m	S		Labr	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Allentown Pa	No	Aunt	65 cts				Aunt Mrs Eleanor Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Cole	Katie	19		S		Servant	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Cousin	30 cts				Cousin Mrs Glynn 5 Kings Park Road Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		None	Glasgow
13	Mc Gettigan	John	26	m	S		Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Self	30 cts				Uncle Pat Mag Gettigan 321 Grant st Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	Blue		None	Glasgow
14	Quigley	James	52	m	M		Mason	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	35 cts				Wife Mrs Ellen Quigley 51 Sackman st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	Blue		None	Londonderry
15	Livingston	Eliz	40	f	M		Wife	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	Husband	35 cts				Husband Peter Livingston Zaretta Eddy Allenport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Brown	Brown		None	Co Lanarkshire
16	Livingston	Peter	15	m	S		Miner	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	Mixed	Blue		None	Cambuslang
17	Livingston	James	13	m	S		Miner	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	Mixed	Blue		None	Blantyre
18	Livingston	Jenny	11	f	S			No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	Mixed	Blue		None	Blantyre
19	Livingston	Robert	10	m	S			No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Black	Brown		None	Blantyre
20	Livingston	Abe	8	m	S			No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	Brown		None	Blantyre
21	Livingston	David	4	m	S			No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	Brown		None	Blantyre
22	Livingston	Mary	3	f	S			No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	Brown		None	Blantyre
23	Livingston	[illegible]	0	6	S			No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Allenport Pa	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	Brown		None	Blantyre
24	[illegible]lace	Thomas	32	m	S		Labourer	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	50 cts					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	Blue		None	Blantyre
25	Smith	Minnie	18		S		Milliner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmarnock	Colorado Springs Col	Yes	Cousin	5 cts				Cousin Mrs Jas Wright 1 Sanford st Colorado Springs Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Black	Brown	Scar on right Arm	None	Glasgow
26	Mc Cafferty	Margaret	25		S		Laborer	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Sister	15 cts				Sister Annie Mc Cafferty 145 Hoyt st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		None	Belfast
27	Mc Leod	[illegible]	20		S		Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dudley	Meriden Conn	No	Self	20 cts				Cousin Mrs Chas Mc Leod 145 Hoyt st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		None	Argyleshire
28	Driscoll	James	40		M		Painter	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Brother	35 cts				Brother Jeremiah Driscoll 22 Clarke st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	Dark	Scar on right Hand		Johnstown
29	Casey	Peter	35		M		Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cleeff	New York	No	Self	35 cts				Cousin John J Broadbent 288 W 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dark	Blue		None	Armagh
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	[illegible]					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Black	Black		None	Ireland

Charles E Murphy
Dispatch

2081
45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master* of the S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at Port Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia Lightvessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Richmond Md.

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1901 day of , 190

at Port Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $20, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] VAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Glasgow, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
DMITTED 1	Turner	Sam	52		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Greigsville Pa	Yes	Self	10	No			A.D. Hawthorn Greigsville		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	Brown	None	Ireland
DMITTED 2	Tarrier	Ann	50		M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Greigsville Pa	Yes	Self		No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Blue	None	Ireland
DMITTED 3	Barrett	Eliza	24		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Greigsville Pa	Yes	Self		No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	None	Kilmarnock
4	Conroy	Stephen	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Bonnie Brae 105 Bruce Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Kilmarnock
5	Conroy	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Bonnie Brae 105 Bruce Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Galway
6	Allandor	Richard	37		M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perthshire	Wolverhampton	Yes	Brother	35	No			Brother Bonnie Brae 105 Bruce Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Grey	Mark on right arm	West Calder
7	Cornish	Henry	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Turtle Creek Pa	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother Bonnie Brae 105 Bruce Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	brown	Grey	None	Lanarkshire
DMITTED 8	Brown	Alex	60		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Turtle Creek Pa	Yes	Son	50	No			Son Edgard Brown Turtle Creek Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
DMITTED 9	Brown	Janet	60		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Turtle Creek Pa	Yes	Son	10	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
DMITTED 10	Brown	Andrew	19		S	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Turtle Creek Pa	Yes	Brother	50	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
11	Campbell	James	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hackerly	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Edward Bradley 106 Weehawken Avenue Jersey City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Lanarkshire
12	Bradley	James	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Edward Bradley 106 Weehawken Avenue Jersey City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	None	Coalbridge
13	Mahoney	David	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Edward Bradley 106 Weehawken Avenue Jersey City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Dowagae
14	Elliott	Sarah	16		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hackensack N.J.	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle Edward Elliott 96 Park Place Hackensack N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	fair	Grey	None	Londonderry
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	Hay	John	22		M	S	Surveyor	yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Co Banff	Grand Junct. Co	Yes	Father																		
17	Hay	Alex	22		M	S	Nil	yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Co Banff	Grand Junct. Co	Yes	Father																		
18	Hay	George	17		M	S	Nil	yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Co Banff	Grand Junct. Co	Yes	Father																		
19	Burke	William	40		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	40	No																
20	Alexander	Alex	20																									
21	Aird	Robert	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montclair NJ	Yes	Self	50	No																
22	Baird	George	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	20	No																
23	Anderson	Agnes	39	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Yonkers NY	Yes	Self	50	No																
24	Anderson	James	14	2	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Yonkers NY	Yes	mother		No																
25	Anderson	Janet	9	8	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Yonkers NY	Yes	mother		No																
26	Anderson	Hugh	6	6	M	S	Son	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Yonkers NY	Yes	mother		No																
27	Brown	Nina	23	8	M	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barby	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Jas Brown 4006 Powell Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Busby
S.B. 28	Brown	Kenneth Stephen	2	8	M	S	Son	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Father		No																
29	Beer	John	25		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle David Brown 2117 Yesler Way Seattle Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Falkirk
30	Brown	Ann	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Gordon 15 Madison Avenue New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Aberdeen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at W. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or really come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

2081
44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia [illegible] Chenevett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1902 day of , 190

at W. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT O[illegible]AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any [illegible] arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1907

[illegible]h passengers on board upon

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cornish	Janet	24		F	M	Nee	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Turtle Creek Pa	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother Wm Cornish 6 Taylor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	fair	blue	None	Lanarkshire
2	Currie	David	28	M	M	Canvasser	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	McCurrock	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	50	No			Nephew Wm Morgan	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	fair	blue	None	Forfarshire
3	Dowlen	Thomas	32	M	M	Baker	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Daniel Hoffs		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brown	Grey	None	Forfarshire
4	Drummond	Wm	23	M	S	Millwright	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Wm Drummond	Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brown	Grey	None	Forfarshire
5	Duncan	James	18	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Jas Duncan	Rhode Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Forfarshire
6	Evans	James	28	M	M	Hatmaker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Trenton NJ	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Jas Duncan	Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brown	Grey	None	Forfarshire
7	Evans	Martha	29	M	Free	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	East Park Cottage	Yes	Self	50	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Glasgow
8	Evans	Ina	4	2	F	Free	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	East Park Cottage	Yes	Father	—	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	Glasgow
9	Evans	Wm	2	6	M	Free	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	East Park Cottage	Yes	Father	—	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	fair	brown	Grey	None	Glasgow
10	Evans	Dora	10	3	F	Free	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	East Park Cottage	Yes	Father	—	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Grey	None	Glasgow
11	Fewtrell	Mrs Rose	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Dundee	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	—	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Grey	None	Glasgow
12	Fewtrell	Margt	18	F	S	Nee	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Philadelphia	Yes	self	50	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			pale	fair	Grey	None	Glasgow
13	Fewtrell	Edith	9	F	S	Nee	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	No					husband Chas. Fewtrell 1520 Allen St. Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sallow	brown	dark brown	None	Forfarshire
14	Gunn	David	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Hebron Ind	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jas Gunn	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			sallow	dark	brown	None	Forfarshire
15	Hagan	Mary O.	45	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Hebron Ind	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jas Gunn	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			sallow	dark	brown	None	Forfarshire
16	Henderson	Allan	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Hebron Ind	Yes	Self	50	No			Father Jas Hagan	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	Fine	Avon
17	Heckhouse	Wm	47	M	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	New York	No	Self	15	No			Porter County	Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	None	Lanarkshire
18	Heckhouse	John	16	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Forest Pa	Yes	self	50	No			Uncle Wm Heckhouse	Forest Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
19	Kinkay	Peter R	23	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Forest Pa	Yes	self		No			Uncle Peter O'Hara	Forest Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Whitehill
20	Mavor	Peter	32	M	M	Engraver	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Harmon Cliff	No	self	15	No			friend Geo Patterson	210 Harrison Ave Harrisonville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	fair	brown	None	Strathgarth Argyll Scotland
21	Manchlerie	Leo	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	No	self	20	No			friend Geo Patterson	247 Flatbush Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	brown	grey	Lost	col mark on back of right hand
22	Middleton	Charles	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Hebron Ind	No	Self	25	No			Jas Wm Middleton	Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown		
23	Mitchell	John	21	M	M	Baker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Hebron Ind	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Alex Mitchell	Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	dark	Grey	None	Dundee
24	Muirhead	Rubina	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Hebron Ind	Yes	self	50	—			Father Alex Mitchell	Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	Cockspro
25	Muirhead	James	9	M	S	Nephew	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	20	No			Father Alex Mitchell	Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland
26	Muirhead	Henrietta	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	South Allington Conn	Yes	mother	—	No			Husband John Muirhead	7 Greenleaf St. South Allington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Musselburgh
27	Muirhead	James	23	M	S	Labr	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	South Allington Conn	Yes	self	25	No			Father John Muirhead	7 Greenleaf St. South Allington	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Edinburgh
28	Muirhead	Jeanie	10	F	S		No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	South Allington Conn	Yes	self	2	No			Father John Muirhead	7 Greenleaf St. South Allington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Musselburgh
29	McQuillan	Alex	41	M	S	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	South Allington Conn	Yes	self	—	No			Father John Muirhead	7 Greenleaf St. South Allington	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Edinburgh
30	McHardy	Hugh	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Belleville NJ	Yes	self	25	No			Brother Geo McHardy 27 Lillie St. Belleville NJ	Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
43

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia - Liebau Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket L each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, and relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT- IVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Years or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	McDonald	Maggie	40		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Westburgh	yes		$20	no			Husband Wm McDonald Westburg N.Y.			Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	light	none	Scotland
2	McKhurney	Effy	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Altoona Pa	no	self	$25	no			Husband Mr Khurney Mr Khurney 1925 First Avenue Altoona Pa			Good	No	5	2	fresh	Clear	Blue	None	Scotland
3	McKhurney	Malcolm	14		M	S		no	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Altoona	Altoona	no	Father		no						Good	No	4	8	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
4	McKhurney	Effy	11		F	S		no	yes	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Ireland	Altoona	no	mother		no						Good	No			fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Greenock
5	McKhurney	Matthew	10		M	S		no	yes	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Altoona	Altoona	no	mother		no						Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	None	Greenock
6	McKhurney	Annie	7		F	S		no	yes	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Altoona	Altoona	no	mother		no						Good	No			fresh	fair	Gray	None	Greenock
7	McKhurney	Mary	5		F	S		no	no	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Altoona	Altoona	no	mother		no						Good	No			fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Greenock
8	McKhurney	Jane	3		F	S		no	no	Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Altoona	Altoona	no	mother		no						Good	No			fresh			None	Greenock
9	McKhurney	[illegible]	1	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Altoona Pa	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Wm McKhurney Altoona Pa			Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Greenock
10	McBanks	James	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	50	no			1908 Campbell St Kansas City Mo			Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	Dark	None	Kilwinning
11	Nicol	Jessie	28		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Spokane Wash	yes	Self	50	no			Wife of Harry Nicol Box 34 Rhea Spokane			Good	No	5	1	Chubby	fair	Grey	None	Alford
12	Nicol	Frank	4		M	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Idaho	No	Mother		no			Uncle Wm Grassie Spokane Idaho			Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	None	Fraserburgh
13	Robertson	John	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	15	yes	13	Rhode Island	Cousin Peter Lorimer 129 Canon Street Providence Rhode Island			Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Blue	None	Dundee
14	Ross	David	28		M	M	Engineman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	20	no			Sister Jessie Ross 89 Bridge Street Brooklyn New York			Good	No	6		fair	fair	hazel	None	Dundee
15	Stephen	John	32		M	M	Shipbuilder	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Hartford	yes	Self	50	yes	1	New York	23 Prospect Terrace Brooklyn New York			Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	None	Aberdeen
16	Wallace	James	28		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bronkhurst	New York	Yes	Self	35	no			Wife Mrs Wallace 108 Rockhill Avenue Brooklyn New York			Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	Blue	None	Tarruff
17	Watson	Peggie	M		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Melville Mansions Melville Place Edinburgh	yes	Self	25	no			Agent Melville Mansions Melville Place Edinburgh			Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	None	Edinburgh
18	Wilson	John	28		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ernest Pa	yes	Self	50	no			Friend John O'Hara Box 11 Ernest Pa			Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	brown	None	Ayrshire
19	Young	[illegible]	28		M	S																										
20	Castleley	Mary	30		F	M	Nie	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Woodmount Penn	yes	Self	50	yes	8	Pittsburg	Husband Wm Cassidy Woodmount Penn Sister Bessie Boys 910 Barkgate St Philadelphia Pa			Good	No	4	11	green	brown	Blue	None	Dundee
21	Boyle	Neil	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	15	no						Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	Blue		Donegal
22	Muir	John	44		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	50	yes	20	Chicago	Home Jean Muir 366 S Campbell Av Ill			Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	Brown	None	Ayrshire
23	Muir	Rebecca Wright	27		F	M	Nie	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Chicago Ill	No	Husband		yes	8	Chicago				Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Balara Longford
24	Quinn	Pat	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	yes	Self	30	no			Brother Mr Quinn 1908 Campbell St Kansas City Mo			Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Ireland
25	Drummond	Robert	44		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Hudson N Y	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Wm Drummond Box 3 Edward Place Hudson New York			Good	Mo	6	2	fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Linlithgow
26	Kielty	Michael	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Ella Carelle Hollander Hotel Cleveland Ohio			Good	No	5	11½	fresh	brown	hazel	Scars on Throat	Co Mayo
27	Gordon	John	46		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shotts	Florence Jefferson County Pa	yes	Self	50	no	15 yrs	Kansas	Friend Mr Phelps Florence Jefferson County Pa			Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Shotts
28																																
29																																
30																																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

DAUTTED

2081
47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 190

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two ——— years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D S Richmond

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 190

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, or if in the United States, city, town, or location of relative or friend; if outside the United States, country.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rosetta	Joseph	22		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Charleroi	Hartford, Conn	yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Rosetta
2	Deputo	Victor	19		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Jumet	Hartford, Conn	yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	brown		Belly
3	Rosetta	Charles	19		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Jumet	Hartford, Conn	yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	brown		Belly
4	Thurman	Adolf	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Veilpours	Millwaukee, Wisc	yes	self	20	no				friend	J. Van Kenebilt P.O. Box 118 Hazel Green Wisc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	brown		Russia
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12	Schenk	Waldemar And.	32		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vejh	Bridgeport, Conn	yes	self	10	no				friend	Carl Taube 390 Benham Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Altona
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

10-15470-505-10-15-4-7 MS C/O

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

at

J. F. Mawhinney
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
41

I, D. L. Rochmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Rochmond

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1904 day of , 190

at

J. F. Mawhinney
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

CHINESE—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE— 171 RT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the C[aptain] or master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 26, 1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through from departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fennefoss	Carl Johan	33	M	M	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Parsgrund	Mobile Ala	Yes	Roff Stockley Hawk	—	—		Ship Mexico Mobile	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	blue	none	Parsgrund
2	Versler	Hjalmar Jensen	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	15	no	as Seaman Norway New York Chicago	Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light	blue	none	Skien
3	Helle	Hayd Isaksen	58	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krogero	Merrill Wisc	Yes	Self	50	no		Sister Karen Elisabet Karlsen	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	blue	none	Helle
4	Kristiansen	Nav Emanuel	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Aunt	10	no		Aunt Eugenie Hansen Merrill Wisc	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Christiania
5	Hansen	Axel Valdemar	32	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Sister	10	no		Brady 235 W 125 St New York	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	black	blue	none	Christiania
6	Lorentsen	Oskar Severin	37	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Mobile Ala	no	Owners of Ship	—	—	as seaman	Sister Eugene Hansen New York	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Kerii
7	Olausen	Hans Mathias	45	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frederg	Mobile Ala	no	Owners of ship	5	no	Seaman	Norwegian Ship Mexico Mobile Ala	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway
8	Varnes	Sverre	17	M	S	Ship's Boy	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drontheim	Hilsboro N.D.	Yes	Brother	—	no		Brother Einar Warnes Hillsboro N.D.	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	blond	blue	none	Drontheim
9	Andreassen	Jens Johan	31	M	M	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Resor	York Chesterg	no	Self	10	—		Brother Carl Andreassen 215 Hunted St York Chester Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Sondeled Resor
10	Jacobsen	Jacob	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	self	20	Yes	as sailor	Jennie 22 Halva Vancouver B.C.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Christiania
11	Svennungsen	Christian	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiana	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	self	20	Yes	as sailor		no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Christiania
12	Ludvigsen	Carl	30	M	S	Sailor	—	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	self	20	Yes	as sailor											
13	Horneland	Ingeborg	33	F	M	Wife	—	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Jens Horneland 210 Chelmut St Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	dark	blue	none	Farsund
14	"	Aase	4	F	S	Wife	no	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes	father	—	no		father	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Farsund
15	"	Anna	2	F	S	Wife	no	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes	father	—	no		father	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Farsund
16	Malmberg	Viktor Emanuel	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Spullstana	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brinlay	6	no		Brinlay Axel F. Westerberg Bloomfield Hartford Connt	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Karaker
17	Svensson	Sven Siegfried	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	30	no		Sister Selma Karlsson 207 W 7th St Duluth Minn	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	dark	brown	none	Saboda
18	Karlsson	H.J.	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	40	no		friend Selma Karlsson Duluth Minn	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Sweden
19	Hallberg	Erik Alex	16	M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	25	no		Sister Ingeborg Hallberg 260 Thatcher Grove Piper Wood Ills	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	blond	grey	none	Malmo Sweden
20	Ohrberg	Carl	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Fargo N.D.	Yes	Self	30	no		friend Elias Knutsen 124 - 12th Ave S. St Fargo N.D.	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sodra Asum
21	Osberg	Ottmar Wilhelm	18	M	S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1905 No 1906	Phila Pa.	friend Wilhelmina Berger 2615 Dexter St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	blond	brown	none	Malmo
22	Jonsson	Albert Emanuel	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Uncle	10	no		Uncle John Stenberg 34 St Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Vermland Sweden
23	Hansen	Martian	46	M	M	B Smith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vejle	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	8	Yes 1904	Chicago	390 Bewer Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fresh	dark	blue	Cut on right hand	Vejle
24	Johnson	Carl Er	31	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	~~Sweden~~ Norway	~~Gefle~~ Gefle	Boston	Yes	Self	75	Yes 1904 No 1905	Chicago		no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Halsig
25	Trechnolsen	Edward	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Middelsfos	Brooklyn	Yes	self	15	Yes	as sailor	friend Ivar Olsen 40 Brooklyn Norfolk	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway
26	Schneider	Hrofech	21	M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Lemberg	New York	Yes	self	nil	no		friend D. Deutsberg 174 Broad St Orange N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Podorin
27	Muorio	Leonard	20	M	S	Labr	—	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	New York	Yes	Self	19	no		friend Emeny Wilen 16 Central Park W New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Helsinki
28	Teir	Ida	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Harkmaii	Worcester Mass	no	Self	10	no		Cousin Arthur Henrickson 24 Bowers St Worcester Mass	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	light	grey	none	Harkmaii
29	Engstrom	Hjalmar	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rovisa	Superior Wisc	Yes	friend	20	no		friend Reeny Tammonen 273 Grumming St Superior Wisc	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	brown	blue	none	Lovisa
30	Kivi	August	24	M	S	Labr	—	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raandi Syntyny	New York	Yes	Self	10	no		friend Edward Ots 31822 252nd St New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	brown	grey	none	Raandi

30 3 hom

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Wadsworth
(Signature)
Master
(Capacity)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902

at New York

W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
40

I, D. Strachan, Surgeon of the S/S. Columbia Dalinghausewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Strachan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1902 day of, 190

at New York

W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence—not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th. June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Glasgow 172 vessel having such passengers on board upon , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. / Mos. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kowalenok	Konstantin	25		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	12 no	uncle N. Plonka 152 Nesbit St. Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Wilno
2	Kozezko	Grigor	29		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	25 no	friend O. Yanushewsky 326, E 9th St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	Elia	none	Wilno
3	Kozezko	Helena	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	no	uncle O. Yanushewsky 326, E 9th St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	blue	brown	none	Wilno
4	Dewaczka	Feodor	32		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	18 no	brother in law A. Yanushefsky 326, E 9th St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	blue	none	Minsk
5	Lawaga	Lukash	36		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	3 no	friend W. Minsko 443, Stone Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk
6	Chalapi	Daneze	17		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	4 no	friend P. Minsko 293 Sauonan St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk
7	Cechanowicz	Iwan	30		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15 no	friend P. Kranz 770 E. 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk
8	Bajkacz	Pawel	18		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	1 no	brother A. Bajka 68 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	grey	none	Minsk
9	Budaw	Kiril	25		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	4 no	brother D. Budaw 392 Grand St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none	Minsk
10	Budaw	Oldas	20		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	3 no	brother D. Budaw 954 Christie St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	2½	light blue	brown		none	Minsk
11	Nenerka	Alexander	24		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	9 no	uncle M. Papasz 139 Canon St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk
12	Bastunowicz	Maiya	22		f	s	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	5 no	uncle W. Mikulska 1997 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	fair	grey	none	Minsk
13	Klushkewicz	Foma	18		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	10 no	friend M. Popasz 104 Jackson St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk
14	Petschuk	Palageya	33		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler Pa	no	self	10 no	husband A. Petschuk	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Grodno
15	Petschuk	Alexander	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler Pa	no	mother	10 no	no Lyndona Petsch	no		no	no	good	no							
16	Petschuk	Pawel	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler Pa	no	mother	10 no	brother Butler Pa	no		no	no	good	no							
17	Borushko	Anton	25		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	self	12 no	friend S. Borushko 390, Grand St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Grodno
18	Cirilo	Wasil	32		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	self	200 no	friend F. Wasilewski 390, Grand St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Grodno
19	Rudak	Ilya	40		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler Pa	no	self	192 no	brother in law A. Chilagoff 38 Besman St. Butler Pa	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Grodno
20	Godlewsky	Karolina	31		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowicz	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	35 no	husband W. Godlewsky	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Yellow	blue	none	Lodzia
21	Godlewsky	Elena	10		f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowicz	Jersey City N.J.	yes	mother	15 no	father 376 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	no		no	no	good	no			fair	Yellow	blue	none	Lodzia
22	Swiecek	Maria	16		f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wambra	Cleveland	Ohio	yes	self	10 no	Mar. G. Otto Potter 105 Glenshel St. Cleveland Ohio	no		no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia
23	Dragonis	Anna	22		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	New York	yes	self	10 no	husband B. Dragonis 62, Rebecca St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania
24	Dragonis	Jmozas	60		m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	New York	yes	mother	no	father New York	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Bellshill
25																															
26																															
27	Atanasoff	Tobin	30		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zisoitz	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	18 no	friend S. Georgiff 105 W Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no		no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Zisoitz
28	Dimitroff	Sofotal	16		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Djumaia	New York	yes	self	20 no	friend K. Jacekoff 67 Jaevon St. New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Djumaia
29	Georgieff	Andrew	21		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bobisco	Stelton Pa	no	self	20 no	friend S. Georgiff 17 Main St. Stelton Pa	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	melanco
30	Toler	Ivan	25		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Zisivez	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10 no	friend S. Georgiff 115 W Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no		no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	none	Gorisez

Edward F. Murphy
U.S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth Master * of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
39

I, D Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1902 day of , 190

at W. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any observable appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ves[illegible] 173 passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Vlia	Yerfa	15		S	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Wambel	St Louis	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Dine Jangeo 614 South 2nd St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	black	brown	none	Turkey
2	Jovan	Stale	42		M	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sedce	Indianapolis Ind	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Milan Savich 110 California St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Turkey
3	Miter	Nicola	32		M	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Jazie	Indianapolis	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Nade Eheorgi 110 California St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Turkey
4	George	Stojan	28		M	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Levce	Indianapolis	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Stefan Efeon 439 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Turkey
5	Stale	Marco	38		M	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ja rinez	Indianapolis	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Nade Eheorgi 110 California St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Turkey
6	Petra	Zrade	19		S	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Levrie	Indianapolis	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Milan Savic 110 California St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Turkey
7	Stanko	Maxein	25		M	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Levrie	Indianapolis	No	Self	12	No	Cousin Steve Efeon 439 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Turkey
8	Nade	Jovan	43		M	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Selz	New York	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Nora Jordonoff 701 Ch. Ch. Ave 68 W 43rd St Friend Filipi New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Turkey
9	Artanas	Cole	22		S	Labr	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Crowshoro	New York	No	Self	10	No	Cousin Ilia Catchkoff 229 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fresh	black	grey	none	Turkey
10	Ilia	Vassil	34		M	bookbinder	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Crowshoro	New York	No	Self	10	No	Friend Traico Costoff Kazadieff 239 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	black	grey	none	Turkey
11	Arzo	Jovan	40		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend Traico Costoff Kazadieff 239 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fresh	black	brown	none	Turkey
12	Ghizio	Costof	34		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	12	No	Friend Traico Costoff Kazadieff 239 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	black	brown	none	Turkey
13	Ordan	Cotre	36		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend Milan Anastasoff 527-2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Turkey
14	Andrea	Fodle	22		M	farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend Traico Kostoff Kazadieff 239 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Turkey
15	Milan	Petre	28		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend Milan Anastasoff 527-2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fresh	black	grey	none	Turkey
16	Janouch	Cotre	27		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend Ilia Catchkoff 229 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Turkey
17	Glasovic	Dino	36		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend Milan Anastasoff 527-2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Turkey
18	Petre	Laso	26		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend Ilia Catchkoff 229 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Turkey
19	Sider	Tasse	14		S	Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kopole	Camden N.J.	No	Self	20	No	Friend Milan Anastasoff 527-2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Turkey
20	Jovan	Nicola	17		S	farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	10	No	Friend D. Anderson 747 Pennsylvania Ave Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Turkey
21	Ordan	Dino	27		M	farmer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sipp	St Louis Mo	No	Self	10	No	Friend Ilia Catchkoff 239 Grove St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fresh	dark	grey	none	Turkey
22	Georgui	Tanas	15		S	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	20	No	Friend Stanko Sarzoff 425 South St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Turkey
23	Kosta	Ilia	21		M	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prekopana	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	20	No	Friend Trokey Costantin Janac 1005 E Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none	Kotori
24	Stojan	Nicola	23		M	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	20	No	Friend Vassil Traicanoff 675 Canal St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Prekopana
25	Yovan	Petre	29		M	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	20	No	Friend Ogne Kolosta 5450 Raal St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Kotori
26	Stergaio	Petre	24		M	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	20	No	Friend Paul Kolartzeff 675 Canal St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	grey	none	Kotori
27	Tanaj	Risto	15		S	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Laqueni	Newark N.J.	No	Self	20	No	Lazar Denistoff Friend 1205 E Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Kotori
28	Petre	Vassil	32		M	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	20	No	Friend Risto Yovan Bozi 96 Ogden St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Laqueni
29	Stoian	Risto	21		S	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Toronto Ont	No	Self	20	No	Brother Dine Petre 515 Canal St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	blond	Grey	none	Kotori
30	Chianeff	Tanas Tope	22		M	farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Tregan Vodena	Toronto Ont	No	Self	20	No	Friend Risto Stoian 363 East St Toronto Ont Brother Vassil Tope Chianeff 117 Richmond Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	grey	none	Kotori
																							good		5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Tregan Vodena

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1902 day of , 190

at W. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2084
38

I, D. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Richmond Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1902 day of , 190

at W. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	21 Inches.	22 Color of— Complexion.	22 Color of— Hair.	22 Color of— Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.
1	Dimitri	Stojan	25		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilep	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Angele Dimitry 142 Seeley St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blood blue	none	Turkey
2	Georgi	Todor	26		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Robarcen	Madison Ills	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Atanas Galkoff Box 72 Madison Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Dark brown	none	Turkey
3	Dimitri	Blaze	39		M	M	Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilep	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Kyrus Dimitre 24 Boston Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Black brown	none	Turkey
4	Christo	Slavre	24		M	M	Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Labarnen	Madison Ills	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Atanas Galkoff Box 72 Madison Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark brown	none	Turkey
5	Nedelko	Nicolai	46		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Senoro	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	100	no			Son Nedelko Jile 22 Ms first Jasper City	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	dark grey	none	Turkey
6	Angeleff	Rista	17		M	S	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Possonica	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Loza Kristoff 1532 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	black brown	none	Turkey
7	Audon	Jani	21		M	M	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Poonarica	Madison Ills	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Nacla Madison Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark grey	none	Turkey
8	Zuetco	Cole	25		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Metcanca	Fairmont Ills	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Lazo Kistoff Box 115 Fairmont Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Turkey
9	Lasaroff	Melodi	17		M	S	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Pale Speroff 480 Meyer St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	dark grey	none	Turkey
10	Petreff	Gheorgi	17		M	S	Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Metunca	Fairmont Ills	yes	Self	100	no			Uncle Gheorgi Petroff Box 115 Fairmont Ills	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blond brown	none	Turkey
11	Granoff	Zotscheff	32		M	M	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Mate Mazaleff 311 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	none	Turkey
12	Vassileff	Gheorgi	17		M	S	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	100	no			Uncle Pazelika Daundoff 342 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	dark grey	none	Turkey
13	Boschko	Vassil	35		M	M	Labr		yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Tabelka Paingoff Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	blond grey	none	Turkey
14	Ozelkoff	Kiste	23		M	M	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Dinco Angeno 263 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black brown	none	Turkey
15	Pereff	Kia	27		M	M	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Kia Evanoff 316 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Turkey
16	Taleff	Neida	32		M	M	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Gigor Topazello 283 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark grey	none	Turkey
17	Daneff	Ordan	29		M	M	Labr	✓	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prlep	Steelton Pa	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Sase Kroroff 318 Franklin St Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark grey	none	Turkey
18	Gheorgi	Sanas	32		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotory G.	Dayton Ohio	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Nista Gheorgi Male Iron Co Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark grey	none	Turkey
19	Kotze	Vane	18		M	S	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotory G.	Delaware Ohio	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Costa Daleff 2 Lacue St Delaware Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	blond brown	none	Turkey
20	Noste	Vassil	20		M	S	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gdunstete	Fairmont Ills	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Petra Dimeff Box 115 Fairmont Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Turkey
21	Naum	Nicola	32		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Werrugh	Granite City Ills	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Laza Atanas Box 3 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond grey	none	Turkey
22	Andon Pop	Stojan	28		M	M	Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kersca	Toronto Ont	yes	Self	104	no			Cousin Tasa Steloff 174 Depot St Toronto Can	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	health	dark grey	none	Turkey
23	Dimitre	Lambro	37		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Warnik	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Naum Lambroff 614 South 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond grey	none	Turkey
24	Dimitre	Nicola	37		M	M	Labr		yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Warnik	Toronto Ont	yes	Self	104	no			Cousin Tepa Nevak 168 Fourth St Toronto Ont Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Turkey
25	Lambro	Ivan	22		M	S	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Wambel	St Louis Mo	no	Self	120	no			Cousin Naum Lambro 614 South 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Turkey
26	Gergo	Panda	26		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Wambel	St Louis Mo	no	Self	100	no			Cousin Dimitre Gheorgi 609 So 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond brown	none	Turkey
27	Lasar	Stojan	19		M	S	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Wambel	St Louis Mo	no	Self	100	no			Cousin Christo Gheorgi 614 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	none	Turkey
28	Lasar	Nicola	20		M	S	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Smaldie	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	106	no			Cousin S Lambro 115 Warren Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	black grey	none	Turkey
29	Svetko	Constantin	33		M	M	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Smardy	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	100	no			Cousin Todor S. Rocoff 115 Harzan St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	none	Turkey
30	Ivan	Nicola	19		M	S	Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Smardie	St Louis Mo	no	Self	100	no			Cousin Dinco Dzaghoff 1609 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	none	Turkey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey
none	Turkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
37

I, D. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~had~~ two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Thomson Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each alien) on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] HVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Naoum	Jovan	18	M	S		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lagueni	Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Self	20	no		
2	Choitcheff	Vassil	17	M	S		Labr	✓	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Lagueni	St Louis	no	Self	20	no		
3	Resto	Michal	24	M	S		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Syracuse	N.Y.	Self	20	no		
4	Manoff	Effim	28	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotori	Syracuse	N.Y.	Self	16	no		
5	Gliorgheff	Christo	18	M	S		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	no		
6	Kristeff	Pile	45	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	no		
7	Kristeff	Itcho	53	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	no		
8	Kristeff	Gliorghi	41	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	no		
9	Christoff	Lazor	23	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Hamilton	Ont	Self	16	no		
10	Petreff	Pipe	40	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	no		
11	Dineff	Stoitche	33	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	no		
12	Itcheff	Mitse	27	M	M		Labr		no	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Gornitchovo	Toronto	Ont	Self	16	no		
13	Markowski	Ivan Konstantinoff	26	M	M		Lab		no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kosjnato	Toronto	Ont	Self	60	no		
DEPORTED 14	Tzramof	Jordan	48	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ezke Djumaja	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 15	Ikef	N. Ivan	45	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Geren	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 16	Ivanof	Hia	38	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 17	Taharazoff	Ivan	30	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	25	no		
DEPORTED 18	Kochiarenski	Nicola	38	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bukovitza	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 19	Detcho	Jekof	24	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gor Nabda	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 20	Dragnef	Marin	31	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 21	Nicoloff	Teveteo	34	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Seolievo	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 22	Stoitche	Kolef	29	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 23	Tlief	Geno	34	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Karadrli	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 24	Dimeonoff	Angel	30	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Osman Pasar	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 25	Raitcheff	Angel S	52	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gaslar	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 26	Christof	Boni	40	M	M		farmer	X	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Geren	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
27	Talamof	Dimitri	33	M	M		farmer		no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gaslar	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 28	Cospodin	Dimof	16	M	S		Lab		no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 29	Gospodinof	Hia	37	M	M		farmer		no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	10	no		
DEPORTED 30	Grasio	Dimof	40	M	M		farmer		no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati	Ohio	Self	25	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
friend Petre Stoitcheff 1430 Rama St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Lagueni
friend Naoum Jefanoff 622 South St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Lagueni
Cousin Resto Molartzoff 515 Canal St Syracuse	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Kotori
friend Petre Pop Gliorgh 515 Canal St Syracuse	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Kotori
friend Pete Evangeli 9 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	grey	none	Gornitchovo
friend Kelio Manqueff 9 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	grey	none	Gornitchovo
friend Done Jovanoff 9 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Gornitchovo
friend Pile Jovanoff 9 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Gornitchovo
friend Alice Petreff 15 Princess St	Hamilton	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	none	Gornitchovo
friend Done Jovanoff Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Gornitchovo
friend Natse Filoff 9 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Gornitchovo
friend Done Kiroff 9 Eastern Ave	Toronto	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	grey	none	Gornitchovo
friend Marco P. Katchoff 168 1st St	Toronto	Ont	Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Horizato Vellaz
friend Ilario Stoianoff 23 Plum St	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Djumaja
Petar Raneff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Geren
friend Nikola Ivanaitcs 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Konak
friend Stan Stoianoff 23 Plum St	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
friend Kadeslav Kadeff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Bukovitza
friend Kadeslav Kadeff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Gor Nabda
friend Marin Nicoloff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Konak
friend Angel Nicoloff 515 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Seolievo
Brother Marin Orleff 33 Plum St	Cincinnati	ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Konak
friend Dony Tesveff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Karadrli
friend Lotzo Chilipoff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Osman Pasar
friend Peter Georgoff 33 Plum St	Cincinnati	ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Gaslar
friend Lotzo Chilipoff 515 Sierra St	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Geren
friend Mariam Tanneff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Gaslar
friend Petreff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Konak
friend Nicola Ivanoff 33 Plum St	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Konak
friend Jussi Kadjamuff 1105 Harrison Ave	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia

2081
36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NY

S. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kleinhard, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kleinhard Surg.

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1904 day of , 190

at NY

S. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, continental America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT [illegible] RIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																								23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which race or people belong)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
DEPORTED 1	Doteneff	Marko	29		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Geo Harriganoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Sofia
DEPORTED 2	Madef	Ilia	23		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Boni Ivanoff 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Konak
DEPORTED 3	Drajanof	Panaot	26		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Ivan Stoikoff 515 Division St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 4	Krestef	Ilia	30		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	20	No		friend	Russi Godjanoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 5	Drenef	Boni	23		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Geren	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	20	No		friend	Boni Ivanoff 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Geren
DEPORTED 6	Stojanof	Iotis	24		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Geren	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	25	No		friend	Angel Noroff 515 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Geren
DEPORTED 7	Ilief	Russi	31		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Dimitar Trufeff 1107 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Konak
DEPORTED 8	Stojanof	Boni	47		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Stajo Stojanoff 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 9	Bospodinof	Bono	23		M	S	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Marin Coleff 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 10	Veleltcho	Panaof	29		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Geto Harriganoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 11	Madef	Antanas	24		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Georgi Philipoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 12	Jeff	Kostadin	29		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Pate Fosfederoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 13	Stoyanof	Nenko	29		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Boris Tesoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 14	Gribnef	Petr	30		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Georgi Philipoff 515 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 15	Georgief	Jordan	37		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Luzi Simoff 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 16	Gekof	Panaiot	35		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Dicho Harriganoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 17	Vedelichef	Ivan	36		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Boni Vedelicheff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 18	Draganof	Alexander	28		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Jaranchevo	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Vassil Stanoff 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Jaranchevo
DEPORTED 19	Miarisanof	Noram	34		M	M	farmer	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Dicho Harriganoff 1105 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Sofia
DEPORTED 20	Ivanoff	Belltcho	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Dicho Valcheff 179 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Malkada
21	Raicheff	Vedellsha	25		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sadina	Zaleski Ohio	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Dmitry Stojanoff Zaleski Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Sadina
22	Stojanff	Gjuro	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Zaleski Ohio	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Ilia K. Koleff Zaleski Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Malkada
DEPORTED	Koleff	Belltcho	49		M	M	Labr	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	15	No		friend	Dobri Georgieff 1147 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	None	Malkada
DEPORTED	Kanoff	Belltcho	23		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kalfa	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	20	No		friend	Dobri Georgieff Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Kalfa
DEPORTED	Deneff	Michal	25		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kalfa	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Tanco Ilia 1147 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Kalfa
DEPORTED	Beneff	Dimitar	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Dobri Georgieff 1147 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Malkada
DEPORTED	Vedelchoff	Dima	35		M	M	Labr	No	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Dobri Georgieff Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Malkada
DEPORTED	Maneff	Malchia	22		S	S	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Dobri Georgieff Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Malkada
DEPORTED	Vedeff	Boni	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	10	No		friend	Dobri Georgieff Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Malkada
DEPORTED	Dodef	Deochko	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Malkada	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Self	12	No		friend	Dobri Georgieff Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Malkada

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
3 5

I, D L Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lloyd-Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, Central, Europe, or Africa. Also all whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom sent passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes: No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
PORTED 1	Totzeff	Tridan	37	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Razgrad	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	10	no				Friend Gligor Rozloff 1103 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	grey	none	Razgrad
NITED 2	Tanoff	Dimitri	37	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Razgrad	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	12	no				friend Gligor Rozloff Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk brown	brown	none	Razgrad
PORTED 3	Cotcheroff	Georgo	32	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Razgrad	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	12	no				friend Gligor Rozloff Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk dark	dk brown	none	Razgrad
PORTED 4	Bambukoff	Christa G.	35	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Razgrad	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	10	no				friend Gligor Rozloff Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	grey	none	Razgrad
5	Wottscheff	Sotho	29	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Razgrad	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	10	no				Cousin Elia Rotacheff Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	grey	none	Razgrad
6	Peneff	Kola R.	17	M		S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Batenberg	Zaleski Ohio	Yes	Self	15	no				Cousin Elia Rotacheff Zaleski Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	grey	none	Batenberg
7	Christoff	Hadji	38	M		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Batenberg	Zaleski Ohio	Yes	Self	10	no				Dimitri Stoyanoff Zaleski Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dk brown	grey	none	Batenberg
NITED 8	Limparoff	Georgi Zanoff	38	M		M	Farm	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Razgrad	Zaleski Ohio	Yes	Self	10	no				friend Gligor Rozloff 1103 Forestry Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dk brown	grey	none	Razgrad
9	Vassileff	Ilia	21	M		S	Labr	Yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Kalkada Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	10	no				friend Gligor Rozloff 1103 Forestry Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	brown	none	Kalkada
10	Gheorghi	Anastas	36	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	New Point Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Nicola Hughek Box 63 Drinko New Point Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
11	Gheorghi	Petre	35	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	New Point Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				Cousin Kosta Kade Box 63 New Point Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
12	Mitre	Constantin	22	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	New Point Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Marco Gheorghi Box 63 New Point Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
13	Naoum	Lambo	18	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Herrville Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Petra Elia Box 63 New Point Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
14	Vaughel	Petre	19	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Herrville Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Spyro Kiste Box 65 Herrville Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
15	Naburn	Vassil	24	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Ghioval	Hammond Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Mitre Cole Box 65 Herrville Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	grey	none	Ghioval
16	Nicola	Stefan	30	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Herrville Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Mitre Nicola Box 65 Herrville Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	blue	none	Ghioval
17	Mitre	Simon	25	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Hammond Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Spyro Kiste Box 65 Herrville Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
18	Bogoga	Gochef	21	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dobenter	Hammond Ind	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Naum Cathoff Box 65 Herrville Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
19	Bourn	Diazo	17	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Granite City Ills	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Spyro Joran Topoff Box 335 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
20	Gheorghi	Jovan	31	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Granite City Ills	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Spyro Jovan Box 335 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	grey	none	Ghioval
21	Christe	Vassil	20	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Granite City Ills	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Pasko Vassil Box 335 Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	grey	none	Ghioval
22	Spyro	Mitse	21	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Fairmont W Va	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Dantche Spyro 155 Box Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
23	Gheorgi	Dimitre	24	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ranma	Ford City Pa	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Marco Stoyan Box 114 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	brown	none	Ranma
24	Naoumoff	Nicola	30	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ghioval	Danville Ills	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Vaughel Naoumoff Box 248 Danville Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	grey	none	Ghioval
25	Slavre	Stefo	34	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tsarivot	Coeburn Va	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Mitre Naoumoff Box 58 Coeburn Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	brown	none	Ghioval
26	Naoum	Cole	0	M			Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tsarivot	Coeburn Va	Yes	Self	20	no				Brother Vaughel Cateff Coeburn Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	brown	none	Tsarivot
27	Nautche	Frastche	17	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Tsarivot	Coeburn Va	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Vaughel Coeburn Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	brown	none	Tsarivot
28	Nedelco	Stefo	42	M		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tsarivot	Coeburn Va	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Christo Tapsoff Box 58 Coeburn Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk brown	brown	none	Tsarivot
29	Naoum	Andon	22	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Daipenich	Coeburn Va	Yes	Self	20	no				friend Mitse Naoumoff Box 58 Coeburn Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	brown	none	Tsarivot
30	Theodore	Riste	20	M		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Gopeckli	New Point Ind	Yes	Self	25	no				friend Marco Gheorghi Box 63 New Point Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dk brown	blue	none	Gopeckli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

D. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer (name who) operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer (name who) works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether can pass passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2081
34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Buchanan, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Buchanan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

D. K. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
DEPORTED 1	Tonshoff	Trofoli	27		m	w	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gerew	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	10	no	friend Vasil Konarnoff 338 E. Ryeamath, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			Gerew
DEPORTED 2	Shekeroff	Radi Ivanoff	40		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tchiskendil	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	12	no	friend J. Koncaroff 30, Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	brown			Tchiskendil
DEPORTED 3	Ailachnoff	Ivan	31		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gerew	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	10	no	friend S. Konaroff 30, Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown			Gerew
4	Sleff	Ivan	32		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	15	no	friend I. Jovtcheff P.O Box 131 Millsboro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown			Tetovo
5	Tonkoff	Tontcho	25		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	15	no	friend S. Jovtcheff P.O Box 13. Millsboro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown			Tetovo
6	Pentchar	Petar	28		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	15	no	friend I. Jovtcheff P.O Box 13. Millsborough Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark brown	grey			Tetovo
7	Angeloff	Petar	35		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	13	no	friend G. Tiff 1510, Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey			Tetovo
8	Stonshoff	Petar	44		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	15	no	friend G. Tiff 1510. Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey	brown			Tetovo
9	Baeff	Dimitri Jotcheff	29		m	w	Labr	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	13	no	friend G. Tiff 1510. Front St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown			Tetovo
10	Roeff	Georgi	25		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	12	no	friend Nicola Vrankoff 1505, Devon St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	grey			Tetovo
11	Michaloff	Peyo	25		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Novo-Sielo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	friend S. Elanoff P.O Box 36. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey			Novo Sielo
12	Boletchinoff	Dobri	36		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Novo Sielo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	friend Jekoff Indian P.O Box 93. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey			Novo Sielo
13	Roeff	Tschanko	38		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Novo Sielo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	friend G. Tiff 1510. Front St. Toledo. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	grey			Novo Sielo
14	Ohrzoloff	Getcho	23		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tetovo	Toledo Ohio	yes	self	15	no	friend D. Vujeloff P.O Box 14. East St. Louis. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Tetovo
15	Genoff	Eutcho	34		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tschachevo	East St. Louis Ill.	yes	self	12	no	friend Wales Guiff 5324, 8th Avenue, Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark grey	brown			Tschachevo
16	Moneff	Nanko	40		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tschachevo	Homestead Pa.	yes	self	10	no	friend E. Jocoroff 1891 East Evanston, Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown			Tschachevo
17	Georgieff	Warban	38		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tschachevo	Toledo. Ohio	yes	self	12	no	friend D. Dimatoff 123 Granbury St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown			Tschachevo
18	Marcoff	Doncoff	40		m	w	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Damjanovo	Chicago. Ill.	yes	self	10	no	friend Dobri Majdanoff 1st Greenbay St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Tschachevo
19	Mitcheff	Mitcho Cotcoff	25		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Damjanovo	Chicago. Ill.	yes	self	10	no	friend Milan Jotcheff 115. West Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	grey			Danjanovo
20	Christo	Kobff Proacki	30		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Danjanovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	friend Stepan Kojeff 105. Franklin St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey			Danjanovo
21	Cotcheff	Ignas	28		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Danjanovo	Chicago. Ill.	yes	self	10	no	friend G. Kiroff 115. Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	grey			Danjanovo
22	Neitchoff	Paoli	29		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Danjanovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	friend Ilia Kojeff 115. West Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown			Danjanovo
23	Gordeff	Nitcho Radeff	39		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dajanovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	friend Velitch Lombard 332 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark brown	grey			Danjanovo
24	Abramoff	Dragan	35		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Domianova	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	cousin G. Nicoloff P.O Box 14. East St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Domianova
25	Parusoff	Parusch	39		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Resenzoo	E. St. Louis Ill.	yes	self	10	no	cousin W. Kroeff 534 W. 8th Ave. Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	grey			Neangoo
26	Weliboff	Welike	46		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	New Cenin	Homestead Pa.	yes	self	10	no	friend A. Yoneff 115. W. Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey			Kreanoo
27	Proff	Ponco Poncoff	24		m	w	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dargunovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no	friend B. Boreff 1105. Harrison St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown			Dargunovo
DEPORTED 28	Deltchoff	Marin	34		m	w	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Klimenki	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	10	no	friend K. Boiff 1105. Harrison St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey	brown			Konak
DEPORTED 29	Andanoff	Ilia	24		m	w	Labr.	yes	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tsyvan	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	10	no	brother J. Stazeff 105. Harrison St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown			Konak
DEPORTED 30	Stanoff	Atanas	19		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Konak	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	10	no													

30

2081
33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Wadsworth, Master, of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth
Master / Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190

at

W J S Marshall
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Richmond, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Salvation Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Richmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190

at

W J S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

179

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
ADMITTED 1	Borachan	Joko	20		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	35	no		friend L. Kaupcravich 1900 Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Rieka	1
ADMITTED 2	Mudrosa	Vooko	32		m	M	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	30	no		friend L. Kalyshewich 1900 Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Rieka	2
ADMITTED 3	Mandrose	Tiro	20		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	35	no		friend L. Kalyshewich 1900 Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Rieka	3
4	Tchiwich	Ilya	33		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Cincinnati	Ohio	yes	self	13	no		friend Radoslav Cvitkovic 135 Broadway	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Rieka	4
ADMITTED 5	Katzanich	Miat	30		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	14	no		friend D. Prespanich 838 N. Broad St.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	Pisa	5
ADMITTED 6	Rajkovich	Djuro	34		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	15	no		friend L. Kalyshewich 1900 Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Rieka	6
ADMITTED 7	Politchevich	Andre	22		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ceclie	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no		friend L. Kalyshewich 1900 Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ceclie	7
ADMITTED 8	Dantonich	Steve	20		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no		friend Rato Cagykh 1908 Oak Ave.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Pisa	8
9	Duratovich	Alago Jovo	20		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Helena	Mont.	yes	self	20	no		friend D. Duratovich P.O. Box 138	Helena	Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Pisa	9
ADMITTED 10	Latanich	Micha	26		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	8	no		friend Rato Adagic 1908 Oak Ave.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Pisa	10
11	Duratovich	Militko	25		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Helena	Mont.	yes	self	20	no		friend L. Kalyshewich P.O. Box 138	Helena	Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Pisa	11
ADMITTED 12	Popovich	Blago	24		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ceclie	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no		friend L. Kalyshewich P.O. Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ceclie	12
ADMITTED 13	Kalyshewich	Jovan	20		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ceclie	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no		friend L. Kalyshewich P.O. Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ceclie	13
ADMITTED 14	Arsitch	Christo	36		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no		friend Rato Cvitich 1908 Oak Ave.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Pisa	14
ADMITTED 15	Mudressa	Joko	20		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	25	no		friend L. Kalyshewich P.O. Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Rieka	15
ADMITTED 16	Mudressa	Ilia	20		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rieka	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	40	no		friend L. Kalyshewich P.O. Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Rieka	16
ADMITTED 17	Kalyshewich	Vasso	25		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ceclie	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no		friend Rato Cagykh 1908 Oak Ave.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ceclie	17
ADMITTED 18	Krunitch	Radawan	26		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no		friend L. Krunitch P.O. Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Pisa	18
19	Loutchich	Rade	24		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	New York	City	yes	self	11	no		friend L. Tamazanich 561 11th Ave.	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Pisa	19
20	Lagowich	Jovo	24		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Cincinnati	Ohio	yes	self	10	no		friend Radoslav Cvitkovic 135 Broadway	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Pisa	20
21	Rassawich	Matteo	18		m	S	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	New York	City	yes	self	13	no		friend M. Prusavich 382 11 Avenue	New York	City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Pisa	21
ADMITTED 22	Mudressa	Vasso	20		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pisa	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	28	no		friend L. Kalyshewich P.O. Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Pisa	22
23	Kulich	Myslie	30		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Stulic	New York	City	yes	self	10	no		friend M. Uzelkovich 1382 11 Ave.	New York	City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Kulic	23
ADMITTED 24	Rackovich	Nicko	25		m	S	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Risna	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	21	no		friend Rato Adagic P.O. Box 93	Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Rieka	24
25	Jacovich	Jovan	28		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Chisholm	Minn.	yes	self	15	no		friend L. Antonich P.O. Box 101	Chisholm	Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	none	Montenegro	25
26	Vuckasevic	Rade	40		m	M	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Glovisto	Globe	Ariz.	yes	self	20	yes	Bisbee, Arizona	brother D. Vujovare P.O. Box 107	Globe	Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Glovisto	26
27	Masanovich	Nikola	26		m	M	Labr.	Yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dusila	Globe	Ariz.	yes	self	9	no		friend Mello Vukcevich P.O. Box 918	Globe	Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Dusila	27
28	Gogdanovich	Vuo	35		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Golovido	Globe	Ariz.	yes	self	10	no		friend M. Dubakovich P.O. Box 507	Globe	Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Golovido	28
29	Dresic	Jovana	35		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Lovrito	Globe	Ariz.	yes	self	20	no		friend L. Jovcic P.O. Box 171	Globe	Ariz.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Lovrito	29
30	Glavicic	Iraso	36		m	M	Labr.	No	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Lovrito	Globe	Ariz.	yes	self	5	no		cousin L. Glavicic P.O. Box 330	Globe	Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Lovrito	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Hanks of the Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth Hanks
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at W K Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
32

I, D L Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sachs Thurston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUN 25 1907 day of , 190

at W K Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF 1 180

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel carrying passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 190?, Arriving at Port of New York, 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Likic	Joko	40	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Scotchani	New York	yes	self	35	no			Friend. J. Tomanova 561, 11th Ave. New York
2	Gjurovich	Andrya	45	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Mitzeli	New York	yes	self	60	no			friend. Ivan Tomanovich 561, 11th Ave. New York
3	Parazin	Vico	40	m	m	Labr.	yes	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Glomidi	Globe, Ariz	yes	self	16	no			friend. J. Vukasovich Box 55. Globe Arizona
4	Krasnatovicz	Filip	32	m	m	Labr.	yes	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cherkiani	Hazelton, Pa	yes	self	30	no			friend. J. Vukasovich Box 28. Hazelton. Pa
5	Jankovicz	Stavo	19	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cherkiani	Hazelton, Pa	yes	self	30	no			friend M. Stungar Box 128. Hazelton Pa
6	Stungar	Blazo	19	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cherkiani	Hazelton	yes	self	30	no			brother. M. Stungar Box 128. Hazelton Pa.
7	Petricevic	Jaco	19	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cherkiani	Hazelton Pa	yes	self	30	no			friend. J. Vukasovich Box 28. Hazelton Pa
8	Stungar	Marco	18	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cherkiani	Hazelton Pa	yes	self	30	no			brother. M. Stungar Box 128. Hazelton Pa
9	Gjurkovich	Joko	24	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Glovida	Hazelton Pa	yes	self	40	no			friend. P. Djakovic Box 5. Hazelton Pa
10	Odzejic	Savo	45	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Anunicia	Hazelton Pa	yes	self	35	no			friend. J. Diakovic Box 5. Hazelton Pa
11	Sekloca	Pero	25	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dobrogan	New York	yes	self	30	no			friend. Stefan Pavic 58, 10 Ave. New York
12	Mijuskovicz	Ivino	26	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Prajdek	New York	yes	self	30	no			friend. P. Popovic 59, Greenwich St. New York
13	Moynkovich	Peter	20			Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rascheb	New York	yes	self	30	no			friend. P. Brunovichi 59, Greenwich St. New York
14	Seeloca	Masa	30	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dobrogan	New York	yes	self	30	no			friend. P. Pavic 58, 10 th. Ave. New York
15	Milonic	Joko	21	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	New York	yes	self	30	no			friend P. Pavicic 58, Ohio Avenue New York
16	Milonic	Milenco	25	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	New York	yes	husband		no			friend Jovo Tadjanovic 561, 11th Ave. New York
17	Milonic	Dusan	19	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	New York	yes	father		no			friend Jovanovic 561, 11th Ave. New York
18	Tomovic	Nicola	22	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	New York	yes	self	60	no			friend. W.P. Lazich 561, 11th Ave. New York
19	Gjovanic	Boso	25	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Mitzeli	New York	yes	self	60	no			friend. N.P. Lazich 561, 11th Ave. New York
20	Kovacevicz	Sava	27	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dobrenco	New York	yes	self	50	no			friend. N. Lazich 561, 11th Ave. New York
21	Mijac	Guro	23	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgor	New York	yes	self	30	no			friend. V. Petrovicevic 561, 11th Ave. New York
22	Mijac	Ivo	17	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgor	New York	yes	self	30	no			friend. M. Lazich 561, 11th Ave. New York
23	Vukmanovich	Stevan	16	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgor	New York	yes	self	60	no			friend. N. Lazich 561, 11th Ave. New York
24	Petranovicz	Nico	21	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bolivich	Jerome, Ariz	yes	self	5	no			friend. V. Petrovicevic Box 190. Jerome, Ariz.
25	Vukoslavcevicz	Guro	19	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Danjek	Globe, Ariz	yes	self	13	no			friend M. Labani Box 508. Globe Arizona
26	Gjodanovicz	Joco	16	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Glovida	Globe, Ariz	yes	self	5	no			friend. M. Stungar Box 205. Globe Ariz.
27	Gheorgi	Ilia	25	m	m	Lab.	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Pondovca	Macon, Ill	no	self	10	no			cousin. A. Gheorgoff Box 78. Madison Ill
28	Kypo	Kole	20	m	s	Labr.	yes	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Wambel	St. Louis, Mo	no	self	10	no			cousin. Christo argyris 614 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo
29	Kandin	Petroff	23	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lisseta	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			friend. S. George 105, Montgomery St. Chicago Ill
30	Petroff	Nicola	25	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Rizgarova	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			friend B.P. Lazarkoff 15, N. Union St. Chicago Ill

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
							23	24	25		
	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Serbska
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Mitzeli
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Glomidi
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown gray	none	Cherkiani
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Montenegro
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown gray	none	Montenegro
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown brown	none	Cherkiani
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown gray	none	Cherkiani
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Glovida
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown gray	none	Bracevic
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Dobrogan
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown gray	none	Piscolek
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	none	Piscolek
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Petrogan
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Podgoritz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Podgoritz
	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown gray	none	Podgoritz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Podgoritz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Podgoritz
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Dobrecko
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown gray	none	Podgor
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown gray	none	Podgor
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown black	none	Podgor
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Podgor
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Podgor
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Podgor
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh brown brown	scars	Turkey
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown brown	wart	Turkey
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark dark brown	blind in 1 eye	Lusky
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown gray	none	Razgara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. Wadsworth, Master of the Columbia, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/31

I, D. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, Salty Steamship Co, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 [illegible] day of ———, 190—

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Regions Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Zuzevic	Mato	24		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gruscopole	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			uncle M. Kovacis 644 Blanco ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Gruscopole
2	Zupan	Ivan	33		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gruscopole	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	20	no			brother Mato Zupan 457 24th St. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Gruscopole
3	Tanc	Kolek	24		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gruscopole	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			brother in law M. Cepanovic 170 Ogden St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Gruscopole
4	Testenjak	Anaro	28		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Topliza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			brother J. Testenjak 149 Randolph St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Topliza
5	Kralye	Anton	31		m	Labr.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dalconovica	Youngstown Ohio	yes	self	14	no			friend M. Zeko 1529 Mast St. Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Clavonica
6	Kosac	Mara	21		f	wife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Velke	Youngstown Ohio	yes	self	16	no			husband M. Kosac 44 Wilkinson Ave. Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Velke
7	Bouk	Mitar	23		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	Williamsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no			friend M. Vukovic 144 Marshall St. Williamsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Dulcovicia
8	Tyskovic	Philip	35		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	20	yes	3 years	San Francisco	friend J. Buccovic 1 Harrison St. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Vilter
9	Krapero	Jelsec	20		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stari	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	14	no			friend J. Cosmic 128 Jessie St. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Cattaro
10	Ratkovic	Philip	28		m	m Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sinzy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			brother Andro Racanic 232 S. St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	brown	none	Stari
11	Novakovic	Nico	28		m	S Labr.	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Becanc	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			friend M. Klarkovic 2459 Stockton Ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Sinzy
12	Cudrya	Listes	39		m	m Labr.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klis	Portland Ore	yes	self	14	no			brother D. Listes 370 Cascade St. Portland Ore		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Pecanac
13	Cudravic	Nicole	18		m	S Labr.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	10	no			brother J. Cudravic 344, 446 Ave. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	grey	none	Klis
14	Macic	Nicole	19		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	12	no			friend J. Francelli 18 Jolbard St. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Cattaro
15	Kovacevic	Nico	37		m	m Labr.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	22	no			brother V. Kovacevic 29 Pine 1/2 St. Chisholm Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Cattaro
16	Tujnovic	Jovo	31		m	m Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	12	no			friend F. Francelli 18 Falcon St. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Cattaro
17	Pobovic	Jovo	20		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	Williamsburg Pa	yes	self	20	no			friend J. Pobovic 108 Marshall St. Williamsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Cattaro
18	Kostic	Jovo	18		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	12	no			friend J. Cudravic 344 Richland St. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Cattaro
19	Krasowic	Stjepan	38		m	m Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	15	no			friend A. Jilka 1008 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Cattaro
20	Perpek	Mirko	18		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Globoco	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	4	no			cousin M. Coppey 287 Franklin St. Johnstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Castelnovo
21	Chepek	Stjepan	32		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Halberg	Somerset Pa	yes	self	10	no			brother in Law Mayo 1 Osborne Ave. Somerset Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Halberg
22	Madirska	Kraus	19		m	Barber	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Laibach	Gilberts Ill	no	self	10	no			brother in law A. Kaspar Kraus Co. Gilberts Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	dark	none	Laibach
23	Cera	Josip	19		m	S Barber	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Laibach	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	no			brother in law A. Kaspar		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Laibach
24	Jovetic	Kraz	29		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Laibach	Chicago Ill	no	self	10	no			brother J. Jovetic 1 Hoyne Ave. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Laibach
25	Mucayory	Jan	22		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Starisovo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			cousin J. Jodlowsky 1032 S. 38th St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Starisko
26	Dragay	Simon	42		m	m Labr.	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Laibach	Winnipeg Can	no	self	10	no			father N. Dragay 672 Main St. Winnipeg Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	brown	none	Laibach
27	Fesco	Jacob	36		m	m Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Hadmilat	Yonkers NY	no	self	10	no			brother in law D. Obrcan 651 World St. Yonkers NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Nastanbok
28	Marsavic	Ilia	18		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lucoberg	Youngstown	yes	self	4	no			cousin N. Marcovic 751 Front St. Johnstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Lubberg
29	Milanovic	Petar	18		m	S Labr.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mafe	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	15	no			brother S. Milanovic 5923 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	brown	none	Mafe
30	Vuletic	Savre	18		m	S Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kazuzevica	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no			brother S. Vuletic 304 Smallman St. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Kutkyjevica

30

A English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Hunter, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
30

I, D. S. Cheshamore, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Cheshamore, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1907 190

at New York

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel h[illegible] ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	*Nationality. Country, if which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
REPORTED	1	Mladeff	Neddke	25		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Banj Minoff Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Lavetza
REPORTED	2	Avelkoff	Milan S	26		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dikmelbort	Pittsburg Pa		Self	12	no			Friend Ilavi Radolavoff 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	grey	none	Dikmel
REPORTED	3	Bobeff	Naman	30		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gulemara	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Janka Nicinel 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	blue	none	Gulemara
REPORTED	4	Hieff	Marin	28		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Janka Nicinel 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	Lavetza
	5	Dimloff	Stefan	27		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Banj Minoff 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Lavet
REPORTED	6	Daneloff	Nachov	26		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Janco Mintoff 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	grey	none	Lavet
REPORTED	7	Rosabuan	Petar Joan	25		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dukelsbord	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Rado Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Dikelsbord
REPORTED	8	Marinoff	Neman	25		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	12	no			Friend Janco Minoff 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Lavet
REPORTED	9	Mortcheff	Christo	33		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Janco Dimitoff 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Lavet
REPORTED	10	Koleff	Metra	25		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	12	no			Friend Rado Lavoff 34 Haran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	none	Lavet
REPORTED	11	Gerutcheff	Georgi	31		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Slavi Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Lavet
REPORTED	12	Sleiff	Ivan	35		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Slavi Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Lavet
REPORTED	13	Ekimoff	Svetko	21		S	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dikilitus	Pittsburg Pa		Self	12	no			Friend Slavi Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	none	Dikilitus
REPORTED	14	Stoganoff	Leckov N	24		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dikilitus	Pittsburg Pa		Self	15	no			Friend Slavi Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark dark	brown	none	Dikilitus
REPORTED	15	Dontcheff	Nedkov	24		S	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Slavo Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Lavet
REPORTED	16	Fleff	Dranko	26		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Golema	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Slavo Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey	none	Golema
REPORTED	17	Soffeff	Stojan	25		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lavet	Pittsburg Pa		Self	12	no			Friend Slavo Radoloroff Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Lavet
REPORTED	18	Draykoff	Ivan	32		M	Labr	Y	Y	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Golema	Pittsburg Pa		Self	10	no			Friend Nicton Kotef Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Golema
	19	Gold	Abraham	17		S	L. Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Totolsk	New York	yes	self	7	no			cousin Tania 468 Bunnell St. Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	grey		
	20																														
REPORTED	21	Ekfanoff	Lajach	32		M	Labr	Y	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Cincinnati O	yes	self	10	no			Friend Stoika Schenon Jonovach Montpelier VT Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	grey	none	Dopia
	22	Gluigo	Lazzo Lambro	19		S	Labr	Yes	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Wambel	St Louis Mo	no	self	10	no			cousin Leucopolis 614 South 4th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fare	brown	none	Wambel
	23	Horloff	Louis	38		M	Labr	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Selvor	Chicago Ill		self	10	no			Friend Dimitri Bachef 116 W. Huron St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Selvor
	24	Spasse	Matko	28		M	Labr.	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Jasmee	Indianapolis Ind	no	self	10	no			cousin R. Georgi 110 Calhoun St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fare	brown	none	Jasmee
ADMITTED	25	Nicola	Illia	36		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bogdanico	Waukegan Ill	no	self	10	no			cousin G. Illio 146 Canal St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Turkey
ADMITTED	26	Nonun	Jovan	24		M	Labr.	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bogdanico	Waukegan Ill	no	self	12	no			cousin S. Dragonoff 146 Canal St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Turkey
ADMITTED	27	Gheorghe	Christo	18		S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bogdanico	Waukegan Ill	no	self	10	no			cousin S. Christo 146 Canal St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey
ADMITTED	28	Petre	Michael	15		S	Ind	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bogdanico	Waukegan Ill	no	self	10	no			cousin N Michalis 146 Canal St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Turkey
ADMITTED	29	Jovan	Lazo	25		M	Labr.	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bogdanico	Waukegan Ill	no	self	10	no			cousin J. Ahmati 146 Canal St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey
	30	Gheorghi	Michael	26		M	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bogdanico	Waukegan Ill	no	self	10	no			cousin G. Mandaris 146 Canal St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey

2-H-103-K-19-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this — day of , 190

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
29

I, D. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1907 day of , 190

at

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as *I.* follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel arrival at a port in the United States.

sengers on board upon

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Malic	Susana	38		f	Wid		yes yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Ustrum	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no		Brother W Krawsky 99 Canal ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Austria
ADMITTED 2	Havelon	Herisa	34		m	s	Labr.	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bolina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no		Brother P. Havelis 125 Elbring St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Austria
ADMITTED 3	Havelon	Maria	11		f	s	Wid	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bolina	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]		no		cousin P. Kovcus	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	light	brown	none	Austria
4	Badak	Stefan	32		m	m	Lab.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lawburg	East St. Louis Ill	yes	cash	10	no		P.O. Box 42 East St. Louis Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	none	Austria
5	Pietaruk	Jacob	41		m	m	Lab.	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olgawka	Bethlehem Penn	yes	self	20	no		Brother J. Kapchaniecz Lehyanton Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Algantka
6	Redzul	Andrea	24		m	m	Lab.	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Olgaora	Bethlehem Penn	yes	self	15	no		Brother in Law J. Kapchaniecz Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Algantka
7	Pallas	Susana	36		f	wid	no	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ustrau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no		Brother W Krawsky 99 Canal ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Austria
8	Sapkowicz	Jan	44		m	m	Labr.	yes	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Spacina	Braddock Pa	yes	self	10	no		Brother in Law Simon Tomiscak Box 70 Beaver City Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Spacina
9	Ozaprow	Laczo	14		m	s	Boy	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kishuver	Clairton Pa	yes	self	10	no		father A. Drapey Allegheny Co. Clairton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	—	Kishuv
10	Sulicz	Josef	18		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Oslua	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	10	no		brother J. Sulicz 1295 E 55th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	brown	none	Austria
11	Imre	Tok	28		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Belgrad	New York	yes	self	10	no		friend Istvan Mihaly 1871 Bagby ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Austria
12	Schneider	Magdalena	22		f	s	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Tschifalta	New York	yes	self	10	no		friend J. Mihaly 1871 Bagby ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Felfalu
13	Maciowsky	Andras	18		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Snicw	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	10	no		father P. Wiedzyowski 1895 Grand ave. Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Sanok
14	Motily	Jurkos	31		m	m	Labr.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ungbukkot	New York City	yes	self	1	no		friend M. Motily 214 6 & 61 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ungbukkot
15	Bordyl	Josef	26		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wieprowez	Orhoco N.J.	yes	self	28	no		friend W. Oczacz 149 Sarazoga St. Orhoco. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria
16	Senchuk	Ilko	34		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rukawata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no		friend J. Yoranowcay 1875 Prankfort ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
17	Soporich	Gyuro	17		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kukunusa	Amsworth Pa	no	self	10	no		brother in Law P. Brazauka P.O. Box 220 Aurello Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Kurumeuse
18	Balac	Andrey	24		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kukunusa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no		friend M. Marcum 3011 Swaleman St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Kurumeuse
19	Odor	Lajos	16		m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Sala	Hamilton Can	yes	self	10	no		friend K. Mirsca 74 Ferry St. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Sala
20	Ogo	Istvan	18		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Sala	Hamilton Can	yes	self	10	no		friend K. Mirsca 74 Ferry St. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Sala
21	Modic	Gyorg	22		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Sala	Hamilton Can	yes	self	10	no		friend K. Mirsca 74 Ferry St. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Sala
22	Cresla	Francisek	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Providence R.I.	yes	brother in law		no		brother in law Lefiar Tabisowska Fortong Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	dark	gray	none	Austria
23	"	Katerina	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Providence R.I.	yes	[illegible]		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	—	Austria
24	"	Teresa	4		f	s	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Providence R.I.	yes	uncle	3	no			no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
25	"	Stassia	1		f	s	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Providence R.I.	yes	uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
26	"	Kasia	7		f	s	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Providence R.I.	yes	uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
27	Fabiszewska	Marianna	52		f	wife	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Providence R.I.	yes	friend		no			no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
28	Botkie	Anton	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Bat Novak	Barberton O.	yes	self	10	no		Nationale ab. Inv. 123 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	dark	grey	none	Austria
29	Manic	Simon	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Bat Novak	Barberton O.	yes	self	10	no		brother in law Jos Tayguth National ab. Inv 2. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dark	brown	none	Austria
30	Stefan Frunk	Tamank Stefan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Dolna Lucy	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law		no		brother in law Paul Kerch 156 W 13th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	fair	grey	none	Austria

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

W. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
28

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUN 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NY

W. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appropriate designation as a citizen or subject of some country of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* in which it was of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who came from permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] 190[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex: M.	4 Sex: F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much? Yes	14 No	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Blaufox	Haigle	30		m		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torczin	New York	yes	self	10	no			uncle M. Katkowitz 39, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Torczin
2	Zudin	David	34		m		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kretinga	New York	yes	self	5	no			uncle M. Buchbinder 34, 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Kretinga
X 3	Hastel	Feiwige	33		f		Wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisbenuels	New York	yes	self	10	no			uncle M. Packowicz 113, 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Liebenuels
X 4	Suomanowicz	Gitel	25		f		Wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleszow	Newark N.J.	yes	self	25	no			husband. S. Susmanowicz 147, Chalton St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Kleszow
5	Suomanowicz	Rose	15		f		Wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleszow	Newark N.J.	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Kleszow
6	Susmanowicz	Mariem	5		f		Wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleszow	Newark N.J.	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no					fresh	dark	brown	none	Kleszow
7	Susmanowicz	Naftale	8		m		S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleszow	Newark N.J.	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	grey	none	Kleszow
X 8	Rishansky	Jawob	18		m		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagacha	Fall River Mass.	yes	self	10	no			friend Sh. Hurkheim 146 Stony St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Zagacha
9	Ehrlich	Josef	29		m		m	Tanner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomacha	Roxbury Mass.	no	self	16	no			friend A. Morris Cohn 126 Mason St. Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Zagacha
10	Kriberg	David	34		m		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vastitung	New York	yes	self	10	no			brother A. Grunsberg 1 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Hustiling
11	Karsch	Wolf	28		m		S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vastitung	New York	yes	self	10	no			friend H. Goldstein 51, Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Kurilowig
12	Weiner	Leib	14		m		S	Baecker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurilowicz	New York	yes	self	13	no			brother in Law S. Lipshetz 21, Ridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Grodekoff
X 13	Edelman	Mechel	17		m		S	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krubetoloff	New York	yes	self	10	no			friend N. Zalcant 137, Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Petrowna
14	Poliakowicz	Leibe	24		m		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proscam	New York	yes	self	10	no			brother in Law S. Lipshetz 21, Ridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Petrowna
15	Mandel	Shlaime	14		m		S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opele	New York	yes	self	2	no			brother B. Mandl 308 Delaware St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Opele
16	Tubes	Josef	36		m		m	Baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stara-Sinava	New York	yes	self		no			brother P. Tubes 245 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Moscowiaja
17	Bulke	Kalman	19		m		S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perjaaa	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no			uncle P. Barkowitz 906 No 3rd St. Philadelphia	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Perjaslaw
18	Bulke	Wolf	18		m		S	Potsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perjaslaw	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no			uncle B. Rodanowicz 906 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Galecz
X 19	Weinstein	Estel	26		f		Wid		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galecz	New York	yes	self	10	no			husband S. Weinstein 61, Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Galecz
20	Weinstein	Hermina	7		f		S		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galecz	New York	yes	brother		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Galecz
21	Goldberg	Moisha	26		m		S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opole	New York	yes	brother		no			brother J. Goldberg 308 Delaware St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Opole
22	Braunstein	Mendel	48		m		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Braila	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no			friend S. Baumgarten 419 No 3rd St. Philadelphia	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Braila
23	Shifrin	Nisen	50		m		m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			cousin H. Goldberg 321 Rivington Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	grey	grey	none	Russia
24	Saidel	Samuel	29		m		m	Weaver	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Astoria L.I.	no	self	10	no			friend M. Goldberg 23, N. Washington Road Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia
25	Eisenberg	Isaac	27		m		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	New York	yes	self	25	no			uncle M. Eisenberg 109 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia
26	Axelrad	Max	21		m		S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Piatra	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self		no			uncle H. Leader 5 [illegible] Tenement Building Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	brown	none	Rumania
X 27	Anhang	Witte	34		m		Wid		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lancut	New York	yes	husband		no			husband M. Anhang 50 Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Lancut
28	Baldauer	Abram	34		m		m	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	Lebanon Pa.	no	self	10	no			cousin N. Guttman 258 Essex St. Lebanon, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Rofsin
29	Weiss	Max	21		m		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	self		no			uncle J. Gutman 376 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
30	Kinwald	Juda	28		m		m	Baker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalisch	New York	yes	self		no			brother J. Kinwald 65, Willett St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

19 F. H. Wadsworth, master, * of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
27

I, D Richmond, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1907

at NY D F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the drainage of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 21 1907, 1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Yampolsky	Bassie	38	f	m	Wid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	husband	no				husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Tulczyn
2	Yampolsky	Chane	7	f	s	Sis	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	father	no				1 J. Yampolsky 475, Watkins St.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Tulczyn
3	Yampolsky	Wdil	4	6	m	s	Sis	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	father	no											fair	brown	brown	none	Tulczyn
4	Yampolsky	Faige VL 667/426	2	f	s	Sis	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczyn	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	father	no				father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	blue	none	Tulczyn
5	Wittner	Chawe	36	f	m	Wid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stolnetz	New York	N.Y.	yes	husband	no				husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Horonspotrau
6	Wittner	Beile	10	f	s	Sis	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stolnetz	New York	N.Y.	yes	father	no				A. Wittner % Eckstein 358 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	grey	none	Stone potrau
7	Wittner	Chaye	7	f	s	Sis	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stolnetz	New York	N.Y.	yes	father	no												dark	dark	brown	none	Stolnetz
8	Wittner	Hendel	43	f	s	Wif	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stolnetz	New York	N.Y.	yes	father	no				father New York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	grey	none	Stolnetz
9	Kulik	Hersch	24	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sagocz	New York	N.Y.	yes	father	no				brother in Rabbi 96 Ridge St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Suttner	Yankel	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sagocz	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	2 no				brother J. Sittner Beth Israel Hospital New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	none	Welopola
11	Suchalitzky	Feige	19	f	s	Dec	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	4 no				father M. Suchalitzky 309, Spring Ave. Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ostrawicz
12	Rozer	Mordche	26	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	6 no				brother in law M. Kivelitz 124 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	black	brown	none	Grodno
13	Riviman	Jankel	21	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	5 no				brother in law A. Eichenzweig 107, E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	grey	none	Mogilew
14	Kosawitz	Heines	24	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	4 no				brother Jac Katzelog 234, Grey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk
15	Kreynin	Avram	31	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	self	2 no				brother A. Prelaw 109, Moore St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Wilno
16	Gurvicz	Leibe	45	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	3 no				nephew G. Wittenberg 146, Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Minsk
17	Gurvicz	Rone	20	f	s	Dec	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	4 no				husband J. Stein 165, East Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Minsk
18	Hein	Rone	22	f	m	Wid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	4 no				brother in law J. Goldberg 362, Seaview Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	dark	brown	none	Minsk
19	Blacher	Abram Leib	34	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Bridgeport	Conn.	no	self	8 no				husband Charles Davidson 134, Linden St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Minsk
20	Davidson	Jessie	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotch	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Yonkers	N.Y.	yes	self	15 no				father Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Glasgow
21	Davidson	Bessie	4	f	s	Sis	yes	yes	Scotch	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Yonkers	N.Y.	yes	brother	— no												dark	black	brown	none	Glasgow
22	Davidson	Polly	4	f	s	Sis	no	no	Scotch	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Yonkers	N.Y.	yes	mother	— no												dark	black	brown	none	Glasgow
23	Davidson	Isaacc	5	m	s	Sis	no	yes	Scotch	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Yonkers	N.Y.	yes	mother	— no												fair	brown	brown	none	Glasgow
24	Cohen	Rachael	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glasgow	Scranton	Pa.	yes	husband	50 no				Husband R. H. Cohen 133 Penn Av. Scranton	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Lucca
25	Cohen	Jacob	6	m	s	Sis	no	no	Scotch	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Scranton	Pa.	yes	father	— no				brother in law Saml Bergerman 316, Royal St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Glasgow
26	Josepho	Jacob	28	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	New Orleans	La.	yes	self	15 no				brother L. Levin 20 Wilford St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	Cosnitch
27	Lewis Hytkowitz	Benjamin	35	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	Mass.	yes	self	15 no				brother A. Cuperts 76 Bancroft St. Dorchester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Lokubo
28	Kuranetz	Marduch	19	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	self	4 no				friend Wolf Zeitlin 354, Bacon St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk
29	Kaplan	Hyke	29	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheson	Elizabeth Port	N.J.	no	self	50 no				friend Kahn 354 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk
30	Kolodzyck	Israel	25	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	25 no																	

30

C. F. English
Insp.

2081
26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at N.Y. D.F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayor of Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Henderson Richmond

Sworn to before me this JUL 907 day of 190

at N.Y. D.F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or justly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, continental Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR[illegible] 190[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 5th June, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes. Year	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Yarmoushy	Awsey	28	m	s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolensk	New York	yes	self	20	no			friend N. Reikin 140 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue	none	Smolensk	1
2	Chwescuk	Saras	35	m	m		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolyn	Luzerne Pa	no	self	40	no			Brother Mr Chwescuk Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Wolyn	2
3	Samouk	Boris	22	m	s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Camden N.J.	no	self	10	no			Brother in law W. Nieglaas 645 Grey Ave. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Grodno	3
4	Worobey	Konstantin	25	m	m		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russian	Grodno	North River N.Y.	no	self	9	no			Brother in law W. Dusowitzky Warren Co. North River N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Grodno	4
5	Holik	Philip	32	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Wolynia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	15	no			Brother Ivan Dengiak Pa 302 North American St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	brown	none	Wollynia	5
6	Shwarop	Kusma	45	m	m		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	5	no			Nephew S. Shorow 322 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	blue	none	Wollynia	6
7	Saiczuk	Anarey	30	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	5	no			Brother S. Saiczuk 302 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	brown	none	Wollynia	7
8	Metlitzky	Feodor	26	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolynia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	4	no			cousin W. Shorow 302 North American St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	dark	brown	none	Wollynia	8
9	Korsun	Anton	25	m	m		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	North Haven Conn	no	self	8	no			uncle M. Pradzinowicz North Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Minsk	9
10	Doroshkewicz	Teofil	32	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	North Haven Conn	no	self	10	no			friend M. Rusanowicz North Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Minsk	10
11	Kwginsky	Pawel	35	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	3	no			Cousin P. Malachowicz 40 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Minsk	11
12	Linkewicz	Ivan	46	m	m		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	5	no			friend I. Konsubawicz 690 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Minsk	12
13	Saluska	Alexander	33	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	New York	yes	self	5	no			friend Z. Kosatsky 540 Morris ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Lomscha	13
14	Karjewo	Wikenty	39	m	m		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	30	no			Nephew Jan Korejza 836 Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Wilno	14
15	Karjewo	Kasimir	28	fra	mit		—	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Trenton N.J.	yes	husband	30	no			uncle Wakenty Kolinski 213 Third St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilno	15
16	Perkowsky	Stefania	21	f	s		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	self	4	no			friend Ignatz Rusak 106 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	brown	poor	many on face	Lomscha	16
17	Pasnik	Michail	30	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			uncle W. Mitkiewicz 432 Leon St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	17
18	Saglonsky	Edward	19	m	s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petersburg	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10	no			friend O. Kosacowa 123 Orange St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	yellow	blue	none	Petersburg	18
19	Wagner	Karl	30	m	m		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New Britain Conn	yes	self	7	no			friend A. Kaschewicz 123 Orange St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	brown	brown	poor	many on face	Wilno	19
20	Zichanowicz	Adam	35	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New Britain Conn	yes	self	7	no			brother P. Zichanowicz 12 Race St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk	20
21	Schleiko	Michail	20	m	s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Utica N.Y.	no	self	6	no			friend Chaim 40 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk	21
22	Bronischewsky	Konstantin	23	m	s		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	2	no			Brother in law P. Drobgum Lackawanna Co. Scrop N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	22
23	Katkowsky	Franz	23	m	s		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Scrop Pa.	no	self	5	no			Brother in law P. Pagan Lackawanna Co. Scrop N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	none	Wilno	23
24	Narbut	Wicenty	22	m	s		Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Scrop Pa.	no	self	5	no			cousin Frankowicz 4210 Thorburn St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Grodno	24
25	Wanchuk	Anegar	14	m	s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	20	no			cousin Narushewicz 4210 Thorburn St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Grodno	25
26	Rudo	Joham	20	m	s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	20	no			cousin W. Zientek 2270 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Stradlice	26
27	Wilk	Blozey	36	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	8	no			cousin J. Baran 2247 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Stattice	27
28	Baran	Andrey	23	m	s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	2	no			brother W. Zejtek 2270 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Stradlice	28
29	Zietek	Wojciech	35	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	9	no			brother 2270 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Stradlice	29
30	Zietek	Stanislaw	35	m	m		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	9	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Stradlice	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at N.Y. S. D. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/25

I, D. Sheehmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had declare years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Sheehmond Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at N.Y. S. D. Marshall
Immigration officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **23.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 21 1907 187 , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Szukinskas	Simanas	24	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no		Brinlaw Ignotas Wasilauckas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Lithuania
2	"	Veronika	19	F	M	wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Husband		no		Brother 74 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Lithuania
3	"	Simanas	8	M	S	child	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Brooklyn	Yes	father		no		Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland
4	Mazauckas	Jurgis	28	M	S	Furnaceman	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glenyarnock	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no		Uncle Antoniejus Petrauckas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia
5	"	Kazimieras	36	M	M	Furnace man	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glenyarnock	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no		Uncle 79 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia
6	Narchowskus	Baltrus	25	M	S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Thurmond W.Va.	Yes	Self	20	no		friend Frank Rugis 179 Meriden Road Thurmond W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	brown	Grey	Smallpox Scar on Left Cheek	Shilawotes
7	Kousius	Ignas	20	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Motherwell	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Tomas Juchkaitis 250 Gatineau Manufactory St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Nail of right thumb off	Lithuania
8	Gedvilas	Leonas	29	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Coatesville Pa.	Yes	Self	10	no		friend Frank Rugis Coatesville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brown	blue	Cut on right Arm	Lithuania
9	Bacevicze	Jurgis	23	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Thurmond W.Va.	Yes	Self	15	no		friend Frank Rugis 179 Meriden Road Thurmond W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	fair	grey	Pockmarked Scar on left hand	Liedzin Poland
10	Kuosaitis	Andrus	26	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Oakdale Pa.	Yes	Brother	10	no		Brother William Kuosaitis Box 245 Oakdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Lithuania
11	Gelganda	Juozas	20	M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Wishaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	10	no		Cousin Juozas Mizgrodas 73 Hubbard Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Lithuania
12	Bilcavitch	John	25	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Wilkesbarre	no	Self	10	no		Brinlaw Thos Yuska	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia
13	Platchaitis	John	25	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Wilkesbarre	no	Self	10	no		Brinlaw 408 Jagerman St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	blue	none	Russia
14	Sadauskas	Jonas	28	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	50	no		friend Thos Yuska	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna
15	"	Petroni	22	F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Husband		no		friend 408 Jagerman St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Wilna
16	"	Jonas	2	M	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Yes	father		no		friend Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Glasgow
17	"	Josef	5	M	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenboig	Wilkesbarre	Yes	father		no		Sister Brother Mincy Surko 232 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	brown	blue	none	Glasgow
18	Chernauskas	Martha	17	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenyarnock	New Haven Conn.	Yes	friend	20	no		Brinlaw John Kulikauckas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Suwalski
19	Gilius	Matta	32	M	M	Coal miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Thurmond W.Va.	Yes	Self	over 50	no		Brother Thurmond W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Suwalski
20	"	Rosina	26	F	M	wife	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Thurmond W.Va.	Yes	Husband		no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Scotland
21	"	Nellie	4	F	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Thurmond W.Va.	Yes	father		no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Scotland
22	"	Annie	2	F	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Thurmond W.Va.	Yes	father		no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Scotland
23	"	Antonia	2M	F	S	child	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Thurmond W.Va.	Yes	father		no		Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Scotland
24	Jasinauckas	Baltrus	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sheboygan Wis.	Yes	Self	10	no		Brother Charles Jassanofsky 1317 Nash St. Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Antos Kabel Poland
25	Metzika	Jonas	20	M	S	Coal miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Scranton Pa.	Yes	Self	15	no		Father Jonas Metzika 1005 Remington Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	dark	none	Konea
26	Rancauskas	Wincas	28	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sheboygan Wis.	Yes	Self	10	no		Half Brother Charles Jassanofsky 1317 Nash St. Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	Olive	grey	none	Antos Kabel Poland
27	Kasilus	Susan	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Calder	Harrison N.J.	Yes	friend	10	no		friend Andro Lolel 245 22nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia
28	Chmielewski	Franciszek	23	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	South Fork Pa.	Yes	Brinlaw	10	no		Brinlaw Wladyslaw Mietysko Box 771 South Fork Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
29	Stanculowaitis	Antanas	22	M	S	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Craigneuk	Clinton 2nd	Yes	friend	12½	no		friend Anna Dybenick Box 24 Clinton 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	brown	grey	none	Suwalskie
30	Radzumas	Michael	20	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	Allen Pa.	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Wm Banatauskas Allen Station Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Suwalki

8-A-1143-9/143

Grant #35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth
Master / Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
24

I, D L Richmond, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two & ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow.

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Richmond, Surgeon

10 : 07

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 190

at

J F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival so for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT O[illegible]-AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any v[illegible] arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] passengers on board upon

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] Jun[illegible], 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	14 No	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	15 period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	24 Hair.	24 Eyes.	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kolaczeyzik	Woicich	30	m	m	Laborer	No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagorka	East St. Louis	yes	self	10	no				Brother J. Kolaczeyzik 1715 Harrison Ave. East St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		none	Zagorka
2	Hozeta	Franczyck	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pietrova	East St. Louis Ill.	yes	self	10	no				friend J. Kolandrzyeski 1950 Bonson Ave. East St. Louis Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		none	Pietrova
3	Kowalynas	Konstanced	19	f	s	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Garshawy	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	5	no				uncle John Karlyanos 3244 S. Hoyney St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	blue		none	Garshawy
4	Kreibinka	Anna	14	f	s	Girl	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiesbowicz	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	3	no				friend K. Banuka 3311 S. Auburn Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown		none	Ushrewing
5	Smeilis	Michalina	20	f	s	Wife	No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Buzelton Pa.	no	self	4	no				father K. Smagor 1013 Buzelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	blue		none	Wilno
6	Gucas	Anton	14	m	s	Labr.	No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	5	no				uncle A. Skipsky 333 Jerman St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue		none	Wilno
7	Nasewsky	Josif	22	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no				friend A. Nathan 440 S. 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue		none	Wilno
X 8	Milchkowicz	Alexander	24	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	2	no				friend S. Bogdanlozier 44 S. Oneida St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue		none	Minsk
X 9	Guschka	Alexander	24	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Staten Island	yes	self	5	no				cousin Z. Mikoyski P.O. Box 283 Staten Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue		none	Minsk
10	Nowizky	Marya	22	f	s	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	6	no				cousin D. Kalkausky 53 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	black	brown		none	Minsk
11	Alexanarawicz	Iwan	25	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	4	no				cousin D. Alexandrawicz 53 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue		none	Minsk
12	Downar	Valri	22	f	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	self	2	no				brother-in-law. M. Kachanosky 53 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown		none	Minsk
13	Maslawsky	Konstantin	25	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	no				cousin F. Stanbory 1220 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	8	1½	fair	brown	brown		none	Minsk
14	Kwilewicz	Stanislaw	34	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Melville Mass.	no	self	4	no				Brother F. Kwilewicz P.O. Box 229 Melville, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown		none	Minsk
15	Sinkewicz	Kasimir	33	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Worcester Mass.	no	self	6	no				Brother A. Sinkewicz 11 Wilbur St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		none	Wilno
16	Jukausky	Kasimir	26	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Boston Mass.	yes	self	4	no				friend Jacob Jaukowicz 49 Ekin St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue		none	Wilno
17	Brazowsky	Anton	24	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	yes	self	5	no				cousin Frank Resnik 20 Rutten St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue		none	Wilno
X 18	Stankewicz	Boleslaw	27	m	s	Labr.	No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	yes	self	4	no				friend A. Lawishki 104 Lapsy St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey		none	Wilno
19	Martinowicz	Andrey	25	m	s	Labr.	No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mount Carbon Pa.	no	self	4	no				cousin Frank Garner Wilno 104 Capyl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey		none	Wilno
20	Punkes	Stanislaw	26	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	New York	yes	self	10	no				friend A. Lawishki 104 Capyl St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey		none	Wilno
21	Lobacz	Victor	26	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Russell Mass.	no	self	15	no				cousin B. Kowal Russell, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue		none	Wilno
22	Herman	Josef	14	m	s	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Roselton Pa.	no	self	4	no				Uncle K. Jeyeles P.O. Box 32 Allegheny Co. Roselton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown		none	Wilno
23	Stankewicz	Matwey	16	m	m	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Rutrab Valley	no	self	20	yes	1902	16	Penna R.R.	Brother M. Stankewicz	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown		none	Wilno
24	Stankewicz	Justinow	16	f	s	Wife	No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Central Valley N.J.	no	father	20	no				1440 High St. Central Valley, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	dark	brown		none	Wilno
25	Stankewicz	Elena	18	f	s	Wife	No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Central Valley N.J.	no	father	20	no				husband M. Stankewicz 1440 High St. Central Valley, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	dark	brown		none	Wilno
26	Smeylis	Karolina	34	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Russell Pa.	no	self	5	no				husband K. Smeylis P.O. Box 32.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	grey		none	Wilno
27	Smeylis	Marunk	8	f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Russell Pa.	no	brother	5	no				father Allegheny Co P.O. Box 32.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue		none	Wilno
28	Smeylis	Stanislaw	5	m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Russell Pa.	no	mother	5	no				Russell Pa.	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey		none	Wilno
29	Smeylis	Sofia	4	f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Russell Pa.	no	mother	5	no				Brother M. Bolesch 1715 North American St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	yellow		none	Wolynsk
30	Pastank	Journey	34	m	m	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolynsk	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	2	yes	1903	1/2	Philadelphia Pa.															

X OMITTED

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [blank], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/23

I, D. L. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Edinburgh-Dublin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Richmond Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [blank], 190[illegible]

at NY

A. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 17th June, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year, or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Rosabe	Mendel	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedetz	New York	yes	self	32	no			friend J. Rosenberg 56 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	black	brown	none	Sedetz
2	Sorde	Hesach	29		M	M	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	New York	yes	self	8	no			cousin S. Sagrew 243 & 121 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Witebsk
3	Sorde	Reisel	24		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	New York	yes	husband	8	no			father in law Benj Kaw Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	brown	none	Witebsk
4	Kaplan	Idel	19		F	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	New London	no	self	9	no			uncle D. Landsberg 174 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilno
5	Schmitz	Zelig	18		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	New York	yes	self	11	no			cousin S. Goldberg 20 3. Hattorg ave Brooklyn	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	blue	none	Grodno
6	Padlewsky	Rosa	18		F	S	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomsha	Brooklyn	yes	self	5	no			cousin S. Klein 58 Bainsville Brooklyn	yes	no	no	good	no	4	11½	brown	dark	brown	none	Lomsha
7	Jaremba	Dawid	21		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomsha	Brooklyn	yes	self	16	no			cousin L. Wexler 37th Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	brown	none	Kiew
8	Maistrowsky	Dawey	40		M	M	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	self	20	no			uncle L. Wachsman 500 Domingas St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown	brown	grey	none	Kiew
9	Maistrowsky	Nosen	11		M	S	Kid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Philadelphia	yes	father	20	no			uncle L. Wachsman 500 Domingas St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	grey	none	Kiew
10	Lev	Josef	20		M	S	Labr.	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Montreal	yes	self	10	no			uncle L. Wachsman 500 Domingas St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark	brown	none	Kiew
11	Malamed	Malke	28		F	S	Dress Maker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Montreal	yes	self	10	no			Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Kiew
12	Malamed	Dwoire	21		F	S	Kid	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Montreal	yes	self		no			sister A. Brandley 379 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Radzanow
13	Malamed	Leib	nephew		M	S	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Montreal	yes	self		no			cousin M. Goldstein 201 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Rzeczacca
14	Gronberg	Zirre	18		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radzanow	New York	yes	self		no			uncle L. Rosenbaum 18 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia
15	Kohn	Leibish	35		M	M	Baker	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dniabor	New York	yes	self	10	no			brother in law A. Jerow 316 6th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	brown	none	Russia
16	Leeht	Herah	16		M	S	Labr.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drisswicz	New York	yes	self	10	no			husband Josef Rabinowitz	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Russia
17	Lemetitzky	Nute	21		M	S	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smiatitz	New York	yes	self	10	no			father 54 Easter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Torospol
18	Rubinowitch	Rafke	26		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torospol	New York	yes	self	10	no			brother in law B. Steinmetz 225 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Torospol
19	Rubinowitch	Isaac	10		M	S	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torospol	New York	yes	mother		no			brother in law C. Daniel 70 Seffolk St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	blue	brown	none	Kupagrod
20	Rubinowitch	Edel	7		F	S	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torospol	New York	yes	mother		no			brother in law A. Klein 96 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Lt. Berg
21	Rubinowitch	Lure	4		F	S	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torospol	New York	yes	mother		no			brother A. Klein 58 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Austria
22	Rubinowitch	Malke	8 mo		F	S	Kid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torospol	New York	yes	mother		no			cousin C. Keil 248 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	grey	none	Toresta
23	Katz	Chane	26		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tallinska	Brooklyn	yes	self		no			brother D. Jarge 100 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Krynica
24	Selber	Abraham	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemyol	New York	yes	self	4	no			friend J. Jabal 100 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Wisocka
25	Krenzer	Herman	30		M	M	Labr.	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dakla	New York	yes	self	10	no			brother in law B. Steinmetz 225 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Wisocka
26	Fackner	Rosa	14		F	S	Kid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pansto	New York	yes	self	5	no			brother A. Klein 58 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Krynica
27	Keil	Abraham	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krynica	New York	yes	self	1	no			cousin C. Keil 248 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Krynica
28	Tesse	Sheindel	16		F	S	Kid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wisocka	New York	yes	brother	4	no			brother D. Jarge 100 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Wisocka
29	Bgaum	Markus	26		M	M	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wisocka	New York	yes	friend	10	no			friend J. Jabal 100 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Wisocka
30	Nieson	David	18		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzepiedna	New York	yes	Rabbi Miller	5	no			brother in law B. Steinmetz 127 Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Rzepiedna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Anderson, Master of the Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Anderson
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
27

I, D. L. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Richmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 '07 day of [illegible] 190

at NY
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vesse sengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19 0 , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gurcana	Stepan	30		M	M. Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bal. Novak	Barberton	O	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Uncle Miza Rasch Natl. ch. 137. Barberton O	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lgt. fair	grey	none	Austria
2	Tuso	Peter	17		M	S. Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Regedi	Bayonne N.J.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Frank Trapalan 23rd ch. 137. Bayonne City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good fair	brown	none	Austria
3	Jusicka	Gregor	18		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Regedi	Mt. Pleasant Pa	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Andr. Baugelter Mt. Pleasant. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good fair	brown	none	Austria
4	Gura	Andrevic	24		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian ~~Hebrew~~	Austria	Bal. Novak	Barberton	O	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	brother in law Jno Petkowyski Natl. ch. 153. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown grey	none	Austria
5	Sieda	Mala	35		M	M. Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Baleka Novak	Barberton	O	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Stepan Trasany National ch 137. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black brown	none	Austria
6	Sieda	Eva	32		F	W.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Baleka Novak	Barberton	O	yes	self		no	no	no											
7	Wendel	Lechecz	28		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian ~~Hebrew~~	Hungary	Sokal	Jefferson	O	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Varga Pal Jefferson Ohio 22nd Ham. st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	dark dark	none	Austria
8	Warga	Josef	18		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Sokal	Jefferson	O	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Pal Warga Jefferson Ohio 22nd Ham. st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	fair grey	none	Austrian
9	Schneider	Friedrich	47		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Baleka Novak	Barberton	O	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Baleka Koval National ch. 159 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair brown	none	Austrian
10	Rumancsik	Kalman	21		M	S. Weaver	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Kasmark	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Lake Bela 516 E. 6th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair grey	none	Austria
11	Emesicsin	Paul	19		M	S. Dyer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kasmark	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Lake Bela 516 E. 6th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair grey	none	Austria
12	~~Leschark~~	Johan	24		M	S. Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Eladia	Cleveland	O	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin P. Cipriani 1337 South Am. st. Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	Austria
13	Grabowski	Franciszek	38		M	M. Miner	no	no	Polish	Polish	Russia	Roosevelt	New York	yes	friend	10	-	no	no	no	friend Michael Lesay Burlington 2 Cortlandt st. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black brown	none	Russia
14	~~Spyglos~~	Nathan	40		M	M.	no	yes	Roman	Roman	Romany	Newkirchen	New York	yes	self	50	-	no	no	no	cousin Max Schaum 303 Grand st. 2nd Aven. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Roumania
15	Blache	Hersch Leib	21		M	M. Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Jews	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	self	10	-	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lupe Hirschfeld 31 E. Canal st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	good	black black	none	Russia
16	Blache	Jake	18		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Jews	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	self			no	no	no											
17	~~Kasselin~~	~~Kalasev~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~W. Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Serbian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Denmark~~	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Nagrotska Klyagin 5 Lewis st. Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown fair	none	Russia
18	Balazy	Mary	23		F	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hochstadt	Homestead	Pa	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Andrew Balazy 250 7th Aven. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	prob. fair	grey	none	Lorain
19	-	Robert	6		M	S.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hochstadt	Homestead	Pa	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	father Andrew Balazy 250 7th Aven. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	black grey	none	Austria
20	-	Edward	4		M	S.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hochstadt	Homestead	Pa	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Mrazyk 170 16. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	dark grey	none	Austria
21	Leaman	Rifka	30		F	S.	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	husband Isidor Schaffran 569 W. 35th st. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	dark grey	none	Austria
22	Schaffran	Anna	34		F	M.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lupera	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	father Isidor Schaffran 569 W. 35th st. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	dark grey	none	Austria
23	-	Helena	4		F	S.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lupera	Chicago	yes	self	-	no	no	no	no										
24	Kaufman	Jante	25		F	M.	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilof	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	no	husband Moritz Kaufman 513 8th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	dark brown	none	Russia
25	-	Henrie	7		F	S.	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilof	New York	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no										
26	-	Jeti	2		F	S.	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilof	New York	yes	mother		no	no	no	no										
27	Guttmann	Moritz	24		M	S. Shoemaker	yes	yes	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	Austria	Gr. Kapri	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	brother Josef Guttmann Henrich Str. No. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black brown	none	Austria
28	Milorwicz	Mato	36		M	M. Laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Milogen	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Mato Milorwicz 6765 S. Chicago Aven. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark blue	none	Austria
29	Machovig	Spasoef	35		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Mosorsa	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Nikola Maychovic Belvidere Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blue grey	none	Austria
30	Falbloch	Josef	18		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Klinker	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Thomas Machowetski 14 Freeland st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wadsworth Clark, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2081
21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Richmond, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Richmond Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

A. S. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of N[illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Jurmanski	Katazina	40	F	W	mil		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemperg	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	16	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	dark brown		none	Austria
2	"	Andrew	16	M	S	mil		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemperg	Utica N.Y.	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father Jan Turmanski Brzezoki l.	no	no	good	no			good	dark brown		none	Austria
3	"	Amiela	11	F	S	mil		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemp	Utica N.Y.	yes	father	-	no	no	no	- Utica N.Y.	no	no	good	no			good	dark brown		none	Austria
4	"	Adolff	7	M	S	mil		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemperg	Utica N.Y.	yes	father	-	no	no	no	-	no	no	good	no			good	dark brown		none	Austria
5	Ozakowski	Moses	41	M	M	Dealer		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Buffalo	yes	self	5	no	no	no	brother-in-law L. Levin	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dark grey		none	Russia
6	"	Gittel	34	F	M	mil		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Buffalo	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	brother 581	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	dark grey		none	Russia
7	"	Keela	11	F	S	mil		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Buffalo	yes	father	-	no	no	no	under - Jefferson Av.	no	no	good	no			good	dark grey		none	Russia
8	"	Isaak	10	M	S	mil		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Buffalo	yes	father	-	no	no	no	- Buffalo	no	no	good	no			good	dark grey		none	Russia
9	"	Hene	6½	F	S	mil		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Buffalo	yes	father	-	no	no	no	- N.Y.	no	no	good	no			good	dark grey		none	Russia
10	"	Sara	2	F	S	mil		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Buffalo	yes	father	-	no	no	no	brother Stefan Burlavicz Astoria P.O. Box 47, Jamaica L.I.	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	fair brown		none	Austria
11	Burlovcia	Josef	25	M	M	Laborer		no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Russia	Radzivo	Somerset Pa.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Anton Konstable 203 Jackson Av. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	fair grey		none	Austria
12	Konstable	Anton	24	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Prezaric	Joliet Ill.	yes	self	140	no	no	no	cousin John Milkovicz 6765 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	fair brown		none	Austria
13	Radicl con ct.	Jelef	18	M	S	Laborer		yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Pavitsa	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	fair grey		none	Montenegro
14	Kuzyzka	Anna	40	F	M	Housewife		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tolzcza	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	father Josef Muzyzka W. 65th St. 2265	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	fair grey		none	Austria
15	"	Awrynice	13	F	S	mil		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tolzcza	Cleveland O.	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no			good	fair grey		none	Austria
16	"	Jan	9	M	S	mil		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tolzcza	Cleveland O.	yes	father	-	no	no	no											
17	"	Franciszek	7	M	S	mil		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tolzcza	Cleveland O.	yes	father	-	no	no	no											
18	Knasaites	George	21	M	M	nurse		yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Saginaw Mich.	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend Jos Abdomanetz 616 Keeler St. Saginaw Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland
19	"	Grace	18	F	M		11-30605	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Saginaw Mich.	yes	husband	-	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
20	"	Joseph	9	M	S	mil	5-7-41	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Burnbank	Saginaw Mich.	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland
21	Knopfe	Aron	25	M	S	Tailor		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tizen	New York	yes	brother	200	no			brother Moshe Knopfe 442 Hopkinson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia
22	Djowrojitch	Miloch V.	32	M	S	Labr		no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrian	Montenegro	Lipan	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	10	no			friend Lazo Petrovich 6765 South Chicago Av. Chicago	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	black	grey	none	Lipari
23	Nerad	Franz	31	M	M	Farmer		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Norgan	Milwaukee	yes	self	100	no			Brothers in law Franz Illy 544 South East Ct. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Hochstetten
24	"	Julia	28	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Norgan	Milwaukee	yes	husband	-	no				no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Hochstetten
25	"	Franz	4	M	S	child				Germany	German	Germany	Norgan	Milwaukee	yes	father	-	no				no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Hochstetten
26	"	Julia	2.6	F	S	child				Germany	German	Germany	Norgan	Milwaukee	yes	father	-	no				no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Hochstetten
27	"	Ignatz	5	M	S	child				Germany	German	Germany	Norgan	Milwaukee	yes	father	-	no				no	no	Good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Hochstetten
28	Kaczukowsky	Alexander	25	M	S	Tailor		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mirsk	Allentown Pa.	yes	self	9	no			friend Francisek Nitkewicz Box 280 Nazareth Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	black	dark	brown	none	Holdenow
29	Ruffel	Abraim	23	M	S	Merchant		yes	yes	France	French	Russia	Bendin	Brooklyn	yes	self	830	yes	20	Brooklyn	Home Manhattan Av Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia
30	Rudolf	Jnos.	22	M	S	Labr		no	no	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Fayette	Fayette	yes	self	12	no			friend Carl Simon Box 26 Fayette	yes	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Austria

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
20

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, [illegible] Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Sherman Richmond

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination.*)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

192

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, JUNE 15, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years; period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Contract Laborer	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Reed	Wm Hyde	27		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Sister	10	No			Sister Mrs W F Johnston 1318 Sheffield ave Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	None	Tyrone	1
2	Reed	Hattie	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Sister	10	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Tyrone	2
3	Higgins	Charles	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother W F Gaston 1710 Keystone ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	good	brown	grey	None	Tyrone	3
4	Gallagher	Daniel	25		M	S	Labourer	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Salt Lake City	Yes	Friend	10	No			Friend Felix McGill Orang Hotel Battle Lake Montana	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal	4
5	Harrison	Henry	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Schenectady	No	Brother	10	No			Brother Jas Harrison 219 South Ferry St Schenectady	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Down	5
6	O'Hanlon	James	21		M	S	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Hugh O'Hanlon 203 Bank ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	None	Armagh	6
7	Hughes	James	19					Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Carrigan	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Mrs Hughes 1232 - 38th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	grey	None	Armagh	7
8	Hagan	John	21		M	S	Shoeblacker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Harrison N J	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin John Burke 19 South 2nd st Harrison N J	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Belfast	8
9	Moffett	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Houston Mosby 1835 East Huntingdon st Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	None	Tyrone	9
10	McLaughlin	Michael	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother Chas McLaughlin 1 Jane st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey	None	Derry	10
11	Reed	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Edw Reed 117 Carl st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Red mole on face	Down	11
12	Hamilton	William	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	15	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Uncle Wm Hamilton 3962 Keystone ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	ruddy	fair	grey	None	Tyrone	12
13	Russell	Bridget	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pittsburg	No	Sister	2	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Cousin Thomas F Bonyman 155 Hancock st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	Donegal	13
DEPORTED	Ward	Ellen	24		F	S	Shirtwaist Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Coalisland	Yes	Aunt	10	No			Aunt Mrs Barry 1 Nearkes Dublin	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Tyrone	14
15	~~Gallagher~~	~~Hannah~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~10~~	~~No~~			Sister Mrs Rebecca Gallagher 878 Marcy ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	grey	~~dark~~	None	~~Donegal~~	15
16	McAuley	Lizzie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Sister	10	No			Sister Mrs Jas McBride 1715 Ludlow st Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Donegal	16
17	Reid	Lizzie	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Wm Reid 1715 Ludlow st Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	auburn	brown	None	Antrim	17
18	Warren	Mary	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Scranton Pa	Yes	Cousin	5	No			Cousin Mrs Thompson 1825 Price st Scranton Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Sligo	18
19	Longhran	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	3	No			Aunt Mary McKeever 1345 Bound Bro Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Armagh	19
20	Arnold	Margaret	25		F	S	Shirtwaister	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Manchester	No	Friend	10	No			Friend Mrs Gilkinson 32 East Center st Manchester Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Armagh	20
21	Byrnes	Rose	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Brother	15	No			Brother Hugh Byrne 1 Hancock st Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Donegal	21
22	Marks	Margaret	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	25	Yes		Left Phila	Son Wm Marks 915 East Huntingdon st Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	None	Berry	22
23	"	John	19		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Mother	25	Yes		Born Phila		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None	Philadelphia	23
24	"	Wm	16		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Motherwell Scotland	24
25	"	Annie	13		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Motherwell Scotland	25
26	Madson	Lizzie	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry	26
27	~~Mulgrew~~	~~Thomas~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Phila~~ Daughter-in-law Bella Mulgrew	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None	Donegal	27
28	"	Margaret	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~						No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None	Derry	28
29	"	Annie	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~						No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Derry	29
30	Miller	Andrew	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Ireland	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Alex Miller 1614 13th Avenue	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim	30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Officer

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

at

W H Moore
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/19

I J L Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

at Phila

W H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each adult) on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vesse sengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, JUNE 15, 1907, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Scarey	William	50		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	San Francisco	yes	Self	$9	no	Sister Mrs Cunningham	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Monaghan
2		Sibella	40		F	M none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	San Francisco	yes	Self		no	Children San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Monaghan
3		Maud	11		F	S none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	San Francisco	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Monaghan
4	McKeon	William	21		M	S Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Allegheny	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Hugh Dentine Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Donegal
5		Catherine	33		F	M Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Allegheny	yes	Self	10	no	Husband Hugh Dentine Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Donegal
6	McGarry	Kate	18		F	S Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Friend	10	no	137 Stockholm St Brooklyn NY	yes	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
7	Rose	Daniel	19		M	S Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no	Sister Mrs Young 132-12 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Tyrone
8	Montgomery	Edward	30		M	S Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Indianapolis	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Maggie Montgomery 1 Pennsylvania Ave Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair		none	Antrim
9	Duff	Robert	26		M	S Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Newcastle	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Jas. Johnston 76 Long Ave Mary Castle Ant	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Antrim
10	Anderson	Thomas	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Edgerton N J	no	Self	10	no	Friend Herbert Smith 17 Station St Edgerton N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	
11	McCombie	Mary	26		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Caering N J	yes	Self	10	no	Sister Mrs Cannon Harvey 32 Watt Street, Caering, New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Tandragee
12	Braithwaite	Maggie	19		F	S Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Manchester	no	Self	15	no	Father Robert Braithwaite 49 Beech St Manchester Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Armagh
13	Montgomery	William	30		M	M Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Pittsburg	yes	Self	15	no	Friend Henry Turkington East Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Armagh
14	Chapman	Albert	21		M	S Upholsterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no	Sister Mrs Andrew Boyd 18 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Donegal
15	McClelland	Ephraim	23		M	S Railway Guard	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Newark N J	no	Self	15	no	Friend John Lane 217 Ogden St Newark N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	Tandragee
16	Porter	James	23		M	S Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pittsburg	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Mrs Peter Devlin 3329 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	none	Donegal
17	Crandall	Patrick	45									Armagh																	
18	Moreland	Robert	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	East Rahway N J	no	Self	25	no	Queen Esther Hart 12 Lincoln Ave East Rahway	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Down
19	Fallen	Bridget	28		F	S Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	15	yes	Cousin Sara O'Hara 2323 Hermonk St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Tyrone
20	Rea	James	20		M	S Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Phila	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Robert Rea 2123 Sidney St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Antrim
21	Donohue	Mary	21		F	S Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Roxbury Mass	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Mr & Mrs Gallagher 25 Roxbury St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blue	black	grey	none	Donegal
22	Leonard	Margaret	18		F	S Cloak maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Newark	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Edward Boyle 287 East 7th St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Fermanagh
23	Smyth	James	32		M	S Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Tuckerdale NH	no	Self	15	no	Cousin Stephen Currie Tuckerdale N H	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	grey	none	Armagh
24	McClellan	Lewis	40		M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Braddock	no	Self	10	$14	Brother in law Edward Boyle 223 Wall St Braddock N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Derry
25	Cu[illegible]	Robert	19		M	S Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Sarah Carlson 1701 Howard Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Antrim
26	"	William	24		M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Matt Hardin 2917 Hinkes St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Antrim
27	Harkin	William	23		M	S Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	6	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Derry
28	Nicholas	Frank	22		M	M Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Manchester	no	Self	10	no	Friend Mrs Hodgson 129 Hall St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Derry
29	"	Mary	22		F	M none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	New Haven	no	Self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Derry
30	Fergus	Michael	21		M	S Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish		Tyrone																	

Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Wash, of the [illegible] from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof), to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wash
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NY
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2087/18

I, L. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Italian, hereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Richmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 190

at NY
A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who give permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI 191

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY, June 21 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition: Health	21 Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Color of: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth
1	Doherty	Bridget	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	Bristol Pa	no	Self	$25	no	Sister Grace Curzon Hall St James Hotel Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Donegal
2	"	Grace	29	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	Bristol Pa	no	Self	$25	yes 4 years Bristol	sister Bridget Curzon (339 Penn St) Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5		brown	brown	blue	none	Donegal
3	[illegible]	Hester	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self		10	no	[illegible] Murray 161 Prince Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no								Donegal
4	Keeney	Bridget	30	F	S	Stenotypist	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self		10	no	brother Wm Keeney uncle 44 S Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	gray	none	Donegal
5	"	Jane	3	F	S	None	no	no	British	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle		—	no											fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
6	McConville	Hugh	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa	Self		10	no	Aunt Mrs Catherine Mc Cullough 44 Blackstone Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no				5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim
7	Mc Caul	James	43	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Belfast	Hartford Conn	No		80	no	Friend Peter Mc Cann 94 Putnam St Hartford Conn	no	no	no				5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast
8	Devlin	[illegible]	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotland	Strathaven	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self		$5	yes 7 years	Brother James Devlin 111 Wallabout Brooklyn	no	no	no				5		fair	fair	brown	none	Strathaven
9	Keenan	Abraham	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Antrim	Baxter Springs Kans	No	Self	10	yes 1905	Father Thos Keenan Chetham Ridge N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	sandy	fair	blue	none	Antrim
10	[illegible]			M		None			British																				
11	[illegible]		6	M	S	none			British	Scotland																				
12	[illegible]		10	F	S	None			British	Scotland																				
13	Curran	Eugene	40	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	self		50	yes 3 months	Friend Peter Boyer 99 Jay St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	dark			Donegal
14	McGinley	Hugh Sr	73	F	S	[illegible]			British	Ireland	Donegal	Brooklyn N.Y.	Son		$40	yes	Friend Chas Haughney 108 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Donegal
15	McElduff	James	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Antrim	Phila Pa	Self		25	no	[illegible] 1413 Clan St Phila	no	no	no	good	no								Antrim
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at Montreal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/17

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucia, Lesley Lorewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D S Richmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at Montreal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-24-06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4518

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) th the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should know whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ves- passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY JUNE 15, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Yes or No)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Murphy	Jennie	17	F	S		R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Pa					Home 923 N. Fairhill St. Phila Pa										
2	Scott	Eliza	41	F	M	Wife	R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Bronx	N.Y.	Home	No			1525 Washington Ave. Bronx New York										
3	"	George	7	M	S	Son	R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Bronx	N.Y.		No													
4	"	Eliz	5	F	S	Dau	R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Bronx	N.Y.		No													
5	"	James	3	M	S	Son	R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Bronx	N.Y.		No													
6	"	Celia	1	F	S	Dau	R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Bronx	N.Y.		No													
7	Byrne	Catherine	50	F	M	Wife	R W	U S		Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Home 1525 Clay Ave Bronx New York										
8	"	Mary	7	F	S	Dau	R W	U S		U S	[illegible]	Newyork	N.Y.															
9	Mulholland	James J	40	M	M	Cachman	R W	U S		U S	Newyork	Newyork	N.Y.	Self	No	[illegible]		1 Second St Newyork										
10	Traynor	Michael	65	M	M	Mason	R W	U S		U S	Newyork	Newyork	N.Y.					Home Tyrone 5 Feet 10 Inches										
11	Gillen	Eliza	41	F	M	Wife	R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Pa	[illegible]														
12	"	Anne J	1 6/12	F	S	Dau	R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Pa					1337 North Myrtle Ave										
13	"	Mikey	11	M	S		R W	U S		Ireland	Tyrone	Phila	Pa															
14	Carroll	Patrick	45	M	M	Labourer	R W	U S		Ireland	Cavan	Brooklyn	N.Y.	[illegible]				336 Second St Brooklyn										
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 4/6/6

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived, June 24 19__, __ M., ____, from ____ — Off — 196

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	[redacted]												
✓	2	[redacted]	23	[redacted]		2	To tel $							
✓	3	[redacted]	26	[redacted]		1	" cousin							
✓	4	Pallowsky [redacted]	28	[redacted]		1	" brother							
✓	5	Smith [redacted]	2	[redacted]		1	" brother							
✓	6	Kir [redacted]	26	[redacted]		1	" b-i-l							
✓	7	[redacted]	30	[redacted]		1	" cousin							
✓	8	[redacted]	31	[redacted]		1	" husband							
✓	9	Burke	15	[redacted]		1	" cousin							
✓	10	Suchalitsky	[redacted]	[redacted]		1	" mother							
✓	11	Passer	[redacted]	[redacted]		1	" brother							
✓	12	Knoph	[redacted]	27	21	1	" brother							
✓	13	Lifshez	[redacted]	21	10	1	" brother							
✓	14	Mc Donald	[redacted]	5	1	1	" husband							
✓	15	Schneider	Bojdah	7	26	1	" uncle							
✓	16	Rudolf	[redacted]	27	20	1	" tel $							
✓	17	Davidson	[redacted]	21	20/3	4	" husband							
✓	18	Stilman	Ehtmi	20	15	1	" uncle							
✓	19	[redacted]	Witte	20	27	1	" husband							
✓	20	Schneider	Magdalena	19	18	1	" friend							
✓	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	4/7	4	" husband							
✓	22	Rafael	Syrinna	20	3	1	" sister							
✓	23	Leonard	Margaret	21	22	1	" brother							
✓	24	Mikolewic	Peter	17	29	1	" tel $							
✓	25	Kaufman	[redacted]	25	24/5	5	" husband							
✓	26	Tchemsky	Dotsel	20	6	1	" tel $							
✓	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	25	1	" tel $							
✓	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	8	1	" tel $							
✓	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	4	24/5	1 2	" husband							
✓	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	4	25/5	1 2	" tel $							

COLUMBIA Jun 24

	By. 20 Ohio	Charles		1317 - 10	Sheboygan	Wis	Selw	27	3[rd]		6	8	6
	Sis.	Mrs Mali	Mrozniks	170 Harrison	Blyn	Selw	25	11[30]		1	1	1
	Aunt	Mrs Sam	Applebaum	203 Hanford av	Blyn	Selw	25	12		1	2	1
	Sister	Jenny	[redacted]	State	Nyk	Bele	24	4[25]		—	1	—
	Sis.	Mrs. Ethel	Katons	335 Christopher	Blyn	Selw	25	12		1	2	1
	Cousin	Mrs. Mary	DeDomenic	118 Ct. St.	Baytown Tx	Texas	24	2[25]		—	1	—
	Bro	Jacob		358 Chester	Nyk	Bele	25	2[25]		1	2	1
	Sister	Jenny				Bele	24	4[3]		—	1	—
	Sister	Mrs		319 Neptune av	Brooklyn	Selw	25	12		1	1	1
		Clara de Sinicah		Home		Selw	26	10[00]		2	2	2
	Cousin	Detelsin	Nemirsk	113 E. Houston	Nyk	Selw	24	4		—	1	—
	Bro	Isaac	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nyk	Selw	25	11		1	1	1
	Husb.	Wm	Lustberg	Old Eastberg	Germ	Texas	24	2[47]		—	1	—
	Uncle	Hirsch	Niemark	174 Orchard	Nyk	Bele	24	3		—	1	—
		Just	Loc			Selw	30	10[00]		6	6	6
	Husb.	Chas.		137 Linden	Yonkers	Ny	Texas	24	7[17]		—	4	—
	Uncle	Josef	Goldstein	Burg am	417 Coney St	Ny	Selw	27	11		3	3	3
	Husb	Morris		50 Columbia	Nyk	Selw	25	12[24]		1	2	1
	Husb.	Wm	Gusts	891 Eagle Ave	Nyk	Selw	24	3		+	+	—
		Harry		117 Orchard	Av Newark	Ny	Bele	27	11		12	12	12
	Sis.	Mrs Maria	Barcewicz	77 E. 115 St	Nyk	Selw	26	10[00]		2	2	2
	Bro.	Louis		720 E. 25.	Nyk	Texas	24	7[25]		—	1	—
	By. W	& cousin	Skipie	Graham	5yn	Klein	Cleveland	25	3		1	2	1
	Husb.	Morris		386 E. 10	Nyk	Bele	24	3		—	3	—
	By. C.	& frd	M. Kupperstein	176 Spring	Fall River		Selw.	25	3		1	2	1
	Bro	Louis	Jan Jadlowski	4583 S. Zeflin St	Chicago		Bohl	26	9[00]		2	2	2
				Polish Soc.			Texas	30	12[00]		6	7	6
	Husb.	Archibald		637 Evanleaf	Allenton	Pa	Selw	24	4		—	1	—
	"	John		637	.	.	.	.	.		—	2	—

48 24 48

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

197

S. S. CELTRIA arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	31	Gelg [illegible]	2	12	1		Bo sister
✓	32	Weinstein	Ethel & ch	20	19/20	2 1	" husband
✓	33	Martinowich	Antonij	24	19	1	" tel $
✓	34	Medenigle	Catherine	22	14	1	" friend
✓	35	Yampolsky	Rosalie & 2 ch	21	1/4	4	" husband
✓	36	Rabinowitch	Rifke & 3 ch	25	20/22	1 3	" husband
✓	37	Rafkowski	Marja	3	12	1	" uncle
✓	38	Loughlin	Mary	20	19	1	" aunt
✓	39	Chalet	Danese	3	6	1	" friend
✓	40	Pittner	Chave & 3 ch	21	4/8	4	" husband
✓	41	Sofilowsky	Karoline & ch	3	29/1	2	" husband
✓	42	Gremberg	Zimre	26	14	1	" brother
✓	43	Kanyin	Anna & 3 ch	27	14/7	4	" tel $
✓	44	Mindak	Maria	3	22	1	" tel $
✓	45	Dragay	Simon	17	26	1	" tel $
✓	46	Mc Ilhenny	Elizabeth A & 4 ch	3	2/3	7	" husband
✓	47	Lov	Josef	23	10	1	" tel $
✓	48	Spasko	Malko	18	24	1	" late for Old B
✓	49	Skadeji	Ilia	16	27	1	" tel $
✓	50	Sulios	Josef	19	10	1	" tel $
✓	51	Czaplow	Leone	19	9	1	" tel $
✓	52	Backner	Rosa	23	26	1	" mother
✓	53	Dragonis	Anna & ch	3	23/4	1 1	" husband Placed in hosp 6/25 Child died June 30, moth rel June 30
	54	[illegible]					
✓	55	Chraescuk	Taras	20	7	1	Old B
✓	56	Leclosa	Masa	16	14	1	to Ca
✓	57	Kowizsky	Marya	24	12	2	2 cous
✓	58	Downar	Valeri				
✓	59	Metyka	Jonas	23	25	1	tel $
✓	60	Valenjak	Andro	17	4	1	tel $

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Sister Mary Black Hospital Kings Park LI	Bell	24	4 PM	—	1	—
Husb Sam. 61 Lewis St. NYC	Schw	28	2 30	4	5	4
Y. H. Hope. Austin Mt Carbon W. Va	Schw	27	12	3	3	3
Train Harry	Detent	24	4	—	1	—
Friend. Gerard 102 Chimney Ellwyn	Schw	24	5	—	4	4
Husb Jos 51 Straight NYC	Schw	25	10	3	3	3
Husb Cafemonia Zworski 301 Cutter Ave Bklyn	"	26	11 00	2	2	2
Cousin Mrs. Dan Mc Kernan 1235 Bank NYC	Chas.	24	7	—	1	—
Fd Mrs. Eliz. Nikitin 711 Jefferson Elwyn	Bell	25	2	1	2	
Husb. Abraham 147 Lafayette Nyc	Schw	24	4	—	4	—
" Valentin 876 Henderson Bklyn	Schw	25	10	2	2	2
Bro. Emil 774 Thomas Nyc	"	25	11	1	1	1
Cous. Husb. Jozef 774 – 6th Cleveland O	Schw	25	3	4	8	4
" Anna Kata Kerniczek 185 Carroll Cleveland		25		1	2	
" bro. Nicolai 609 Main Winnipeg Can	Schw	27	2	3	4	3
Husb. Mathew 405 – 15th Celtona Can	Clay.	24	3	—	7	—
AAW Uncle J. Lachtman 300 Dominion St Montreal	Schw	26	11	2	1	2
Cousin Wlad Kardi 10 California Edgewater Can		25	10	1	1	
AAW & Husb. Andrew Panagrales 372 Madison	Bell	29	3	5	6	5
AAW bro. Johan 1278 & 55 St Cleveland Ohio	Schw	26	1	2	1	2
" uncle Andras Szapki Scranton Pa	Sieg	11	4	2	2	2
Cousin Clara St Jersey Home	Schw	11	1	1	1	2
Husb Josas 77 Renwick St NYC	Schw	30	4	1	2	2
AAW bro Nestor Seddo Pa	Sieg	26	4	2	2	2
Husb Loc	Green	30	1	6	3	6
Sis. Anna Kathwarta 53 Allen Nyc	Schw	25	11	2	2	2
AAW uncle Jan Radowicz 1005 Remington St Scranton Pa	Schw	26	2 30	2	2	2
Husb Loc	Green	30	1	6	3	6

1780 67

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived, [illegible] 19[illegible] M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
631	335	4:15		1		Old Admt	To destination	Rehlit	4/25	10:00 AM	1	—	1
631	336	"		1		"	"						
631	356	"		1		"	"						
631	357	"		1		"	"						
631	71604	"		1		M.I. Old Admt	"						
661	71597	"		1		"	"						
631	71605	"		1		"	"						
631	71601	"		1		"	"						
691	71607	"		1		"	"						
701	71606	"		1		"	"						
711	5899	4:15		1		Old Admt	"						
721	5897	"		1		"	"						
731	5920	"		1		"	"						
741	5898	"		1		"	"						
751	427	5:05		2		"	"				2	—	2
761	485	5:10		3		Prov. Line	"				3	—	3
771	52[illegible]	"		1		12/10 a W	"						
781	355			1		Old Admt	"						
791	417			1		"	"						
801	357												
81													
82													
83													
84													

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived June 24 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
311	1604	3.30			1		Detained	To destination	Detained	6/25/07	9 a.m.			
321	253	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
331	395	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
341	400	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
351	487	"			1		N.Y.C.&H.R.	"	—	—	—	+	—	—
36	~~1661~~	" Dec 1 1907			1		"	" 51 on the Oceanic	Detained	6/27/07	9 a.m.			
371	~~1655~~	"			1		"	To destination	"	"	"	+	—	
381	488				1		"	"	"	"	"			
391	382	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
401	375	"			1		Detained	"	"	"	"			
411	381	"			1		Detained	"	"	"	"			
421	379	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
431	376	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
441	377	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
451	380	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
461	378	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
471	401	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
481	397	3.40			1		N.Y.C.&H.R.	"	"	"	"			
491	493	"			5		"	"	"	"	"			
501	342	"			1		Detained	"	"	"	"			
511	10	"			1		N.Y.C.&H.R.	"	"	"	"			
521	341	"			1		Detained	"	"	"	"			
531	490	"			1		N.Y.C.&H.R.	"	"	"	"			
541	120	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
551	291	"			1		Detained	"	"	"	"			
561	461	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
571	418	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
581	359	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
591	358	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			
601	419	"			1		"	"	"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived June 24 1907 M., , from

200

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	1 1936	3	[illegible]		1	Macoan Line	To destination	Pickett	6/24	9a	✓	✓	✓
2	513	"			1	N.Y. C & H	To destination	Pickett	6/25	9½	✓	✓	✓
3	391	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
4	394	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
5	71636	"			1	Ocean S.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
6	71638	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
7	71637	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
8	71632	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
9	71633	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
10	388	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
11	395	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
12	71602	"			1	N.Y. C & H	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
13	71600	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
14	71596	"			1	Ocean S.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
15	71603	"			1	N.Y. C & H	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
16	389	"			1	Ocean S.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
17	387	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
18	403	"			1	N.Y. C & H	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
19	404	"			1	Ocean S.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
20	71631	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
21	392	"			1	N.Y. C & H	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
22	390	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
23	393	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
24	71630	"			1	Ocean S.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
25	71599	"			1	N.Y. C & H	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
26	386	"			1	Ocean S.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
27	73691	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
28	281	"			1	N.Y. C & H	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
29	71623	"			1	Ocean S.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
30	71625	"			1	N.Y. C & H	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived, June 25 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ 337			1		U.S.	To destination	Pellett	6/26/17	9a	1	1	1
2	✓ 339			1		"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1
3	✓ 340			1		"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1
4	✓ 336			1		"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1
5	✓ 338			1		"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1
6	✓ 353			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	✓ 345			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	✓ 348			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	✓ 350			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	✓ 349			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
11	✓ 344			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
12	✓ 342			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
13	✓ 346			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
14	✓ 343			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
15	✓ 351			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
16	✓ 354			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
17	✓ 355			1		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
18													

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. COLUMBIA (ANCHOR LINE). arrived June 24, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 202

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Disp. - Excl. Date	Disp. - Excl. Page	Disp. - Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34m	1	Davidik, Merisa & niece	19	2/3	2	L. P. C.	Reynolds	6/25	92	l	6/27	33	Drk	6/27	195	Gr	3.25						6	8	
30f	2	Keenan, Bridget & ch	52	4/5	2	"	Leonard	6/24	197	l				6/4	198	C	4							—	2	
17m	3	Stanoff, Atonas	14	70	1	C. L.	Fechtel	6/25	79	l													5	5	5
40m	4	Dickerkoff, Radi	14	2	1	"	"	6/25	78	l													5	5	5
27m	5	Toncheff, Trophi	14	1	1	"	"	6/26	74	l													5	5	5
71m	6	Vladenoff, Ivan	14	3	1	"	"	6/21	176	l													5	5	5
32m	7	Totzeff, Trifan	13	1	1	"	Mann	6/21	167	l													5	5	5
54m	8	Drummond, Robert	5	25	1	L. P. C.	Benkhart	6/24	199	l				6/24	200	C	3.45							—	1	
50m	9	Shifrin, Nissen	20	23	1	"	Jones							6/25	124	Gr	2.35							1	2	1
40m	10	Grasio, Dimof	11	30	1	C. L.	J.D.M.	6/26	2	J													5	5	5
20m	11	Bordjan, Joko	15	1	1	"	Elliott							6/25	143	J	2.50							1	1	1
26m	12	Svetkoff, Milan	18	2	1	"	Fitz.	6/24	108	Gr	6/													5	5	5
24m	13	Stoianoff, Leiko	18	14	1	"	"	6/																5	5	5
28m	14	Panoff, Dimitri	13	2	1	"	Mann	6/25	68	l														5	5	5
27m	15	Popovich, Blajo	15	12	1	"	Elliott							6/25	167	DD	2.—							1	2	1
25m	16	Kalendjerowich, Vasar	15	17	1	"	"							6/25	144	J	2.50							1	2	1
37m	17	Gospodinof, Ilia	11	29	1	"	J.D.M.	6/26		J														5	5	5
20m	18	Kaludjerovic Kaljerovich, Jovan	15	13	1	"	Elliott							6/25	145	J	2.50							1	2	1
25m	19	Paikawich, Nicole	15	24	1	"	"							6/25	146	J	2.50							1	1	1
20m	20	Mudresca, Joko	15	15	1	"	"							6/25	147	J	2.50							1	2	1
22m	21	politchewich, Andre	15	7	1	"	"							6/25	148	J	2.50							1	2	1
27m	22	Pajowich, Djuro	15	6	1	"	"							6/25	161	DD	2.50							1	1	1
25m	23	Karaloff, Herman Nino	18	8	1	"	Fitz.	6/24	117	Gr														5	5	5
21m	24	Naloff, Svetko	18	145	1	"	"	6/																5	5	5
42m	25	Nadeff, Nedelko	18	1	1	"	"	6/24	102	Gr														5	5	5
42m	26	Ovcharoff, Giorge	13	3	1	"	Mann	6/25	71	l														5	5	5
30m	27	Naloff, Panic	18	5	1	"	Fitz.	6/24	111	Gr														5	5	5
25m	28	Prodanoff, Petar I	18	7	1	"	"	6/24	116	Gr														5	5	5
26m	29	Gutowich, Micha	15	10	1	"	Elliott							6/25	169	DD	2.—							1	2	1
40m	30	Christof, Perio	11	26	1	"	J.D.M.	6/26		J														5	5	5
		TOTALS.			31																			101	116	101

Form 1512.
(Rd. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. .....

S. S. SCLAVONIA (ANCHOR LINE). *arrived* June 24, 1907. , 190 , *M.*, *from* 203

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	52	[illegible]	10	11	1	C...l	Mitchell																		5	5	5
28m	53	[illegible]	11	1	1	"	"																		5	5	5
34m	57	[illegible]	12	10	1	"	"																		5	5	5
25m	34	Koleff, Mitso	13	10	1	"	Fitz.	6/																	5	5	5
31m	35	Gartcheff, Georgi	13	11	1	"	"																		5	5	5
[illegible]	36	[illegible]	1	1	1	"	"																		5	5	5
20m	37	Constantinoff, [illegible]	17		1	"	Elliott																		1	2	1
20m	38	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	1	"	"																		1	2	1
30m	39	[illegible] Nathaniel, Mihail	15	5		"	"																		1	2	1
58m	40	[illegible]	17	25	1	"	J.T.S.																		5	5	5
54m	41	[illegible]	11	21	1	"	"																		5	5	5
30m	42	[illegible]	17	3	1	"	Mann	6/																	5	5	5
24m	43	Andreoff, Ilia	14	29	1	"	Dechtel																		5	5	5
29m	44	Stoganoff, Marko	28	17	1	"	Mitchell																		5	5	5
28m	45	Zoleff Daschko, Dutsof	10	30	1	"	"																		5	5	5
22m	46	Matcha, Stanoff	12	26		"	"																		5	5	5
36m	47	Nedeltcheff, Ivan	12	17	1	"	"																		5	5	5
30m	48	Krestef, Mia	12	4	1	"	"																		5	5	5
35m	49	Punajot, Jekof	12	16	1	"	"																		5	5	5
30m	50	Simeoneff, Angel	11	24	1	"	J.D.M.																		5	5	5
16m	51	Gospodin, Dimof	11	28	1	"	"	6/																	5	5	5
31m	52	Dragnef, Marin	11	20	1	"	"		136																5	5	5
34m	53	Tenef, Geno	11	23	1	"	"		138																5	5	5
24m	54	Detcho, Jekof	11	19	1	"	"	6/																	5	5	5
26m	55	Fileff, Dianko	18	16	1	"	Fitz.	6/																	5	5	5
24m	56	Macum, Jovan	18	26	1	"	"	6/26	9	3								6/28	62	Del 1.30				4	5	5
37m	57	Kiortcheff, Christo	18	9	1	"	"	6/																	5	5	5
24m	58	Doncheff, Ne'ko	18	15	1	"	"	6/																	5	5	5
30m	59	Diankoff, Ivan	18	18	1	"	"	6/																	5	5	5
28m	60	Ilieff, Marien	18	4	1	"	"	6/24	113																5	5	5
		Totals			57																				137	141	137

Form 1078
(Rev. U.S. Imm. Service)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No. _____

S. S. COLUMBIA (ANCHOR LINE). Sheet #3 arrived June 24, 1907. 190 , M., , from 204

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.-Excl. Date	Dep.-Excl. Board	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Board	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	61	[illegible], Mollo [illegible]sis	25	21½	2	L. P. C.	Guard of #62	Elliott	6/25	85	Z	45		7/5	149	K 2.35 Held one morning				2	2	2
3m	62	" , Leiv	26	15	1	"	Ward of #61	"	6/25	85	Z	45		7/5	149	K 2.35 " "				1	1	1
46m	63	Yanf selin, Valarev	26	17	1	"		Fitz.						6/26	10	Z 1.35				3	3	3
29m	64	Stoitcho, Kolef	11	28	1	C. L. Dr. Memo.		J.D.M.	6/26	136	Z						Ordered 6/29/07 Columbia			5	5	5
28m	65	Kocharanski, Nicola	11	18	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	6/26	2	Z						" " "			5	5	5
30m	66	Taharanoff, Ivan	11	17	1	"		"	6/26	121	Z						" " "			5	5	5
45m	67	Pleff, H Ivan	11	16	1	"		"	6/26	116	Z						" " "			5	5	5
43m	68	Awramof, Jordan	11	14	1	"		"	6/26	3	Z						" " "			5	5	5
38m	69	Ivanof, Ilia	11	13	1	"		"	6/26	9	Z						" " "			5	5	5
20m	70	Mudressa, Illia	15	16	1	"		Elliott						6/25	149	Z 2.35				1	1	1
20m	71	" , Vasso	15	22	1	"		"						6/25	150	Z 2.35				1	2	1
32m	72	Mudressa Mandreacha, Jovko	15	8	1	"		"						6/25	151	Z 2.35				1	2	1
20m	73	Mandressa, Trio	15	3	1	"		"						6/25	152	Z 2.35				1	2	1
26m	74	Krumitsi Kruntz, Radawan	15	18	1	"		"						6/25	168	DD 2.35				1	2	1
15m	75	Petre, Michael	18	28	1	"		Fitz.	6/26	6	Z			6/28	62	DDM 1.25				4	5	4
3m	76	Miccle, Illia	18	25	1	"		"						6/26	5	Z 12.50				2	3	2
18m	77	Gheorghe, Christo	18	27	1	"		"	6/26	8	Z			6/27	124	MM 4				3	4	3
25m	78	Softeff, Stogan	18	17	1	"		"	6/26	7	MM						10am 6/29/07 Columbia			5	5	5
25m	79	Jovan, Lazo	18	29	1	"		"	6/26	7	Z			6/27	121	MM 3.35				3	3	3
27m	80	Ilieff, Ivan	18	12	1	"		"	6/25	7	MM						10am 6/29/07 Columbia			5	5	5
23m	81	Nedelchoff, Drino	18	27	1	"		Mitchell	6/25	58	6						" " "			5	5	5
25m	82	Mladef, Ilia	18	2	1	"		"	6/25	83	MM						" " "			5	5	5
25m	83	Denieff, Michael	18	25	1	"		"	6/25	55	6						" " "			5	5	5
30m	84	Grilinief, Petro	18	14	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	6/25	4	6						" " "			5	5	5
16m	85	Beleha, Ivanoff	18	20	1	"		"	6/25	58	6						" " "			5	5	5
31m	86	Kunai, Iliof	18	7	1	"		"	6/25	85	MM						" " "			5	5	5
27m	87	Nedeff, Boni	18	29	1	"		"	6/25	60	6						" " "			5	5	5
23m	88	Gospodinof, Bonio	18	9	1	"		"	6/25	8	MM						" " "			5	5	5
33m	89	Boni Bonil, Drumef	18	6	1	"		"	6/25	62	MM						" " "			5	5	5
37m	90	Boni, Stojanof	18	3	1	"		"	6/25	86	MM						" " "			5	5	5

Total 90

142

Form 1218.
(Rev. 5-1-[illegible]—8,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. COLUMBIA (HAMBURG LINE). Sailed *arrived* June 24, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 205

Age	Sex	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Page	Body	Rehearings. Date	Page	Body	Admitted. Date	Page	Body	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
25m	M	92	✓ [illegible], Nedelk	12	10	1	C..L.	Mitchell	6/																	5	4	5
24m	M	93	✓ Kolio, Stojanoff	12	6	1	"	"	6/																	5	4	5
23m	M	95	✓ Ranoff, Delcho	12	24	1	"	"	6/																	5	4	5
25m	M	96	✓ Velef, Kostadin	12	12	1	"	"	6/																	5	4	5
27m	M	97	✓ Jordan, Georgief,	12	15	1	"	"	6/	41																5	4	5
26m	M	98	✓ Pamajon, Pargonef	12	[illegible]	1	"	"	6/																	5	4	5
34m	M	97	✓ Geneff, Demetru	12	[illegible]	1	"	"	6/	56																5	4	5
28m	M	98	✓ Draganoff, Alexander	12	18	1	"	"	6/																	5	4	5
49m	M	99	✓ Koleff, Pelcha	12	[illegible]	1	"	"	6/																	5	4	5
34m	M	100	✓ Detchoff, Mariu	14	28	1	"	Recktel	6/25	72																5	4	5
35m	M	101	✓ Bambukoff, Christo	13	4	1	"	Mann	6/25	70																5	4	5
52m	M	102	✓ Turner, Sam & wf & dgh	3	1/3	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds												6/25	115	Ld	9,	40	3	—	3
40m	M	103	✓ Dilworth, James	-	?	1	"	HOLD 6/25/07 Murphy	6/25	134	Dr	6/25	165	Rel	6/25	161	Z	3,	40	1	1	1
65m	M	104	✓ Brown, Alexander & wf & son	3	8/10	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	6/25	150	Dr	Rel		6/27	18	Z	2,	30	9	9	9
32m	M	105	✓ Quigley, James	2	14	1	"	HOLD 6/25/07 Murphy	6/25	135	Dr	6/25	133	Dr	Rel					11	11	11
35m	M	106	✓ Kohn, Leibisch	25	15	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Elliott																	8	8	8
32m	M	107	✓ Stefanoff, Daniel	13	16	1	C. L.	Mann	6/25	72	C															5	5	5
20m	M	108	✓ Mejkowich, Pesta Peter	16	13	1	L. P. C.	HOLD 6/25/07 Leonard	6/25	132	Dr															12	12	12
27f	F	109	✓ Ward, Ellen	30	14	1		HOLD 6/25/07 "	6/25	132	Dr	6/27	19	Z												1	1	1
25m	M	110	✓ Alexandrowicz, Iwan	24	11	1	"	HOLD 6/25/07 Jones	6/25	134	Exc									6/25	125	Ex	2,	42		1	1	1
23m	M	111	✓ Stankewicz, Boleslaw	24	18	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones											6/26	24	K	10,	33		2	2	2
		112																								118	118	118
		113																										
		114																										
		115																										
		116																										
		117																										
		118																										
		119																										
		120																										

Totals.

Mar.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master * of the S.S. Matanzas from Matanzas, Cuba do solemnly sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1907.

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at [redacted]

R. Hansell
Inspector

no fee

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
F. E. WARD & CO., Agents,
113 WALL STREET,
NEW YORK.

Cabin

2081
127

Matanzas

1st Class Passenger

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service do solemnly, sincerely and truly, Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and Cuban Governments and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of June 1907.

Alf. Hoydich
Consul of the United States at Matanzas, Cuba.

no fee

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

First Class Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Matanzas June 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 24 1907 206

NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30; and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Segundo Bello	20	6	M	Sugar Mill	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Matanzas	Port Tampa	Tampa Fla	Immigrant	Yes	$100	Yes	to Ybor Cuban Spanish Co. Hotel Washington St Ybor City Hotel Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Matanzas Cuba
Ricardo Simmons	11	6	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Matanzas	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	$50	No	to father		No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Matanzas Cuba

Passed
June 24/07

2 M
Clerk
1 F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dodd, * of the Str Baltic, from Hamburg, to ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dodd
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
12

I, Geo. H. Gill, Surgeon of the Employed, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Gill
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...
Immigration Officer.

6—24—07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

441

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ....

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "Baker" sailing from Portdelaware 14th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24th June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Mr. Frederic Markwood	37	✓	M	Married	Mining Engr	yes	yes	British	Anglo Saxon	Port Antonio Jamaica	London Eng	no	self	250	yes	1902	Jamaica		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	[illegible]
2	" Edward Bayard	26	✓	S	Merchant	-	-	-	West Indian	Negro	Port Antonio Jamaica	New York	yes	"	50	"	1904	New York	Friend Mr. Eugene Evans 38 West 67 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	-	Scotch
3	Miss Isabel Daly	31	✓	F	-	Nurse	-	-	-	Irish	New York	"	"	"	849	"	1900-07	"	Going home 135 E. 61 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	Irish
4	Mr. Albert Brown	32	✓	M	No	Clerk	-	-	-	Irish	New York	"	"	"	225	no	-	-	My brother Thomas Tales 148 West 60 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Clerk	Irish

Clerk
8.30 am
June 23.07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Rayland, * master of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Rayland
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at

R B Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2481
132

I, William J. Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, Eng. M.R.C.S. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Hill

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

R B Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 15th June 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ira Goldsmith	✓				United States Citizen																		
2	J. G. McElroy	✓																						
3	Cass Richardson	✓																						
4	Justice Brown	✓																						
5	Josephine E Brown	✓																						
6	John H. Williams	✓																						
7	Katherine Williams	✓																						
8	Mrs Alex Scott	✓																						
9	Alberta Scott	✓																						
10	Hermine Riggs	✓																						
11	Almira Parker	✓																						
12	Julian Nathan	✓																						
13	Fred K Cook Monchoise	✓																						
14	Kate Masterson	✓																						
15	Chas. M Jarvis	✓																						
16	Mary B. Jarvis	✓																						
17	Corrine F. Hoffman	✓																						
18	Fred Hoffman	✓																						
19	Edwin D. Greene	✓																						
20	Thos E. Green	✓																						
21	Laura E. Green	✓																						
22	Elmer Green	✓																						
23	Martha Drake	✓																						
24	Lucien J. Fenton	✓																						
25	James B Brooks	✓																						
26	Mary E. Brooks	✓																						
27	Abraham J. Felger	✓																						
28	Mrs do Felger	✓																						
29	Mary Felger	✓																						
30	Gladys Bulkley	✓																						

Time 4.00 to 8.00 am

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, master, * of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081/130

I, William D. Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge, Eng. H.R.C.S. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Hill

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien wife is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slôvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna D. Koff								United States Citizen																
2	Josephine W. Osborne																								
3	Susan S. Hanks																								
4	Varan Seton																								
5	Minerva Seton																								
6	Milfrid B. Nourse			M	Married				England	British			New York	Yes	Self	Yes					No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ralph W. Allison								United States Citizen																
8	Elizabeth Allison																								
9	Norma C. Allison																								
10	Florence B. Allison																								
11	Josephine Shindig																								
12	George Shindig																								
13	Jules Shindig																								
14	Mrs George Shumaker																								
15	Sarah Longstreth																								
16	Nelson McBride																								
17	Mrs N. McBride																								
18	Henry G. Samson																								
19	Elizabeth Samson																								
20	Henry H. Willock																								
21	Mrs H. H. Willock																								
22	Mrs Bayard Redfield																								
23	Lebeli Gordon	26		F	M	Nil	Yes		Danish	Hebrew			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	2 years				No	No	No	Good	No
24	James Henry Jowry	50		M					British																
25	Edward A. Hammond			M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	English				Entransit to				1907								
26	Harriett Priddis	50		F	S	Nil	Yes						London Ont				1906								
27	Maldwyn Kelway	28		F	M								New York												
28	Alton Kelway	5		M	S																				
29	Norman Haines	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes						Montreal				1907		New York		No				
30	William Alfred Body	34		M	M	Contractor	Yes						Montreal				1906				No				

Entransit to Indianapolis

Entransit to Moncton

Dinner 7.00 to 8.00 am 30 2/9d

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in relation to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or Peoples," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Negro," "Mixed," "Unknown," etc. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LONDON.

I, Sydney Rayland, Master* of the MINNETONKA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sydney Rayland
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at .....

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
129

I, William D Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge L.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnetonka

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

25-07.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

83 3 17 95 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SUPERIOR 1 1
17 83 95
17-83-95

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 15 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernard Frank Creasy	32	M	S.		Farmer	yes		English		Bedfordshire	Bromham	Duke Bullet N.M.		Self	No	No				Jimmy A. Creasy Uncle Father Brother Rosedale, N. Gallup, N.M.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Frederic Procter	44	M	M	Nov 4	Stock Manager						London	New Brotham Farm Cam USA	No													
3	Tony Procter	45	M	M		ranch																					
4	Armonda Taft					United States Citizen																					
5	William S Roberts					U.S.A.																					
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arrived 7-00 to 8-00 am

6/21/30

"Instead of showing occupation of females and children in search, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "at home." "Race or People" is to be determined by the search from which they came. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, Master* of the MINNETONKA. from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Layland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States to pass through in transit, should be recorded as destined to [illegible] by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Minnetonka (1)

William [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNETONKA., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London Eng. M.R.C.S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets FIVE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dated June 25th 1907

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

3081
132 B

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 adults
2 children
4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Finnish

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MINNETONKA. sailing from LONDON. 15th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1907 211

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tom Smith	32		M	M	Horseman	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Canada	Ontario	London Ont	No		Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York	In charge of Horses for Adam Forth - London Canada 354 West St Louisville Ky City Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fred Smith		8																							
3	Pat McDonald								United States Citizen																	
4	George Eastland																									
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Time 7.00 to 8.00 am

2 Canada

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of people they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master* of the S.S. Rosalind from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2084/134

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of: S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (wido 2), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns, June 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	English	Miss M. E.	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Newfd.	British	Newfd.	St Johns	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	over	No			Mrs Seaman 5 Sey Pl nr de Brooklyn N.Y.											Newfoundland	1
2	Froud	Edward Frank	30		M	S	Accountant		S	S	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"			J. A. Chrisdan 61 Pearl St. New York					5	9	Fair				"	2
3	Taylor	Norma	27																		Westminster Hotel, Newfd. C. A. McLean 268 West 125th St. New York					5	5	Fair	Light Brown			"	3
4	Steele	David	18		M	S	Engineer			Scotland	British	Newfd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No							5	8	Fair	Brown			Scotland	4
5	Bryden		33		M	M	Railroad			U.S.	Teutonic																					5
6	Bryden	Leland	3		M	S	None			"	"																					6
7	Lamb	Courtenay	25		M	S	"			U.S.	Anglo-Saxon								No		Mr J. Y. Phelan 500 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown			Md	7
8	Eustis	John Y.	31		M	M	Editor			U.S.	Teutonic																					8
9	Eustis	Mary C.	2		F	S	None			"	"																					9
10	Mather	Henry	34		M	M	Clerk			"	"																					10
11	McLeod	John D.	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$40	No	1904	March	Mrs C. Grange 166th St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Brown			Guelph Canada	11
12	Britt	Patrick J.	34		M	M	Buyer			U.S.	Teutonic																					12
13	Britt	Anna	34		F	M	None			"	"																					13
14	Briggs	Leonard S.	44		M	M	Merchant			"	"																					14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

5 Teut Brad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master,* of the S. S. Rosalind from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other *relatives*; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081
133

I, Thos. Keenan and Tait, Surgeon of the S. S. "Rosalind" - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan and Tait

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

6-25-07
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

14 14 1 15 1 15 Mos Dublin

I. C.
M. C.
M. S. C.
R. & A.
T. & C.
P. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.		✓	✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	1	14	15
Bohemian.	Magyar.	(3)		(3)
Bosnian.	Mexican.			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.			
Chinese.	Moravian.	4	14	18
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Flemish.	Scotch.			
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Antwerp, June 22nd, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1901

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States (see Contract Labor Law, 1901)	20 Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for (see Contract Labor Law, 1901)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26	27 Place of Birth
1	Lewis	Ernest H	36	m	m	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Hebrew	N.J.	Orange	Orange	no	self		yes yes	American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue		Orange N.J.
2	"	Addie B	33	f	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		yes yes														Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	Harrison R	5	m	s											father		no														Orange N.J.
4	Berwin	Chas K	42	m	m	Merchant						N.Y.	New York	New York	yes	self		yes								5	7	dark	dark	brown		New York N.Y.
5	Dayline	Peter B	41	m	m	Manufacturer				U.S.	Hebrew	U.S.	Lodz	Antwerp		self		yes yes 1899 Russia								5	6	light	light	blue		Warsaw Russia
6	Keating	Patrick	23	m	s	Bookkeeper				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Houston Texas		self		yes yes 1900 Texas	50 Franklin St Houston Texas							5	6	light	light	blue		St Johns Newfoundland
7	Keating	Mary	24	f	m	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Houston Texas		husband		yes yes 1900 Texas								5	7	dark	dark	brown		Cork Ireland
8	Kinnear	Hannah	2	f	s	child				Canada	Canadian	Ct. S.	Lunenburg	New York	yes	self		yes yes 1900 Ct. S. York	Broadway Central Hotel Broadway & 7th St.							5	0	dark	dark	brown		"
9	Kinnear	Barbara	2	f	s	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no								5	7	fair	"	blue		"
10	Churchill	Nora	23	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	"	"	self		yes 1900 Brooklyn	Rev Ct. St. Ephraus & Throng Brklyn.							5	3	light	"	"		"
11	Lawrence	Margaret	30	f	s	Child		"	"	U.S. Citizen																5	4	dark	black	brown		"
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Steil Brun dis

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master,* of the S. S. Rosaland from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at St John's

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2081 A
136

I, Herbert P. Pudall, Surgeon of the employed by owners of S. S. "Rosalind", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pudall

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR 214

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having arrival at a port in the United States.

on board upon

3 S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns, June 24th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or expelled as an immigrant, and cause thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Vaughan	Frederick Vaughan	30		M	Mch. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Brit.	Nfld.	St Johns	St Johns	New York		Self	$30		1902		Mr Moreland 54 Nichols Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Newfoundland
2	Stacey	Wm	23		M	Mch Machinist							Pittsburg Pa							Sister Lilly Stacey 1 Gladstone St Pittsburg Penn							5	5	fair	dk	brown		
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

2 but B[illegible]

2081
135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the T. J. Rowland from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fenaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Rowland" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Thirty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fenaman M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this twenty Second day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 27.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—1116

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV 215

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax, June 22nd, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1904

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Mc Droll	Martin	[redacted]									Cape Breton	Sydney				$50.00				Brother James Victor Road 133 Douglas St							5	9	fair	dark grey			Placentia NFLD
2	Chamberlain	Edmund	23				Electrician					Canada	New York	New York		self	$30.00				Brother Edmund Chamberlain 215 W 63rd St New York							5	11	brown	dark brown			Barbados
3	Farias	Joaquim	18				Waiter					Canada	Halifax			self	$30.00				Brother Antonio Chamberlain 215 W 63rd St New York							5	5	brown	dark brown			Demerara
4	Cordle	Clarence	22				Porter					Canada				self	$20.00				Brother Samuel Chamberlain 215 W 63rd St New York							5	10	black	dark brown			Barbados
5	Mitchell	[illegible]	[redacted]									N.S.	do								Brother Samuel Chamberlain 215 W 63rd St New York							5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue		Halifax
6	Mitchell	Thomas	[redacted]																																
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

3 Girls 13 mo. old

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Wardle Jones, * of the St Nicholas Cuba, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Wardle Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907

M R Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-25-07

208
13 BB
1

| | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. Nicholas Ameen sailing from Port Antonio, Jam, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 25 6, 1907

216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Cols. 17–20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Ida Ameen	22		F	Single				British American U S A		Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	yes					
2	Miss Alice Seidler	21		F	"				" " "		"	"	"	"	"					
3	Percy Bullock	19		M	"				British Jamaica African	Jamaica	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	Miss Ameen 277 Palisade Ave Jersey City			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. P. Jackson
Supt

L. Marbo James
Master
S. S. Nicholas Ameen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Cornehl Mast., * of the S.S. Antilla, from Cienfuegos Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Cornehl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1907

F. B. Macatee
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Marsillan, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health & M. H. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana & Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Marsillan
P. A. Surgeon
U.S. P.H. and M.H.S.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

Antilla

6-25-07

L.C.
Sec.
M.C.
Dept.
R. & O.
R. & T.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Antilla sailing from Cienfuegos, Cuba, June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Emp[illegible]~~	25		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	~~Cuba~~ Cuban	Cuban	Cienfuegos	New York	Yes	Father	Has	First time	To live brother Manuel Villaplol 35 S. William St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 in Dark Dark Dark Name ~~Cienfuegos~~ Cienfuegos, Cuba.
2	Nanas C. Sammis	75		M	S.	Manager	Yes	Yes	American	English	"	Huntington L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10 Jan 6 1915
F B Marden
Inspector

1 Book 2/1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2081

June 24-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator